AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, K. 2389, 4853
Aardt, W. P. van 3694
Abad, E. 4216
Abada, M. 2267
Abaitey, A. K. 3124
Abaru, D. E. 5495, 5496, 5497, 5498, 5959
Abasov, Kh. D. 1336, 2177
Abate, O. 2510, 3630
Abdel-Aal, T. M. 3551, 3604
Abdel Aziz, F. T. 212
Abdel-Aziz, O. 5221, 5277
Abdel-Baki, M. H. 836
Abdel-Fattah, F. 3808
Abdel-Fattah, M. 2755
Abdel-Ghaffar, F. M. 836
Abdel Hamid S. Omer 1635
Abdel-Hay, M. M. 4701, 5292
Abdel Kahlik, F. 4176
Abdel Magled, S. A. 3729
Abdel-Meguid, M. 5416
Abdel Meguid, N. 3739
Abdel Nur, O. M. 6
Abdel-Rahman, M. S. 4471, 4603
Abdel Rahman, M. Y. 4171
Abdel-Rahman, Y. 4698
Abdel-Rheem, A. 4781
Abdel-Salam, E. 2755
Abdel Samad, M. M. 2086
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 1761, 1762, 1763, 4904
Abduganiev, K. 4051
Abdul Amir, A. S. 2001
Abdul Aziz, F. T. 4782
Abdulazizov, A. I. 4385
Abdulkader, N. 6051
Abdurakhmanov, T. A. 3021
Abdussalam, M. 900, 2266
Abe, S. 1899
Abe, Y. 4925
Abele, L. G. 1209
Abid, A. 945
Abirached, M. 6052
Ablasov, N. A. 4088
Abou-Zeina, A. 652, 4781
Aboul Azm, T. E. 601
Abrahams, A. A. 429
Abrahams, E. W. 2800
Abramova, I. G. 1333
Abramova, T. G. 685
Abreu, T. A. 1974
Abreu, W. N. 162
Abu Sabaa, H. M. 2078
Abu Sinna, H. 1602
Abul-Fadl, M. A. M. 4204
Abul-Khair, M. H. 152
Abuladze, K. I. 2823, 3028, 5477
Acedo, C. S. 2329, 2494, 5246
Acholonu, A. D. 1927
Acki, T. 4233
Acosta, I. 3297
Acosta, M. I. 405
Adam, S. E. I. 166
Adams, D. B. 2461, 2991, 5199
Adams, S. R. 38, 39
Adamson, M. L. 1065
Addison, E. M. 5749
Adelet-Suarez, B. 2716
Adolph, A. J. 1141, 3601
Adrichem, P. W. M. van 3000, 3001
Aeschlimann, A. 4883
Afchain, D. 130
Affify, N. 2088
Afifi, N. 5831
Afridi, S. K. 923
Agarwal, G. P. 5130
Agarwal, M. 3490
Agarwal, M. C. 2330
Agarwal, S. M. 4084
Agarwal, S. S. 5369
Ageeb, M. 3574, 3631, 4104
Agnadi, N. 4937
Agnes, F. 2087
Agrawal, M. 2547
Agrawal, M. C. 2331
Agrawal, N. 3508, 4074
Agrawal, R. D. 1156, 1229
Aguiar, M. L. 2105
Aguilera, R. 2170
Ahamad, J. 2005
Ahe, C. von der 3628
Ahern, W. B. 1058
Ahluwalia, J. S. 952, 1086
Ahluwalia, S. S. 1061, 1229, 1352, 2349, 2672, 3504, 3654
Ahmad, J. 87, 5131
Ahmed, A. 1419
Ahmed, A. K. S. 4152
Ahmed, B. 837
Ahmed, L. 2462, 5770
Ahmed, M. A. 159
Ahmed, S. S. 4502
Ahmed, T. H. E. 3435, 3436
Ahn, D. H. 203, 4905
Ahn, Y. K. 40, 2908, 2960, 3219
Aho, J. M. 189, 191
Ahrari, H. 3838, 5986
Ahrenberg, P. 341
Aida, T. 386
Aikat, T. K. 713
Aiken, S. R. 4760
Ain Shams Faculty of Medicine Staff, Cairo 4906
Aiouaz, A. 5988
Aisa, E. 1968
Aita, M. 1666
Aitken, M. M. 4059
Ajugwo, R. E. 2495
Akaev, A. 3844
Akahane, H. 821, 5200, 5291, 5295
Akai, J. 631
Akbaev, M. Sh. 2390
Akbarzadeh, M. 315
Akhmedov, M. A. 3002
Akhmerov, A. Kh. 475
Akotoye, N. A. K. 3437
Akrout, J. 5988
Akusawa, H. 5116
Akusawa, M. 4150, 5880
Al-Abbassy, S. N. 4538
Al-Agidi, S. K. 2044
Al-Allaf, G. A. 300
Al-Ashmawy, A. M. 3970
Al Ghorab, M. M. 601
Al-Issa, M. K. 2756
Al-Jeboori, T. 2757
Al-Jeboori, T. I. 2758
Al-Khayat, T. M. N. 4782
Al-Mallah, A. K. 212
Al-Modhaffar, S. 5275
Al-Murrani, W. K. 3970
Al-Najar, L. 2001
Al-Rawi, F. A. 2001
Al-Salihi, M. 1806
Al-Sammarrae, S. A. 3552, 3712
Al-Saqur, I. M. 4538
Al-Shahwani, Y. M. 2001
Alagugurusami, S. 5542
Alaimo, R. J. 5960
Alam, N. 14
Alarcón y Gómez, A. R. 3625
Albala, F. 2494, 5796
Albala Perez, F. 2329, 5246
Albarrán, M. J. 3700, 4247
Alberdi, J. G. 2598
Alberman, E. D. 4381
Albertson, D. G. 1063, 5319, 5457
Albiez, E. J. 1341, 1907, 2217
Alcaino, H. 4482
Aldashev, A. A. 6005
Alderson, G. D. 5154
Aldrich, H. S. 3125
Aldridge, E. C., III 5617
Aleksandrova, O. V. 4067
Aleksanyan, V. 3472
Aleksić, D. 977
Alencar, J. E. 5415
Aleshkina, L. D. 5709
Alford, B. T. 1267
Ali, I. Z. 5984
Ali-Khan, Z. 2020
Ali, M. S. 2078
Ali, O. F. 5517
Ali Omer, M. I. 1882
Ali, S. A. 3400
Alieva, Kh. Kh. 1415
Alieva, S. I. 1415
Alimova, V. D. 3003, 3004, 3005
Allain, Y. M. 3290
Allan, N. K. 321
Allison, A. C. 5201, 5202
Allison, V. F. 2709, 5765
Almasan, H. 5562
Almeida, Y. M. 5415
Almorín Romo, E. 3735, 3743, 4272
Alone, B. Z. 1747
Alonso, C. H. 3225
Alonso, J. L. 2802
Alonso, T. 2625
Altaif, K. I. 4538, 5771
Altaş, K. 934
Altig, R. 3519
Altman, R. B. 4500
Al'van, A. Kh. 4794
Alvarez Blanco, J. 2686, 5509
Alvarez, E. 1764, 2598, 3196
Alvarez, I. 5329
Alvarez, M. 4
Alvarez Pellitero, M. P. 4515, 4516, 4517
Alvarez Pellitero, P. 2379, 2380
Alves, A. C. 5271
Alves, A. R., Jr. 162
Alves, E. S. R. 1974, 1975
Alwar, V. S. 2654, 5657
Amano, T. 477
Amaral, D. L. do 5963
Amato Neto, V. 245, 3291
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 301, 1099, 2961, 5553
Amegee, Y. 5564
Amer, Z. 1784
Amer, Z. M. 4204
American Society of Parasitologists 3828
American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 4884
Amin, A. H. 5969
Amin, M. A. 736, 833, 4256, 5810
Amin, O. M. 691, 1520, 1521, 5618; 5881
Aminzadeh, M. 4651
Aminzhanov, M. 2962, 3126, 3127, 4687
Amlacher, E. 1854
Amman, R. P. 737
Amochaeva, E. I. 2209
Amorn Leelarasamee 3902
Ampofo, O. 2599
Amstel, J. A. van 1664
Anand, M. P. 928, 1462, 1812, 2420
Anandakannan, K. 2
Anandan, R. 742
Anantaraman, S. 1007, 1356, 1663
Anciaux de Faveaux, M. 3263
Andersen, F. L. 4635, 5114
Andersen, K. 106, 2932, 6034
Andersen, S. 4163
Anderson, F. L. 5297
Anderson, G. L. 1187
Anderson, H. 2652
Anderson, J. 352, 1259, 1675, 1798, 1913, 2182
Anderson, J. R. 5958
Anderson, K. E. 5505
Anderson, L. M. 5765
Anderson, N. 4271, 5879
Anderson, P. H. 5772
Anderson, R. C. 998, 1999, 6045
Anderson, R. I. 1125
Anderson, R. M. 692, 693, 1210, 1213, 3082, 5320
Anderson, R. S. 1532
Anderson, R. V. 3230
Anderson, S. E. J. 3313
Ando, M. 3736
Andrade, Z. A. 5773
Andraško, H. 3366
Andrássy, I. 3479, 3533
Andreassen, J. 3553, 5774
Andreeva, R. V. 2882
Andreĭko, O. F. 3478
Andreini, G. C. 1318
Andrews, C. 1522
Andrews, J. R. H. 1594, 5563
Andrews, P. 229, 1260, 1808, 5961
Andy, J. J. 4386
Angel, D. 4190
Angel, L. M. 5136
Angelescu, N. 5051
Angelov, K. 3814
Angorn, I. B. 4946
Angus, K. W. 3055, 5782
Angus, T. A. 4371
Anisimov, A. P. 1841, 2706
Annabaeva, G. D. 3879
Annaev, D. 2939
Anness, M. A. R. 5319
Annousamy, R. 1404
Anon. 1, 278, 299, 381, 533, 712, 734, 735, 870, 871, 1085, 1154, 1370, 1372, 1853, 1938, 2168, 2366, 2721, 2722, 2863, 3122, 3123, 3281, 3289, 3622, 3711, 3734, 3880, 3896, 3899, 4380, 4383, 4384, 4632, 4877, 4903, 5364, 5578, 5616, 5635, 5678, 5679, 5680, 5681, 6063, 6064, 6065
Ansari, J. A. 953, 2046, 5367
Ansari, M. Z. 5268
Ansell, J. S. 321
Antanacković, V. 4914
Antanaĭtite, A. 1118, 1653
Antanaitytė, A. 1118, 1653
Antani, J. A. 935
Anthony, D. W. 1537
Antonenko, A. E. 1211, 1734, 1765, 1766
Antoni, F. P. 1468
Antunha, A. de J. 5271
Anuar, A. K. 2142, 5015, 5518
Anwar, A. R. E. 2963
Anwar, I. M. 161
Anwar, N. 2111, 2112, 2535
Anya, A. O. 3660, 4745
Aoki, H. 12
Aoki, Y. 943
Aparicio, J. 2686
Appelgren, L. E. 738
Appleton, C. C. 2391, 5333
Appleton, T. 1709
Appriou, M. 596, 3693
Appy, R. G. 5750
Arafa, A. F. A. 601
Arafa, M. S. 9, 1494, 5444
Arai, H. P. 3853
Arakcheeva, S. G. 2904, 3087, 3183, 6050
Araki, J. 1083
Araki, K. 345, 353, 536, 820, 4955
Araki, T. 1745, 2964
Arambulo, P. 200
Arambulo, P. V., III 2592, 5203
Arandas Rego, A. 2935
Arantes, I. G. 4457, 4458, 4459, 4460
Arata, A. A. 430
Araujo, F. G. 537
Araujo, I. M. de 170
Araujo, P. 5435
Arbaim Joesoef 5516
Arbuckle, J. B. R. 3367
Archarya, R. 3188
Arcos, L. 4685
Ardehali, S. 2045
Areekul, S. 1396

Arestov, I. G. 1261
Arfaa, F. 901, 902, 1262, 2600, 3154, 3292, 3332, 3737, 4783
Argumedo, R. L. 4596, 4880
Arias Fernández, C. 2328
Arias Fernández, M. C. 4272
Arizono, N. 1613, 1976, 2130
Arkhipov, G. S. 4106
Armour, J. 760, 2214, 2465, 3210, 3738, 3751
Armstrong, H. W. 996
Armstrong, J. R. 1275
Arnold, S. 4696, 4907
Arnon, R. 5204
Arnone, B. 5582
Arnoud, B. 5500
Arora, G. S. 1156, 1229
Arora, K. L. 772
Arora, R. R. 346, 1397
Arrébola, J. A. 2318
Arroyo, R. 5019, 5922
Arru, E. 4142
Arshadi, M. 739, 5682
Artamoshin, A. S. 1299, 2161
Arteaga, I. de H. 941, 944
Artemenko, Yu. G. 3464
Artinian, B. 1416
Artyukhovskiĭ, A. K. 2021
Arundel, J. H. 3601, 4998
Aruo, S. K. 1965
Arutyunyan, G. K. 5365
Arya, S. N. 1064
Asadov, N. S. 4615, 5170
Asahi, H. 5205
Asaishi, K. 5206
Asato, R. 694, 5046, 5247, 5248
Asch, H. L. 656, 661, 2536
Ash, L. R. 1661, 2039, 4761, 5216
Ashamallah, A. G. 3160
Ashizawa, H. 980, 1030, 1486, 1578, 1676, 1677, 5840
Ashley, R. F. 1737
Ashmawy, H. A. 5416
Ashton, A. D. 4512
Ashurov, Yu. R. 3039, 3040, 3041, 3649
Ashurova, M. 5052
Asibey, E. O. A. 4273
Askenase, P. W. 4633
Aslamkhan, M. 68
Aslanov, Kh. 3038, 3050, 3128, 3133, 3231, 3237
Aslanov, Kh. A. 3041, 3649
Asociación de Parasitologos Españoles 2730
Asper, E. D. 215
Aspöck, H. 3293
Assawasena, V. 1160
Associatión de Parasitologos Españoles. 4372
Association of Physicians of East Africa. 4373
Association of Physicians of East and Central Africa 4887
Asta, J. A. B. 3403
Astaf'ev, B. A. 879, 1333
Asthana, V. S. 2349
Asvanich, C. K. 3144
Aswapokee, N. 3, 18
Ataseven, A. 302, 303, 903
Atias, A. 5024
Atiemo, N. A. 2540
Atkins, T. D. 5999
Atkinson, E. L. 2728
Atmosoedjono, S. 118, 3438, 3451, 4055, 5687
Atoev, V. A. 3128
Attanath, P. 4279
Attia, M. M. 3604
Attia, Y. 2500
Attwood, H. D. 4387
Aturaliya, D. S. 2346
Aubrey, D. 5593
Auquier, L. 308
Aurora, A. L. 3315
Austen, K. F. 4649
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 3897
Australian Meat Research Committee 2748
Avanesova, O. G. 5365
Avau, H. 688
Avdos'ev, B. S. 4274, 5995
Avelino, I. C. 3455
Avellini, G. 354
Ávila, F. A. 4972
Avrameas, S. 1379
Awad, M. 836
Awadalla, H. N. 153, 1941, 2086
Axelsen, A. 4245
Axton, J. H. M. 2268
Ayachi, K. 5988
Ayad, W. 5292
Ayala, C. A. 1538
Ayanru, J. O. 5841
Ayari, H. 5988
Aybar, S. 903
Ayeni, A. O. 1483, 1501
Ayoub, A. T. 3623, 3624
Azar, H. 4825
Azhar, H. 4388
Azimov, D. A. 2694, 2695, 2923, 3022, 3096, 3098, 3241, 4749, 5084, 5446
Azimov, Sh. A. 2824, 2825, 2826, 2883, 3006, 3007, 3083, 3108, 3242, 4788
Aziz Fam, M. B. 2601
Azmi, M. I. 1016
Azzam, Z. A. 652
Babaev, Ya. Yu. 5269
Babaeva, O. B. 1256, 1336
Babaeva, R. I. 3099
Babenskas, M. 1087
Babero, B. B. 5024, 5470
Babiker, A. 6041
Babín, M. M. 3384
Babío, C. R. 2386, 3735
Babyanskas, M. 1087
Bacaci, K. 304, 786
Bach, Ch. 3301
Bachinskiĭ, V. P. 5619
Bachmann, R. 5391
Badawi, H. 4781
Badie, A. 2884
Badji, B. 5642
Baer, J. E. 740
Bagai, R. C. 5227
Bagedda, G. 602
Bagg, L. R. 5552
Bähr, R. 305
Baĭcheva, O. 4156
Baĭkhozhin, I. 1630, 5366
Bailey, C. H. 1563
Bailey, H. H. 4248
Bailey, R. S., Jr. 2537
Bailie, J. H. 1174
Bain, G. A. 1502
Bain, O. 196, 538, 2447, 2885, 4257, 4616, 5171, 5450, 5564, 5565
Bairden, K. 760
Bak, U. B. 164
Baker, G. F. 2777
Baker, J. R. 47
Baker, L. W. 4946
Baker, M. R. 1065, 5436
Baker, N. F. 741, 954
Baker, P. M. 3157
Baker, R. H. A. 2269, 2270, 2392
Baketana, K. 4688
Bakke, T. A. 2924, 2925, 4585, 5710
Bakry, N. 1802, 4334, 4847
Balachandra, D. V. 5590
Balasanova, G. A. 4507
Balasubramaniam, G. 742
Balasubramaniam, V. 1398
Balasundaram, S. 340
Balasuriya, S. 10
Balayan, D. E. 4697
Balbo, T. 1679, 2114, 2510, 3630, 4090, 4091, 5172
Baldock, F. C. 2169
Baldwin, J. G. 4728
Baligh, O. K. 2088
Balinet, D. B. 2493
Bálint, C. 1767
Ball, W. H., Jr. 3995
Ballantyne, A. J. 3554
Ballesteros de Frutos, R. 3625
Ballnet, D. B. 4148
Balwani, J. H. 5994
Banerjee, K. N. 4484
Banerji, T. P. 4505
Baniat, T. 3222
Banichanski, K. 3208
Bánki, G. 1109, 2965
Bankov, D. 743, 4461
Bankov, D. E. 5962
Bankov, I. 2499, 2538, 3626
Baños, P. D. 4785
Bansal, R. 2523
Banting, A. de L. 629
Banzon, T. 1881, 5504
Banzon, T. C. 3812, 5801
Baqui, A. 2046, 5367
Barakat, R. M. R. 5219
Baranek, B. 4174
Baranova, N. A. 4634, 5207
Baratov, R. D. 2910
Barbee, W. C. 472
Barber, D. L. 4997
Barbier, D. 1399, 1467, 1977
Barbier, M. 2462
Barbosa, W. 2463
Barbour, A. D. 4762
Barbour, A. G. 4635
Barbu, P. 5030
Baril, A. 4952
Barjhoux, P. 1429
Barkova, E. N. 4164
Barkunova, I. G. 1400
Barlett, A. 2083
Barlow, J. S. 2124
Barnard, T. 3418
Barnes, L. B. 2624
Barnes, P. E. 493
Barnett, J. M. 2759
Barnett, N. T. 306
Baron, P. J. 1709
Baron, R. W. 125, 2464
Barre, N. 119, 525
Barrell, R. 860, 861
Barreto, M. L. 4908
Barrett, J. 1188, 2549, 3064, 5298, 5882, 5883
Barrett, K. A. 5920
Barrett, T. V. 2393
Barriga, O. O. 4105
Barros, J. 794
Barsanti, J. A. 126
Barsoum, R. S. 2088, 4171, 4689, 4698
Bartels, E. 5429
Barth, D. 3368
Barth, R. F. 2052
Barthe, D. 5669, 6047
Bartholomew, C. 904
Bartholomew, R. K. 544, 2471, 2617, 5785
Bartlet, A. L. 744
Bartlett, A. 1151, 4672, 5810
Bartlett, M. L. 1667
Bartoli, P. 5336, 6035, 6044
Bartolomeo, B. 3744
Barton, W. L. 2573
Bartsch, R. C. 2089
Baruš, V. 113, 2367, 2731, 3411, 4089, 4369, 4627
Barush, V. 4369
Baruzzi, R. G. 3294
Barvier, M. 2143
Barya, M. A. 3251
Barzilai, A. 4389
Barzilai, D. 4389
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 1881, 5504
Basak, D. K. 1701
Basch, P. F. 3100, 4080
Bascuas Asta, J. A. 3403
Bashirov, R. G. 1212, 1476, 1746
Bashirullah, A. K. M. 837, 5053, 5437, 5751
Bashkatova, V. A. 2602
Bašić, F. 4914
Basio, R. G. 4539
Basmy, K. 4152, 5831
Basnet, B. M. 976
Bassily, S. 2088, 3759, 4689
Basu, R. K. 2615
Batke, J. 762
Batte, E. G. 154, 213, 539
Battelli, G. 361
Battle, W. S. 3129
Baturalp, I. 3334, 3790, 3791, 4305
Batwanga, D. 2269
Batzinger, R. P. 3130, 5978
Baucom, J. N. 215
Baudoin, C. 2973
Bauer, B. H. 5620
Bauer, O. N. 418
Bayandina, D. G. 1813
Bayanov, M. G. 199, 1523, 5438
Bayart, M. 2000
Bayer, E. V. 4777
Bayly, W. M. 32
Bayne, C. J. 61
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 1044, 4862
Bazik, A. K. A. 1784
Bazin, H. 4111, 4147, 5775, 5804
Bazin, M. L. 2603
Bazitov, A. A. 1842, 5728
Bazliel, Y. 348
Beals, C. 4911
Beames, C. G., Jr. 3661, 5317
Beard, T. C. 752, 1883
Beatson, S. H. 2144
Beaugeard, D. 2000
Beaumont, G. 758
Beavaise, B. 822
Beaver, J. A. 4729
Beaver, O. 2886
Beaver, P. C. 1401, 2760
Becerra, C. 405, 2875, 3559
Beck, A. A. 5963
Beck, A. A. H. 5963
Beck, T. D. I. 1963
Becker, C. D. 5632
Becker, D. A. 4015
Becker, S. V. 2131
Becker, W. 603, 2090, 2539, 5270
Beckerdite, F. W. 1846
Bedding, R. A. 3439
Beĕr, S. A. 714, 1256, 1263, 1735
Beeson, P. B. 1088
Befus, A. D. 1671
Beggs, W. A. 307
Beguet, B. 6053
Beheshti, G. 4918
Beheshti, M. 911
Behfourouz, N. 2045
Behnisch, R. 1808
Behnke, J. M. 1089, 1647, 2047
Behnke, J. N. 1090
Behrends, R. 348
Bejšovec, J. 5601
Békefi, J. 3012
Bekele, G. 3131
Bekheit, F. 3739
Bekhli, A. 2646
Bekhli, A. F. 1283, 2604
Bekhli, A. P. 214
Bekhti, A. 745
Bekirov, R. É. 3029, 3118, 4788
Bekish, O. Ya. L. 1092, 1123
Bekmuradov, U. B. 3002, 3008
Belal, A. A. 604
Belden, E. L. 2912
Beleslin, B. B. 863, 864
Belin, R. P. 3348
Belkaid, M. 2320, 4437
Bell, R. R. 242
Beller, K. A. 746
Belogurov, O. I. 2940
Belonogova, L. I. 2605
Belonosov, N. I. 4165
Belopavlović, M. 2761
Belopol'skaya, M. M. 4604
Belova, L. V. 5842
Belozerov, E. S. 4106
Belozerov, S. N. 4107

Beltran, F. 319
Belyaeva, M. Ya. 4258
Belyakov, N. K. 948
Belyakova, Yu. V. 478, 838, 3243
Bemrick, W. J. 5884
Benchekroun, A. 324
Bendezú, P. 2339
Benediktov, I. I. 3879
Benex, J. 4862
Bengtsson, E. 1288, 1879
Benhamou, J. P. 1392
Bénit, B. 1885
Benitez, D. G. 3629, 3690, 4232
Benitez-Usher, C. 2465
Benitez-Usher, C. A. 1091
Benjapong, W. 2762
Benmokhtar-Bekkouche, Z. 1518
Bennet, J. L. 5964
Bennett, G. F. 1503, 5031, 5042
Bennett, J. L. 1714, 5893
Bennett, L. J. 5776
Bennett, M. S. 758
Bennike, T. 5647
Benomar, M. 324
Benz, G. W. 747
Bercovici, J. P. 3958
Berdyev, A. S. 3465
Berdyev, Kh. B. 5368
Berdyeva, G. T. 174, 3687
Berenguer Puvia, F. J. 829, 2692
Bereslavich, T. N. 4794
Beretta, C. M. 1318
Berezkin, A. S. 3126, 3127, 3132, 3133, 3214, 3231, 3237
Berezovikov, P. D. 3134
Berg, C. O. 2886
Bergeland, M. E. 970
Berger, J. 810
Berghen, P. 3555
Bergquist, N. R. 1631
Bergstrom, R. C. 1710, 2912, 5923
Berhausen, E. M. 5941
Berl, D. 4553
Berman, S. J. 314
Bernadou, J. 4096, 4553
Bernard, D. 596
Bernard, S. 149
Berndtson, W. E. 737
Bernhard, D. 3368
Berrett, S. 5772
Berrocal S., L. A. 4793
Berry, A. 3295
Berry, A. J. 1539
Berry, C. I. 605, 2095, 3566, 4213
Berthoud, S. 3359
Bertrand, E. 2500
Bertrand, J. Y. 2716
Besch, E. D. 2223
Bessonov, A. S. 3264
Best, J. M. J. 1278, 1307, 1308, 3785
Bešta, V. 3748
Betterton, C. 3398, 3848
Beupars, M. A. 5517
Beusse, D. O. 215
Beveridge, I. 4998
Beverley-Burton, M. 388, 5439
Bezjak, B. 3135
Beznos, T. V. 1092, 1123
Bezubik, B. 4636
Bhaibulaya, M. 2762, 3740
Bhamarapravati, N. 4690
Bhandari, B. 5369
Bhaskar, A. G. 904
Bhat, V. M. 2191
Bhatia, B. B. 1156
Bhattacharyya, H. M. 1701
Bhide, A. D. 1747
Bhide, M. B. 2191
Bhopale, E. K. 3802
Bhopale, M. K. 1939, 5777
Bhoyar, R. V. 1747
Bhutta, M. S. 5132, 5133, 5299
Biagi, F. 1264
Bianco, A. E. 2145, 4864
Bickle, Q. 4213
Bickle, Q. D. 4683
Bickley, W. E. 1230
Bidwell, D. E. 1151, 2083
Biel, F. 4114
Bienek, G. K. 695
Bignon, J. 1379
Bigorie, B. 4
Biguet, J. 3579, 3619
Bikhazi, K. 20
Bilewicz-Pawińska, T. 1540
Bilgin, A. 903
Bilgin, Y. 816, 3296, 3741
Bilkay, Ö. 3317
Bilqees, F. M. 2042, 5173, 5191, 5729
Bílý, S. 2394
Bina, J. C. 156, 162, 1094, 2968, 4676
Binaghi, R. A. 127, 584, 1659, 5241
Biocca, E. 4090, 4091
Birch, M. L. 1334
Bird, A. F. 3662
Bird, M. 3213
Birová, V. 3417, 3449, 3541, 3542, 3843, 4343, 5602, 5611, 5612
Biryukov, A. A. 5965
Bisseru, B. 5337
Bisset, S. A. 3491
Biswas, H. 346, 1397
Bitakaramire, P. K. 4275
Blacklock, D. B. 2247
Blackmore, D. K. 1748
Blagov, N. A. 4691, 4769
Blagović, S. 1265, 2203
Blähser, S. 4747
Blair, D. 4586, 5730
Blair, D. M. 3136, 3146
Blair, L. S. 5001
Blakeney, W. C., Jr. 5603
Blanchard, G. L. 4999
Blanco, J. A. 2686
Bland, R. G. 431
Blankespoor, H. D. 4175
Blas, B. L. 1550, 1599, 2399, 2400, 5145, 5383
Blecka, L. J. 4909
Blevins, D. I. 5370
Blinova, S. L. 114, 432, 507
Bliss, D. H. 3627
Blodi, F. C. 2271
Blotkamp, J. 5915
Blowers, A. J. 3986
Blum, E. B. 4432
Blum, K. 5778
Blumenthal, D. S. 3903
Blumer, J. L. 3137
Blumsohn, D. 2272
Blüthgen, A. 1786
Bobkova, A. F. 1186
Bobrowska, E. 5208
Bobyshev, N. M. 1221, 1758
Boccaccio, M. 2723
Boch, E. 4700
Boch, J. 3252
Bochis, R. J. 5966
Böckeler, W. 1541, 3138
Bockhardt, I. 4984
Boddington, E. B. 3602
Boddorff, J. M. 5303
Bodnár, S. 2911
Bodylevskii, V. N. 936
Boersema, J. H. 3742
Boertje, S. B. 2220
Boev, S. N. 2574
Boever, W. J. 216
Bogan, J. A. 973
Bogatinov, A. 3208
Bogdan, I. 5571
Bogdanov, V. R. 4730
Bogdanov, Yu. F. 858
Bogdanova, E. A. 4692, 5621
Bogdashich, O. M. 4769
Bogitsh, B. J. 84, 1711, 2003
Bogojavlenskij, Y. K. 2944
Bogolepova, I. I. 175, 508, 1066
Bogonis, M. M. 5995
Bogossian, M. 5271
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, V. I. 1615
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 509, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 3080
Bogucki, M. S. 4657
Bohl, M. 1524
Boisson, M. E. 809
Boisvenue, R. J. 1266
Bojev, S. N. 2574
Bolaños, O. 2518
Bolas Fernández, F. 3735, 3743
Bolbol, A. H. 3374
Bolgarenko, A. V. 1247, 1441
Bolin, T. D. 5980
Bolovinova, T. V. 4791
Bolyura, M. A. 5038
Bombeck, C. T. 3129
Bommer, W. 3335
Bona, F. V. 5731
Bonaventura, L. 5548
Bondarenko, S. K. 2696, 4344, 6036
Bondezú, P. 4974
Bone, L. W. 1712, 3697, 4244
Bonev, B. 2377, 2606
Bonsdorff, B. von 3881
Boomker, J. 955, 2945
Boomker, J. D. F. 2210
Boongird, P. 606
Boorman, J. 3829
Booth, N. H. 3883
Boray, J. C. 3101
Borda, C. E. 5499
Bordjoski, A. 3476
Boreham, P. 3829
Boreham, P. F. L. 2395, 3440
Borg, K. 5034
Borgarenko, L. F. 2015, 3518, 4609
Borgers, M. 2091
Borges, D. R. 5843
Borges da Silva, G. 809
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 1614, 1694, 1768, 3713
Borisenko, V. A. 4779
Borne, C. 5500
Borojevic, R. 128, 617, 618, 1687, 4676
Borón-Kaczmarska, A. 5208
Borón, P. 5208
Boros, D. L. 129
Borst, G. H. A. 1507, 1769
Borzunov, V. M. 4714, 5358
Bose, S. K. 1730
Boshko, E. G. 1018
Boshko, G. V. 3454, 4881
Bossaller, W. 158
Bossche, H. van den 6020
Bosworth, W. 5697
Botreau-Roussel, Y. 750
Bottjer, K. P. 4060
Botto, C. 4112
Bouchet, A. 168, 642
Bouchet, P. 5663
Boudreaux, D. 929
Boulos, P. B. 160
Bour, H. 4
Bourée, P. 71, 1683, 3301, 3714, 5371, 5372
Bourgat, R. 415, 839, 995, 1045, 2926, 6037
Bourgeois-Gavardin, M. 23
Bourland, J. 4416
Bourns, T. K. R. 3605
Bousallah, A. 2267
Boussac-Aron, Y. 584
Bout, D. 130, 598, 1093, 1094, 2077, 2966, 3556, 3607, 4676, 5779
Bout, D. T. 3603
Bouvet, J. P. 308
Bovt, V. D. 4870
Bowen, I. D. 2667
Bowen, J. M. 737
Bowen, T. E. 1407, 3313
Boyanov, B. 3009
Boyce, N. P. 155
Boyd, W. P., Jr. 4390
Bozděch, V. 3830
Bozhkov, D. 2396, 4345
Božkov, D. 4345
Braca, G. 1947
Bradham, R. R. 337
Bradley, D. J. 1231, 2575, 5942, 5967
Bradley, R. E. 382, 1267, 4483
Bradley, R. E., Sr. 2688
Bragina, E. V. 4016
Brandão, D. 4827
Brandau Balinet, D. 2493, 4148
Brandt, J. 2170, 2827, 3061
Bras, J. le 5809
Bratanov, B. 4693
Bratanov, V. 748, 1997, 2048, 2171
Braude, M. B. 2604
Braun, C. E. 52, 1963, 4607
Braun, F. 1525, 1526
Braun-Munzinger, R. A. 2022, 2113, 2680
Bray, R. A. 3494, 5711
Breev, K. A. 1770, 5971
Breeze, R. 3566
Breeze, R. G. 973
Brenner, S. 1629, 1843, 3257, 4221, 4243, 5465
Bressan, M. C. R. V. 5435
Breza, M. 3752, 3753, 3831
Breznock, A. W. 905
Brglez, J. 3139
Brichko, N. V. 2501, 2607
Briggs, J. D. 1542
Brightman, A. H. 383
Brink, R. van den 1694
Brinkmann, U. K. 715, 5428
Bristol, J. R. 2368, 3663
Britain, Agricultural Research Council. 2749
Britain, Centre for Overseas Pest Research. 294
Britain, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland 295, 4899
Britain, Imperial College of Science and Technology 4900
Britain, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 4381
Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 2608, 2609
Britain, Ministry of Overseas Development 2750
Britain, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 3898
Britain, Rowett Research Institute. 296
Britain, West of Scotland Agricultural College 5490
British Society for Parasitology 1373
Brito, E. 1131
Brito, T. de 2092
Britov, V. A. 2681, 5458
Brittenham, G. M. 3329
Brizard, A. 1371
Brković, T. 230
Broderson, D. 2368
Broderson, J. R. 38
Brodey, R. S. 384
Brodie, R. R. 2610
Broek, E. van den 4529
Brooks, D. R. 85, 1516, 1967, 3856, 4586, 4587, 4619, 5164
Brooks, F. 3685
Brooks, M. 4907
Brooks, M. A. 1564
Brooks, W. M. 79
Brosi, B. J. M. 1664, 1665
Brown, A. 4509
Brown, A. P. 4108
Brown, A. R. 3557
Brown, B. 4509
Brown, B. J. 4217, 4235
Brown, D. H. 2763
Brown, G. R. 1268
Brown, J. N. 607, 657, 686, 4718, 5873, 5885
Brown, N. 1781
Brown, R. A. 2642
Brown, R. J. 1571, 2864
Brown, T. S. 2764

Browne, S. G. 2273, 4910
Brozeit, H. E. 1791
Bruce, A. J. 1269
Brücker, G. 1777
Brudastov, A. 3102
Brudastov, A. N. 2242, 3099, 3117, 3140
Bruder, K. W. 5636
Brudnaya, S. M. 2049
Bruggeman, A. C. 3517
Brum, J. G. W. 4469
Brummer, M. E. G. 5197
Brun, J. L. 6051, 6052
Brunhes, J. 2887
Brunsdon, R. V. 1270
Brust, M. B. 956
Brust, R. A. 1012, 4033
Bryan, J. H. 749
Bryant, C. 2663
Brygoo, E. R. 1848, 1874, 6046
Buchanan, L. L. 5890
Buchanan, N. 2611, 3744
Buchwalder, B. 3628
Bucio Torres, M. I. 944
Buck, A. A. 1232
Budanova, I. S. 1813
Bueding, E. 2640, 3130, 3215, 5978, 5990
Bueno, J. P. 2385
Bueno, M. C. 589
Buhrnheim, U. 5703
Buick, T. D. 4166, 5581
Buitelaar, M. N. 1507
Bula, M. 4987
Bulay, O. 3745, 3819
Bulgakov, V. A. 1441, 2200, 3765
Bulhões, M. S. 818
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 6068
Bullock, S. 5203
Bulnes, I. 319
Bunchuk, N. V. 3217
Bundy, D. A. P. 1213
Bunnag, D. 5829
Bunnag, T. 2132, 5373, 5939
Bunyarat, M. 3441
Bura, M. W. T. 906
Burch, J. B. 5105
Bureau, J. P. 750
Burenina, E. A. 5886
Burgartz, R. 3910, 3911
Burge, W. D. 4763
Burgu, A. 3664, 3766
Burhanuddin 4520
Burić, M. 2332
Burke, D. 4224
Burke, J. A. 3348
Burkitt, D. P. 2746
Burn, P. R. 4575
Burney, M. I. 4391
Burreson, E. M. 274, 2715, 3261
Burridge, M. J. 201, 202, 5943
Burrough, R. 4753
Burrows, J. M. 691
Burrows, R. 4942
Burt, D. R. R. 107, 1059
Burt, J. K. 5000
Burt, K. B. 2682
Burtikashvili, L. P. 76, 441
Busalaeva, N. N. 1008, 1009
Buscher, H. N. 1487, 5134
Bush, B. M. 285
Bushara, H. O. 4683
Bushrod, F. M. 5637, 5655
Bušić-Šiljak, V. 2301, 3085
Buslaeva, T. P. 2502, 2503
Busse, H. 3628
Bussiéras, J. 217
Bušta, J. 2367
Bustamante-Sarabia, J. 2765
Busvine, J. R. 3746, 5374, 5972
Butler, A. K. 904
Butler, M. S. 3673, 4218, 5304
Buts, F. I. 5338
Butterfield, A. B. 988
Butterworth, A. 4643
Butterworth, A. E. 131, 551, 1105, 2055, 2967, 2975, 2996, 3558, 4109, 5799, 5833
Butterworth, P. E. 5882
Buttner, D. W. 1341
Büttner, D. W. 2217
Buys, J. 1665
Buys, S. B. 3141
Buzmakova, R. A. 1678
Buzykin, B. I. 1817
Bydanova, N. A. 1299
Bykhovets, G. N. 309
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I. E. 4239, 4242, 4588
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E. 4576
Byram, J. E. 3010, 5209, 5844
Bystrykh, N. N. 1817
Caabeiro, F. R. 2647, 2666, 2993, 3589
Caballero Deloya, J. 15, 5047
Caballero, E. J. L. 2951, 4093, 4094, 4376
Caballero, E. L. 4503
Cabaret, J. 1233
Cabral, F. M. 479
Cabral, G. A. 480
Cabrera, B. D. 65, 2357, 2766, 3466, 5022
Cabrera, R. 4112
Caddell, J. L. 2274
Cairns, J., Jr. 4175
Cake, E. W., Jr. 1010
Calamel, M. 1632
Calcaterra, C. 2662
Caldwell, D. K. 400
Caldwell, M. C. 400
Calero Carretero, R. 3297, 3559
Calero, R. 405, 2875
Call, N. B. 4957
Callihan, T. R. 2767
Camacho Lozano, A. 3625
Cambelová, J. 3590
Cambon, M. 4952
Cameron, D. 6012
Cameron, M. 3081, 5919
Camo, J. 4959
Campbell, D. C. 3960
Campbell, E. W. 4911
Campbell, F. W. 4390
Campbell, N. J. 834, 2466, 5574, 5973
Campbell, R. A. 1488, 1605, 3532
Campbell, R. S. F. 1940, 5581
Campbell, W. C. 1771, 5001, 5429
Campello, A. P. 4827
Campo-Aasen, I. 5591
Campos Bueno, M. 589
Campos, M. 2467, 4110
Campos, M. S. de 4488
Camus, D. 156, 540, 2968, 2973, 3607
Canal Feijóo, E. J. 1772
Canale, A. 1679
Canaris, A. G. 2368, 3663
Cancrini, G. 2114
Canda, M. Ş. 3298, 3299, 3354
Canda, T. 3300, 3354
Cane, R. D. 3744
Canese, A. 1928
Canestri-Trotti, G. 45, 5582, 5583
Čanković, M. 3965
Canning, E. U. 473, 1773, 1998
Cannon, L. R. G. 3410, 3442
Cannon, R. M. 150
Canto, A. L. 2092
Capildeo, R. 1680
Caple, I. W. 4166
Capron, A. 130, 156, 492, 540, 541, 547, 598, 745, 1093, 1094, 1633, 2077, 2966, 2968, 2969, 3328, 3556, 3607, 4111, 4121, 4122, 4147, 4637, 4676, 5210, 5211, 5779, 6069
Capron, M. 492, 547, 745, 2966, 2968, 4111, 4637, 5210
Cardini, G. 1935
Cardozo, H. 4983
Careé, J. C. 2768
Carli, S. 1318, 2662
Carlier, J. C. 3301
Carlier, Y. 130, 156, 1094, 2968, 5779
Carlisle, S. 4219
Carlos, M. A. 247
Carlsson, J. 1631
Carmalt, J. E. 4392
Carme, B. 1111, 1634
Carneiro, J. R. 2576
Carneri, I. de 310, 3936
Carnevale, N. 21
Carney, I. F. 542
Carney, W. P. 1571, 2864, 3302, 3303, 3346, 3356, 3357, 5501, 5550
Carr, J. B. 5974
Carr, W. D. 4015
Carrara, O. 362
Carretero, R. C. 3297
Carrillo, A. O. 3629, 3690, 4232, 4857
Carrillo, E. S. 3629, 3690, 4232
Carroll, R. M. 2104
Carruthers, R. H. 1402, 5272
Carswell, F. 933, 3560
Carter, C. E. 1203
Carter, N. P. 1214
Carter, O. S. 84, 2003, 2504
Carter, P. B. 2976
Carvalho, M. A. R. de 2411
Casal, J. F. 3743
Casey, M. A. 4694
Cassagne, J. P. 2275
Cassone, J. 1620
Castagnari, L. 1670, 5255
Castagnolo, L. 5638
Castanys Cuello, F. 2951
Castel, M. 5701
Castelino, J. B. 1246
Castellanos, M. 2686
Castillo, M. 339
Castle, R. N. 3823
Castleman, W. 391
Castleton, C. W. 1538
Castro, G. A. 1702, 1704, 1713, 2093, 5794, 5869
Castro, H. O. G. 2629
Castro, R. F. 5584
Cattan, P. E. 5024
Cazin, A. 5371
Cea, L. 3384
Cea, L. T. 3625
Celestin, H. N. 2612
Central Treaty Organization 4888
Černák, P. 1767
Černova, T. N. 419
Černý, V. 4764
Cerruti, C. G. 1403
Ceruzzi, O. 4112
Červa, L. 3232
Cesari, I. M. 543, 5300
Chabaud, A. G. 538, 1067, 1620, 2885, 2958, 4618, 5564, 5752
Chabrier, P. 4276, 4277, 4784
Chadwick, P. R. 3747
Chagin, K. P. 1234, 2172
Chagula, A. M. 5683
Chai, J. Y. 5, 5421, 5422
Chaicumpa, V. 2050, 2468, 4638
Chakar, S. 1282
Chakraborty, B. 218
Chakravertty, R. K. 1271
Chalmers, K. 2613
Chalpati, S. 1160
Chamberlan, S. A. 2720
Chambers, P. G. 4971
Chambers, S. P. 2094
Chanana, A. 1040
Chand, B. 2505
Chand, K. 1155
Chanda, S. K. 5566
Chandler, J. 62
Chandler, R. L. 4474
Chandra, K. 1404
Chandra, M. 2233, 2234, 2236
Chandra, R. 3776
Chandrasoma, P. T. 1405, 2769
Chaneet, G. de 5362, 5375
Chang, A. 4639
Chang, G. N. 363, 463
Chang, J. H. 2771
Chang, J. K. 219, 2908
Chang, S. J. 6017
Chao, J. 61
Chapman, C. R. 1189
Chapman, H. C. 751, 2614
Charan, A. 2770, 4320
Charleston, W. A. G. 716, 4035
Chasseaud, L. 2610
Chassoux, D. 4122
Chastel, C. 3958
Chatfield, J. E. 1365
Chatterjee, H. 4202
Chatterjee, K. D. 1374
Chatterjee, P. 2615
Chatterjee, R. K. 1730, 2111, 5212
Chatterton, R. T. 4393
Chattopadhyay, B. 311
Chaturvedi, Y. 121
Chaudhry, A. 4795
Chaudhuri, P. C. 2173
Chauhan, B. S. 2375
Chauhan, P. P. S. 1156, 1229, 2828
Chawla, S. K. 4395
Cheah, W. C. 5502
Chebyshev, I. V. 3065
Chebyshev, N. V. 2506
Chedid, L. 4665
Cheever, A. W. 907, 1338, 4695, 5238
Chefranova, Yu. A. 1272, 3142, 4278
Chen, E. R. 464
Chen, M. 2007
Chen, P. 2469
Chen, P. C. Y. 5339
Cheng, H. F. 561
Cheng, T. 5845
Cheng, T. C. 2470, 3561, 3696, 6068
Cheong, W. H. 4539, 5502
Cherepanov, A. A. 4252
Chernin, E. 2724, 2732
Chernin, J. 1095, 2051
Chernogorenko, M. I. 4540, 5078
Chernova, T. N. 696, 1228
Chernyaeva, A. I. 1813
Cherrett, J. M. 1375
Chesnokova, T. T. 148
Chevalier, J. L. 5767
Chevrier, L. 4154
Chevrot, L. 1891
Cheyne, I. A. 5567
Chhuon, H. 908
Chiba, K. 4912, 5944
Chiba, N. 608
Chibana, T. 124, 653
Chibichenko, N. T. 4501
Chieffi, P. P. 5119
Chilikin, M. M. 1273
Chimtawi, M. 5955
Chin, D. A. 2946
Chin, P. 1025
China, Schistosomiasis Control Leading Group 3143
Chinenkov, V. A. 6054
Chinery, W. A. 2540
Chinone, S. 4863
Chirachariyavej, T. 606
Chirgadze, T. V. 2262
Chiriac, E. 5030
Chiriboga, J. 4640
Chishti, M. Z. 495
Chitiashvili, B. G. 2577, 2578
Chitwood, M. B. 5677
Chiu, C. 2930
Chiu, F. H. 4589
Cho, H. 459, 859
Cho, K. M. 219, 2771, 2908, 2964, 2970, 2971, 3219, 3562, 3563, 3564, 5780
Cho, S. Y. 5, 26, 180, 4525, 5135, 5330, 5340, 5421, 5422
Chobanov, R. È. 1335, 1415, 2177
Choi, D. W. 203, 5061, 5341

Choi, W. Y. 2972, 4479, 4525
Choi, Y. S. 1279
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 4279
Choo Kiat Asvanich 3144
Chopra, A. K. 3665
Chow, D. C. M. 834
Chowdhuri, S. K. 5540
Chowdhury, A. B. 2772, 2773, 3872
Chowdhury, N. 1060, 3666
Choy, C. H. 203
Christensen, B. M. 1749, 3244, 3987, 4029, 4731
Christensen, N. Ø. 1969, 2180, 2435, 2683, 4750
Christensen, Z. D. 4004
Christensson, D. 43, 2341, 5573
Christian, F. A. 5781
Christie, J. D. 2618, 4541
Christie, M. 752
Christie, M. G. 5782
Christie, R. W. 1406, 2796
Christoph, H. J. 5478
Christopher, K. J. 5702
Christy, K. E. 615
Chrosciechowski, E. C. de 5213
Chroust, K. 3385, 3748, 5684
Chroustová, E. 1274, 1774, 6038
Chu, G. S. T. 5342
Chu, H. 2930
Chu, I. 4394
Chu, J. K. 5301
Chu, J. P. 5301
Chu, K. Y. 433, 753
Chuahirun, S. 606, 2791
Chubb, J. C. 697, 997, 5622
Chung, H. F. 2616
Chung, H. L. 4589
Chung, K. N. 3011
Chung, P. R. 2908, 3219
Chung, W. K. 1650
Chustecki, S. 4397
Chute, A. M. 1585, 5698
Chute, M. B. 5698
Chuvatina-Shmytova, G. Ya. 434
Ciba Foundation 1376, 4374
Cid Salazar, A. 3629
Cidoncha, F. S. 4148
Çingil, G. 330
Cioli, D. 658, 2123, 5778
Ciordia, H. 364, 5376, 5975
Civil, R. H. 5783
Civil, R. H. D. 4665
Claas, F. H. J. 5790
Clagett, D. C. 3125
Clark, A. E. 5667, 6010
Clark, I. A. 5201
Clark, R. G. 754, 4167
Clark, W. C. 5174
Clarke, G. H. V. 2774
Clarke, M. D. 3341, 5550
Clarke, R. 5504
Clarke, V. de V. 2579, 3145, 3146
Clarkson, M. J. 755, 3749
Clausen, B. 5579
Clayson, D. B. 3745, 3819
Clayton, H. M. 5273, 5560, 5865
Clem, J. R. 5784
Clery, P. 982
Cleveland, D. J. 1239
Clinard, E. H. 1667
Cline, B. L. 2780
Clive, D. 5976
Closier, M. D. 6024
Cloutman, D. G. 4015, 5054
Cocchi, M. G. 45
Cockburn, A. 3904
Coelho, P. M. Z. 537, 5328, 5823
Coggeshall, R. E. 2241
Coggins, J. R. 4023
Cohen, J. 1680
Coid, C. R. 5274, 5479
Coil, W. H. 108, 2561
Colabawalla, B. N. 935
Colaert, J. 1235
Čolak, D. 230
Cole, G. 909
Cole, N. A. 624
Cole, R. L. 1133
Colea, A. 1408
Coleman, D. C. 3230
Coles, A. 3832
Coles, G. C. 1189, 1268, 1323, 1775, 4280, 5253, 5883
Colette, J. 2973
Colette, S. 2314
Colgan, G. J. 2697
Colglazier, M. L. 2174
Colley, D. G. 544, 1121, 1138, 2471, 2472, 2996, 4641, 5785
Colley, F. C. 473
Collins, R. C. 2693, 4765
Collis, K. A. 4059
Colonna, W. J. 3066
Coltorti, E. A. 597, 1872, 2497, 2498, 5786
Coluzzi, M. 2114
Coma, S. M. 397, 2361, 2565
Coman, B. J. 150, 588
Combes, A. 3305
Combes, C. 204, 481, 995, 1348, 1589, 2358, 2568, 2698, 3720, 5615, 5957, 6039
Cometa, H. 5504
Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Health 1477, 4375
Condon, W. J. 1011, 1720, 3017, 4034
Cone, D. K. 998, 1999, 4577
Conić, V. 335, 336, 338, 3347, 3565
Connan, R. M. 220
Connolly, G. 5958
Connor, D. H. 1466, 2183, 2797, 4702, 5977
Constantin, A. 1580
Contreras, M. 4114
Convit, J. 339, 1557
Conway, G. R. 756
Conway-Jones, P. B. 5165
Cook, G. C. 4381
Cook, J. A. 544, 2471, 2617, 2996, 3185, 5785
Cook, L. M. 4332
Cook, P. D. 3823
Coomans, A. 2023
Coop, R. L. 1157, 3054, 3055, 3656
Cooper, C. L. 3412, 5055
Cooper, J. E. 5043
Copeland, E. M. 1713, 5869
Copeman, D. B. 1275
Coppel, H. C. 1377
Čorba, J. 2207, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3831, 4787, 5979
Cordero del Campillo, M. 72, 120, 2455, 2507, 2619, 4517, 4878, 4879, 5079
Cordero, del Campillo, M. C. 4785
Coring, J. 757
Corkum, K. C. 1595, 1839, 1846, 2053, 3245, 3467
Cornell, H. 3084
Cornell, J. A. 4039
Cornu, M. 4259
Cornwell, R. L. 3184
Corrales, P. G. 1857
Corrêa, L. L. 5503
Corrêa, M. C. R. 5399
Correa, M. O. A. 5503
Cortet, P. 1682
Cortizas, J. L. N. 5152
Corwin, D. S. 3993
Corwin, R. M. 4281, 5010
Cory, M. 6018, 6019
Cosín, D. J. D. 5745
Coskey, R. J. 910
Cosma, A. 4061
Costa, A. J. 4972
Costa, H. M. A. 2175
Costa, H. M. de A. 957, 3961
Costa, J. C. de M. 1697
Costa, J. O. 957, 2175
Costantini, R. 4090, 4091, 5172
Cote, J. F. 815
Cotelli, F. 3857
Cottier, K. 793
Couch, J. A. 5639, 5699
Coulanges, P. 1874, 2263
Coulaud, J. P. 592, 4647
Coulibaly, A. 2685
Coulier, V. 2637
Coulis, P. A. 5787
Coulter, A. W. 5978
Coumbaras, A. 717, 822, 3715, 3754
Court, J. P. 1144
Courtney, C. H. 4282
Courtot, D. 221, 5377
Coussement, A. 313
Couvelaire, R. 4724
Couvreur, J. 1880
Coward, W. A. 4696
Cowser, J. K. 2620
Cox, F. E. G. 2733, 2734, 5214
Cox, J. N. 5290
Crabtree, G. W. 2555
Craig, G. B., Jr. 5674
Cram, P. 638
Crandall, C. A. 3557
Crandall, R. B. 3557
Crane, G. G. 915
Crane, J. W. 5121
Craun, G. F. 718
Cravero, G. C. 602
Crawford, J. 4309
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 3369, 3988, 5343
Cren, M. 3905
Crenshaw, W. J. 5321
Creusy-Guilbert, C. 2000
Crevenna, P. B. 2775
Crewe, W. 2247, 2776
Crichton, V. F. J. 5439
Cridland, C. C. 5647
Cripps, A. W. 2461, 4642
Crisp, D. J. 5753
Crisp, N. 5056
Cristofaro, R. 510, 511
Crites, J. L. 2025, 3412, 5055
Crofts, T. J. 312
Croll, N. A. 1215, 1741, 3067, 3667, 4220
Crompton, D. W. T. 609, 1190, 4696, 4907
Crookshank, H. R. 3391
Croquet, P. 1885
Cross, J. H. 118, 1881, 3304, 3341, 3357, 3812, 5504, 5505, 5550, 5801
Crossland, N. O. 758, 3147
Crowe, T. M. 1504
Crozier, W. J. 1407, 3313
Cruickshank, J. G. 2417
Cruickshank, R. 1378
Crum, E. D. 2974, 2976
Cruthers, L. R. 176
Cruz e Silva, J. A. 1572, 1776
Csontos, F. 3012
Cuadrado, L. 2684
Cuanalo-Vázquez, A. 4179
Cuckler, A. C. 3873, 5429
Cuello, F. C. 2951
Cuni, L. J. 4395
Čuperlović 4135
Curr, C. 4786
Currier, R. W., II. 2162
Curtis, C. F. 3818
Curtis, S. K. 1681
Cvetković, L. 3378, 3591, 4283, 4476
Cypess, R. H. 1096, 2473, 3592, 3913, 4113
Czaplinski, B. 4082
Czeczuga, B. 1847, 2115, 3013, 3668
Czerniak, E. 3962
Czornij, D. 4174
Dada, B. J. O. 1573, 4563, 5945
Dadaev, S. 2829, 3098, 4462, 4749, 5084
Daddario, R. C. 4386
Dade, A. W. 3995
Dadswell, M. J. 5750
Dafalla, A. A. 6, 1882, 5788
Daija, G. 2416
Dailey, M. D. 5597
Daïya, G. G. 2416
Dajani, Y. F. 5568
Dajie, S. K. 2272
Dale-Kuys, J. C. 955
D'Alessandro, A. 2276
Dalger 2500
Dalton, P. R. 719
Dalton, S. E. 1276
Daly, J. J. 2777, 3989
Damas, D. 865
Damian, R. T. 545
Damme, N. van 275
Dancescu, P. 1408, 3352, 3832
Daněk, J. 3218, 4787, 5979
Dang, H. R. 2373
Danielli, Y. 365
Daniels, J. C. 577
Danil'chenko, O. P. 2209
Danilevičius, E. 3480
Danilov, L. G. 69
Danilyavichyus, É. 3480
Danis, M. 1640, 1777
Daniyarov, I. A. 4788
Danner, R. 907, 1338, 4695
Dansby, K. N. 5122
D'Arbela, P. G. 1698
Darby, C. P. 3014
Darchenkova, N. N. 1236
Dargie, J. D. 605, 2095, 3566, 4116, 4213, 5771
Das, A. 1397
Das Gupta, C. K. 4484
Das, M. 713
Das, P. K. 454, 958, 2621
Das, S. R. 5704
Dash, K. M. 2648, 3662, 4814
Dashkova, N. G. 1335
Daskalov, P. 2707
Dastur, D. K. 2778
Dastur, P. 2420
David, J. R. 131, 577, 2967, 2975, 4108, 4643
David, P. H. 2967, 2975
Davidson, E. W. 1543
Davidson, G. 4284, 5080
Davidson, W. R. 1505, 2110
Davies, C. 3603, 5887
Davies, J. B. 3784
Davies, N. J. 4396
Davies, P. 1883
Davies, R. B. 1478
Davies, W. 3148
Davis, A. 1237, 1277, 1409
Davis, A. E. 5980
Davis, D. S. 1926
Davis, R. E. 177
Davis, W. C. 578
Davlatov, N. 46, 5021
Davlyatov, Ya, D. 3022
Davtyan, É. A. 4697
Davy, J. 4
Davydov, O. N. 2215
Davydova, R. F. 1272
Daw, M. 2052
Dawes, Ben 880
Daynès, P. 2448
Dazo, B. C. 4951
De Chaneet, G. 5362, 5375
De Fredrick, D. F. 379
De la Maza, D. 4114
De Mata, Z. S. 1199
De Meillon, B. 2146
De Mello, E. de B. F. 5528
De Muynck, A. 1410, 1411, 2725
De Nollin, S. 2344
De Rosa, F. 3669, 3908
De Rycke, P. H. 140, 1060
De Sole, G. 3716
De Vaate, A. B. 442
De Vries, R. R. P. 5790
Dean, D. A. 2469, 4666, 4667, 5789
Deblock, S. 4590, 5011
Debogović, Z. 4652
Debroye, J. 5377
Dedek, W. 3755
Dedman, J. R. 1191

Deelder, A. M. 546, 2075, 3027, 4639, 4644, 4740, 5215, 5790
Degtyarov, A. A. 5009
Deicas, E. 3492
Del Solar, J. A. 5250
Delahaye, R. P. 3290, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3882, 3905, 3906, 4168
Delak, M. 3983, 4751
Delappe, I. P. 4885
Delatour, P. 221, 5377
Delattre, P. 5815
Delfino, F. 366
Delgado, A. 4463
Delgado, E. 3337
Delgado Martínez, A. 190, 222
Delia, S. 1670, 5255
Delimata, E. 4174
Deliwala, C. V. 2191
Dellamonica, P. 313
Dell'Porto, A. 4488
Delmont, J. 4945
Deloya, J. C. 15, 5047
Delplanque, A. 3453
Delyamure, S. L. 5025
DeMartini, J. C. 1478
Demian, E. S. 5081
Demidov, N. V. 223, 3015, 4285, 5477
Demshin, N. I. 5640
Denden, A. 3016
Dendinger, J. E. 2541, 3068
Denev, I. 1801, 2508, 2509, 3149, 3567, 3763
Denev, J. 6021
Denham, D. A. 297, 610, 1884, 2058, 4134, 4864, 5235, 5791, 5907
Deniau, M. 3720
Denisenko, V. S. 1934
Denisov, A. I. 5946
Denke, A. M. 5564
Denner, M. W. 4542
Dennett, X. 4387
Dennis, D. T. 118, 3438, 4100, 5687
Deo, P. G. 2533, 5888
Deom, J. 720
DePacli, D. V. M. 5506
DePaoli, A. 5846
Depernet, D. 1740
Derbikova, T. I. 1412
Derevyagina, T. I. 1615
Deriabina, M. S. 4197
Derkmann, K. 2248
D'Erme, A. 3809
Derraz, O. T. 3732
Derrien, J. P. 5507
Dervain, I. 3635
Deryło, A. 978
Deschiens, R. 4259, 5109
Desmonts, G. 1880
Desmoutier, J. P. 1885
Desole, G. 4406
Desorgher, G. 2000
Desowitz, R. S. 314, 3568, 3907, 5791
Despeignes, J. 1280
Despommier, D. 4115
Despommier, D. D. 2974, 2976
Dessaint, J. P. 540, 541, 547, 745, 1633, 2969, 3556, 3607, 4111, 5210, 5779
Desser, S. S. 866
Destombes, P. 4195
Deufel, J. 1527
Deutsche Veterinärmedizinische Gesellschaft 2249
Dev, B. 4358, 4359, 4360, 4361
Dev, V. 4552
Devamma, R. 2024
Devaney, E. 3670
Devaraj, K. V. 5641
Devdariani, Ts. G. 66, 76, 441, 5175
Deventer, J. M. G. 344
Devereux, D. 5216
Devi, P. R. 5732
Devoy, J. 5782
Dewhirst, L. W. 1574
Dey-Hazra, A. 762, 3633, 4699
Dey, P. C. 5580
Dhainaut, A. 3492
Dhainaut, N. 3492
Dhers, A. 1422
Di Nardo, V. 3669, 3908
Diagne, S. 2685
Diallo, S. 2685, 5642
Diamant, B. Z. 3756, 3757
Diarova, G. S. 4518
Díaz, A. del L. de. 1104
Díaz Cosín, D. J. 5745
Díaz Lombillo, R. 1097
Diaz, M. L. 319
Díaz, M. T. 1057
Diaz, R. 5243
Diaz, S. G. 1799
Díaz Vargas, F. S. 1778
DiConza, J. J. 586, 3100
Dienot, B. 4168
Diesfeld, H. J. 5217
Diez, A. E. 2485
Díez Baños, P. 2619, 4785
Dill, W. T. 1833
Dillon, P. 1279
Dimitrova, Yu. 3626
Dimmick, R. W. 5603
Dineen, J. K. 132, 2466, 3569, 4119, 4650
Dinev, P. 2171
Dingemans, K. P. 5847
Diongue, S. 5642
Diouf, M. M. 2685
Dipeolu, O. O. 1238, 1544, 4477, 4566, 5002
DiSalvo, A. F. 2779
Discamps, G. 2275
Dismukes, J. F. 1506, 4508
Disney, R. H. I. 435
Disque, F. C. 1418
Dissanaike, A. S. 987, 3308, 3909, 4913
Dixit, R. C. 1747
Dixit, R. P. 2299
Dixon, C. F. 1489
Dobbs, J. S. 1855
Dobilas, Yu. 3480
Dobinson, A. R. 4213
Dobreva, T. 4831
Dobrokhotova, O. V. 840
Dobšinská, E. 611
Dobson, C. 2708, 4729, 5839
Doby, J. M. 3309
Docquier, J. 3150
Dodd, G. D. 3747
Dodin, A. 134, 2462, 4276, 4277, 4784, 5770
Doenhoff, M. J. 4683
Doerr, E. 3948
Dogba, K. M. 367
Dogru, C. 5332
Domingos, D. S. 1978
Dominguez de Tena, M. 405
Domínguez-Tena, M. 2875
Dominok, G. W. 3910, 3911
Donahoe, J. M. 157
Donahue, M. J. 3661
Donald, A. D. 132, 4245, 4814
Donchev, N. 3865
Dondero, T. J., Jr. 3460, 3570
Dönges, J. 86, 1545
Donin, C. L. L. 3857
Donnelly, J. J. 2977
Donnelly, J. R. 4245
Dontsov, G. I. 5848
Dor, P. 1891
Dorchies, P. 1342
Doremus, H. M. 163
Dorn, H. 5961
Doronin, A. V. 5222, 5279
Doroshenko, K. G. 4661
Dorra, M. 5286
Dorrestein, G. M. 1507
Dorsey, C. H. 3069
Doshi, J. C. 1779
Doss, S. H. 3151, 5386
Dossou, C. 1045, 1590
Doster, G. L. 1505
Dotta, U. 1679, 2510, 3630
Dottorini, S. 3571, 3572, 3573, 4145, 5218
Doucet, J. 1656
Douch, P. G. C. 5889, 5890
Doughty, B. L. 4141, 5807, 5885
Doughty, F. R. 5420
Douglass, J. F. 1075, 1076
Doury, P. 4168
Douyon, P. L. 2805
Dovnar, N. I. 1481
Downey, N. E. 759, 2147
Doy, T. G. 1103, 1107
Drabkin, B. S. 5107
Dradé, T. 1929
Dragański, K. 4397
Dragneva, N. 3585, 3613, 4156
Drape, J. 981
Draper, C. C. 5792, 5810
Draskau, T. 850, 1742, 6049
Drea, J. J. 1546
Drebickienė, G. 1098, 1129
Drebitskene, G. 1098, 1129
Drema, N. G. 1247
Dresden, M. H. 2536, 3671
Drewiacki, A. 2105
Drjučenko, E. A. 4227
Drobishchenko, N. I. 853, 2898, 3653, 5832
Dronen, N. O. 1596, 1835
Dronen, N. O., Jr. 482, 1834
Dropsy, G. 2070, 2487
Drott, C. 2277
Drozdov, V. N. 5848
Drudge, J. H. 224, 612, 2622, 4140, 4299, 4712
Druet, P. 1379
Druilhe, P. 1640
Drumheller, F. B. 126
Drynochkina, Z. V. 1068, 2947
Dryuchenko, E. A. 4227
Du Plessis, T. A. 6022
Dubey, J. P. 392, 1780, 5938
Dubinina, M. N. 5744
Dubinský, P. 4169, 4228
Dubois, G. 3708, 4591, 4592, 4593, 5136, 5137
Dubreuil, F. 983
Duchatelle, C. 5809
Duda, P. L. 4871
Dudkina, A. V. 2849
Dudley, B. W. 3310, 3324
Dudrick, S. J. 1713, 5869
Duflo, B. 1413
Duggal, C. L. 5891
Dugimont, J. C. 1093
Duiven, P. 1769
Duke, B. O. L. 2176, 2183
Dulin, M. P. 420
Dunaeva, E. V. 4727
Dunagan, T. T. 1612, 4612
Dunbar, G. A. 2125, 3215
Dunbar, R. W. 5643, 5644
Duncan, J. 1781, 1782
Duncan, J. L. 760, 1278, 2465, 2820, 3738, 3785, 4116, 5273, 5865
Duncombe, V. M. 5980
Dunlop, R. W. 1781
Dunn, M. A. 613, 4170, 5876
Dunne, D. W. 4213
Dupas, H. 130, 598, 2966, 3556
Dupouy, J. 5759, 6039
Duque, E. 2518
Durán, M. L. 3743
Durán, M. L. S. 3589, 3735
Duran, M. S. 2666, 2993
Duran, S. M. 2647
Duranceau, G. 1414
Durette-Desset, M. C. 1069, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 2448, 4617, 4618
Durfee, P. T. 3341
Durham, H. G. 5974
Durmaz, I. 3317
Duron, R. A. 1401
Dušek, J. 5327
Dusenbery, D. B. 698, 1187
Dustova, L. T. 3187
Dustova, R. T. 2917, 3029, 3041, 3649
Duszynski, D. W. 5794
Dutky, S. R. 1979
Dutoit, E. 3619
Dutt, S. C. 369, 2331, 2543, 5220
Dutta, A. 1271
Dutta, L. P. 7
Düwel, D. 158, 762, 1783, 3833, 4286
Dvoïnos, G. M. 2418, 3858
Dvořák, M. 4832
Dvořáková, L. 3963
Dvorkin, L. B. 1029
Dvoryadkin, V. A. 5645
Dyce, A. L. 5451
Dyer, I. A. 2250
Dyer, W. G. 1499, 1621, 3519
Dyk, V. 395, 3385, 4005, 5684
Dyková, I. 639
Dymowska, Z. 3360, 3361
Džakula, N. 3983
Dzasokhov, G. S. 5477
Dzhabbarov, A. 2836
Dzhabbarov, D. G. 3370, 3974, 4042, 4048
Dzhaparidze, L. A. 76, 441
Dzhavadov, I. K. 5269, 5378
Dzhavadov, R. B. 1415, 2177
Dzhigir', K. A. 2910
Dzhumaev, Z. 3029, 4788
Džumhur, M. 4914
East African Community 6078
East, J. M. 1775
Eberhard, M. L. 512, 3989, 5108, 5176
Ebersole, J. L. 3592, 3593, 4113, 4133
Ebrahimzadeh, A. 2927, 3426
Eby, J. E. 1070, 3683
Eckert, J. 597, 1062, 1290, 3866, 5981
Edeson, J. F. B. 3395
Edgar, R. S. 3859
Eduardo, S. L. 2428, 2429, 2542
Edwards, C. A. 2397
Edwards, G. T. 3990
Edwards, H. H. 2430
Edwards, L. A. 4398
Edwards, T. 2083
Ee, G. C. H. 5480
Eeckoutte, M. 2838
Effersøe, P. 5508
Egerton, J. R. 3227
Eggeling, F. K. v. 4287
Eghdami, F. 911
Egizbaeva, Kh. I. 841, 3844
Egorova, G. P. 5708
Egorova, I. P. 4789
Egoshin, I. S. 4889
Egusa, S. 5127
Ehrenford, F. A. 2350
Ehrlich, D. 5982
Ehrlich, I. 2057, 4652
Eichler, W. 2726
Eïmontas, Z. 1087
Ein, S. H. 2278
Eisa, A. M. 1508
Eissa, M. 2088
Ekladios, E. M. 3574, 4104
Ekman, L. 2277
Ekrami, Y. 8
El-Abdin, A. Z. 5379
El Adhami, B. 667
El-Ahmady, L. 3631
El Alamy, M. A. 2780
El-Asfahani, A. M. A. 2052
El-Ashmawi, S. 4149
El-Ashmawy, S. 4117
El-Ashry, K. 5416
El-Ayadi, A. 4171, 4698
El Badawi, E. K. 1508
El Badrawy, N. 1687
El-Badry, A. 4171, 4698
El-Bagoury, I. 4171, 4698
El-Batawi, M. A. 4915
El-Bolkainy, M. N. 3160
El-Dawy, M. 4781
El-Din, S. S. 4904
El-Dulaimi, S. A. 3623, 3624
El-Ebrashi, N. M. A. 782

El-Feki, R. F. 2086
El-Fiky, R. 153
El-Gazayerli, I. M. 1826
El-Gendi, M. A. 5850
El-Ghonaimy, E. 4176
El-Ghoneimy, E. H. 4698
El-Gindy, H. I. 3758, 3794, 4030
El-Gindy, M. S. M. 4030
El-Gohery, Y. 604
El-Hamady, S. M. 3160
El-Hassan, A. A. A. 5656
El Hassan, A. M. 159
El-Hawary, M. F. S. 5275, 5277
El-Hawey, A. M. 3170
El Helaly, S. 836
El-Kadi, M. K. 4031, 5082
El-Kannichy, M. H. 1784
El-Khatib, S. M. 3599, 5826
El-Khoury, G. 1416
El-Kirdassy, Z. H. M. 4176
El-Maddawy, M. 1784
El-Mansoury, M. T. 1826
El Masri, S. H. 1158
El-Masry, N. A. 3759
El-Moukdad, A. R. 1917, 2333
El-Naffar, M. K. 161, 3246, 5444
El-Nayal, N. A. 1445
El-Refaii, A. H. 3811
El Refail, S. A. S. 3768
El-Rooby, A. 4117
El-Rooby, A. A. 4172
El-Roubi, O. A. 3632
El-Said, A. 5984
El-Sawy, M. 1911, 5292
El-Sawy, M. A. 652
El-Sayed, A. S. 5795, 5849
El-Sayed Ahmed, L. 5984
El-Sewedy, S. M. 4820
El Shabrawy, M. 5517
El-Sharkawy, M. M. 4117, 4172, 5276
El-Sheemy, N. 2088
El-Sherif, A. F. 5221
El-Shobaki, F. A. 3631
El Warraki, S. 836
El-Zawahry, D. 1784
El-Zawahry, M. D. 3632
El-Zeyadi, L. 3165
El-Zoghby, S. M. 4820
Elahi, R. 4941
Elbihari, S. 3534
Eldib, E. 3996
Elgersma, A. 169, 572, 2491
Elias, E. A. 5847
Eliasoff, L. B. 4288
Èliava, I. A. 76, 441
Èliava, I. Ya. 2030
Eliazian, M. 315, 761
Elliot, A. 3337
Elliott, D. C. 225, 2675
Ellis, C. 1992
Ellis, D. S. 4864
Ellis, F. H., Jr. 4411
Ellis, H. R. 4564
Ellis, J. C. 548
Ellouze, N. 2782
Ellsworth, R. L. 5983
Elmasri, S. H. 160
Elsey, K. D. 63, 436, 3443, 3535
Elslager, E. F. 6024
Elvi, A. M. 4695
Elwan, S. 4117, 4172
Elwi, A. M. 907, 1338
Elyazian, M. 3383
Emami, H. 911
Embil, J. A. 2861
Emmick, T. L. 1266
Emser, W. 4425
Enarson, D. A. 2148
Encarnação, C. D. 2132
Engashev, V. G. 5057
Enigk, K. 762, 1785, 1794, 3633, 3760, 4699
Enyenihi, U. K. 5924
Enzie, F. D. 2174
Epstein, B. 959
Epstein, H. F. 2544, 3698, 4221, 4243, 4742, 5307, 5316
Epstein, W. L. 3033
Erasmus, D. A. 534
Erasmus, D. W. 659
Erbolatov, K. 841
Erchev, S. 4693
Ercoli, N. 1315
Ergaliev, K. 3980
Ergaliev, K. E. 4327, 4328
Ergens, R. 82, 2421, 4063
Ergün, H. 3371
Erhardová-Kotrlá, B. 3372
Eriksson, I. M. 344
Erlich, D. 1456
Ermaner, T. 3612
Ermolaev, G. F. 1153
Ermolenko, L. G. 2916, 2917, 3133, 3231, 3237
Ermolin, G. A. 2081
Ermolova, R. S. 4752, 4934
Ernst, J. V. 364, 747
Erözbek, A. 303
Ershov, V. S. 133, 226, 1849, 3277
Ershova, N. N. 2081
Esch, G. W. 189, 191, 286, 701
Eschshar, J. 4790
Escobar, A. 4916
Escudero, A. 2511
Escudero-Diez, A. 2485, 2507
Esham, L. P. 5985
Èshbaev, K. 2936
Eshita, Y. 1649
Eslami, A. 421, 2830, 3838, 5986
Eslami, A. H. 3113
Espaine, L. 3449, 4343
Espinasse, J. 2737
Espinosa, J. 2511
Esteves, J. P. 162
Estey, R. H. 1718
Esuruoso, G. O. 4566
Etges, F. J. 2222
Eto, S. 5044
Etoh, S. 412
Eugster, B. 384
Eure, H. E. 1736
Euzéby, J. 960, 1479, 1795, 2687, 3162, 3163, 3717, 3900, 5109, 5380
Euzet, L. 476, 1590, 5129
Evans, A. C. 3216
Evans, D. P. 5828
Evans, N. A. 1970, 2133
Evans, P. K., Jr. 1971
Evans, W. A. 4015
Evans, W. S. 1727, 1728, 5302, 5405
Eve, J. H. 961
Eveland, L. K. 1645, 4929
Eveleigh, P. C. 5215
Everett, B. 2151
Everett, G. 33, 1100, 3699, 4124, 4976
Everett, J. R. 4635
Èvranova, G. B. 4290
Evranova, V. G. 2512
Evrev, T. 2553
Evteeva, T. P. 1993
Evtushik, Zh. A. 4850
Ewert, A. 472, 5697
Ewing, S. A. 624
Ey, P. L. 2050
Eyck, A. R. T. 352
Eysker, M. 3718, 4645
Faanes, R. B. 1279
Fâbián, M. S. Z. 1417
Fabio, S. P. de 1592
Fábregas Casal, J. 3743
Fábregas Rodríguez, C. 2686, 5509
Fadeev, Yu. N. 3444
Fadini, L. 2662
Fadzil, M. 2334
Fagasinski, A. 3229
Fagot, G. 982
Fahmi, M. R. 5689
Fahmy, M. A. 3246
Fahmy, M. A. M. 9
Fahmy, M. H. 4701
Fain, A. 316, 1885, 4917
Fairbairn, D. 689, 1203
Faĭzullaeva, Sh. 3030
Faizy, A. 2830
Faĭzyev, M. 3364
Faleiros, J. J. 5119
Falk, M. 738
Fallis, A. M. 5955
Fallon, M. E. 53
Fält, H. 5034
Fan, H. A. 3925
Fan, P. C. 2888, 3152, 3153, 3247, 5592
Fang, W. S. 4478
Fankhauser, R. 602
Farag, H. 1093
Farag, H. F. 1941, 4820, 5219, 5381
Farag, H. H. 763
Farahmandian, E. 3154
Farahmandian, I. 1262, 3292, 4783
Farhang-Azad, A. 2149
Faria, M. J. de 1073
Farid, H. 920, 4918
Farid, Z. 3759
Farisse, P. 3944
Farmer, J. N. 3990
Farooq, M. 5048, 5138, 5169
Farooq, N. 5139
Farooqui, J. 4502
Farrant, J. 2689
Farriaux, J. P. 3328
Farrington, D. O. 355
Farris, H. E. 3989
Farzaliev, A. M. 4012
Fashuyi, S. A. 2150, 3719
Fastzkie, J. S. 2025
Fatzer, R. 949
Faubert, G. 1465, 2795
Faubert, G. M. 4646
Faulkner, P. 4371
Fauve, R. M. 134
Fawzy, M. E. 317
Fay, J. T. 1418
Fayad, M. M. 4452
Fayez, M. A. 2513
Fazen, L. E. 1125
Fedder, M. L. 948
Feder, H. 3633
Federene, M. F. 2587
Fed'ko, S. V. 2514
Fedorova, M. V. 4791
Fedorova, Z. P. 3976
Fedoseenko, V. M. 2441
Fedushchak, M. Yu. 4019
Fedyanina, L. V. 1333, 3155
Fedyshin, P. S. 2279
Fegeat, J. L. 318
Fehér, I. 1417
Feĭginova, F. A. 2515
Feijó, L. M. F. 510
Feijóo, E. J. C. 1772
Feĭzullaev, N. A. 2905
Felberg, N. T. 1908
Fel'dman, F. S. 2623
Feldmann, G. 1379
Feliu, C. 397, 4496
Fellner, I. W. 5510
Felsenfeld, O. 1635
Fennessy, P. F. 4167
Fenwick, A. 736, 5969
Ferguson, A. 1636
Ferguson, D. L. 1350
Ferguson, E. C., III 2280
Ferguson, F. F. 2642
Fernandes, B. M. M. 485, 5147, 5712, 5757
Fernandes, J. 2766
Fernandez, A. 334
Fernández, C. A. 2328
Fernández, F. B. 3735, 3743
Fernandez, F. G. 4469
Fernández Fernández, M. C. 3629
Fernández, L. P. 3625
Fernández, M. C. A. 4272
Fernández, M. C. F. 3629
Fernández, P. G. 3625
Fernando, C. H. 5926, 5927, 5928
Fernando, M. A. 10
Fernbach, D. J. 4446
Ferolla, M. I. 1509
Ferrari, O. 4458, 4459, 4460
Ferraz, G. de S. 1796
Ferreira Filho, J. B. 1509
Ferreira, L. D. B. B. 764
Ferreira, L. E. P. 5963
Ferreira Neto, J. M. 2100
Ferreira, R. A. 4721
Ferretti, G. 5344
Ferriot 2178
Ferris, R. A. 4930
Ferro, A. 2580
Fetisov, V. I. 227
Fetterer, R. H. 1714
Ffrench, G. E. 2624
Fierst, S. 2287
Fierst, S. M. 1886
Figueiredo, J. F. M. 156, 2968
Figueroa Marroquin, H. 2026
Filcheva, Z. 2436, 2437
Filimonova, L. V. 3493
Filippova, M. T. 925
Fillipov, E. G. 4106
Fimmen, H. O. 368
Finazzi, M. 356, 362
Fincham, A. A. 5646
Fincher, G. T. 240, 4323
Fine, P. E. M. 1750, 3103
Finnegan, K. 3691
Finney, J. R. 445, 1011, 4034, 4336
Fiocre, B. 2096
Fioravanti, C. F. 660
Fischer, E. 540
Fischer, H. 2468
Fischthal, J. H. 1046, 2431, 5140
Fishchenko, A. Ia. 2281
Fisher, K. 3310
Fisher, M. H. 3227
Fishpool, R. M. 3257, 5465
Fisinski, F. 2516
Fisk, R. A. 741
Fitch, F. W. 5787
Fit'o, I. S. 2282
Fitsgerald, T. B. 1419
Fitzgerald, P. R. 1737
Fitzpatrick, S. G. 2283
Flamm, H. 3293
Fleming, W. J. 1489
Flisser, A. 319
Flores, A. E. 5697
Flores C., R. 1575
Flores-Castro, R. 5584
Flores, R. 4504
Flórez, G. 5796
Florinskaya, A. A. 2581
Flucke, W. J. 2169
Fodge, D. W. 5899
Foix, J. 2179
Folse, D. 472
Folz, S. D. 3156
Fong, A. 4913
Font, W. F. 2053, 3467
Font, W. F., Jr. 2432
Fontaine, R. 912, 1420
Fontan, R. 1470, 2768, 3311
Food and Agriculture Organization 287, 1856
Ford, G. E. 614
Foreyt, W. J. 3964
Forget, E. 1241
Forrester, D. J. 4282
Foršek, Z. 3965
Forstner, M. J. 765, 1751, 4973
Forsyth, B. A. 5987
Foster, A. O. 2335, 4366
Foster, J. R. 1159
Foster, W. M. 5567
Fotedar, D. M. 495
Foulon, D. 1637
Founda Onana, A. 2591
Fourati, M. 5988
Fournier, A. 3487, 5892
Fowler, N. G. 261
Fradkin, I. M. 2517
Fraga de Azevedo, J. 4340, 4562
Fragola, A. C. 4125
Frahm, L. J. 3159
Frame, A. D. 4974

Francetić, D. 179
Franchimont, J. H. 554
Franco, A. S. 2494, 5246
Franco Manera, R. 3625
Frandsen, F. 2180, 4750, 5460, 5647
Fránek, M. 1147
Frank, C. 1510, 1576
Frank, M. M. 5238
Franken, P. 5859
Franklin, H. 5063
Franks, D. 2967
Franti, C. E. 5487
Franz, R. 411, 490
Frayha, G. J. 2181
Fréchette, J. L. 30, 766, 1945
Frederick, D. F. de 379
Fredericks, R. 1886
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 544, 2996
Fregel, N. 4463
Freiberg, A. 4037
Freitas, J. R. 1974, 1975, 1978, 2132
Freitas, J. R. de. 5373
Freitas, M. G. 2576
Freitas, M. G. de 2175
Fresden, M. H. 661
Freytag, J. W. 3071
Freytag, P. H. 4559
Freze, V. I. 872, 3070, 3672
Fried, B. 177, 2537, 3673, 4218, 5303, 5304, 5604
Fried, J. 4686
Friedman, P. A. 1070, 3683
Friedman, S. 13
Frigo, W. 361
Friis, L. 898, 5692
Fripp, P. J. 1638, 2136, 5305
Fritzsche, S. 1797
Froese, E. H. 2628
Frohberg, H. 2657
Frolova, A. A. 1336, 2161
Fromunda, V. 767, 768
Froyd, G. 3761
Frutos, R. B. de 3625
Fuester, R. W. 1546
Fuglsang, H. 1259, 1675, 1798, 2182
Fujii, M. 1915
Fujino, T. 555, 769, 826, 4872, 5713
Fujita, K. 549, 550, 5407
Fukuda, I. 2868
Fukuda, T. 1027
Fukumoto, K 1745
Fukumoto, S. 5558
Fukushima, T. 4635
Fukuyama, K. 3033
Funk, G. 1789
Funkquist, B. 738
Furukawa, T. 1606, 2008
Furuta, M. 2054
Fusco, A. C. 4619
Fuselier, R. 4843
Fuselier, R. H. 2212, 4331
Fustar, A. 1421
Futemma, H. 626
Fuzimoto, K. 4924
Gaafar, S. M. 135
Gaasenbeek, C. P. H. 3799
Gaber, A. 4176
Gabor, E. P. 929
Gabrielle, G. 1422
Gabrion, C. 699, 3248, 5733
Gabrisch, K. 1966
Gad, A. M. 1552
Gadek, J. E. 5238
Gadzhiev, S. G. 4185
Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 770
Gaevskaya, A. V. 2928, 4613, 5083
Gafiteanu, L. 1408, 3832
Gagelmann, M. 1117
Gagnon, J. H. 1423
Gaiardi, S. 45
Gajdusek, D. C. 3312
Galal, A. 4917
Galat, V. F. 5038
Galeeva, N. G. 5345
Galiano, J. 2684
Galieva, K. S. 842, 3249
Gállego, J. 520, 2361, 2625, 4990
Galli, I. 2267
Gallie, G. J. 3762
Gallo, M. G. 2114, 2510, 3630
Gallovich, E. 3012
Galloway, R. B. 1266
Galloway, T. D. 1012, 4033
Galuzo, I. G. 1380
Gálvez Rodríguez, A. 2686, 5509
Galvin, T. J. 1926, 4196
Gammage, K. 5930
Gamov, V. S. 2284
Ganaba, S. M. 3374
Ganchev, G. 2285
Ganchev, K. 2286
Gangadhara Rao, Y. V. B. 1639, 5888
Garbutt, G. D. 1424
Garcés, J. L. 4450
García, B. R. 3589
García, C. M. 2692
Garcia Corrales, P. 1857
Garcia Diaz, S. 1799
García, F. 2802
Garcia, F. T. 2518
Garcia Fernandez, V. 1425
Garcia, M. 3157
Garcia, M. C. M. 829
Garcia, V. G. 589
García Yañez, Y. 941
Garg, V. K. 115, 2027, 2028
Gargaratchi, A. 2781
Gargs, V. K. 3674
Garin, J. P. 1099, 1280, 1426
Garin, Y. 4399
Garlick, J. P. 2735
Garlick, N. L. 615
Garms, R. 3784
Garnett, P. A. 3146
Garnham, P. C. C. 4766
Garrabrant, T. A. 2470
Garret, M. 2287
Garrick, D. 896
Garrocho-Sandoval, C. 823
Gasc, C. 1045
Gascón, A. 3502, 3714, 5371
Gassenbeek, C. P. H. 442
Gaston, L. K. 4244, 5318
Gates, C. C. 4975
Gates, C. E. 970
Gateva, Sh. 4980
Gatherer, A. 4919
Gatschet, T. P. 4092
Gaudet, M. 1682
Gaultier, Y. 5507
Gaur, S. D. 1427, 1800, 2626
Gaur, S. N. S. 369, 2543, 5220
Gautam, S. S. 1747
Gautier, A. 3710
Gautier, J. C. 1428
Gavidia, V. M. O. 2255
Gavrilyuk, N. D. 1934
Gavrinyuk, A. I. 5619
Gayral, P. 1281
Gazzinelli, G. 1132
Geagea, E. 1282
Gear, J. H. S. 6070
Gebre-Medhin, M. 2785
Geerts, S. 469
Gehrig, H. 3773
Gehring, H. 5511
Geisel, O. 4700
Gelfand, J. A. 5238
Gelfand, M. 2288, 2417, 3158
Geller, E. R. 4352
Geller, I. Yu. 2289
Gemelli, M. 3926
Gemeuh, N. 5850
Gemmell, M. A. 721, 5167
Gemsa, D. 1117
Genchi, C. 2087, 4260
Géniteau, M. 592, 4647
Genov, G. 2627
Gentilini, J. L. 1683
Gentilini, M. 1470, 1640, 1683, 1777, 1827, 3780, 4137
George, G. 2290
George, G. M. 3159
George, P. A. 3776
Georgescu, M. 1887
Georgi, J. R. 73, 1239, 4485, 5561
Georgi, M. E. 1239
Georgiev, B. 1801, 3763
Georgiev, D. 4062
Georgiev, M. 1801, 3387, 4173
Geraerts, W. P. M. 2897
Gerami, S. 2045
Gerasev, P. I. 2422, 2423
Gerasimova, A. V. 4769, 5382
Gerasimova, N. G. 178, 181, 662
Gerber, H. C. 138
Gerber, H. M. 3694
Gerdin, S. 1013
Gershon, D. 2554, 5918
Gertsovich, V. I. 2519
Getsadze, L. D. 76, 441
Gettinby, G. 2465
Geus, A. de 320
Gevrey, J. 1479, 2687, 3162, 3163
Geyer, E. 4677
Ghadirian, E. 901, 983, 2600, 3292, 4400
Ghana, Animal Research Institute, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. 895
Ghandhi, G. M. 172
Ghandour, A. M. 6040, 6041
Ghanem, M. H. 1684, 4701, 5221, 5277
Ghareeb, A. 5278
Ghatak, S. 674, 1730, 2111, 2112, 2535, 5212
Ghazal, A. 1802, 4334, 4847
Ghazaly, M. I. 1889
Ghirnikar, S. N. 616, 1112
Ghittino, P. 422, 1972
Ghoneim, M. A. 3160
Ghosh, B. N. 2291
Ghosh, D. P. 932
Gianutsos, G. 5893, 5964
Gibbons, J. W. 189
Gibbons, L. M. 1918, 2448
Gibbs, H. C. 2336, 2590, 3536, 5321
Gibbs, R. S. 16
Gibler, W. B. 3772, 4600, 5161
Giboda, M. 3222, 3912
Gibson, D. I. 1047, 3494, 4565
Gibson, D. W. 2183, 2797, 4702
Gibson, J. B. 1685
Gibson, T. E. 33, 34, 74, 228, 1100, 2151, 3699, 4976
Gichenok, L. A. 423
Gierasimow, M. 3013
Gigase, P. L. J. 3027
Giladi, M. 2959
Gilbert, B. 818, 3157
Gilbert, F. F. 4547
Gilbertas, A. 1429
Gilchrist, S. 1209
Gil'denblat, A. A. 2823, 5477
Giles, W. 3313
Gilevich, Yu. S. 1430, 1431, 2292
Gill, H. S. 2474
Gillet, J. 324
Gillet, M. 1432
Gillette, P. C. 4446
Gilliéron, A. E. M. 795
Gillooley, J. F. 5520
Giménez, A. de 2116
Gimeno, S. 2684
Gindentuler, D. M. 2582
Gindo, S. 3304
Ginev, B. 1433, 1434, 2293
Ginovker, A. G. 5222, 5279
Ginovker, I. A. 4118
Giordano, L. 913
Giovenco, O. 1337
Girardi, C. 771
Girardier, J. 4448
Giraud, J. E. 981
Girgis, L. H. 4820
Girişken, G. 3472
Girona, G. C. 1429
Gisler, R. H. 5797
Gitlin, D. 2473
Gitsu, G. A. 1283, 5393
Gladkikh, V. 2646
Gladkikh, V. F. 214, 1284
Glasebrook, J. S. 1940
Glauert, A. M. 551, 2055
Glazkov, G. A. 5280
Gleich, G. J. 4648
Glickman, L. T. 2473, 3913, 5554
Glišić, L. 1435, 1641
Glukhova, V. S. 4794
Glumov, V. Ya. 1993
Gluzman, I. Ya. 3200
Gobernado, M. 2294
Gobert, J. G. 2716
Gobzem, M. P. 2056
Goddard, M. J. 4767, 4851
Godfrey, A. M. 3213
Godfrey, D. G. 5714
Godfrey, R. C. 4672
Godfrey, W. D. 2351
Goding, J. W. 1654
Godoy B., H. A. 943
Goel, P. 3776
Goel, T. C. 1436
Goetz, P. 552
Goetzl, E. J. 4649
Gogina, N. D. 2295, 2520
Goil, M. M. 4222, 5894
Goinard, P. 1437, 1803
Gold, B. 3161
Gold, C. H. 5512
Gold, D. 1192, 4792
Gold, J. A. 586
Goldberg, M. 1192, 4792
Goldring, O. L. 1642, 5149
Goldsmid, J. M. 2073, 2628, 4396, 4936
Goldstein, E. 4392
Goldstein, P. 2449, 3860
Golecki, J. 1484
Golin, P. I. 1309
Golini, V. I. 1014
Gološin, R. 4476
Golovan', T. V. 936
Golovanov, V. I. 844, 5084
Golovneva, L. F. 1186
Golshan, M. 911
Golubnicha, L. V. 64
Golvan, Y. 3453
Golvan, Y. J. 204, 524, 1740, 2865, 3720, 5815
Goma-Kick, A. 5685
Gomes, D. C. 1592, 5703
Gómez, A. R. A. y 3625
Gomez Castro, H. O. 2629
Gómez, F. M. 3972
Gómez Fernández, P. 3625
Gómez García, V. 589, 3379, 4110
Gómez-Hernández, O. 2630
Gomez, M. A. G. 2629
Gomez, P. 4640
Gómez, V. 2296, 2467, 2475, 2484, 3379, 4110
Gómez Velásquez, Y. 5715
Gómez, Y. 489, 4072
Gonçalves, E. I. 4457, 4458, 4459, 4460
Gönnert, R. 229, 253, 1808, 3815, 4833
Gontsov, I. A. 1804
Gonzalez Gomez, M. A. 2629
González, J. 2296
Gonzalez, J. O. 3575
Gonzalez, J. P. 1015, 5594
Gonzalez, M. Y. M. 5079
González, Y. M. 2403
Good, A. H. 3608, 3609
Gooderham, K. R. 48
Goodwin, L. G. 722
Goose, J. 1101
Goranov, Kh. 4173
Gorchilova, L. 2436, 2437, 2558, 3865
Gordon, H. McL. 357
Gordon, I. B. 2521
Gordon, R. 1011, 1720, 3017, 4034
Gordon, R. F. 288
Gordon Smith, C. E. 892
Gordon, W. 343
Gorgas, M. 984
Gorham, J. 578
Gorham, J. R. 4101

Gorman, A. M. 1343
Gorman, T. 4482
Gorodner, A. H. 3764
Gorodner, J. O. 3764
Gorokhov, V. V. 4289
Gorovaya, T. V. 249, 700
Gorriz, F. M. 4337
Göry, I. 4061
Gospodinov, L. 2297
Got, C. 23
Gothe, R. 5112
Goto, M. 1902
Goto, T. 4925
Götzelmann, M. 1545
Goudarzi, H. 4920
Goudie, R. I. 1567
Govindappa, S. 3801
Govindwar, S. L. 616
Grabarska, A. 1823
Graber, K. 3163
Graber, M. 35, 1479, 2687, 3162, 4768
Gracey, M. 824
Gradanin, S. 230
Grados B., O. 4793
Gradvohl, P. 4959
Graf, E. C. 4909
Gräfner, G. 1511, 4984
Grainger, R. C. 1216
Gran, M. C. 2954
Granado de la Fuente, D. A. 1438
Granados, C. 4450
Grant, W. C. 4068
Gräsbeck, R. 5234
Grassi, L. 3936, 3937
Graubmann, H. 1511
Gray, G. G. 4464
Gray, J. S. 2134
Greatorex, J. C. 28
Greco, J. A. 1764, 2598, 3196
Gredzhev, A. F. 2298
Green, P. E. 5600
Greenberg, B. 1547
Greenham, R. 4401
Greenway, J. A. 5692
Greenwood, A. G. 5026
Gregg, P. 132, 3569, 4119, 4650
Gregorie, H. B., Jr. 337
Greig, W. A. 2820
Greiner, E. C. 1503
Grelck, H. 358, 1102, 1916, 3576
Grellier, L. 5507
Gretillat, F. 11
Greve, J. H. 355, 1285
Grewal, K. S. 2299
Grewal, R. S. 1779
Grieve, R. B. 2912
Griffin, M. 3396
Griffith, R. 4120
Griffiths, D. A. 2074, 5852
Grigor'eva, N. I. 4290
Grigorov, G. 1439, 1686, 2300
Grigsby, M. E. 1440
Grillot, M. L. 1031
Grimaldi, E. 5058
Grimaud, J. A. 128, 617, 618, 1687
Grimes, L. R. 1738
Grinenko, N. V. 4794
Grineva, G. G. 3065
Grishin, G. S. 5424
Grisi, L. 4465
Gritsaĭ, A. T. 1079
Gritsaĭ, M. K. 1441, 2200, 2631, 2632, 3765
Gritsenko, I. N. 6071
Grodhaus, G. 3100
Gromyko, S. G. 4789
Groschaft, J. 1597, 2869
Grosdidier, J. 1442
Grossiord, A. 23
Grossman, R. A. 1160
Groulx, G. 1465
Grove, D. I. 553, 5263, 5798
Growney, P. J. 2639
Gruber, F. 1546
Gruber, V. F. 255
Grunewald, B. 5668
Grunewald, J. 5668
Grunnet, K. 4852
Grunsell, C. S. G. 289
Grüntzig, J. 914
Gruys, E. 3988
Grzebła, S. 4174
Gu, C. 5727
Gubanov, N. M. 4519, 5059, 5060
Gubbins, S. J. 4038
Gudelj, S. 2761
Gudimenko, I. I. 1743
Gudzhabidze, G. Sh. 3914
Guedj, P. 1888
Guelfi, J. F. 1688
Guerberoff, T. 1919
Guerra, C. C. C. 5843
Guerra, L. 4457
Guerrero, C. 2633
Guerrero, J. 1715
Guerrero, R. 2450, 4620
Guest, M. F. 5557
Guevara Benitez, D. 3629, 3690, 4232, 4735
Guevara, D. L. de 1048
Guevara Pozo, D. 579, 1127, 2691, 2702, 2986, 3403, 3421, 3629, 3690, 3700, 4232, 4247, 4545, 4735, 4857, 4978
Guevara, S. 1049
Guggenheim, R. 496, 497
Guglielmino, R. 2510, 3630
Guha, D. K. 2522, 4505
Guidry, E. V. 1596
Guiguemide, T. R. 3693
Guilhon, J. C. 1443
Guillen, J. L. 3991
Guimarães, A. C. 162
Guimarães, J. F. 511
Guimarães, M. J. 1975
Guimarães, M. P. 957, 2175
Guiraud, C. 1286, 1929
Guirgis, F. K. 1684, 2086, 4701, 5292
Guirguis, R. S. 5381
Guisantes, J. A. 2498, 5243
Gujral, S. 2523, 4795
Gumaa, K. 1158
Gunawan, S. 5505
Gundelfinger, B. F. 3356, 3357
Gundlach, C. E. 2658
Gunter, G. 5598
Gupta, A. N. 5306
Gupta, C. P. 2
Gupta, J. P. 1699
Gupta, K. K. 1444
Gupta, M. C. 772, 2106
Gupta, N. 3495
Gupta, N. K. 95, 115, 1040, 2004, 2027, 2028, 3495, 3674, 3675, 5141, 5142
Gupta, P. C. 4069
Gupta, P. P. 6015
Gupta, R. C. 2117, 2118, 3834
Gupta, R. P. 3536
Gupta, S. P. 111, 483, 513, 516, 531, 1622, 2029, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2117, 2118, 3537, 3689, 3834, 4069
Gupta, U. 5433
Gupta, V. 87, 2005, 3496, 3538, 4871
Gupta, V. P. 3393
Guptavanij, P. 5925
Gupte, U. 1886
Güralp, N. 1287, 3766
Guraya, S. S. 4737
Gur'yanova, S. D. 3672
Gusakov, V. K. 1167
Gusev, A. V. 418
Guseva, M. K. 1221
Gut, C. 663, 5921
Guterbock, W. M. 385
Guth, D. J. 4175
Gutierrez, A. M. M. 5525
Gutierrez, F. 2802
Gutierrez P., J. 453
Gutiérrez Q., M. 1643
Gutman, G. A. 1716
Gutteková, A. 514, 3539, 5177
Guy-Grand, B. 4
Guzenok, M. A. 962, 1193, 2221
Guzmán, V. H. 4190
Gvozdenović, M. 3085
Gvozdenović, M. P. 2301, 2562
Gvozdev, E. V. 113, 2699
Gyftaki, H. 4856
Gyoten, J. 1577, 1582
Gysin, J. 2476
Haas, J. 3164
Haas, W. 5895
Haas, W. R. 3992
Habe, S. 470, 1486, 1578, 1677, 3111
Habib, M. A. 1445
Habib, Y. A. 3165
Hackelöer, B. J. 3915
Hacker, D. V. 2131
Haddad, N. 2782
Hadidjaja, P. 4520, 5524
Hafez, T. A. 5284
Hafiez, A. A. 4176
Hafizuddin, A. K. M. 5143, 5751
Hagelstein, E. 3303
Hagenaars, A. M. 554
Haider, S. A. 3676
Haines, J. G. 321
Hait, P. K. 613, 4170
Hajni, G. H. 1446
Halas, J. 3420
Halawani, A. A. 1941
Halawani, A. E. 2634
Hale, O. M. 4703
Hall, A. P. 2204
Hall, C. A. 5973
Hall, C. J. 5510
Hall, G. A. 4059
Hall, H. T. B. 2251
Hall, J. E. 2094
Hall, R. F. 1327, 4126
Halliday, W. G. 4146
Halton, D. W. 632, 1041, 1042, 2424, 3677
Halvorsen, O. 1964, 2932
Hamada, G. 3620
Hamajima, E. 555
Hamajima, F. 769
Hamasaki, Y. 329
Hambly, L. R. 773
Hamburger, J. 5798
Hamdy, E. I. 1805, 3767, 3768
Hamidi, A. N. 985, 3284
Hamilton, D. 1689
Hamilton, D. R. 2688
Hammant, C. A. 5989
Hammerberg, B. 556
Hammoda, N. A. I. 3165
Hammond, B. J. 5149
Hammoud, F. A. 1889
Hammouda, F. 2052
Han, B. K. 389
Han, E. J. 5351
Han, J. K. 2960
Han, S. H. 2799
Handman, E. 2486
Handojo, I. 5524
Hanek, G. 5926, 5927, 5928
Hanna, A. T. 5381
Hanna, R. 1194
Hannalla, R. F. 4131
Hano P., J. M. 1575
Hansen, B. D. 4234
Hansen, D. P. 5552
Hansen, E. L. 4543
Hansen, G. 3164
Hansen, J. W. 4543
Hansson, I. 1217
Hanumante, M. M. 1161, 6057
Hanúsková, Z. 395, 1517, 4473
Haq, S. 1275
Haque, A. 4121, 4122
Hara, M. 370, 1745, 2868
Harada, R. 298, 1357
Haralampidis, S. T. 4890
Haranath, V. B. 3801
Harangozó, E. 2866, 3582
Hardcastle, A. 1042, 2424
Harden, C. R. 4288
Harding, J. R. 5513
Hardjawidjaja, L. 4951
Hardy, D. I. B. 2270, 2583, 2742
Hare, G. M. 5648
Harinasuta, C. 2302, 3577, 3740, 5514, 5925
Harinasuta, T. 4810, 4816
Harinath, B. C. 616, 1112
Hariri, M. H. 5896
Harjono, C. 5956
Harkema, R. 4068
Harker, D. B. 3166
Harland, P. S. E. G. 774, 933, 3560
Harland, R. H. 774
Harley, J. P. 1218, 4028, 4694, 5056, 5593, 5620
Harman, W. N. 5086
Harmon, W. M. 4921
Harness, E. 1103, 1107
Harnsomburana, K. 4943
Haro Arteaga, I. de 941, 944
Harper, J. D. 2398, 3445
Harpur, R. P. 5894
Harris, B. G. 5899
Harris, H. E. 2544, 4742, 5307, 5316
Harris, J. A. 5000
Harris, K. E. 147
Harris, K. R. 5845
Harris, R. C. 1447
Harris, R. E. 4035
Harrison, L. J. S. 2850
Harrison, M. 2635
Harry, E. G. 231
Hart, J. C. D. 4402
Hart, R. 5782
Hartamannová, B. 3621
Hartigan, P. J. 775
Hartman, P. E. 5990
Hartung, J. 3399
Harwell, G. M. 1926, 4196
Haseeb, N. M. 4904
Hasegawa, H. 437, 4912, 5110, 5182, 5440
Hasegawa, M. 1448, 2584
Hashegawa, H. 5944
Hashemian, H. 4298
Hashiguchi, J. 817, 1355, 4333, 5383
Hashiguchi, T. 325
Hashiguchi, Y. 2152
Hashihira, N. 1745
Hashimoto, I. 5456
Haskins, A. G. 4607
Hass, D. K. 5974
Hassab, H. A. 4781
Hassab, M. A. 2783
Hassaballa, A. 4176
Hassaballa, A. M. 2088, 4689
Hassaballah, A. M. 4171, 4698
Hassan, A. 3759
Hassan, Z. A. 136, 1548, 1579, 3728, 3729
Hassanein, R. R. 212
Hassim, A. M. 3018
Hasslinger, M. A. 3769
Hassoun, A. S. 1806
Hata, H. 5022
Hatch, C. 1937
Hatchuel, W. 2184
Hathaway, R. P. 2002
Hatschbach, P. I. 1490, 1930
Hatsushika, R. 399, 1607, 1995
Hatta, T. 963, 5384
Hatton, C. J. 776, 5960
Hattori, K. 1497, 2359
Hauck, A. K. 5851
Haupt, W. 3399, 3770
Hawkes, A. B. 4994
Hawking, F. 2571, 3771, 5385, 5929, 5930
Hawkins, D. R. 2610
Hayasaka, H. 322, 5206
Hayashi, E. 2303
Hayashi, H. 4233, 5308
Hayashi, M. 631
Hayashi, S. 205, 825, 2784, 4922, 5205
Hayashi, T. 4158
Hayashi, Y. 325, 4614
Hayatee, Z. G. 300
Hayden, D. W. 619

Hayes, A. 1268
Hayes, F. A. 2848
Hayes, T. J. 137
Haynes, C. V. 3710
Haynes, S. 1162
Haynes, W. D. G. 3678
Hays, B. D. 206, 2153
Hazen, T. C. 191, 701
Heacock, N. A. 729
Health and Sanitation Section 2636
Healy, G. R. 4432
Heard, R. G. 4015
Heath, D. D. 599, 777, 4123, 4796
Heck, L. 1136
Heckmann, R. 2880
Hedelius, R. K. 5114
Hedge, E. C. 557, 2072
Hedman, P. 1288
Hedrick, P. 4951
Heeg, J. 1354
Heeschen, W. 1786
Heever, L. W. van den 4746, 6022
Hefney, N. 3729
Hegazi, M. M. 3729
Hegde, K. S. 2654, 5657
Heiner, D. C. 2495
Hekneby, A. 3104
Helferich, B. 5386
Helle, O. 371, 5991
Helmi, A. M. 153
Helper, L. C. 383, 3396
Henderson, A. W. K. 5569
Henderson, D. 2119
Henderson, W. 2746
Hendrickse, R. G. 2304
Hendrickson, G. L. 192, 4521, 4522
Hendriks, J. 1614, 1694, 3373
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 3718
Hendrix, S. S. 4066
Henne, E. 3390
Hennessy, D. R. 4814, 5852
Hennessy, S. L. 5027
Hennig, J. 5494
Hennings, R. 1788, 3167
Henricson, J. 2381
Henriksen, S. A. 36, 1920, 2948, 4468, 4852, 4853, 5579
Henry, D. W. 6018, 6019
Henry, R. 5284
Hera, A. 2677
Heraud, M. 3328
Herbert, I. V. 3990
Herbsman, H. 2287
Herin, A. 316
Herlich, H. 778
Hermoso, R. 3078, 3679, 4216, 4316
Hernández, E. 4450
Hernández, I. 339
Hernández Jáuregui, P. 2352
Hernández, N. L. 1097
Hernández P., R. 5430
Hernández, S. 405, 2875, 3559
Heroin, P. 1656
Herrera, J. L. 2649, 2690
Herrera Repullo, A. 2493, 4148
Herrero Alonso, C. 3225
Herrick, J. B. 4977
Herskowitz, A. 1449
Herweijer, C. H. 3375
Hesketh, K. T. 2305
Hesling, J. J. 1625
Hess, E. 496, 497
Hess, R. 679
Hess, R. T. 5244, 5824
Hess, U. 597
Hewitt, S. R. 793
Heyndrickx, A. 2637
Heyneman, D. 1122, 2066, 3561
Hiatt, R. A. 2785, 3105
Hicks, R. M. 620
Hiçsönmez, A. 1171
Hieny, S. 5785
Hieny, S. E. 2471
Hiepe, T. 2831, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3628, 5947
Hifny, N. 5517
Higashi, G. I. 2052
Higashi, K. 12
Higby, G. C. 1773
Higgins, B. J. 2229
Higgins, J. C. 1050, 1717
Highton, R. B. 4301
Hill, B. J. 3427
Hill, F. W. G. 289
Hillel, T. 1456
Hillman, G. R. 3772
Hillyer, G. C. 1104
Hillyer, G. V. 558
Himonas, C. 779
Hindsbo, O. 3553
Hine, P. M. 2433, 2440, 2446
Hinz, E. 3773
Hinz, K. H. 5605
Hira, P. R. 1450, 1451
Hirai, H. 2152
Hirai, K. 1582, 1890
Hirakawa, K. 1706
Hiraoka, H. 2152
Hirata, M. 459, 559, 2054, 5223
Hirsch, R. P. 193
Hirsh, D. 2229
Hirsh, D. C. 4060
Hiruma, M. 1690
Hitt, S. Z. 2094
Hiyama, M. 386
Hlètko, P. J. 1452
Hłond, S. 3634
Ho, L. Y. 4589
Hoagland, K. E. 4261
Hobbs, R. P. 194
Hockley, D. J. 5149
Hocquet, P. 1580
Hodges, W. 1904
Hodgkin, J. A. 1843, 2230
Hoedojo 3302
Hoeprich, P. D. 3019, 3168, 3265
Hoff, D. R. 3227
Hoffman, D. B., Jr. 3278
Hoffman, G. L. 1289
Hofing, G. L. 2185
Hofmann, W. 1807
Hogg, J. C. 3647
Högger, C. H. 1718
Hoghooghi, N. 3721, 4651
Hohorst, W. 1922
Hojo, F. 4961
Hokama, L. 835
Hokama, S. 626
Holasová, E. 5346, 5347
Hole, L. 5692
Holík, J. 3394
Holland-Moritz, W. 5947
Hollander, A. L. 4731
Holliman, R. B. 4497
Holló, F. 2837, 3186, 3887, 4923
Holmes, J. C. 194
Holmes, P. D. 4015
Holmes, P. H. 605, 621, 2095, 3566, 4678, 5251
Holt, P. E. 4509
Homandberg, G. 5309
Homewood, C. A. 780, 798, 828
Hominick, W. M. 2419
Homma, H. 353
Hon, L. T. 4593
Honer, M. R. 812
Hong, C. 790, 4249
Hongsuwan, S. 3740
Honjo, S. 4933
Hoon, R. S. 1444, 2109
Hooper, J. 3916
Hopkins, C. A. 1732
Hopkins, T. J. 2169
Hopwood, A. J. 4341
Horak, I. G. 622, 4466
Horan, E. C. 5862
Hörchner, F. 138, 358, 600, 1102, 1644, 1916, 2085
Hori, E. 4924
Horie, K. 1759
Horie, M. 568, 1931
Horii, Y. 781
Horimi, T. 631
Horiuchi, K. 345
Horiuchi, Y. 564
Hornabrook, R. W. 915
Hörning, B. 1581, 1936, 2031, 5563
Horstmann, H. 1808
Horton, G. M. J. 622, 3020
Horvitz, H. R. 273
Hosaka, Y. 1892, 5205
Hoss, H. E. 4494
Hotson, I. K. 5574
Hotta, T. 4912, 5944
Houba, V. 560, 1105, 2967, 2975, 5799, 5833
Houel, J. 1891
Houin, R. 3720
Houser, R. 216
Hovorka, J. 3541, 3542, 4262, 4797
Howard, J. 2638
Howard, N. M. 2929
Howard, R. J. 1106
Howards, S. S. 3947
Howe, G. M. 2736, 4263
Howell, L. M. 1691
Howell, M. J. 2477, 3600, 4555, 5587
Howells, R. E. 3670
Howie, C. A. 1950
Howland, T. P. 4325
Howse, H. D. 4530
Hoyer, H. 1546
Hraběta, P. 4291
Hrgović, S. 335
Hristovski, N. 2378, 3425
Hristovski, N. D. 416, 2876, 2877, 2889, 2890, 2893, 3468
Hrušovská, K. 6066
Hrušovský, F. 6066
Hrúzik, J. 2786, 4443
Hrženjak, T. 2057, 4652
Hsu, C. K. 664
Hsu, C. P. 4589
Hsü, H. F. 561, 1645, 2306, 5800
Hsü, S. Y. Li 561, 1645, 5800
Huang, R. J. 4478
Huang, T. C. 3318, 4409
Huang, W. H. 5322, 5475
Huang, W. S. 1673, 2141
Huang, Y. M. 4544
Huber, H. O. 806
Hübner, J. 3618
Huch, A. 3915
Hudojo 3341, 5550
Hudson, B. G. 665, 3071, 3077
Huehner, M. K. 2222, 2427
Huffman, D. G. 1611
Huggins, D. 3169, 4798, 4799
Huggins, D. W. 1163
Hughes, D. L. 1103, 1107, 1366, 4059
Hughes, W. L. 1218
Huismans, H. 323, 3917
Hulbert, P. B. 5990
Hulbert, W. C. 672
Huldt, G. 1631
Hulínská, D. 2441, 4663
Humberto Mateos, J. 1453, 2063
Hung, C. H. 665, 3071, 3077
Hunt, G. S. 5606
Huntley, C. C. 2787, 2788
Huq, M. N. 3918
Hussain, O. Z. 2505
Hussein, H. A. 836
Hussein, H. S. 3534
Hussein, M. F. 4213, 4683
Hussein, N. A. 3374
Hussey, C. G. 535
Hustead, S. T. 556
Hutcheson, D. P. 2131
Hutchinson, D. B. A. 2204
Hutchinson, G. W. 1719, 1940, 5581
Hutchison, W. F. 3072
Hutomo, M. 4520
Hwa, O. C. 13
Hwang, J. T. 5061
Hwu, H. R. 5801
Iannini, P. 916
Iarovaia, R. I. 1809
Ibragimov, I. R. 3966, 4292
Ibragimov, R. M. 3578
Ibragimov, Sh. R. 3430, 4017, 5062
Ibrahim, A. 2097
Ibrahim, A. S. 2052, 3632
Ibrahim, B. 2864
Ibrahim, K. A. 1454
Ibrahim, M. S. 1784, 3170
Ibrahim, Z. 4171
Ibrahima, H. 5553
Ichihara, A. 401, 5044
Ichimori, K. 813
Ichinohe, H. 5456
Idowu, L. 5002
Idris, K. N. 5523, 6031
Iglesias, E. 1772
Ignjacevic, M. 3565
Iijima, T. 5281
Iino, H. 5559
Ikai, T. 2560
Ikeda, T. 943
Ikematsu, W. 1363
Ikeme, M. M. 372
Ilahude, H. D. 4520
Iliev, A. 917
Illescas, P. 2369, 4006
Illgen, B. 3695
Illingworth, R. N. 1381
Il'yasov, I. N. 5868, 6042
Ilyushina, T. L. 93, 848
Im, K. I. 2908, 2970, 3219, 4828, 5515
Imam, E. A. 4603
Imani, F. 324
Imes, G. D. 2797
Imohiosen, E. A. E. 5209, 5224
Imperato, P. J. 13
Imreh, V. 1297
Inaba, T. 1692, 1914, 4993, 5456, 5853
Inada, K. 1582
Inaoka, T. 5017
Inderbitzin, F. 1290
India, Zoological Survey of India. 2751
Indian Council of Medical Research 4901
Indra-ngarm, S. 3740
Ingram, P. L. 1164
Inokuchi, T. 5116
Inoue, H. 5118
Inoue, M. 2008
Inoue, T. 1995, 2008, 2068
Institut Pasteur de Tunis 6079
Institut Pasteur, Tananarive 1875, 1876
Intermill, R. W. 438
Ireland, An Foras Talúntais 5491, 5492
Irgashev, I. Kh. 2754, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2978, 3021, 3028, 3086, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 4467
Iri, H. 5257
Irie, Y. 4333, 5559
Irons, J. S. 147
Irving, G. S. 3304, 3341, 5505
Irwin, S. W. B. 2929
Isaak, D. D. 562, 4653
Isachsen, M. M. 3698
Isacson, P. 561, 5800
Isaeva, Kh. B. 2904, 3087, 3183
Isaeva, N. M. 1549, 1980
Isakova, D. T. 2695, 3022, 3024, 4546, 5084, 5446
Iseki, M. 2040, 2458
Iserovich, T. K. 3730
Ishibashi, H. 5116, 5526
Ishida, K. 1471, 1491, 1565, 1838, 4961, 5003, 5041, 5225, 5387
Ishida, T. 325
Ishidate, T. 4962
Ishigooka, S. 4961, 5387
Ishiguro, M. 4922
Ishihara, K. 1165, 1892

Ishii, A. 2363, 2784, 4955, 5417, 5423
Ishii, T. 396
Ishii, Y. 769, 826, 4872, 5713, 5726
Ishikawa, M. 2120, 4925
Ishikura, H. 322
Ishikura, K. 5456
Ishitani, R. 5285
Ishizaka, K. 563, 2997, 4159, 5836
Ishizaka, T. 2997, 4159, 5836
Ishizaki, T. 2481
Iskov, M. P. 1739, 3774, 4018
Iskova, N. I. 1240, 3413
Islam, K. S. 1981
Islam, M. W. 183, 3688
Islam, N. 14, 465, 5819
Islamov, M. G. 5438
Islip, P. J. 6024
Ismail, A. 5292
Ismail, E. 782
Ismailov, T. 6054
Ismailov, T. I. 3365
Isman, H. 3944
Ismatova, R. 2874
Isobe, C. 1455
Isozaki, A. 825
Issa, A. 4214
Issa, I. A. 5221, 5277
Istek, Y. 1171
Isupov, Yu. I. 936
Itagaki, H. 427, 856, 4863, 5041, 5050, 5076, 5118
Ito, A. 4654, 5441, 5802, 5803
Ito, J. 1550, 1598, 1599, 4070, 5144, 5145
Ito, K. 564, 4962
Ito, R. 1759
Ito, S. 963, 3106, 5384
Ito, T. 2524, 5041
Ito, Y. 676, 1910, 4246, 5311
Ittycheriah, P. I. 1720
Itzchak, Y. 1456
Iuchi, M. 5281
Ivanov, P. 2881
Ivanov, V. O. 3976
Ivanov, Ya. 4734
Ivanova, G. V. 502, 1071
Ivanova, P. S. 1291
Ivantsova, T. V. 4717
Ivaşcu, V. 4061
Ivashkin, V. M. 843, 844, 845, 1358, 1382, 3266
Ivasik, V. 3433
Ivasik, V. M. 4019
Ivchenko, E. M. 3914
Ivchenko, N. S. 1893
Ivoghli, B. 1693
Ivy, C. S. 1894
Iwanaga, H. 1646
Iwanaga, Y. 2399, 2400
Iwata, S. 498, 918, 1932
Iyer, P. K. R. 5268
Izyumova, N. A. 1858
Izzat, N. N. 4782
Jabir, M. H. 373
Jackson, A. R. 5574
Jackson, D. 3313
Jackson, D. J. 1728
Jackson, H. 3148, 5992
Jackson, P. B. N. 5623
Jackson, R. F. 783, 2639
Jackson, T. F. H. G. 2478, 5226
Jacob, T. A. 740
Jacobi, H. 1787
Jacobs, C. F. 1895
Jacobs, D. 1810
Jacobs, D. E. 232, 1292, 2860
Jacobs, N. E. 1895
Jacobson, R. H. 1108, 4653, 4666
Jacobson, R. L. 5955
Jacqueline, E. 3579
Jacquetin, B. 3635
Jadin, J. B. 78
Jaffe, J. J. 163
Jaggi, O. P. 1457
Jain, S. K. 3680
Jain, S. P. 439, 491, 3250, 5442, 5716
Jainudeen, M. R. 4166
Jairajpuri, M. S. 1016
Jakobsen, K. B. 919
Jakovijevic, D. 3636
Jakutowicz, K. 2545, 2546
Jalali, A. 902
Jalali, H. 3154
Jalayer, T. 920, 4918
Jamali, M. 911
Jambre, L. F. le 2648, 2710
James, B. L. 1056, 1351, 1601, 5158, 5315
James, C. 233, 256, 620, 5934
James, E. 1828
James, E. R. 605, 621, 666, 2058, 2095, 2689, 3566, 4213, 4683
James, R. 3817, 5570
James, V. A. 6055
Jamnback, H. 1555
Jančcić, A. 921
Jang, D. W. 5111
Jankey, N. 904
Jankó, M. 1109
Jansen, J. 2059, 3375, 3376, 3580, 3722, 3723, 3775, 5343
Jansma, W. B. 2640
Janssens, P. G. 1885
Japanese Society of Parasitology 290, 881, 1859, 1860, 5481, 5482
Japanese Society of Parasitology, Committee on Terminology 279, 280, 281, 5471
Jaroonvesama, N. 4926, 5829
Jarrett, B. 3164
Jarrett, E. E. E. 5804
Jáuregui, P. H. 2352
Jawad, A. K. 4538
Jay, M. 2314
Jaya Kumar, K. 4821
Jayapragasam, M. 5227
Jeanloz, R. W. 4668
Jeggo, M. H. 234
Jehan, V. 3496
Jelliffe, D. B. 3023, 3267
Jelliffe, E. F. P. 3023
Jelnes, J. E. 2186
Jenkin, C. R. 2050, 2468, 4638
Jenkins, C. T. 360
Jenkins, D. W. 2154
Jenkins, S. M. 1775
Jenkins, S. N. 1110, 1647
Jennes, B. 914
Jennings, F. W. 623, 760
Jeska, E. L. 595
Jestes, M. G. 4854
Jeu, M. H. 4036
Jewsbury, J. M. 780, 798, 828, 2641
Jha, V. K. 326
Jimenez-Albarran, M. 3700, 4247, 4545, 4978
Jiménez Millán, F. 2460, 4503
Jiménez Ortíz, A. 3629, 3690, 4232
Jin, G. 2007
Jindrak, K. 4037
Jobin, W. R. 2642
Joesoef, A. 3302, 3341, 5550
Joh, T. S. 164
John, K. O. 3595
Johnsen, D. O. 5846
Johnson, B. R. 2777
Johnson, C. R. 277
Johnson, D. W. 4338
Johnson, E. G. 2187
Johnson, G. M. 867
Johnson, H. G. 5805
Johnson, J. C., Jr. 4703
Johnson, L. R. 1713
Johnson, S. 1064, 1082, 3531, 3707, 5937
Johnstone, A. 758
Johnstone, C. 2479
Johnstone, P. D. 721
Johri, G. N. 4160, 5777
Joković, B. 327
Jolivet, G. 2337
Jolly, J. 2395
Jona, J. Z. 3348
Jonas, D. 765
Jones, A. 4755, 5363
Jones, A. W. 5603
Jones, B. 1259, 3213
Jones, B. R. 5734
Jones, C. E. 1648
Jones, D. T. 986
Jones, E. A. 4403
Jones, H. I. 5754
Jones, J. 2188
Jones, L. M. 3883
Jones, L. P. 4196
Jones, M. B. 1951
Jones, M. D. R. 4038
Jones, N. V. 1950
Jones, P. 5992
Jones, P. W. 4059
Jones, R. H. 4765
Jones, R. M. 3184
Jones, W. O. 4177, 4212
Joo, K. H. 4950
Jopling, W. H. 5993
Jordan, H. E. 624
Jordan, P. 544, 2617, 2643, 2996, 3185, 5239, 5785, 5970
Jørgensen, M. 2159
Jørgensen, R. J. 1831, 2415, 4468
Jorratt, M. 1468
Joseph, K. N. 5551
Joseph, M. 4111
Joszt, L. 3229
Jourdane, J. 2358, 2700, 3520, 3701, 4594, 5717
Jouve, J. L. 1811
Jovanovic, B. 3581
Jovin, S. 922
Joy, J. E. 3197, 5063
Ju, C. K. 1166
Jueco, N. L. 65
Juhász, S. 3073
Julini, M. 466, 467, 1921
Jun, K. Y. 1896
Jung, K. H. 88
Jungmann, R. 3628
Jurado, R. 1821
Juranek, D. D. 4268
Jurányi, R. 2644, 3107
Jurášek, V. 611, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 3912
Jurinovic, O. 1421
Kaay, H. J. van der 2259, 4897, 6077
Kaba, S. 3224
Kabil, S. M. 565
Kabilov, T. 2412, 2900, 4346, 4546, 5085, 6048
Kabir, M. 923
Kabiru, J. 4321, 5413
Kadenatsii, A. N. 2414
Kadhim, J. K. 373, 625, 2223, 3400, 3623, 3624
Kadil, A. U. K. 4307
Kadlubowski, R. 3637
Kadyrov, N. T. 1705, 4719
Kadysheva, A. M. 4040
Kaeuffer, H. 1111, 1634
Kaftori, J. K. 4389
Kagamimori, S. 1915
Kagan, I. G. 3314, 4635, 4651, 5203, 5228, 5811
Kagei, N. 784, 1829, 4621, 4927, 5146, 5718
Kagoshima, K. 5178
Kahn, D. 1897
Kahn, P. 1898
Kaida, K. 918
Kairova, N. 4523
Kaĭtazov, A. 2396
Kaji, F. 2189
Kajiru, K. 4002
Kajubiri, V. 1922
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 2382, 3428
Kakuliya, G. A. 66, 76, 441
Kalafati-Tzimaka, H. 566, 567
Kałczak, M. 4397
Kalia, D. C. 3675
Kaliraj, P. 1112
Kalita, S. N. 7
Kalkan, A. 1551, 3967
Kalmykov, E. S. 4932, 5348, 5368, 5388, 5472
Kaloyanov, Zh. 1293, 2862
Kalpokaĭte, Z. 1113
Kalpokaitė, Z. 1113
Kalra, D. S. 645, 1485
Kalyankar, S. D. 109, 4595, 5755
Kamachi, S. 2480
Kamaei, T. 4925
Kamburov, P. 2338, 2436, 2437, 3387, 3497, 3845
Kamegai, S. 412, 424, 785, 5123, 5614
Kamel, E. G. 5081
Kamel, I. A. 1338, 4695
Kamel, L. A. 907
Kamel, M. 4214
Kameneva, R. V. 4800
Kamimura, K. 1915, 2062, 4658
Kaminskiĭ, N. V. 4769
Kaminsky, R. G. 1458, 4404, 4855
Kamionek, M. 1982, 1983, 4704
Kamiya, H. 2359, 4989, 5012, 5178
Kamiya, M. 1114, 1649, 4495, 4614
Kammerer, W. S. 328
Kamo, H. 2018, 2019
Kamoun, A. 5988
Kan, S. P. 987, 3909, 4913
Kanaka, T. S. 1398
Kanazawa, Y. 1294
Kanda, T. 4495, 5516
Kandelman, M. 1891
Kandinskiĭ, P. A. 5028
Kane, G. J. 2489
Kanehori, F. 2401
Kaneko, K. 5014
Kaneko, M. 2822
Kanemaru, T. 2822
Kanev, I. 3845, 3851
Kang, S. W. 164
Kang, S. Y. 5, 26, 5301, 5330, 5421, 5422
Kanjanabutara, T. 2994
Kanto, A. 5022
Kanwar, U. 2547
Kao, P. C. 4589
Kapoor, S. 3315
Kapral, Kh. A. 3930
Kapur, I. S. 1295
Karabekova, D. U. 4088
Karaev, B. 2839, 2918, 2919
Karaev, B. A. 2913
Karam, H. A. 3374
Karamendin, O. S. 4705
Karamsadkar, S. D. 5833
Karapčanski, I. 3522
Karapetyan, R. M. 1492
Karasev, N. F. 1029, 1167, 5686
Karbilov, T. 2891
Karibzhanov, Zh. K. 1752
Karimova, K. K. 5282, 5389
Karmanova, E. M. 89, 264, 846, 3846
Karnaukhov, V. K. 1296
Karol, M. H. 2473
Karpenko, I. M. 4019
Karpukhin, I. P. 5013
Karue, V. 5413
Karvounis, P. C. 4405
Karwasra, R. S. 3195
Karyakarte, P. P. 90, 91, 5704, 5719, 5720, 5721
Kasai, H. 5014
Kasai, Y. 564
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 5069
Kasimoğlu, Ö. 3919
Kassai, T. 2866, 3582
Kassis, A. I. 1115, 4655
Kastravets, I. Z. 3478
Kasuya, S. 1899, 2481
Katadani, N. 4499
Kataĭtseva, T. V. 4873
Kataoka, S. 4925
Kates, K. C. 2174
Katic, S. 3476
Katirai, A. A. 920

Katiyar, J. C. 3776
Kato, N. 2060, 4656
Katsigianis, T. 5086
Katz, M. 4302, 4928
Katz, N. 2190, 4342
Katz, S. P. 2472
Kaul, H. K. 1446
Kaul, T. N. 2061
Kaushik, R. K. 1168
Kávai, A. 1297, 2837, 2979, 3186
Kawabata, M. 4922
Kawahara, I. 477
Kawahira, H. 626
Kawai, H. 477
Kawakami, S. 399, 1607
Kawakita, T. 1915
Kawanaka, M. 386, 5087, 5559, 5816
Kawanishi, N. 564
Kay, A. B. 2963, 5229
Kay, J. M. 4403
Kaya, H. K. 440, 3074, 3075, 5649
Kayabali, I. 786, 4801
Kayar, R. 3317
Kayton, R. J. 1591, 6027
Kayumi, T. 329
Kayvan, E. 901
Kazacos, K. R. 1493, 3063, 5806
Kazakov, B. E. 702
Kazam, A. R. 3251
Kazár, G. 5576
Kažić, D. M. 3268
Kazmi, S. J. 4774
Kearn, G. C. 5124
Kearney, S. R. 4547
Keast, D. 3414
Keay, R. W. J. 2735
Kebina, V. Ya. 1336
Kechemir, N. 4347, 5443
Kedia, P. M. 2789
Kee, C. S. 1650
Kegei, N. 1946
Keilová, H. 1721
Keim, A. 2717
Keĭserovskaya, M. A. 770
Keith, T. B. 328
Kelkar, M. S. 5994
Kelle, W. 999
Keller, D. H. 1440
Kelligan, M. 667
Kellogg, F. E. 961
Kelly, J. D. 132, 834, 882, 2466, 3817, 4119, 5569, 5973, 5980
Kelsoe, G. H. 2709
Kemel'Bekov, N. K. 4573
Kemp, W. M. 4657
Kendall, S. B. 1143, 3583, 3777, 4124
Kenmotsu, M. 5206
Kennedy, C. R. 54, 4753
Kennedy, I. 1150
Kenney, M. 4929
Kenyon, A. J. 1944
Kenyon, B. J. 1944
Kerboeuf, D. 139, 5283
Kereev, Ya. M. 1662
Kernits'ka, N. S. 1459
Kershaw, W. E. 2307, 3097
Kevan, D. K. McE. 3920
Keymer, I. F. 49, 402
Keystone, J. S. 5390
Keyvan, E. 902
Khadse, B. G. 2191
Khairul Anuar, A. 5015
Khairy, M. 3574, 4104
Khaitov, R. Kh. 3108
Khalbaev, D. Kh. 2856, 3187
Khaled, M. L. M. 836, 1494
Khal'fin, G. O. 4330
Khalifa, A. F. 5221, 5277
Khalifa, K. H. 5284
Khalifa, R. 161, 5444
Khalil, H. M. 836, 1494, 1552, 3316, 3469, 5517
Khalil, L. F. 110, 964, 1918, 3367
Khalilov, A. G. 770
Khalmatov, Sh. M. 4467
Khamis, F. 2001
Khan, A. 79, 648
Khan, A. A. 3188
Khan, D. 5132, 5133
Khan, H. R. 5143
Khan, M. A. 1298
Khan, N. A. 924
Khan, R. A. 1364
Khan, S. M. 5518
Khan, Z. I. 140
Khanum, Z. 5173
Kharchenko, N. A. 1344, 2021
Kharchenko, V. I. 1615
Khashimov, M. M. 2872, 3086, 3179
Khasimov, M. M. 3180
Khatkevich, L. M. 503
Khaw, O. K. 3153
Khizniak, N. I. 1221
Khlebarov, Z. 3626
Khlud, F. Ya. 5995
Khmeleva, L. A. 5107
Khodakova, V. I. 1299, 4278
Khodzhaev, N. I. 2242
Khokhlova, I. G. 504, 873, 4085
Kholmatov, Sh. M. 2832, 2833, 3171, 3173
Khomyakov, A. V. 4934
Khoo Teik San 989
Khotenovskiĭ, I. A. 484, 1345, 2921
Khoury, P. B. 1116, 4141, 5807
Khromova, L. A. 434, 845, 1382, 3266, 3446
Khudaverdiev, T. P. 265
Khuller, G. K. 3680
Khutorskaya, F. B. 925
Kien, T. T. 1426
Kifune, T. 470, 918, 1017, 2434, 5116, 5631
Kihara, T. 2192
Kihata, M. 784
Kikuchi, H. 2363
Kikuchi, S. 515, 5179, 5180
Kilama, W. L. 1553
Kilany-Damawandy, R. 3426
Kilbourn, E. E. 1320
Kilu, G. 732
Kim, C. H. 88
Kim, C. W. 4125
Kim, D. C. 2892, 2980, 5351, 5874, 5948
Kim, N. S. 5351
Kim, N. W. 2970, 2981
Kim, O. N. 389
Kim, S. D. 5515
Kim, S. H. 3220
Kim, S. J. 2908, 3219, 5515
Kim, S. S. 203
Kim, S. W. 5111
Kim, W. K. 88
Kim, Y. H. 389
Kimani, R. 5833
Kimura, E. 675
Kimura, K. 1910
Kimura, M. 424
Kindele, N. 4688
Kindeley, N. 4987
King, A. B. 235
King, C. M. 1169
King, C. N. 1651
King, M. L. 3152, 3153
Kingsbury, P. A. 2193
Kingston, N. 192
Kinjo, K. 5247
Kinka, R. 978
Kinkorová, J. 4787, 5979
Kinsella, J. M. 5016
Kinyanjui, H. 733
Kiriki, Y. 980, 1486
Kirilenko, M. P. 926
Kirilova, Ya. 2442
Kirk, R. W. 4891
Kirkland, G. L., Jr. 1495
Kirschner, L. P. 4930
Kirsten, C. 5217
Kirton, H. C. 5574
Kiryu, K. 2822
Kiselev, N. I. 3615
Kishi, K. 5384
Kishimoto, T. 694, 703
Kisiel, M. J. 1718, 4223
Kistner, T. P. 1300, 1480
Kitaev, Yu. P. 1817
Kitagawa, H. 1165
Kitagawa, Y. 1915
Kitajima, K. 5840
Kitamura, T. 370
Kitzhiller, N. J. 52
Kiyamoto, T. 1890
Kizaki, K. 2560
Klausen, S. 4468
Klaver-Wesseling, J. C. M. 2082, 2129
Klebanovskaya, I. A. 2482
Klebanovskiĭ V. A. 4164
Klein, J. B. 4456
Klein, V. L. M. 5753, 5756
Kleinhenz, M. J. 1359
Klemm, D. J. 867
Kliever, R. G. 1611
Kliks, M. 1617
Klimas, T. A. 1032
Klochkova, E. A. 92
Klochkova, V. I. 5897, 5898, 5916
Kloetzel, K. 5119
Kloos, H. 2308, 3716, 4406
Kloosterman, A. 1694, 3713
Klucas, C. A. 1350
Kmet', M. I. 2098
Knackfuss, A. L. B. 4318
Knapen, F. van 554, 2077, 2252, 2309, 2492
Kneller, S. K. 157
Knežík, J. 4293
Knierim, F. 5250
Knight, D. H. 4706, 5004
Knight, R. A. 3584
Knippa, D. M. 2353
Knoepffler, L. P. 5615
Knopf, P. M. 658, 5161
Knowles, R. J. 494, 3255
Knox, J. W. 2212
Knudsen, P. K. K. 2270
Knutson, L. 2886
Knyazev, M. A. 5358
Kobayashi, A. 345
Kobayashi, J. 817
Kobayashi, M. 5022
Kobayashi, S. 1899
Kobulej, T. 3189
Kobusiewicz, M. 3710
Kocan, A. A. 1658
Kocaoğlu, H. 3317
Kochar, A. S. 2194
Kochar, P. N. 5527
Kochnev, S. A. 5088
Kodama, H. 4933
Kodama, K. 396
Kodama, T. 2525
Koesharjono, R. C. 2864
Koga, G. 498
Koga, M. 555, 568
Koga, S. 826
Kohanteb, D. J. 2045
Köhler, E. 1460
Köhler, G. 827
Köhler, H. 1933
Köhler, P. 5391
Köhler, R. 3770
Kohls, R. E. 5960
Kohn, A. 485, 5147, 5757
Køie, M. 2435, 3498
Kojima, S. 627, 5022
Kojima, T. 2526
Köker, O. F. 330
Kokosha, E. I. 1247
Köksal, M. 1170, 1171
Kolabskiĭ, N. A. 5477
Kołacz, J. W. 4802
Kolarova, V. 787, 3778, 4826
Kolevatova, A. I. 5013
Kolin, M. 1900
Kolisiatis, S. 4937
Kolonitskiĭ, A. T. 4931, 5368, 5392, 6026
Koltai, L. 3874
Komandarev, S. 2451, 3481, 3585, 3617, 3864, 4062
Komarova, N. M. 4197
Komarova, T. I. 1753, 4020, 5624
Komatsu, T. 4933
Kombila-Favry, M. 3309
Komuniecki, R. W. 2548
Kon, T. 5146, 5718
Kondo, K. 1915, 2062, 2084, 2527, 2560, 4658
Kondo, N. 820
Kondrashin, A. V. 5355
Kondrat'ev, I. A. 1934
Kononyuk, G. Ya. 1247
Konovalova, L. M. 569
Kontrimavichus, V. L. 2696, 3254, 4344, 5166
Korchagina, V. P. 1247
Korea, Research Institute of Medical Science 1850
Korean Society for Parasitology 4892, 5473
Korkejian, A. 3395
Kornelis, D. 4644
Kornyushin, V. V. 64, 994, 1608, 1609, 3253, 3415
Koroleva, N. I. 2645
Korostysheva, A. G. 1245, 1317, 4803
Korotaeva, V. D. 3499
Korpaczewska, W. 2546
Korsak-Paruzhinskaya, L. S. 250, 683
Korsbang, J. 2253
Körting, W. 1528, 1529, 2099, 2549, 3064
K"osav, B. 2377
Kosemura, M. 2363
Koshchanov, E. K. 75, 5021
Koshevarov, M. N. 927
Koshkina, L. A. 141, 640, 4226
Koshkina, N. G. 3501
Koshy, A. 4407
Koškina, L. A. 4226
Koslowski, L. 305
Kosminkov, I. E. 2989
Kosmynin, G. E. 262
Kostić, D. 1463, 1901
Kostić, K. 1461
Kostka, V. 1721
Kostov, R. 3149, 6021
Kotake, S. 5285
Kotani, T. 5294
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 4264
Kothari, D. L. 928, 1462, 1812, 2420
Kothari, M. L. 928, 1462, 1812, 2420
Kotikova, E. A. 3861, 5735
Kotrlá, B. 374, 968, 4089, 4979
Kotrlá-Erhardová, B. 2585
Kotrlý, A. 374, 2585, 3372, 4979
Kouchner, G. 3714, 5371
Koudela, K. 3377
Koura, M. 3808, 5416
Kourany, M. 5483
Kourias, B. 4856
Koval', V. P. 1018, 3429, 4018, 5064
Koval', Yu. V. 4548, 4625
Kovalenko, F. P. 1813
Kovalenko, I. I. 3190, 4804
Kovalenko, V. A. 4297
Kovaleva, A. A. 2928
Kovanzic, D. 3611
Kowalski, J. C. 1661
Kownatzki, E. 1117
Koyama, F. 396
Koyama, T. 4933
Kozachenko, N. G. 570
Kozak, A. 3423
Kozakiewicz, B. 965, 1652
Kozdon, O. 3191, 4979
Kozek, W. J. 1586, 4572
Kozel, T. R. 4057
Kozlov, D. P. 207, 468, 3884
Kozlova, S. G. 1247
Kozłowski, F. 3634
Kradel, D. 1482
Krakowka, S. 4265
Kráľ, J. 4805
Kraljević, L. 1463, 1901
Krämer, P. 715
Kraneburg, W. 765, 847, 3252, 3968
Krasnodemskiĭ, E. G. 3256

Krasnolobova, T. A. 93, 486, 848, 3500, 5445
Krasnonos, L. N. 3088
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 4605, 5166, 5736, 6036
Krasovskaya, N. N. 569
Kraus, L. 17
Kravchenko, V. S. 3730
Kravtsov, A. Ya. 4165
Kremer, C. 3635
Kretschmer, R. 2063
Kriger, F. 4224
Krinichnaya, N. A. 1247
Krishna, G. V. R. 4178
Krishnamurthy 935
Krishnasamy, M. 1067, 1618, 3340, 3401, 4058, 5724
Krisko, I. 3671
Kristensen, F. 126
Kritko, N. V. 1942
Kritscher, E. 1000, 1051, 1593
Kritsky, D. C. 1591, 2360, 4578, 5125, 6027
Křivanec, K. 1519, 4075
Krivonos, A. F. 2515
Krivutenko, A. I. 165, 5258
Krogh, H. V. 36
Krogstad, D. 4432
Krook, L. P. 650
Krotov, A. 2646
Krotov, A. I. 214, 788, 1813, 2604, 3681, 5393, 5996
Kr"stev, L. 3865
Kruchkenberg, S. M. 239
Kruizinga, W. 2491
Krukowski, Z. H. 331
Krum, S. 391
Krupa, P. L. 2949, 2982
Krupicer, I. 3752, 3753, 4787, 5979
Krushinskaya, T. F. 4934
Krutik, I. I. 5519
Krutogolova, T. F. 3652
Krvavica, S. 179
Kryukova, Z. V. 1313
Krzyżanowski, J. 1301, 2195
Ku, C. 2930
Ku, C. C. 3247
Kuberski, T. T. 929
Kubicová, E. 3218, 3222
Kublickene, O. 3779
Kublickienė, O. 1118, 1653
Kublitskene, O. 1118, 1653, 3779
Kubota, K. 1903
Kubota, T. 5559
Kuchin, A. S. 1302, 1303, 1678
Kudo, N. 4989
Kudo, S. 5614
Kudo, T. 963, 5384
Kudryashova, Yu. V. 2528
Kuffler, D. P. 2718
Kugi, G. 387, 1676, 2017
Kuhlow, F. 2122
Kuĭma, A. U. 4507
Kulachkova, V. G. 849
Kulagin, Yu. I. 5949
Kulakivs'ka, O. P. 1530
Kulakivska, O. P. 2425
Kulakova, A. P. 4588
Kulakovskaya, O. P. 1001, 2425
Kulasegaram, P. 2370
Kulemina, I. V. 2426
Kulichkin, I. R. 4519
Kulkarni, G. K. 6056, 6057, 6058, 6059
Kullmann, H. J. 789
Kulmamatov, É. N. 2695, 3022, 4348, 5446
Kulmatov, É. N. 3024
Kulo, S. D. 839, 2926, 6037
Kumada, N. 1902, 1903
Kumagai, M. 564, 1119
Kumakura, T. 631
Kuman, H. A. 3586, 3598
Kumar, K. J. 4821
Kumar, M. 930
Kumar, P. 516, 1622, 2029, 3537
Kumar, R. 3885
Kumar, S. P. 2654, 5657
Kumar, V. 142, 469
Kumararatne, D. S. 2769
Kumari, B. V. 1361
Kume, S. 830, 2822, 4992
Kummeneje, K. 723
Kuntz, R. E. 3318, 4408, 4409
Kuo, C. Y. 143
Kuperman, B. I. 2878, 4754, 5735
Kupersmith, J. 1821
Kurashvili, B. E. 76, 282, 441
Kurata, M. 1172
Kurbanov, S. Z. 2836
Kurbanova, M. A. 1415
Kurbatov, N. P. 5848
Kurimoto, H. 2560
Kurochkin, Yu. N. 4582
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 704, 1367
Kurpakov, N. A. 4935
Kurtze, H. 4991
Kusel, J. R. 667, 1642
Küster, P. 3773
Kutičić, V. 3233, 3983
Kutimov, V. A. 2418
Kutsumi, H. 5017
Kuz'menkova, A. M. 1305
Kuznetsova, L. V. 175
Kuznetsova, O. E. 1813, 2604
Kvalsvig, J. D. 5288
Kvasz, L. 1767
Kvavadze, È. Sh. 2030
Kwa, B. A. 4659
Kwa, B. H. 571, 5808
Kyosev, B. 2377
Kyrönseppä, H. J. P. 4936
Laaban, J. 3306, 3307
Labastida-Muñoz', H. 4179
Labie, C. 2838
Lacert, P. 23
Lacey, L. A. 1814
Lacha, V. L. 4272
LaChance, L. E. 4812
Lafitte, P. 4183
Lagardère, B. 3780
Łagoźny, M. 4174
Lagrava, M. S. de 1410
Lahav, M. 4021
Lahiri, V. L. 3319
Lai, K. P. F. 5502
Laigret, J. 1634
Laird, M. 1563
Lakshminarayana, V. 4821
Lal, S. S. 3855
Lalić, R. 3581, 4135
Lalitha, C. M. 742
Lalitha, V. S. 2778
Lamas Seco, A. 2386
Lambert, A. 83, 1587, 4579, 5126
Lambert, P. H. 6069
Lamina, J. 3368, 5825
Lämmler, G. 593, 1226, 2196, 2903, 4845, 5112, 5394, 5426
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 15, 4367, 4596, 4880
Lamprecht, I. 2090
Lampton, D. M. 3282
Lan, L. 2239
Lancaster, M. B. 790, 4249
Lancastre, F. 24, 3720
Landau, I. 5752
Landelius, L. 5605
Landsperger, W. J. 5899
Lane, R. P. 3447
Lane, R. S. 5908
Lang, B. Z. 3470, 3847, 4126
Lang, F. 4436
Lange, D. 3781
Lange, T. 5997
Langen, C. de 3320
Langlet, J. 1656
Languillat, G. 822
Lank, D. R., Jr. 3424
Lansdown, A. B. G. 5274
Lanzavecchia, G. 4353
Lapey, J. D. 4411
LaPorte, V. D. 16
Lara, E. D. 2766
Lara Rodríguez, F. 2647, 2666, 2993
Lara, S. I. M. 4469
Larchenko, T. T. 51, 517
Larivière, M. 822, 3782, 4399
Larralde, C. 319
Larroque, D. 11
Larruy, G. 4354
Larsen, J. B. 4468
Larsh, J. E., Jr. 1658
Larsson, S. 2277
Lascelles, A. K. 3569
Laskovenko, A. I. 1296
Lassoued, H. 945
Latham, M. C. 4907
Lattanzio, G. 356
Lattig, G. J. 3941
Láuar, N. S. 3862
Laul, V. S. 3321
Laumond, C. 2402
Laurence, B. R. 5349, 5950
Laurent, H. 3322
Laurent, R. F. 1589
Lauter, C. B. 1464
Lavarde, V. 1031
Lavery, J. P. 5520
Laviada A., F. A. 3783
Lavrov, L. I. 3501
Lawler, A. R. 4524
Lawrence, D. 4302
Lawrence, J. A. 628, 2064, 2483, 2563, 3587, 3638, 5854, 5855
Lawrence, R. S. 1230
Lawrence, S. B. 4796
Lawson, J. R. 1195, 1742, 6049
Lawson, R. 850
Lazarev, A. A. 4571, 4779
Lazarev, G. M. 5350
Lazcano, M. C. M. 3404, 3629, 3690, 4232
Le Bars, H. 629
Le Berre, R. 3784
Le Bras, J. 5809
Le Corroller, Y. 2476
Le Fichoux, Y. 313
Le Jambre, L. F. 2648, 2710
Le Mercier, Y. 5286
Le Peltier, P. 4410
Le Riche, P. D. 681
Le Roy, J. P. 3958
Leão, E. 4721
Learner, M. A. 3867
Lease, E. J. 3323, 3324
Lebecq, M. F. 3328
Lebedev, B. I. 4580
Leclercq, M. 3192
Leconte des Floris, R. 3325
Lederer, E. 4665
Lederer, I. 5812
Lee, B. H. 5521, 6017
Lee, D. L. 1120, 1321, 3540, 3554, 4622
Lee, E.-H. 668
Lee, H. S. 5310
Lee, J. H. 2908, 3220, 3477, 6017
Lee, J. J. 5331
Lee, J. K. 3639
Lee, J. S. 2790, 2983, 4950
Lee, K. B. 5310
Lee, K. L. 1196
Lee, K. S. 219, 2771
Lee, K. T. 2908, 2984, 2985, 3219, 3326, 5998
Lee, M. H. 3025
Lee, O. R. 4479, 4525
Lee, O. Y. 2980, 5351
Lee, R. M. 791, 1304
Lee, S. H. 180, 3026, 4660, 4950, 5310
Lee, S. Y. 2814
Lee, W. K. 4479, 4525
Lee, Y. C. 4478
Lee, Y. W. 1896
Leegwater-v. d. Linden, M. E. 1223, 2139, 2140
Leelachaikul, P. 2791
Leenstra, F. 169, 572, 2491
Lees, E. 2876, 2893, 3425
Lees, N. 5113
Lefebvre, M. N. 4121
Leflore, W. B. 5734
Léger, N. 204, 585, 1241, 1827, 5662, 5663
Legler, F. 2586
Legner, E. F. 2894, 2902
Leguía, G. 2339
Lehane, M. J. 5650
Lehman, J. S. 5793
Lehman, J. S., Jr. 3103, 4908
Lehmann, G. 2267
Lehner, R. P. 2080
Leiby, P. D. 1591, 2360, 6027
Leid, R. W. 4127, 5818
Leĭkina, E. S. 133, 2155, 5230
Leimbacher, F. 139, 1851
Leiper, R. T. 2728
Leite de Noronha, L. 3921
LeJambre, L. F. 2991
Lelong, M. 3922
Leme, L. A. P. 818
Lemelev, V. R. 2910, 3109
Lemishko, O. M. 2098
Lemma, A. 1782, 2308, 4406
Lemmermöhle, G. 1793
Lenahan, J. K. 2395, 3440
Lenczner, M. M. 3327
Lengyel, A. 3193
Lengyel, G. 3969
Lenham, A. P. 2742
Lenkauskaĭte, Ch. L. 2587
León D., A. 5430
Leon, D. de 4640
Léon, J. J. 71
Léonard, A. 4294
Leonardi, H. K. 4411
Leong, T. S. 194
Leonhard, G. 6028
Leont'eva, V. G. 5065
Leoutsakos, B. 4937
Lepekhin, A. V. 4661
Lepojev, O. 3378
Lerner, H. A. 1908
Lerner, P. M. 3109
Leshtyan, P. 4225
Lesin'sh, K. P. 4349
Lesobre, B. 24

Lešťan, P. 4228
Lešť'an, P. 4225, 4228
Lester, R. J. G. 5746
Letch, C. A. 2235
Letonja, T. 3948
Leutskaya, Z. K. 181, 573, 591, 662, 669
Lev, V. I. 5354
Lévai, J. 3193
Levine, B. G. 4486
Levine, N. D. 385, 664, 2564, 3692, 3702
Levy, M. G. 2550
Levy, R. 1554, 1722, 1723, 2895, 3448, 4039, 5286
Lew, H. M. 5515
Lewert, R. M. 4128, 5787
Lewin, M. R. 1158
Lewin, P. K. 2792
Lewis, D. J. 1570, 5651
Lewis, E. R. 1196
Lewis, F. A. 1121, 4641
Lewis, J. A. 2230
Lewis, J. C. 3671
Lewis, J. W. 1080, 1197
Lewis, K. H. C. 754
Lewis, L. M. 2949, 2982
Lewis, M. 5410
Lewis, R. E. 157, 1177, 2532, 4716
Ley, A., Jr. 4412
Li, J. 21
Li, M. 2930, 5727
Liard, F. 4640
Lichtenberg, F. von 2065, 3010, 3923, 4180, 5209, 5224, 5844
Lichtenfels, J. R. 1368, 1623
Lie, K. J. 1122, 2066, 3561, 3570, 5659
Lie Kian Joe 473, 3561, 4295
Liebaug, E. 3755
Liebmann, H. 4296
Lien, J. C. 4055, 5504
Lien, L. 5710
Liepman, M. 4662
Liew, F. Y. 571, 4659, 5808
Light, R. H. 4055
Ligthart, G. S. 5810
Liliana, H. 3304

Lilkova, N. 2048, 2067
Lim, B. L. 3401, 3848, 4058
Lim, Boo Liat 3848
Lim, J. K. 3211
Lim, K. C. 5557
Lima, B. 3303
Lima-Costa, F. F. 247
Lima, S. V. C. 2105
Limakhina, M. A. 4297
Limbos, P. 316
Limbos, P. A. 4129
Lin, H. C. 2888, 3247
Lin, J. H. 4478
Lin, J. S. 3924, 3925
Lin, L. H. 2888, 3247
Lindberg, B. 2277
Lindberg, G. U. 3878
Lindemann, B. A. 1019
Linden, M. E. L.-v. d. 2139, 2140
Linden, M. E. Leegwater v. d. 1223
Linder, R. L. 5999
Lineburg, A. 3229
Lineva, V. A. 1305
Lingg, W. 552
Linnik, V. Ya. 1002, 1092, 1123, 1531
Lipnitskiĭ, S. S. 1481
Lipowitz, A. J. 5000
Lipton, S. D. 574
Lisanti, A. J. 575
Litchman, M. A. 3194
Litsios, B. 1473
Little, M. D. 1401, 2760
Litvinov, V. F. 2905, 5686
Litvinov, V. P. 2905
Litwak, R. 1821
Liu, A. M. 1424
Liu, C. L. 2640
Liu, J. C. 3152, 3153
Liu, K. H. 4589
Liu, S. K. 1821
Liu, Z. 2007
Lizcano Herrera, J. 2649, 2690
Ljungström, I. 576
Llorente Lacha, V. 4272
Llosá, J. 2318
Lloyd, B. 2638
Lloyd-Evans, L. P. 3646
Lo, C. T. 4549
Lo, H. S. 3152, 3153
Lobban, M. C. 5930
Lochner, F. K. 1248
Lockard, L. L. 4997
Locke, D. O. 5625
Locketz, L. 1815
Lodha, K. R. 3195
Lodha, S. C. 4181
Loebenberg, D. 4487
Loebich, F. 4319
Logachev, E. D. 195, 4870, 5148
Loizeaux, P. S. 2665
Lokombe, B. 1235
Lomakin, V. V. 55, 711
Lombardero, O. J. 2950
Lombardo, G. 3926
Lombillo, R. D. 1097
Long, P. 50
Longcore, J. R. 5606
Longhurst, W. M. 5958
López Caballero, E. 4503
López Caballero, E. J. 2951, 4093, 4094, 4376
López-Fierro, M. P. 3403
López-Osuna, M. 2063
López-Román, R. 2369, 2691, 2906, 3421, 4006
Lorbeau, B. M. de 4707
Lordello, L. G. E. 4032
Lorenzo Hernández, N. 1097
Lorenzo, N. 5032
Lorgue, G. 221, 5377
Lorke, D. 3788
Losev, O. L. 2727
Loseva, N. G. 670
Loseva, T. A. 948
Losonsky, J. M. 1177
Lotero, H. 2518
Lotfi, A. Y. 3970
Lotfi, M. 4298
Łotocka, K. 5208
Lotzsch 3835
Lötzsch, R. 6029
Loufi, A. 4182
Louis, J. 3328
Louw, J. P. 812, 4466
Love, R. D. 1733
Love, R. J. 2991, 4138, 5828
Loveless, R. M. 5114, 5297
LoVerde, P. T. 5089, 5323
Lovett, J. W. 1489
Lowery, R. S. 1512
Loyacano, H. A., Jr. 5617
Lozano, A. C. 3625
Lozano, J. 2475
Lozano Mantecon, R. 4337
Lozoff, B. 3329
Lozoya, X. 2197, 2198
Lu, H. 2888
Lubieniecki, B. 4022, 5626
Luca, Y de 1020
Lucas, S. V. 577, 3137
Lucca, R. S. de 245
Lucia, H. L. 1096
Lucký, E. 2254
Lucký, Z. 5705
Luffau, G. 149
Lugina, V. A. 4770
Lukačovičová, Z. 2786
Lukashenko, N. P. 5484
Lukin, E. I. 1861
Lukovich, R. 799, 3196
Lukshina, R. G. 940
Lund, E. E. 1585
Lundvall, R. L. 355
Lunkashu, M. I. 3478
Lunn, P. G. 4696
Lussier, P. E. 1728
Lust, G. L. 1645
Lustenkov, S. P. 4130
Lüth, W. 603
Lutsenko, L. I. 4806
Lutsyuk, O. B. 5585
Luzhkov, A. D. 5607, 6000, 6006
Lyapkalo, È. V. 5728
Lyaruu, D. M. 442
Lychko, N. D. 1306
Lyons, E. T. 224, 612, 2622, 4299
Lyons, K. M. 4631, 5706
Lysikova, È. A. 4051
Lyubina, T. V. 5352
McAllum, A. J. F. 792
McBeath, D. G. 1278, 1307, 1308, 3785
McCall, J. P. 238
McCall, J. W. 4716, 6018, 6019
McCampbell, H. C. 364, 5376
McCance, C. B. 3110
Macchioni, G. 1935, 1947
McCormack, J. J. 163
McCormick, W. C. 2846, 4323
McCosker, P. 794
McCoy, L. E. 3197
McCrae, A. W. R. 3786
McCroskey, J. E. 624
McCullough, B. 3318, 4409
McCullough, C. 238, 3960
McCullough, M. 3960
McCullough, M. E. 5975
McCullough, R. A. 1350
McCurdy, H. D. 239
McDaniel, J. B. 4248
McDaniel, J. S. 4023, 4236
McDonald, L. E. 3883
Macdonald, S. 4755
MacDonald, T. T. 1636
MacDonald, W. W. 3787, 5090
McDonnell, J. P. 3159
McDougall, A. C. 474
Mace, T. F. 6067
Mace, T. F. A. 1346
Macedo, A. L. V. 4184
McEwan, A. D. 4300
McFadden, B. A. 3066, 4738, 4858, 5314
McFadyen, I. R. 5274
McFarlane, H. 1695
Macfarlane, R. P. 5652
McGilligan, C. A. 775
McGreevy, P. B. 297, 5907
McGregor, D. D. 2974, 2976
Mach, B. 931
Machado, J. C. 2132
Machemer, L. 3788
Machev, I. 3208
Machida, M. 518, 1083, 4933, 5066
Machinskiĭ, A. P. 5115
Machnicka, B. 4663
MacInnis, A. J. 660
McIntyre, S. 2065, 5830
Mack, G. J. 4854
Mackenzie, C. D. 1124, 1657, 4138, 5202, 5231
MacKenzie, K. 1003
McKenzie, P. 1754
McKenzie, R. A. 5600
Mackiewicz, J. S. 1521, 4606
Mackinlay, L. M. 2489
McKinley, M. P. 5900
MacKinnon, B. 1052
Mackness, B. 403
Macko, J. K. 3416, 3417, 3449, 3541, 3542, 3843, 4103, 4343
McLamb, R. D. 154, 213, 539
McLaren, D. J. 1124, 1184, 2488, 4153, 5149, 5231
McLaren, M. 5810
McLaughlin, J. D. 1347
McLean, I. 3916
MacLean, J. M. 605, 621
MacLeod, A. R. 3257
McMahon, J. P. 4301
McManus, D. P. 1198, 5901
McMillan, A. 4938
McMullan, W. C. 950
McMullen, A. I. 3789
MacNeill, A. C. 3418
McNeillie, R. M. 4280
Macpherson, R. 3110
McQuade, N. 3602
McQuay, R. M. 4686
McQueen, I. P. M. 793
Macquet, V. 4183
MacRae, A. A. 1125
McTaggart, I. K. 2652
McVicar, A. H. 1003, 2443
Madalov, N. M. 4040
Madan, B. R. 2106
Madda, J. P. 1175
Madden, P. A. 1036
Maddison, S. E. 5811
Made, H. N. van der 3141
Madhavan, M. 3927
Madhavi, R. 94, 487, 1998, 5447
Madkour, M. 836
Madkour, M. K. 1762, 1763
Madran, H. 786
Madwar, K. R. 4131, 4152, 5831
Madwar, M. A. 4131, 4152, 5831
Maeda, T. 298, 4097
Maejima, J. 2018, 2019, 5558
Maertens, K. 3042
Mafart, Y. 24
Magadza, C. H. D. 5353
Magalhães, A. E. de A. 4184
Magalhaes Godinho T. 3921
Magalhães, L. A. 245
Magalon, C. 883
Magayuka, S. A. 5653, 5655
Magdiev, R. R. 3172
Mage, C. 1851
Maglakelidze, L. K. 66
Magomedov, A. Z. 4185
Magrová, E. 3402
Maguza, V. S. 3422, 3543, 4597
Mahadevan, R. 5522
Mahadevan, S. 5502
Mahajan, K. K. 2234, 2236
Mahajan, R. C. 2061, 5232
Mahajani, S. S. 2191
Mahdi, A. H. 4131
Mahfouz, M. M. 5395
Mahfudin, H. 4520, 5523, 5524
Mahmoud, A. A. 2793
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 347, 553, 577, 1035, 2325, 2998, 4664, 4665, 5538, 5783, 5856
Mahoney, S. P. 5033
Mahunee, W. 4943
Maillard, C. 1587, 4581
Mainwaring, A. R. 1419
Maĭorov, B. A. 4186
Majewski, J. 4174
Major, G. 3662
Majumdar, G. 4744
Majumdar, P. 932
Mak, J. W. 2447, 5768
Makarov, P. V. 5965
Makhanbetov, Sh. 502, 2938, 4086
Maki, J. 676, 5311
Makishi, K. 626
Maklakova, L. P. 443
Maklouf, L. M. 9
Maksina, T. P. 227
Malakhova, R. P. 4024, 4187, 4532
Maldonado G., J. 3971
Maldonado-Moll, J. F. 991, 3703
Malecha, J. 276
Malek, E. A. 1538, 2310, 3514, 5396
Malek, R. R. 5396
Malhashi, M. 370, 2868
Malik, M. O. A. 2097
Malik, P. D. 3855
Malinowska, A. 4715
Malloci, R. 5344
Mallon, E. J. 4413
Malloy, W. F. 2861
Malmejac, C. 1891
Malmqvist, B. 2701, 4526
Malnati, G. 356, 4260
Malone, J. B. 988
Mal'tseva, V. I. 5354
Malygin, S. A. 5397
Malyutina, T. A. 184, 185
Mamaev, N. Kh. 1309
Mamaev, Yu. L. 704, 3488, 3489, 4582, 5707, 5708
Man, B. 17
Mañas, I. 2484, 3379
Mandal, P. C. 2340
Mandiangu-ma-Mipila, L. 2269
Mandić, D. 4188
Mandour, A. M. 9, 3246
Mañé-Garzón, F. 3502, 3503
Manera, R. F. 3625
Manga Gonzalez, M. Y. 5079
Manga González, Y. 2403, 2896
Mangmanee, L. 18
Mangush, E. K. 2200
Mani, T. R. 4774
Manilla, G. 4087
Manissery, J. K. 5641
Manjunath, T. M. 5654
Mankau, S. K. 444, 5045
Mankodi, N. A. 1326, 1779
Mann, I. 1816, 4807
Manning, D. D. 1108
Mannweiler, E. 5812
Manohar, L. 630, 5287
Mansfield, M. E. 3702
Mansley, L. M. 1126
Mansmann, D. V. M. 1173
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. 3875
Mansour, J. M. 4229
Mansour, M. A. 3160
Mansour, M. M. 3622
Mansour, N. 4182
Mansour, T. E. 4229
Mansueto, S. 3724
Mansukhani, M. G. 4037
Mansurov, Sh. 4455
Mantecon, R. L. 4337
Manuel, M. F. 2371, 2429
Manville, A. M., II. 4001
Maqbool, S. 4302
Mara, D. 4902
Maragoudakis, M. E. 4170
Marangos, G. 3928
Marangunich, L. 799
Marchalonis, J. J. 1655
Marchand, A. 29

Marchand, B. 3863, 5747
Marche, C. 4
Marchevsky, N. 5233
Marchiani, C. 543
Marchinares Ayllón, C. 4837
Marck, E. A. E. van 3027
Marconcini, A. 1935
Marcopito, L. F. 3294
Marcos Martínez, M. del R. 266
Marcos Martínez, M. R. 2403, 2485, 3403
Marcoullis, G. 5234
Marcoux, M. 30
Marcus, L. C. 4510
Margolis, L. 388, 1755
Margono, S. 3568
Margono, S. S. 5524, 5956
Mari, J. J. 794
Maric, S. 3659
Marin Gorriz, F. 4337
Marits, N. M. 3478
Mark, D. L. 5931
Markar'yants, L. A. 5324, 5398
Markell, E. K. 4893
Markevich, A. P. 1219, 3876, 4881
Markevich, O. P. 3876
Markin, A. V. 4303, 4771
Markov, G. E. 404
Marlowe, T. J. 1923
Márová, M. 1185, 6025
Marques, R. J. 3929
Márquez-Monter, H. 2352, 4189
Marr, J. D. 1242
Marr, J. S. 13
Marron, J. A. 5586
Marroquin, H. F. 1586
Marsboom, R. 4294
Marsden, P. 3234
Marsden, P. D. 2794, 3330, 3331, 3345
Marsh, P. B. 4763
Marshall, I. 780, 798, 828
Marshall, T. F. de C. 4301
Marteau, M. 505, 5596, 5815
Marti, A. 4412
Marti, O. G. 240, 4323
Martin, B. 1310, 3793
Martin, I. C. A. 5973
Martín, V. R. 2408, 3455
Martin, W. E. 4583, 5722
Martínes, M. R. M. 2403
Martínez, A. D. 190, 222
Martínez-Baez, M. 4095
Martínez, F. 405, 2686, 2875, 3559
Martínez García, C. 2692
Martínez Garcia, M. C. 829
Martínez Gómez, F. 3972
Martinez, I. 319
Martínez, J. P. 2739
Martinez, J. R. S. T. 4785
Martínez, M. del R. M. 266, 3849
Martínez, M. R. M. 2485, 3403
Martínez-Palomo, A. 4095, 5181
Martins, J. 4414, 4415
Martuscelli Q., A. 1643, 2765
Mart'yanova, R. N. 1349
Martynova, Z. I. 5355
Maruashvili, G. M. 2199
Marwah, S. M. 2626
Marzochi, M. C. de A. 3725
Mas-Coma, S. 397, 519, 520, 2361, 2452, 2565, 2952, 3520, 3997, 4255, 4496, 4594, 4990, 5018
Mas Perera, J. 3901
Masake, R. A. 578
Masava, S. 144
Mascaró, C. 2986
Mascaró-Lazcano, M. C. 579, 1127, 3404, 3629, 3690, 4232, 4735

Maser, C. 3523
Mason, C. A. 1482
Mason, G. E. 1480
Mason, P. C. 4167
Mason, P. R. 2135, 2136, 2404
Masood, S. 5729
Masri, S. 5501
Massoud, J. 77, 3332
Masuuchi, S. 5066
Masuya, T. 3089, 4230
Mata, Z. S. de 1199
Matchanov, I. M. 3173, 3174
Matchanov, N. M. 208, 2839, 2919, 3028, 3029, 3198
Mateo Gutierrez, A. M. 5525
Mateos, J. H. 1453, 2063
Mathies, A. W., Jr. 3333
Mathiesen, E. W. 1821
Mathur, K. K. 346, 1397
Matijević, M. 241
Matilla, F. V. 2323, 3225
Matlock, S. M. 1480
Matossian, R. M. 580, 2489, 2572
Matovu, D. B. 2156
Matsaberidze, G. V. 76, 267, 441
Matskási, I. 2354, 3076
Matsuda, H. 813, 3588
Matsui, K. 2868
Matsumoto, K. 5116, 5813
Matsunaga, M. 5857
Matsuo, K. 943
Matsuo, T. 5526
Matta, S. C. 1061, 3504
Mattei, X. 3863, 5747
Matthews, B. E. 1200
Matthews, R. A. 1050
Matthey, W. 4883
Matthiessen, P. 6001
Mattingly, P. F. 4041
Mattner, C. 5858
Matuda, S. 2157
Matulich, W. 4777
Mauge, G. de C. 4488
Maurer, N. D. 242
Mawson, P. M. 1072
May & Baker Ltd. 4377
May, E. B. 5851
May, R. M. 1243, 2158, 5942
Mayes, M. A. 4064
Mayo, B. C. 2610
Mayo, M. E. 321
Mayoral, L. G. 2518
Mayrhofer, G. 1128
Maza, D. de la 4114
Mazgoub, M. 166
Mazhuga, N. A. 182, 671
Mbina, C. N. 4945
Mbuyi, M. 3224
Mead, A. R. 1984
Meakins, R. H. 774, 933, 3560
Mebus, C. A. 1350
Mechow, A. 3199
Medeiros, J. 1163
Medio Vázquez, M. C. 3589
Medivenci, A. 3334
Medvedev, V. F. 655
Medzevičius, A. 1087, 1098, 1113, 1129, 1130, 3640, 4709
Medzyavichyus, A. 1087, 1098, 1113, 1129, 1130
Medzyavichyus, A. K. 3640, 4709
Meerovitch, E. 1465, 2795, 3547
Megahed, G. 4149
Mehl, R. 2869
Mehrotra, V. 95, 2004, 5914
Mehta, B. V. 5527
Mehta, K. 1639
Mehta, L. 928, 1462, 1812, 2420
Meirvenne, N. van 1885
Mejía, A. 1479
Mejías, B. 5430
Mekhraliev, A. A. 4550, 5091, 5092
Melbarde, R. E. 4349
Melikov, Yu. F. 3380, 3973, 3974, 4042, 4048
Mellink, J. J. 795
Mello, E. de B. F. de 5528
Mello, J. A. S. N. de 5359
Mello, R. T. 247
Mellor, P. 3829
Mel'nichuk, E. D. 4019
Mel'nichuk, Ye. D. 4019
Mel'nikov, V. I. 2798, 4419
Mel'nikova, K. V. 4708
Melo, A. L. 5399
Melo, E. B. F. de 4488
Melo, H. J. H. de 1994, 2588, 4304
Melonas, J. 2779
Menchaca, E. S. 2362
Mencia, L. F. 4432
Mendez, M. 2827
Mendis, K. N. 1405, 2769
Mendoza, M. 2767
Menon, S. 1939
Meola, S. M. 595
Mercadante, M. L. P. 1715
Mercadier, G. 1546
Mercier-Parot, L. 4808
Merdivenci, A. 934, 2243, 3471, 3472, 3790, 3791, 4305
Meredith, S. E. O. 3450
Meredov, M. 4007
Mereminskiĭ, A. I. 3200
Mergerian, H. 3335
Merlin, M. 1111
Merluzzi Filho, T. J. 5119
Mero, J. H. 4930
Merrett, J. 3560
Merrett, T. G. 3560
Merritt, S. C. 4657
Mertel, H. E. 5983
Mertins, J. W. 1377
Merz, J. M. 3661
Mesar, J. 5529
Mészáros, F. 398, 2453
Mészáros, J. 3407
Metges, P. J. 3322, 3906
Mettrick, D. F. 672, 1700, 1728, 3037
Meuleman, E. A. 429
Meyer, F. P. 6002
Meyers, A. M. 19
Meyers, T. R. 4527
Meyers, W. M. 1466, 4416
Meymarian, E. 163
Meyniel, D. 24
Michael, S. A. 3811
Michálek, A. 3201
Michel, J. F. 692, 796, 3792, 4249, 4809
Michoud, M. C. 3647
Midtgaard, N. 3112
Miech, G. 5530, 5531
Miegeville, M. 1836
Mielke, U. 5627
Mies, S. 4184
Miescher, P. A. 1862
Migasena, S. 4810
Miheš, M. 2374
Mihov, L. 3481, 3617, 4062
Mikačić, D. 3983
Mikailov, T. K. 3430
Mikaĭlova, V. A. 3930
Mikeladze, L. G. 76, 441
Mikes, M. 3419, 3709
Mikhail, E. G. 1830
Mikhail, M. M. 3622
Mikhaĭlenko, I. Ya. 5325
Mikhaĭlenko, N. Ya. 4756
Mikhaĭlov, M. 2286
Mikhailov, T. K. 5092
Mikhaĭlov, V. M. 874
Mikhailova, P. 4980
Mikhalevich, E. B. 2650
Mikhov, L. 2451, 3585
Mikolášek, A. 2367
Mikula, J. 3590
Milad, M. 3574, 4689
Miladinović, Ž. 2301, 4914
Milivojević, D. 3591, 4132
Milla, C. 5571
Millán, F. J. 2460, 4503
Millar, D. 3213
Miller, A. 4909
Miller, A. R. 243
Miller, C. W. 4777
Miller, D. M. 1612, 4612
Miller, G. C. 1738
Miller, G. E. 2360
Miller, J. 3213
Miller, J. J. 3202
Miller, P. 6049
Miller, R. D. 5288
Miller, S. S. 331
Miller, T. A. 4281
Miller, T. W., Jr. 1554, 1722, 1723, 2895, 3448, 4039
Milligan, H. P. 4403
Milligan, S. E. 1542
Mills, C. A. 693
Mills, M. W. 791
Milne, F. J. 19
Milovanov, S. 1900
Milovanović, M. 1901
Min, D. Y. 2908, 3220, 3477, 5515, 5521, 6017
Min, H. K. 2799, 2984, 2985, 3090, 3219
Minai, N. 631
Minaĭlova, N. M. 4043, 4551
Minard, P. 2987, 4666, 4667, 5817
Mines, J. J. 5431
Mino, Y. 1745
Minter-Goedbloed, E. 5810
Miranda, R. 5660
Mirck, M. H. 359, 1475, 3376, 5859
Mirkhalimov, Kh. M. 2840, 2841, 2842, 3030, 3038
Miroshnichenko, A. I. 2922
Miroshnichenko, O. S. 1247
Mirsiyabov, A. Yu. 2177
Mirvish, S. S. 3161
Mirzaev, Sh. M. 2843, 2844, 3031, 3204, 3235
Mirzaeva, A. G. 5093
Mishareva, T. E. 1245, 5400
Mishchenko, V. F. 488
Mishev, M. 4461
Mishra, G. C. 4358, 4359, 4360, 4361
Mishra, G. S. 1015, 5594
Mishra, K. C. 5401
Mishra, S. K. 2621
Misra, P. K. 674
Misra, S. C. 1436, 2845, 5402
Misra, S. K. 958
Missaghian, G. 902
Missaghian, G. H. 901
Misui, G. 813
Mitchell, G. B. B. 3110
Mitchell, G. F. 1654, 1655, 1716, 2486
Mitchell, J. P. 938
Mitchell, J. R. 4981
Mitchell, J. S. 1201
Mitchum, D. L. 5628
Mithal, S. 772, 4407
Mitra, R. 3319
Mitrovič, M. 137
Mitskevich, V. Yu. 4982
Mittal, O. P. 4552
Mituch, J. 3420
Miyairi, K. 2728
Miyamoto, K. 5005
Miyasaka, T. 5860
Miyazaki, I. 470, 3111, 5723
Miyazato, T. 1606, 2008
Mizokuchi, M. 5532
Mkufya, A. 5236, 5903
Mnaymneh, W. 20
Mobedi, I. 985
Mochizuki, H. 2363, 4955
Mock, R. E. 4140
Moczoń, T. 2121, 2551, 5312
Moerdyck, A. 5288
Moghazy, M. 4820
Mohajeri, M. 4941
Mohamed, A. M. 2897, 3758, 3794
Mohamed, M. A. 4603
Mohamed, N. H. 836, 3551
Mohan, R. N. 966
Mohandas, A. 3505, 3595, 4598, 4732
Mohiuddin, A. 4417
Mojon, M. 2988
Mokhayer, B. 421
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F. 884, 1587
Mokry, J. E. 445, 452
Molev, E. V. 2311

Moleva, R. A. 2311
Molimard, R. 5371, 5372
Molinari, J. A. 3592, 3593, 4113, 4133
Möller, H. 5902
Mollet, E. 5533
Molloy, D. 1555
Molnár, K. 2383, 2384
Molodykh, Zh. V. 1817
Moloney, A. 2058
Monahan, L. K. 5534
Moncol, D. J. 4356
Mondet, B. 4096, 4553, 4554
Monge, E. 5019
Monisov, A. A. 5355
Monnier, A. 5507
Monteiro, A. R. 4032
Monteiro da Silva, C. S. 818
Monteoliva, M. 2348, 2552, 3078, 3679, 4216, 4316
Montes, G. 4482
Montgomery, C. A. 5289
Montiero, D. 5954
Montoliu, I. 2565
Monzón, H. 339
Moon, J. 200
Moon, T. W. 672
Moor, P. P. de 5288
Moore, J. A. 3318, 4409
Moore, J. F. 2147
Moore, M. N. 632
Moorhouse, D. E. 2800
Mooro, H. 4214
Moqbel, R. 4134, 5235
Mora, E. R. 2686
Moraes, M. A. P. de 5940
Morales, G. A. 4190
Moravec, F. 244, 268, 2701, 4514, 4526
Morcock, R. E. 673
Morcos, S. R. 3631
Mordvinov, T. N. 5629
Moreau, J. F. 324
Moreau, J. P. 1399, 1467, 1977, 2264
Morejohn, G. V. 5027
Morel-Maroger, L. 592, 4647
Moreno, E. 5403
Moreno, L. S. 2493, 4148
Moreno, T. 405, 2875, 3972
Morera, P. 5922
Moreva, L. S. 5728
Morgan, D. 4140
Morgan, P. M. 5535
Morgan, P. R. 2651
Morganti, L. 45
Mori, A. 781
Mori, K. 5384
Mori, T. 1745, 4872
Mori, Y. 4922
Moriearty, P. L. 1131
Moriena, R. A. 2950
Morikawa, K. 1985
Morin, B. 4952
Morin, M. 30
Morin, O. 5596
Morioka, H. 12
Moris, R. 4416
Morishita, K. 1915
Morishita, T. 1995, 2068
Morisita, T. 5814
Moriuama, N. 1844
Moriwaki, M. 5285
Morley, F. H. W. 4245
Mornet, P. 2737
Morphet, E. 4777
Morrill, W. L. 446
Morris, C. D. 729, 1253
Morris, R. S. 2652
Morshed, A. A. 3336
Morsy, T. A. 1445
Mortelmans, J. 469
Moruga, A. F. 3641
Moser, M. 5125
Moses, R. G. 1407
Mosha, F. W. 5655
Moshkovskiĭ, Sh. D. 724
Mosimann, J. E. 907, 1338, 4695
Moskalenko, I. K. 940
Moskalev, E. S. 6043
Moskvin, V. I. 5536
Mosora, N. 5861
Moss, C. M. 21
Moss, M. L. 4930
Moss, M. R. 4760
Mossop, R. T. 3931
Mossor-Ostrowska, J. 931
Most, H. 5537
Mostafa, H. F. 1761
Mota-Santos, T. A. 1132
Mothghare, L. M. 1747
Motovic, A. 17
Motoyoshi, K. 5068
Mott, K. E. 328, 4908
Mottier, D. 3958
Mougeot, G. 1740, 2865, 5815
Mougey, Y. 196
Mousa, A. H. 4172, 5276, 5656
Movanu, M. 797
Movchan, A. T. 4939
Movsesijan, M. 3581, 3594, 3611, 4135
Mowatt, M. 5321
Moya, A. 4504
Moyad, R. A. 2812
Mozalene, È. È. 4709
Mozalienė, E. 4709
Mozgovoĭ, A. A. 1360, 3032
Mozgovoĭ, E. P. 948
Mozheĭko, G. I. 1254
Mrozik, H. 6003
Muangmanee, L. 3
Mudry, D. R. 1532
Mueller, J. F. 2128, 3691
Muić, V. 4652
Mukerji, K. 674
Mukherjee, G. S. 4505
Mukherjee, K. 5539
Mukherjee, P. R. 5540
Mukherji, A. K. 332
Mukherji, S. 332
Mukhopadhya, C. C. 5541
Mukhtarova, M. I. 3021
Mukumov, R. 3133, 3231
Mulay, V. B. 96
Mulder, P. de 316
Muljono, S. E. 4055
Mulla, M. S. 1814
Mullaney, J. 5862
Müller, M. 4071
Muller, N. H. G. 3196
Muller, R. 633, 2312, 2801, 3534, 5565
Muller, R. L. 2145
Mulvey, R. H. 5758
Munir Mokhamed Khilyal' Rizk 5619
Munis, V. M. M. 2100
Munn, E. A. 521
Munoz, J. J. 1133
Munro, H. M. C. 5006
Munro, R. 5006
Munz, E. 2653
Murai, É. 2365, 2444, 3473
Murakami, T. 1030, 1486, 1676, 1677
Muraleedharan, K. 2654, 3595, 5657
Murata, I. 5816
Murav'eva, G. S. 4940
Murav'eva, S. I. 3525
Murith, D. 1348
Murphy, J. A. 1621
Murphy, L. J., Jr. 1723
Murphy, R. A. 5588
Murray, A. B. 868, 3642
Murray, C. J. 3642
Murray, H. D. 5609
Murray, M. 1180
Murray, M. B. 3642
Murray, M. J. 3642
Murray, R. 3932
Murrell, K. D. 2987, 4666, 4667, 5789, 5817
Murthy, D. K. 3804
Murty, A. S. 1053
Musaev, M. A. 4882, 5608
Muscoplat, C. C. 4338
Muse, K. E. 154, 4068
Musiani, P. 4142
Muslim 4951
Musoke, A. J. 556, 5818
Mustafa, T. 672
Mustafaev, Yu. Sh. 4012
Mutafova, T. 2711, 2712, 3864, 4250
Muttalib, M. A. 5819
Muynck, A. de 1410, 1411, 2725
Muzafarov, A. I. 5863
Muzquiz, J. L. 2802
Muzquiz Moracho, J. L. 2355
Muzykovskiĭ, A. M. 2879
Muzzall, P. M. 4772
Mwaiko, G. 5903
Mwaiko, G. L. 5236
Mwale, G. K. 3188
Mwegoha, W. M. 1831
Mylrea, P. J. 5574
Nabeoka, A. 2231
Naceur, D. 4437
Nacheva, L. V. 5148
Nadakal, A. M. 3595, 4732
Nadakavukaren, M. J. 2430
Nadim, A. 4418
Nadzhafov, I. G. 725
Nåell, I. 2655
Nagabhushanam, R. 1161, 6056, 6057, 6058, 6059
Nagahana, M. 399
Nagano, K. 298
Nagappan, N. 3308
Nagase, K. 1995, 2068
Nagaty, H. F. 4941
Nagga, A. 4951
Nagibina, L. F. 4576
Naĭdenova, A. S. 5393, 5996
Nair, C. N. 1779
Nair, M. R. V. 1271
Nakada, S. 345
Nakai, Y. 1606
Nakajima, Y. 675
Nakamoto, M. 333
Nakamura, R. 564, 1119
Nakamura, T. 676, 4441, 5285
Nakao, S. 2363
Nakashima, T. 4722
Nakata, S. 2868
Nakatake, Y. 1902
Nakayama, S. 353
Nakazato, H. 1745
Nakhasi, U. 5141, 5142
Nakhodkina, O. S. 4519, 5059, 5060
Nalobin, A. V. 2798, 4419
Nama, H. S. 1074, 3521, 3544, 5020, 5150
Nance, W. S. 868
Nansen, P. 2159, 2415, 2435, 3112, 4468, 4750
Naquira, C. 3337
Naquira, F. 598, 3337
Narang, N. 2405
Narang, S. 2405
Narasanagi, S. S. 935
Nardo, V. di 3669, 3908
Nari, A. 4983
Narsapur, V. S. 2656
Nasah, B. T. 5290
Nascimento, A. A. do 4457, 4458, 4459, 4460
Nåsell, I. 4266
Nash, T. E. 4668, 5238
Nasimov, Kh. 2883
Nasir, P. 97, 489, 1048, 1049, 1054, 1057, 4072, 5151, 5152, 5715
Nasir-Ud-Din 4668
Nassi, H. 2698, 3643, 5137, 5448, 5759
Natarajan, A. V. 56
Natarajan, M. 5542, 5864
Nath, D. 634
Nath, S. 4251
Naupay I., A. 5196
Navarro, E. 3764
Naveira Cortizas, J. L. 5152
Nayak, B. C. 5566
Nazarov, A. I. 3242
Nazarov, A. N. 2824, 2883, 3007, 3083
Nchinda, T. C. 2803
Ndinya-Achola, J. O. 1458
Neafie, R. C. 1466, 2797, 4416
Neame, K. D. 780, 798
Nedeva, I. 4980
Nedeva-Menkova, I. 3431
Neel, J. V. 3933
Negele, R. D. 2237
Negi, S. K. 4470
Neidle, S. 3203
Neilson, J. T. M. 4669
Nekipelova, R. A. 1349
Nel'nik, M. N. 2200
Nelson, G. S. 233, 605, 610, 620, 621, 2095, 2728, 3338, 3566, 4213, 4683, 5907
Nelson, M. 705
Nelson, P. D. 5604
Nemeséri, L. 2729
Németh, I. 3076, 3596
Neppert, J. 5820
Neshat, H. A. 3113
Nesheim, M. C. 650, 1190
Nesterenko, L. G. 4081
Nesterov, V. 5562
Netherlands Society for Parasitology 885
Neto, J. M. F. 646
Nettles, V. F. 1696, 2101, 2110, 4143
Netto, J. A. da S. 818
Neu, H. C. 145
Neuman, M. 365, 522
Neumann, J. 3795
Neundorf, R. 3886
Neville, W. E., Jr. 378, 2846
Nevjestić, A. 3965
New South Wales Department of Agriculture. 886
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2265
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 2752
New Zealand Veterinary Association Sheep Society 887
New Zealand, Wallaceville Animal Research Centre. 2753
Newby, M. J. 2742
Newmark, H., III 4942
Newport, G. R. 637
Newton, M. E. 4561
Neychev, H. 3481, 3617, 4062
Neznaeva, P. P. 5354
Nguen Tkhi Le 5153
Nguyen, A. D. 2529
Nguyen Thanh Thuong 4276, 4277, 4784
Nguyen Thi Le 5153
Niazi, A. D. 2001
Nicholas, W. L. 752, 1655, 1883, 4733
Nicholls, J. M. 2820, 5865
Nichols, C. R. 4635
Nichols, R. G. 1696
Nickel, S. 3389, 3390, 5947, 6028
Nickle, W. R. 1021, 5758
Nickol, B. B. 197, 5067
Nicolas, J. A. 1851
Nicolescu, R. 6030
Niec, R. 799, 3836
Niederkorn, J. Y. 4136
Niel, G. 1640, 4137
Nielsen, K. 635
Niev, R. 3196
Niewiadomska, K. 4528
Niftullaev, M. Z. 2201
Nigmetov, M. 5404
Nik-Akhtar, B. 1311
Nikitenko, T. B. 5917
Nikitin, V. F. 3726
Nikitina, L. P. 5107
Nikitina, R. V. 2942
Nikolaenko, G. V. 1153, 1186
Nikolaev, S. M. 5326
Nikolaeva, D. V. 5700
Nikolaeva, V. M. 5630
Nikolić, B. 327
Nikol'skaya, S. N. 5477
Nikol'skiĭ, O. R. 5028, 5065
Nikulin, T. G. 1029, 2530
Nikulina, V. N. 4026
Ninomiya, K. 298, 5543
Nishida, H. 1577, 1582
Nishida, K. 1915, 2062, 2084, 4658

Nishikawa, H. 1355
Nishimura, I. 5544
Nishina, M. 4924
Nishino, C. 5206
Nishitani, Y. 1706
Nitidandhaprebhas, P. 4943
Nitzkin, J. 4432
Niyama, T. 325
Nizami, W. A. 183, 677, 3688, 4231
Noble, E. R. 5125, 5154
Noda, R. 568, 1931
Noda, S. 568, 1931
Noeypatimanond, S. 2762
Nogami, S. 813, 4339, 5423, 5434
Noguchi, A. 298
Noguchi, I. 4736
Noguer, A. 4306
Noguera, J. 3033
Nolan, R. A. 1556
Nollen, P. M. 2430, 2697, 5609
Nollin, S. de 2091, 2344
Norman, F. I. 1503
Norman, M. D. 4015
Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 2738, 5493
Norymberg, M. 1772
Nosaka, D. 980, 1486, 1676, 1677, 5840
Noseñas, J. S. 3588
Nosny, Y. 4945
Notteghem, M. J. 1241
Novak, M. 581, 3796, 5405
Nováková, E. 5327
Novoselkska, L. 3009
Novoselska, L. 2553, 4670, 4734
Nowell, W. R. 800, 1756
Nozais, J. P. 750, 1656, 6004
Nunode, Y. 1745
Nurseitov, S. K. 2953
Nuti, M. 146, 3339
Nwokolo, C. 1818, 2313
Nwosu, A. B. C. 1724, 1741, 5904
Nyburgh, J. A. 19
Nyhus, L. M. 3129
Oake, R. J. 3202
Oakley, G. A. 209, 1174, 4300
Obeng, L. 3704
Oberlin, U. P. 4671
Obermeier, J. 2657
Obiamiwe, B. A. 447, 448, 449, 1986, 1987
Obregón Gavidia, V. M. 2255
Ochecka, A. 3637
Ochoa A., J. O. 943
Ockens, N. 801
Ockert, G. 3482
Ococi-Jungalo, A. H. 4944
O'Connell, J. P. 4386
Oda, K. 2560
Odei, M. A. 5658
Odening, K. 3285, 3381, 4984
Odilova, M. 2873, 3177
Odnokurtsev, V. A. 5059, 5060
Oduye, O. O. 2102, 3034
Oelerich, S. 2069
Oelshlegel, F. J., Jr. 3072
Oemijati, S. 118, 3341, 5550
Oertel, Y. C. 2767
Office International des Épizooties 6072
Oganov, L. I. 1272
Ogawa, K. 5127
Öge, A. 2327
Ogilvie, B. 6069
Ogilvie, B. M. 1134, 1657, 4121, 4122, 4138, 4672, 5237
Ogren, R. E. 5866, 5905
Oguma, Y. 5516
Ogunba, E. O. 22, 5545, 5821
Oğuz, T. 967, 1287, 1312, 3766, 3797, 5546
Oh, C. H. 2799
Oh, M. Y. 389
Ohbayashi, M. 1500, 2359, 5183, 5193, 5356
Ohishi, I. 830, 2822, 5185
Ohishi, T. 4992
Ohmori, Y. 523, 1471, 5182, 5183, 5184, 5185, 5193
Ohnishi, Y. 1915, 2062, 2084, 4658
Ohno, M. 3071
Ohotomo, H. 1899
Ohshima, S. 817, 5559
Ohtomo, H. 1892, 2481
Ohtsuka, T. 1892
Oikawa, M. 2822
Oikawa, Y. 5423
Oishi, K. 5718
Ojima, M. 1165
Okabe, K. 5116, 5631, 5951
Okada, S. 2560
Okada, Y. 5200, 5291, 5295
Okamoto, K. 582, 1606, 5441, 5803
Okamoto, T. 5547
Okao, B. T. 4275
Okon, E. D. 4566, 5002
Okot-Kotber, B. M. 5822
Okumura, Y. 5867
Okuno, Y. 5906
Olayemi, M. F. 3034
Oleĭnik, A. P. 5406
Oliveira, A. R. de 1135
Oliveira, D. N. G. de 1697
Oliveira, E. G. 5415
Oliveira Rodrigues, H. de 511
Oliver, D. F. 360
Oliver, G. 636, 4025, 4065
Ollenschläger, B. 1533
Olsen, J. L. 2658
Olsen, O. W. 3992, 4607
Olson, C. E. 3597
Olson, L. J. 2280
Olsson, B. 2821
Olsson, G. 210
Olsson, I. 2821
Olsson, T. 3798
Olteanu, G. 802, 3286
Omar, M. A. 2108, 2531
Omar, M. S. 2122
O'Mary, C. C. 2250
Omel'chenko, O. G. 2679
Omer, A. 159
Omer, A. H. S. 1635, 4710, 4811, 5810, 5968
Omran, L. A. 763
Onaga, H. 396
Onana, A. F. 2591
Onar, E. 3705, 5313, 5332
Ong, H. T. 3909
Ongom, V. L. 4307, 4944
Onishi, T. 568, 1931
Ono, I. 4962
Ono, S. 2401
Onushko, N. V. 116, 117, 1615
Onyeka, J. 3440
Oomen, L. J. A. 320
Oooms, E. E. A. 4529
Oothuman, P. 5791, 5907
Ordóñez, M. L. 5584
Orecchia, P. 4073, 4087, 5638
O'Reilly, E. M. 5357
O'Reilly, K. J. 5357
Orellana, J. J. C. 943
Orhan, V. 3586, 3598
Orias, J. D. 5154
Orihel, T. C. 5108
Oripov, A. O. 2834, 2978, 3035, 3091, 3174, 3175, 3204
Orlov, I. V. 1369, 2989
Orlov, V. S. 3934
Orlovskiĭ, V. I. 1186, 1339, 5432
Ormas, P. 1318
Orsini, S. 5548
Ortiz, A. 3036
Ortíz, A. J. 3629, 3690, 4232
Osanai, H. 1474
Osborne, C. A. 4338
Osgerby, J. M. 736
Oshima, T. 515, 821, 851, 5068, 5179, 5180, 5407
Oshima, Y. 817
Oshmarin, A. P. 5449
Osikovski, È. 2338, 2538, 3626, 3682
Osimani, J. J. 4112
Osipov, A. S. 5069
Osipov, P. P. 4705
Osmonov, A. 6005
Osorio, M. R. 589
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 4083, 5155, 5156
Osuna, A. 2702
Osuna Carrillo, A. 3629, 3690, 4232, 4735, 4857
Otero, F. J. 2802
Otesile, E. B. 2102
Otsuji, Y. 298, 4097, 4308, 5549
Otsuru, M. 437, 590, 2160, 4912, 5046, 5110, 5182, 5206, 5247, 5248, 5440, 5944
Otsuru, N. 523
Ottesen, E. A. 1136, 4841, 5238
Otto, G. F. 2639
Ottolenghi, A. 1658
Ouchfoun, A. 4437
Ouma, J. H. 4321, 4420
Ouyang, C. P. 4589
Ovchinnikov, N. A. 5354
Over, H. J. 442, 3799, 5952
Overstreet, R. 5598
Overstreet, R. M. 1516, 3432, 3506, 4066, 4530
Ovies, D. 3417, 3843, 4504, 5408, 5602, 5610, 5611, 5612
Ovies Díaz, D. 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960
Ovsyukova, N. I. 4757, 4985
Ow-Yang, C. K. 3570, 5661
Owada, K. 1666
Owen, B. 1174
Owen, M. E. 2708
Owen, N. C. 622
Owen, R. R. 450
Owen, W. B., Jr. 375, 4015
Owens, D. 4403
Owor, R. 1175
Owyang, C. K. 5659
Ôya, H. 353
Oya, H. 4233, 5308
Oya, Y. 4736
Oyarzabal C., J. H. 1643
Oyerinde, J. P. O. 2659, 4921
Ozasa, T. 4191, 4192
Özcan, A. 3837
Özcel, M. A. 3598, 4128
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 4139, 4865
Ozeretskowskaia, N. N. 4139
Özkoç, Ü. 5332
Pablo Martínez, J. 2739
Pabst, H. F. 4309
Pačenovský, J. 3752, 3753, 4787, 5979
Pacheco, J. 5660
Packer, J. S. 5485
Padhi, G. 454
Padilha, T. N. 1073, 2957
Padilla Antoni, F. 1468
Paes Leme, L. A. 818
Page, C. R., III 637
Paggi, L. 4073, 4087
Pahuchon, W. 3740
Pakholkin, E. P. 1291
Pal, P. 4310
Pal, R. 4812, 5409
Palatkin, K. A. 1757, 3644
Palinkašev, Ž. 4711
Palladwar, V. D. 109, 4595
Pallis, C. 1680
Palmer, C. R. 3645
Palmer, J. 942
Palmer, M. 5932
Palmieri, J. 2880
Palmieri, J. R. 1055, 2009, 3340, 3460, 4587, 5342, 5661, 5724
Palmieri, M. D. 3460
Palva, I. 341
Pampiglione, S. 5582, 5583
Panasoponkul, C. 4279
Pande, B. P. 3393
Pande, M. 5539
Pande, M. N. 976
Pande, V. 3507
Pandey, K. C. 3508, 4074, 5157
Pandey, V. K. 5580
Pandey, V. S. 4688, 4987
Pandit, P. N. 3938
Paniagua, F. 4450
Panin, V. Ya. 3509, 3510, 4081
Panitz, E. 2949
Pankov, N. V. 2660
Pannier, S. 23
Pantaleon, J. 4154
Pantiukhov, A. M. 5863
Pantyukhina, N. S. 2597
Papadimitriou, J. 566
Papaevangélou, G. 1473
Papapanagiotou, J. 566, 567
Paperna, I. 5701
Papiha, S. S. 2044
Pappaioanou, M. 1244
Pappas, P. W. 2103, 4234
Para, J. M. 4128
Paramonov, B. B. 4571, 4779
Parapinskiĭ, G. K. 1313
Pardanani, D. S. 928, 1462, 1812, 2420
Pare, P. D. 3647
Parekh, U. C. 3935
Parfitt, J. W. 34, 4124
Parihar, A. 1074, 3521
Parikh, N. R. 3954
Park, B. J. 164
Parker, E. F. 337
Parker, J. C. 4497
Parker, J. C., Jr. 3348
Parker, J. D. 4311
Parker, M. 5323
Parkhomenko, N. A. 5619
Parmanova, S. Kh. 3205, 3206, 3207
Parpura, D. 1901
Parratt, J. R. 3124
Parrott, D. M. V. 1134
Parry, E. H. O. 6073
Parshad, V. R. 4737
Partono, F. 118, 3341, 3451, 4100, 5523, 5550, 5687, 6031
Partridge, M. 3990
Parukhin, A. M. 4599, 5186, 5760
Pascal, D. 982
Pascoe, D. 638
Pashkevichute, A. S. 1018, 5064
Passera, L. 2406
Passlow, R. J. 1407
Pasternak, J. 860, 861
Pastisson, C. 6060
Pasto, D. J. 1199
Pastuszko, J. 3229
Patchett, A. A. 3227
Patel, A. K. 1698
Patel, B. G. 1451
Patel, C. 1452
Patel, T. R. 4738, 4858, 5314
Paterson, H. 1340
Pathmayokan, S. 4913
Pati, H. S. 1202
Patil, A. D. 1747
Patil, K. 3745
Patnekar, P. N. 334
Pattanayak, P. C. 1314
Patterson, D. S. P. 5772
Patterson, J. E. 5782
Patterson, R. 147
Pattin, S. 4168
Pattison, H. 5486
Patton, S. 4140, 4712
Paul, J. W. 1285
Paul, T. 1326
Paulino, G. B., Jr. 4193
Pauluzzi, S. 3571, 3573, 4145
Pautrizel, R. 596, 1148, 3693
Páv, J. 2202, 3405, 3474, 3621
Pavesi, M. 45
Pavlíček, J. 639
Pavlichenko, V. I. 5466
Pavlov, A. V. 148, 640, 678, 875, 4226
Pavlov, P. M. 5587

Pavlova, A. P. 1247
Pavlova, L. P. 1313
Pavlova, N. V. 5477
Pavlović, A. 4135
Pawłowski, Z. S. 3342
Pax, R. A. 1714
Payares, G. 1315, 5240
Payet, M. 5809
Pazdziora, E. 5346, 5347
Peardon, D. L. 1320
Pechman, R. D. 44
Peczon, B. D. 665, 3077
Pedro, R. de J. 245
Peenen, P. F. D. van 4055
Pegg, E. J. 246, 2860
Peirce, M. A. 1961
Pekelder, J. J. 3799
Peklo, G. N. 4634, 5207
Pellegrini, N. 1947
Pellegrino, J. 247, 537, 1132, 5328, 5823
Pelley, R. P. 2998, 4673, 5239, 5263
Pellitero, M. P. A. 4515, 4516, 4517
Pellitero, P. A. 2379, 2380
Peloille, M. 1224
Peltier, P. le 4410
Pence, D. B. 1516, 4004, 4098, 4464, 4489, 5187
Penchev, P. 2171
Pendriez, B. 4045, 5664
Pene, P. 4945
Penick, G. D. 1645
Penna, R. 3936, 3937
Pennell, D. A. 5632
Peracino, V. 1921
Peraita Urain, A. 2589, 3114
Perdomo, E. 794
Peregudov, T. A. 4889, 5868
Pereira Bueno, J. 2385
Pereira, L. H. 537, 5399
Perera, J. M. 3901
Pereverzeva, È. V. 1137, 4490, 4865
Pereyra, E. 5660
Perez, F. A. 2329, 5246
Pérez, H. 5240
Perez, H. A. 583
Pérez, J. R. 339, 1557
Pérez, M. 5240
Perić, M. 2203
Perk, M. 3472
Perkins, F. O. 1036
Perrudet-Badoux, A. 127, 584, 1659, 5241
Persson, L. 5034
Persson, S. 2821
Péry, P. 149, 5242, 6069
Pesson, B. 585, 5662, 5663
Petavy, A. G. 4952
Petersen, H. 5504
Petersen, H. V. 3304
Petersen, J. J. 451, 1022, 1023, 3452, 4044, 4099, 4350
Peterson, P. M. 3985
Petit, A. 149
Petit, G. 4707, 5450, 5752
Petithory, J. 2314
Petkov, A. 2661, 3208, 4813
Petranovskaya, M. R. 4278
Petriashvili, L. I. 76, 406, 441
Petrov, O. V. 1942
Petrov, V. S. 3980, 4327, 4328
Petrov, Yu. F. 4713, 5613, 5933, 5953, 6006
Petrova, K. 2372, 4008
Petrova, M. 3009
Petrović, K. 4839
Petrović, Z. 335, 336, 338, 726, 3347, 3565
Petrushevskiĭ, G. K. 4531
Petter, A. J. 524, 1075, 1076, 3258
Petter, F. 2447
Pettitt, L. E. 352, 1913
Peveretos, P. 4856
Pfeiffer, A. 1316
Pfeiffer, H. 80, 3975
Pflugfelder, O. 1383, 1863
Phares, C. K. 2104
Phelps, R. J. 452
Phelps, R. P. 2388
Philippon, B. 3784, 4045, 5664
Phillips, S. M. 586, 1138, 1729, 4141, 5807
Phipps, L. P. 3583
Phuapradit, P. 606
Pi, W. T. 4589
Piantelli, M. 4142
Picardo, N. G. 5243
Picher, O. 3293
Pichon, G. 1111
Pickett, B. W. 737
Picot, H. 1031, 3727
Pidoux, M. 5596
Pidverbecká, J. 5705
Piekarski, G. 803
Pienaar, J. G. 4815
Piera, J. B. 23
Piercy, D. W. T. 2193
Piéron, R. 24, 4194
Pierre-Louis, J. M. 4947, 4948
Pike, E. H. 2914
Pilaszanovich, I. 25
Pillai, C. R. 1699
Pillai, N. K. 4202
Pillay, S. P. 4946
Pilley, B. M. 1773
Pinchuk, L. M. 3478
Pinedo Saiz, L. 3343
Ping Chin 1025
Pinnock, D. E. 4046
Pinon, J. M. 1640, 2070, 2487
Pinter, A. 25
Pinto, R. M. 5757
Pinto, V. A. M. 5415
Pirie, H. M. 376, 973, 5865
Pisarski, M. 4174
Piskunov, B. A. 2870, 2871, 3176, 3182
Pita Fernández, L. 3625
Pitchford, R. J. 1996, 3475, 5334, 5410
Pitts, J. M. 63
Plank, P. 1790
Platzer, E. G. 1070, 3683, 4217, 4235
Plavec, V. 1900
Playfair, J. D. 1139
Plenkina, A. G. 2597
Plessis, T. A. du 4746
Pleva, J. 3969
Plotnikov, N. N. 214
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 5166
Plyushcheva, G. L. 948, 1305
Pochodyła, A. 4174
Podesta, R. B. 672, 1700, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 3037, 4739
Podlesnov, A. V. 5863
Poelma, F. G. 1507
Poglayen, G. 361
Pogrebnyak, L. P. 1852, 3877
Poguliaĭko, N. M. 2281
Pohlke, R. 4319
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 679, 888, 1624, 2407, 4096, 4099, 4554, 4623, 4624, 5094, 5188, 5189, 5244, 5824
Pointier, J. P. 2568, 3453, 5957
Poirot, J. L. 5815
Pokorná, J. 1660, 4157, 4674
Polderman, A. M. 4406
Poletaeva, O. G. 2071
Pollack, S. 4389
Polley, L. 2031
Polunin, I. 3344
Polyakova-Kr"steva, O. 2436, 2437, 2445, 2558, 2933, 3865
Polyakova-Krusteva, O. 2445, 2558, 2933, 3530
Polydorou, K. 804, 805, 5688, 6007
Pommies, M. 1281
Pond, W. G. 650
Ponomarchuk, M. I. 2279
Ponomarenko, V. N. 2934
Ponomarev, D. N. 4714, 5358
Ponomareva, V. E. 1441, 2200
Poothongtong, P. 1275
Popiel, I. 1056, 5158, 5315
Popov, G. I. 6043
Popov, I. E. 4519
Popov, V. N. 5025, 5029
Popova, L. M. 4773
Popova, T. I. 3032, 5102
Popova, Z. G. 1245, 1317
Popović, M. 3965
Popovič, Š. 230, 4787, 5979
Popovich, E. B. 3483
Poppe, T. T. 5572
Pora, E. A. 1669
Porat, S. 5551
Portaro, J. K. 1661
Porter, C. J. 834
Portmann, A. 4835
Posokhov, P. S. 2010
Post, C. A. 2093
Postiglioni, G. J. 1176
Potapova, O. I. 4187, 4532
Potekaewa, M. A. 4139
Potemkin, V. I. 5477
Potoček, M. 3800
Potochek, M. 3800
Pott, J. M. 3184
Potter, D. W. B. 3867
Powell, A. 1005
Powell, E. C. 1600
Pozo, D. G. 2702, 2986, 3404, 3421, 3629, 3690, 3700, 4232, 4247, 4857
Pozo, R. 2318
Pozzuoli, R. 4142
Prada R., M. A. 453
Pradella, G. 1318, 2662
Pradhan, N. R. 2664
Pradhan, R. K. 2664
Prah, S. K. 5934
Prajapat, D. K. 2272
Prakash, A. 3938
Prakash, O. 4428
Prandi, A. 806
Prasad, G. 4198, 5872
Prasanna, H. R. 5908
Prata, A. 156, 2968, 3345
Prata, A. R. 162
Preisshogen, L. 5825
Premvati, G. 3490, 3507, 3665
Prentice, M. A. 4541
Prescott, B. 5411
Prescott, C. W. 1864
Presidente, P. J. A. 4998
Presthus, G. T. 715
Preston, A. M. 3599, 5826
Preston, J. M. 1246
Preston, K. S. 1037
Preston, N. K. 1278, 1307, 1308, 3785
Prestwood, A. K. 1505, 1696, 2101, 2847, 2848, 4143, 5749
Pretel, A. 2713, 2714, 4357
Prevot, G. 5336, 6035, 6044
Pribáň, K. 4291
Pribylovskiĭ S. L. 3939
Prichard, R. K. 4814, 5412, 5852
Prieditis, A. A. 2416
Pries, H. H. 3915
Prioleau, W. H., Jr. 337
Pritchard, M. H. 3506
Proctor, E. M. 5419
Prod'hon, J. 301, 2973
Prokhin, V. F. 2870, 3176
Prokhorov, A. F. 936
Prokopenko, L. 2646
Prokopenko, L. I. 283, 2161, 3209
Prokopič, J. 968, 1519, 2394, 3522, 4075, 4267
Pronin, N. M. 167, 1534, 4533
Pronina, S. V. 167, 641
Prosl, H. 951
Prosperi, S. 45
Prost, A. 6008
Prost, M. 3115
Protasova, E. N. 499, 500, 1384
Prouza, A. 4498
Prowse, S. J. 2050
Prozesky, L. 4815
Prudhoe, S. 535
Pruszczyński, M. 4200
Pryadko, È. I. 969, 3382
Przyjałkowski, Z. 4715, 4758
Pulatov, G. S. 2825, 2826, 3174
Pullen, M. M. 2857
Pulley, T. L. 905
Pullus, T. W. 201
Puloka, T. 314
Punnavutti, V. 3740
Punyahotra, V. 4816
Purnomo 118, 1571, 2864, 3406, 3451, 4100, 5523, 5687
Pursglove, S. R. 2847, 2848
Pursglove, S. R., Jr. 1505
Pusane, A. 903
Pustovoĭ, I. F. 3976, 4932
Putrali, J. 3346, 3356, 5501, 5550
Puvia, F. J. B. 829, 2692
Pybus, M. J. 6045
Pyle, D. F. 4312
Qiu, Z. 5727
Quayle, D. B. 1865
Quentin, J. C. 119, 525, 852, 2703, 2954, 4616, 5190
Quenum, C. 4195
Quillévéré, D. 4045, 5664
Quintão, C. C. R. 2105
Quintiliani, R. 916
Rabalais, F. C. 4512
Rabbimova, R. 3039, 3040
Rabheru, K. 2496
Rabi, J. A. 3157
Rabkin, R. 19
Raccurt, C. 1904, 2804, 2805, 4947, 4948
Rached, J. S. 5954
Rachford, F. W. 4047
Račić, I. 1319
Raciti, A. 4421
Radaković, M. 4751
Radanielina, R. 1399, 1467, 1977
Radesa, F. 1905
Radio, C. 1905
Radionov, P. V. 4573, 5120
Radoev, V. 2627
Radomyos, P. 4279
Radovanović, M. 4839
Radović, M. 335, 336, 338, 3347, 3565
Radun, F. L. 5424
Raethel, H. S. 407
Rafatjah, H. A. 937
Raffi, F. 3635
Ragab Fahmi, M. 5689
Rahman, M. S. 2663
Rai, S. P. 3940
Raĭchinova, F. 3009
Raimer, S. 4422
Rain, A. 1235
Raina, V. 4407
Raisinghani, P. M. 3195
Raistrick, E. R. 4402
Raj, P. J. S. 6061
Raja, E. E. 263
Rajagopalan, P. K. 4774
Rajah, K. V. 987
Rajasekariah, G. R. 2477, 3600, 4555
Rak, H. 5665
Ramachandran, C. P. 2142, 2447, 3236, 4949
Ramachandran, M. 1699, 2505
Ramachandran, P. 930, 2290
Ramadan, M. M. 99, 1602, 2012, 2013, 2439
Ramajo Martín, V. 2408, 3455
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 1124, 1139, 2488, 4153, 5231, 5254
Ramalingam, S. 4913
Ramamurthi, B. 1398
Ramaroson, S. 2143
Ramasubramaniam, I. 5542
Ramaswamy, K. 5869
Ramazanov, V. T. 1662
Ramelli, D. 2518
Ramirez, A. 1557, 5096
Ramírez-Pérez, J. 339, 1557, 5095, 5096
Ramishvili, N. D. 67, 76, 441
Ramnivas, D. 2454
Ramos Seisdedos, G. 5525

amsay, M. J. 5114
amus, N. I. 938
anade, D. R. 5590
andall, R. W. 2590
ansome-Kuti, O. 3062
ao, A. S. 4423
ao, B. V. 3610
ao, C. K. 1271
ao, K. H. 1361
ao, L. N. 5912
ao, M. S. 172
ao, P. S. P. 454
ao, P. V. 630, 3801, 5287
ao, R. 4076
ao, S. R. 4313
ao, Y. V. B. G. 1639
apić, D. 2203
app, W. F. 2162
asheed, S. 5761
ashid, H. 14
ashmi, A. 2522
asidi, R. 5956
ask, M. R. 3941
asmussen, E. 5690
assi, E. 339, 1557, 5096
assier, D. S. S. 4469
atanarat-Brockelman, C. 587, 680
ath, P. K. 1819
athmayer, W. 2740
atnamala, R. 2033
atto, O. R. 5271
au, M. E. 1945
auckis, E. 4534
ausch, R. L. 597, 3523
autskis, È. Yu. 4534
avazzoni, L. 4144
avindranath, M. H. 1663
aviprakash, V. 5870
awlings, C. A. 1177, 2532, 4716, 5871
awson, M. V., Jr. 706
ay, D. K. 3802, 4470
ay, N. M. 218
ay, S. 4484, 4505
ay, S. K. 2664
ayar, A. M. P. 2291
aybould, J. N. 5651, 5666, 5667, 5668, 5676, 5955, 6010
Raynaud, J. P. 168, 380, 642, 831, 4835
Razmashkin, D. A. 3511, 5069
Razmashkina, A. P. 4634, 5207
Razzak, M. A. 3803
Reardon, M. J. 2665
Recinos, M. 943
Rečk, A. 1417
Reddy, C. R. R. M. 1469, 4314
Reddy, D. R. 3942
Reddy, G. S. 340
Reddy, P. V. 3804, 4355, 5461
Reddy, S. V. R. 1469
Reddy, V. D. 3801
Redington, B. C. 5289
Redl, P. 2866, 3582, 3887
Rée, G. H. 2204, 2315, 4817
Reed, D. E. 970
Reed, N. D. 1108, 4653, 5827
Reed, R. J. 2760
Reen, R. van 4182
Rees, F. G. 5159
Rees, P. H. 5413, 5552
Rees, R. G. O. 5359
Rees, T. A. 2193
Rega, R. J. 4125
Reger, J. F. 3512
Rego, A. A. 2935, 3524
Regueiro Garcí, B. 3589
Rehana, R. 5191
Rehbinder, C. 5573
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. 1820, 1973, 2163, 2256, 3269
Reid, H. A. S. 1162
Reid, J. F. S. 3210, 3566, 3738
Reid, W. A. 586, 1729, 2665, 4141
Reĭmer, L. V. 455
Reimer, L. W. 455
Reinders, P. N. 4740
Reis, C. S. 4775, 4776
Reis, T. 5979
Reisen, W. K. 68
Reiss-Levy, E. 1906
Reisz, T. 3752, 3753
Reiter, P. 3789
Remeĭkis, A. A. 3640
Remillet, M. 1077, 2955, 5189, 5762
Remold, H. G. 2967, 2975, 4108
Renambot, J. 2500
Renapurkar, D. M. 1939
Renaud, J. 3635
Renaud, R. 3943
Renault, L. 5595
René, L. 4399
Renn, D. M. 4236
Renoux, M. 4
Renton, P. 173
Renwrantz, L. R. 3696
Renzoni, A. 5638
Repullo, A. H. 2493, 4148
Resende, E. S. 3862
Resende, M. 1509
Reshetnikova, A. V. 5070
Reshetyuk, L. P. 1247
Retnasabapathy, A. 989
Reverón R., A. E. 3648, 4986
Rexinger, D. D. 4840
Rey, M. 4952
Reyes, C. N. 1104
Rezai, H. R. 2045
Reznick, A. Z. 2554
Reznik, G. K. 3684
Rhodes, M. B. 1350
Ribeiro, H. S. 1994
Ribeiro, L. A. R. 1490, 1930
Ribeiro, R. 1930
Ribeiro, S. 1490
Ribera G., B. 2725
Ricardes, M. I. 2498
Richard, J. 5160, 6046
Richard-Lenoble, D. 1470, 1640, 1683, 1777, 4137
Richards, C. S. 456, 2066, 3561
Richards, R. 57, 58, 807
Richardson, E. P., Jr. 5555
Richardson, L. R. 3868, 4362, 5467
Richardson, P. M. 1625
Richaud, C. 3944
Riche, P. D. Le 681
Richharia, V. S. 1140
Richler, D. A. 6012
Rickard, M. D. 150, 588, 1141, 1654, 2489, 2497, 2572, 3601, 3602, 3603
Rid, L. E. 5071
Riddle, D. L. 4874
Riddle, J. M. 5765
Ridgeway, T. R. 2848
Riding, I. L. 1625
Ridley, D. S. 557, 2072
Ridzhakov, N. 3397
Riedel, D. 2591, 5553
Riemann, H. P. 5487
Riet Alvariza, F. 794
Riet Correa, F. 794
Rifaat, M. A. 836, 1552, 3551, 3604, 3728, 3729
Rifas, L. 613
Rifle, G. 1682
Riggio, S. 2877
Riggott, J. M. 1515
Riggs, E. J. 4497
Riggs, R. D. 3441
Rim, H. J. 88, 3211, 4950
Rimola, C. E. 943
Rind, S. 5035
Ringuelet, R. A. 3869, 3870, 5468
Ripert, C. 2591, 2805, 5553
Ripke, E. 5414
Rivat, P. 2476
Rivera-Ortiz, C. I. 1096
Rizaev, Z. I. 3038
Rizaev, Z. N. 3039, 3040, 3041, 3649
Robbins, M. 4643
Roberson, E. L. 3212, 3805, 3806
Roberts, D. F. 2044
Roberts, D. W. 1866
Roberts, J. M. 5810
Roberts, L. S. 1387, 2541, 2548, 3068
Roberts, T. M. 2137, 4237
Roberts, W. C. 4386
Robertson, A. 1385
Robin, V. E. 4818
Robinson, H. M., Jr. 808
Robinson, P. T. 1248
Robinson, R. 1772
Robinson, R. M. 1926, 4196
Rocamora, J. M. 4990
Rocha, R. P. M. da 2463
Rocha, U. F. 4488
Roche, M. 2116
Rockey, J. H. 2977
Roder, J. C. C. C. 3605
Rodger, F. C. 2316, 2317, 2741, 3042, 3650
Rodgi, S. S. 1202
Rodnina-Galyamina, V. D. 4717
Rodonaya, T. È. 76, 269, 441
Rodrick, G. E. 1203
Rodrigues, H. 5954
Rodrigues, L. E. A. 170
Rodrigues, M. L. D. 1974
Rodrigues, M. S. de M. 245
Rodrigues, S. S. 526
Rodríguez, A. G. 2686
Rodríguez Babío, C. 2386, 3735
Rodríguez, C. F. 2686
Rodríguez, C. Z. 2328
Rodríguez Caabeiro, F. 2647, 2666, 2993, 3589
Rodríguez, F. L. 2647, 2666, 2993
Rodriguez, G. 794
Rodríguez, J. 2170, 5329
Rodríguez, M. 2296, 2475
Rodríguez, M. C. Z. 4272
Rodriguez, N. 4112
Rodriguez Osorio, M. 589
Roesin, R. 4951
Roettgen, I. 552
Rogeaux, Y. 4183
Rogers, R. 4864
Rogers, S. 2073
Rogers, S. H. 2640
Rogers, V. 3302
Rogers, W. P. 3685
Rohde, K. 1043, 1583, 2138, 2566, 5036
Roĭtman, V. A. 418, 425
Rojas F., J. 3971
Rojas, M. 2633
Rojas Mora, E. 2686
Rojkind, M. 613
Rojo Vázquez, F. A. 72, 120, 1220, 2455, 2507, 2567, 2619
Rojo Vázquez, J. 81
Rojo Vázquez, Y. F. A. 4785
Rolfe, S. J. 834
Rolland, A. 6009
Rollins, L. D. 2658
Rolón, P. A. 939
Roman, R. L. 3421
Romanenko, L. N. 3259
Romanenko, N. A. 1221, 1758, 2201
Romanenko, P. T. 5097
Romaniuk, K. 3043
Romano, A. 2598
Rombert, P. C. 2463, 4675
Romboli, B. 1947
Romero, J. 2713, 2714, 4357
Romero, M. 2686
Romero Rodríguez, J. 4357
Romo, E. A. 3735, 3743, 4272
Romoser, W. S. 1832
Ronald, N. C. 2620
Rondelaud, D. 2409, 3092, 4556, 5098, 5669, 6011, 6047
Ronéus, O. 2341
Rongsriyam, Y. 3461
Rooby, A. A. 5276
Root, C. R. 4494
Ros, G. van 316
Rosa, A. 1428
Rosa, F. de 3571, 3669, 3908, 4145
Rosa, W. A. J. 799, 3196
Roscinski, R. J. 1729
Rose, F. C. 1680
Rose, J. H. 2990
Rose, M. E. 5237
Roseby, F. B. 643
Rosenberg, A. I. 3270
Rosenberg, D. 3945
Rosenberg, I. H. 1178
Rosenberg, M. C. 2658
Rosenfield, A. 4371
Rosenfield, P. L. 3116
Rosenkranz, H. S. 4830
Rosický, B. 4368, 4764
Rosier, J. G. 4657
Rosner, F. 4395
Ross, D. B. 6012
Ross, G. C. 494
Ross, J. G. 4146
Rostovtsev, A. A. 2934, 2936
Rostovtseva, V. A. 2934
Rotaru, O. 4061
Roth, G. J. 2620
Rothman, A. H. 5165
Rothstein, M. 5910
Rothwell, T. L. W. 2074, 2991, 3606, 4119, 4642, 5828
Rotkiewicz, T. 1823
Rotmans, J. P. 682, 2075, 4740, 4741
Roue, R. 4168
Rougemont, A. 809
Rouquayrol, M. Z. 5415
Roushdy, M. Z. 5379
Rousseaux-Prevost, R. 4147
Rousseaux, R. 4111
Rousselle-Sauer, C. 5553
Roux, G. 1891
Rowe, D. S. 5245
Rowlands, D. T. 810
Roy, S. A. 2093, 5794
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 889, 2257, 4378
Royal, W. M. 2710
Rozenberg, A. I. 4819
Rózsa, J. 3186
Rubec, L. A. 482
Rubenstein, M. 3946
Rubin, R. 811
Rubina, A. P. 2849
Rubtsov, I. A. 1386, 2456, 2743, 3454, 4625
Rubtsova, V. P. 1221
Rubtzoff, P. 5958
Rubzov, I. A. 2743
Rudenko, R. M. 2514
Rudyk, V. I. 4932
Ruitenberg, E. J. 169, 572, 1664, 1665, 1877, 2076, 2077, 2252, 2490, 2491, 2492, 3553
Ruiz, R. A. 5670
Ruiz-Skewes, H. 5584
Rukavina, J. 377, 644
Rumjanek, F. D. 5909
Rupova, L. 3626, 3682
Ruppel, A. 2123
Rusak, L. V. 3681, 5996
Rusev, B. 2719
Rusev, I. 3208
Rushton, B. 1179, 1180
Russell, D. 5794
Russell, H. B. L. 1378
Rustamov, B. R. 3117
Rustead, T. N. 1011
Rutherford, T. A. 2124, 5671
Rutledge, T. A. 3513
Ruvalcaba, A. T. 823
Ruzmetova, Kh. N. 2917
Ryang, Y. S. 5, 2806
Ryasnyanskiĭ, I. V. 2907, 2915
Rybakova, Z. I. 93, 848
Rybalka, V. N. 940
Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V. 2849
Rybníkář, A. 971
Ryboš, M. 4169, 4228
Rycke, P. H. de 140
Ryder, T. A. 2667

Rydlo, M. 1535
Rykovskiĭ, A. S. 37, 727
Ryšavý, B. 1185, 3807, 4369
Ryshavi, B. 4369
Ryskin, È. V. 4315
Ryzhikov, K. M. 284, 408, 417, 707, 875, 2731, 3888, 5474
Saad, A. A. 4820
Saad, M. B. E. 811
Saad, S. M. 601, 1889
Saadatzadeh, H. 3838, 5986
Saarni, M. 341
Sabcharoen, A. 4279
Sabir, M. 5870
Sabnai, I. 5701
Sacdpraseuth, S. 2768, 3311
Sach, G. S. 791
Sachdev, Y. V. 3947
Sachlan, R. 5956
Sachs, R. 897
Sadana, G. S. 1457
Sadana, J. R. 645, 1485
Sadeghi, A. 4918
Sadek, A. M. 5292
Sadek, M. S. M. 836, 1494
Sadek, S. 1552, 4131
Sadigursky, C. A. 170
Sadigursky, M. 5773
Sadkova, T. N. 4197
Sadykhov, I. A. 1744, 2867, 3706, 4048
Sadykov, A. M. 2978, 3044, 3174, 3175, 3204
Sadykov, K. B. 4106
Sadykov, V. M. 2839, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2936, 3029, 3045, 3118, 3237
Sadykova, L. M. 2934, 3231, 3237
Saeki, F. 1824
Safaraliev, R. S. 1415
Safavian, M. H. 4825
Safronov, I. V. 1339, 5432
Safwat, M. 2052
Safwat, Y. 4904
Sagar, G. R. 1375
Sahai, B. N. 4198, 4472, 5192, 5725, 5872
Sahay, M. N. 4198
Sahba, G. 4783
Sahba, G. H. 3514
Said, M. 4701
Said, R. 3710
Saĭdaliev, T. 2807
Saif, M. 3808, 5416
Saifi, M. F. 4199
Saimot, G. 4647
St. George, T. D. 1867
Saito, A. 2189
Saito, I. 1030
Saito, K. 396, 5880
Saito, M. 5423
Saito, S. 1558, 1666, 1674, 2011, 5072, 5073, 5691
Saito, T. 1578, 2438, 5559
Saito, Y. 1924, 5007, 5008, 5037, 5072, 5691
Saiz Cidoncha, F. 4148
Saiz, L. P. 3343
Saiz Moreno, L. 2493, 4148
Sajidiman, H. 5550
Sakachina, V. I. 3190
Sakaguchi, Y. 2231, 2232, 4927
Sakai, M. 1582, 1890
Sakamoto, K. 5726
Sakamoto, T. 2668, 5167, 6013
Sakata, Y. 12, 4158
Sakumoto, K. 626
Sakumoto, S. 626
Salah, M. 4782
Salaman, J. R. 3213
Salami-Cadoux, M. L. 415
Salazar, A. C. 3629
Salazar-Schettino, P. M. 941, 944
Saleh, S. 4203
Salem, E. E. D. 4149
Salem, J. B. 98
Salem, S. A. 3604, 3729
Saleme, A. 1468
Salgaokar, S. V. 4953
Salih, S. Y. 2078
Salimov, B. 248, 2992, 3046, 3047, 3049, 3093, 3094, 3651
Salimova, M. 3047, 3048, 3049
Salmanov, A. A. 3850, 4049
Salmerón, V. 2318
Salonen, E. M. 5234
Saluja, G. S. 346
Salvat, B. 3453
Salvato, J. A., Jr. 890
Salvatore, P. 61
Salvetová, A. 1721
Samasti, M. 3334, 3790, 3791, 4305
Samedov, G. A. 3850
Samnaliev, P. 2557, 3497, 4241
Samoil, H. P. 5187
Samoiloff, M. R. 4224
Samojłowicz, M. 4174
Samorodin, C. S. 808
Samorodov, N. M. 3214
Sampaio, I. B. M. 5823
Sampaio Silva, M. L. 3455
Samsonov, A. V. 1247, 1254, 1313, 3730
Samsonov, O. V. 3730
Samuel, N. 5633
Samuel, W. M. 3964, 4975
Sanada, M. 4150
Sanahi, A. 4429
Sanbe, T. 825
Sánchez Acedo, C. 2329, 2494, 5246
Sanchez, C. 5796
Sanchez-Covisa, A. 3991
Sánchez Franco, A. 2494, 5246
Sánchez, M. 3078, 4316
Sandbach, F. R. 4317
Sandeman, R. M. 2477
Sandner, H. 1983, 4704
Sandosham, A. A. 4954
Sandoval, C. G. 823
Sangkim, K. 908
Sanguinetti, V. 45
Sanmartín Duran, M. 2647, 2666, 2993
Sanmartín Durán, M. L. 3589, 3735, 3743
Sannia, A. 1351, 1601
Sano, M. 820, 2363, 4955, 5417
Santo Tomás-Martínez, J. R. 2457, 4785
Santoro, F. 128, 156, 745, 1094, 3607, 4111, 4676
Santos, A. T., Jr. 1550, 1599, 3588, 4333, 5383
Santos, D. dos 5954
Santos, E. dos 1084
Santos Filho, A. 162
Santos, M. 2294
Santos, M. A. M. dos 4562
Santos, M. D. dos 646
Santos, M. J. 2399, 2400, 4333
Santos, M. L. dos 5271
Santos, R. 5250
Santos, R. P. dos 5963
Sanz-Pastor, A. 3384
Saoud, M. F. A. 99, 1602, 2012, 2013, 2439
Saout, J. 2000
Saparoff, G. R. 2271
Sapkas, A. 4424
Sapozhnikov, G. I. 1004, 5418
Sapunar, J. 3948
Sarajlić, M. 230
Saravich, S. 4926
Sard, D. 4567
Sard, D. M. 1244
Sareen, D. K. 348, 4434
Sarkar, P. 1701
Sarkisyan, M. A. 1492
Sarles, H. 1392
Saroso, J. S. 3356, 4055, 5505, 5516
Sarr, M. 2685, 5642
Sasaki, K. 1892
Sasaki, T. 1474, 5266
Sasamura, M. 4441
Sastry, S. C. 4821
Satir, A. A. 159
Sato, A. 329, 342, 3949
Sato, J. 4925
Sato, S. 943, 1902
Sato, Y. 590, 1558, 1674, 5046, 5206, 5247, 5248
Satpute, L. R. 4084
Satti, M. H. 6
Sauerbrey, M. 5249
Saunders, G. C. 1667
Sauter, K. 4200
Savage, A. M. 4641
Savage, D. C. 4574
Savanat, T. 2994, 5829
Savchenko, A. F. 1221
Savchenko, V. F. 2530
Savchuk, M. O. 3652
Savchuk, N. A. 3652
Savchuk, O. E. 3652
Savchuk, O. Ye. 3652
Savel, J. 2716, 5809
Savel'ev, V. D. 4982
Savigny, D. H. de 2079, 2995
Saville, J. M. 898, 5692
Savin, Ž. 977, 3476
Savina, P. N. 3950
Sawada, I. 1607, 1946, 1948, 1949, 2016, 2017, 2356, 4002, 4499, 4621
Sawadogo, B. 715
Sawyer, T. K. 1036
Saxe, N. 343
Saxena, A. 3544, 5020
Saxena, J. K. 1730
Saxena, K. C. 674, 5212
Saxena, P. N. 2106
Saxena, S. N. 4428
Sayer, P. D. 384
Saygi, G. 3300, 3354
Saz, H. J. 1199, 2125, 3215, 3691
Sazanov, A. M. 5100
Scapino, R. P. 5588
Scarlato, O. A. 3878
Schaaps, J. P. 745
Schachat, F. H. 4742, 5316
Schacher, J. F. 4201
Schad, G. A. 198, 4261
Schaefer, F. W., III 2125
Schäfer, J. 25
Schanbacher, L. M. 1702, 5317
Schantz, P. M. 1668, 2808, 4268, 5554
Scheib, C. W. 3993
Scheibel, L. W. 4822, 4823
Scheiber, P. 2680
Schellner, H. P. 4568
Schenker, J. 3628
Schenone, H. 3287, 5250
Schettino, P. M. S. 941, 944
Schifler, P. 25
Schild, R. 3710
Schiller, E. L. 4651
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 4382
Schimrigk, K. 4425
Schivatscheva, T. 4155
Schmale, H. 5270
Schmelczer, J. 1297
Schmelzle, H. M. 3271
Schmidt, G. D. 112, 1387, 1962, 3513, 4092, 4608
Schmidt, J. M. 5589
Schmidt, M. L. 6014
Schmitt, N. 898, 5692
Schmitt, R. 5895
Schmitz, D. 4318
Schmutzer, W. 647
Schneider, H. 3889
Schneider, R. E. 1178
Schnur, J. A. 5555
Scholten, T. 942
Scholtens, R. G. 38, 39, 3085
Schoster, J. V. 4338
Schramlová, J. 4663
Schreiber, G. 3862
Schröder, J. 622, 812
Schröder, L. 4677
Schroeder, L. L. 2103
Schroeder, R. J. 5586
Schubert, R. D. 577
Schulman, A. 4956
Schultz, M. G. 2809, 2810, 4268, 4426
Schulz-Key, H. 1341, 1907, 2216, 2217, 6032
Schulze, H. W. 1810
Schumacher, J. C. 3635
Schuster, D. I. 3348
Schutte, C. H. J. 344
Schütz, S. 1808
Schütze, H. R. 2205, 2206, 5112
Schwabe, C. W. 201, 202, 1244, 5487, 5943
Schwartz, R. S. 151
Schwartzman, M. 4432
Schwarz, H. 3755
Schweistris, E. 2518
Schwochow, K. 1868
Scialdo, R. C. 31
Scialli, V. T. 237
Scirocchi, A. 3809
Scofield, A. M. 1181
Scofield, N. R. 5632
Scoggin, C. H. 4957
Scott, D. S. 3081, 5919
Scott, H. G. 5373
Scott, P. 3810
Scragg, J. N. 5419
Seah, S. K. K. 891
Searles, S. W. 215
Searson, J. E. 5420
Šebek, J. 3977
Séchan, Y. 4045, 5664
Seco, A. L. 2386
Sedalishchev, V. T. 4506
Sedgwick, C. J. 1248
Sedinkin, A. N. 5074
See, R. 3303, 3356, 3357
Seed, J. R. 4657
Seeler, R. A. 1452
Seesee, F. M. 4101
Segebade, R. 3138
Seguela, J. P. 4354
Séguin, D. 972
Sehgal, J. M. 2615
Sehgal, S. C. 5433
Sehr, A. 3951
Seidel, H. 3886
Seidel, M. C. 1320
Seifter, S. 613, 5876
Seisdedos, G. R. 5525
Seitz, H. M. 3695
Sejrsen, K. 4468
Seki, N. 1932
Sekikawa, H. 4912
Selby, L. A. 2131, 5010
Selezneva, V. I. 4824
Selim, M. K. 3811
Sellers, K. C. 4477
Selles, R. 4959
Sellin, B. 2973
Selman, I. E. 973
Selva, J. 2625
Sembiring, L. 2815
Semenova, A. N. 4789
Semenova, M. K. 270, 527
Semov, V. N. 5115
Sen, A. B. 1730, 2111, 3776, 5212
Sen Gupta, P. C. 171
Sen, H. G. 1326, 1779, 5556
Sen, J. K. 332
Sen, R. 1730
Sen, S. B. 4202
Sen, T. 1271
Şendur, B. 3839
Şenft, A. W. 658, 2555, 4600, 5161
Senutaitė, J. 1118, 1142, 1653
Senutaĭte, Ya. 1118, 1142, 1653
Senutaĭte, Ya. Yu. 4238
Senutajte, J. J. 4238
Seo, B. S. 26, 180, 3119, 5135, 5330, 5421, 5422
Seputhra, I. G. 3302
Seregina, L. Ya. 5064
Sergeeva, T. P. 2731
Sergienko, M. I. 4009
Sergiyenko, M. I. 4009
Seror, J. 3952
Serra, M. L. C. 3294
Serres, J. J. 313

rvice, M. W. 457, 1388, 3349, 4050, 4379
ryczyńska, H. 3456, 4704
ssions, J. T. 2518
sso, A. 2092
tasuban, P. 5763
th, H. N. 2109
thuraman, V. 6015
thyanarayana, K. 4427
to, T. 1844
ubert, J. 4319
ureau, C. 852, 2703, 3457
včík, B. 4832, 5979
včíková, E. 4787
velius, F. 738
villa, J. 1881, 5504
vim, I. 3350
vost'yanova, L. V. 2240
well, M. M. H. 234, 681, 2080, 2850, 3552, 3712, 3762
xena, G. 2523
ey, O. 2342, 2374, 2851, 4471, 5049
eyda, M. 426
eymour, M. 3550
eymour, M. R. 2857
eymour, W. G. 2639
haat, M. 4204
habanova, L. V. 2010
hafeek, M. A. E. D. 4452
hafei, A. Z. 3165
hafey, O. A. 4781
hafiq, M. A. 2758
hah, K. M. 3954
hah, M. H. 2191
hah, P. M. 3953
hah, V. M. 3954
haheen, M. H. 4171, 4698
hahlapour, A. A. 3383
haikenov, B. 1936
haikh, A. A. 3918
haĭkov, A. D. 5107
haĭn, A. A. 3955
hakaryan, V. Sh. 4480
hakhmatov, G. N. 4507
hakhmatova, V. I. 1837
hakhtakhtinskaya, Z. M. 5737
Shakibi, J. G. 4825
Shalash, M. R. 2108, 2531
Shaldybin, L. S. 3998
Shamsutdinova, A. 2916
Shamsutdinova, Zh. 2916, 2917
Shamsutdinova, Zh. È. 3050
Shanghai Furapromidum Research Coordinating Group 2669
Shanghai Institute of Parasitic Diseases 2670
Shankar, P. S. 172
Shantung Institute of Parasitic Diseases and Tenghsien County Anti-Epidemic Station 2671
Shao, L. 4589
Shapiro, D. J. 19
Shapo, M. S. 4205
Shapolatov, Zh. Sh. 2754, 2835, 2836, 2852, 2853, 2858, 2859, 3187
Shapovalova, G. I. 5069
Sharipova, A. A. 2943
Sharma, A. N. 4428
Sharma, B. N. 5192
Sharma, H. K. 5910
Sharma, L. K. 3938
Sharma, M. P. 4407
Sharma, P. N. 100, 101, 4077, 5306, 5911
Sharma, R. D. 4428
Sharma, R. K. 1295, 2556, 5183, 5193
Sharma, R. S. 2811
Sharma, S. 1024
Sharma, S. K. 1024
Sharp, J. W. 6016
Sharp, M. L. 239
Sharpe, M. J. 1321, 3554
Sharpilo, L. D. 1078, 1079
Sharpilo, V. P. 413, 994, 3253, 3422, 5764
Shava, F. H. M. 1080, 1197
Shave, H. 970
Shaw, J. C. 3000, 3001
Shaw, J. R. 659
Shawky, R. M. 4904
Shchepochkin, V. I. 4454
Shcherbak, V. P. 4051
Shchukin, P. I. 1182
Sheehan, D. 2212, 4331, 4843
Sheffer, J. B. 5960
Shehata, M. M. 4203
Sheiban, F. 4429
Sheir, Z. 4204
Shekhovtsov, N. V. 4107
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 1245, 1317
Shekikawa, H. 5944
Shelley, A. J. 5359
Shelton, M. E. 3987
Shen, P. K. 4589
Shepherd, G. E. 5987
Sher, A. 1121, 2065, 2996, 4151, 4643, 5224, 5830
Sherif, A. 5381
Sherif, M. 2052
Shestak, È. A. 3079
Shestakova, K. A. 5728
Sheth, U. K. 1326
Shevchenko, N. N. 102, 417
Shevtsov, A. A. 5038
Shiang, H. 1821
Shibuya, T. 813, 1824, 4339, 5423, 5434
Shidlovskiĭ, N. A. 2298
Shields, J. A. 1908
Shiff, C. J. 3216, 5935
Shigaev, S. Sh. 167
Shigin, A. A. 103, 249, 708, 877, 1249, 3259, 5936
Shigina, N. G. 1588
Shikhobalova, N. P. 250, 591, 683, 814
Shillinger, R. B. 1230
Shimada, Y. 2224, 2560
Shimawaki, K. 2141, 4993
Shimazu, H. 4925
Shimazu, T. 5162
Shimizu, M. 399, 1607
Shimoda, K. 2008
Shimomura, H. 4333
Shimonakamura, Y. 342
Shimura, O. 5041
Shinde, G. B. 5738, 5739, 5740, 5741, 5742, 5743
Shinzawa, S. 4925
Shiota, T. 1976, 2560
Shirai, S. 1902
Shiraishi, S. 2434, 5951
Shirao, T. 3956
Shirasaka, A. 2413
Shishov, B. A. 184, 185, 684, 3686, 4227
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A. 174, 186, 685, 1204, 3687
Shivacheva, T. 4155
Shivnani, G. A. 2173
Shiwaku, K. 1890
Shkodin, N. E. 4889
Shmat-ko, I. T. 2292
Shoeb, S. M. 4131, 4152, 5831
Shoemaker, J. P. 5122
Shogaki, Y. 1759, 2356
Shoho, C. 528, 2032, 5171
Shoji, H. 401
Shoji, J. 820
Shoji, N. 5614
Shol', V. A. 853, 1009, 2898, 3653, 5194, 5832
Shookhoff, H. B. 13
Shopov, L. 3208
Shorey, H. H. 1712, 3697, 4244, 5318
Short, T. 4494
Shoshkov, D. 787, 4826
Shostak, S. V. 2343
Shotter, R. A. 5039
Shoura, M. I. 1445
Shpak, G. E. 2530
Shrestha, S. 3957
Shrestha, S. M. 3957
Shrimali, L. N. 5369
Shrivastava, V. B. 3802
Shubert, E. E. 1893
Shubik, P. 3745, 3819
Shukla, R. R. 4688, 4987
Shul'man, E. S. 1038, 1333, 1822, 2605
Shul'man, R. E. 4754
Shults, L. M. 4078
Shumakovich, E. E. 1322, 4252
Shumilo, R. P. 3478
Shuteev, M. M. 2364
Shutova, V. S. 3260
Shvetsova, L. S. 2940
Shyamasundari, K. 1361
Siassi, B. 4825
Sicard, D. 1470, 1640
Siddiqi, A. H. 183, 677, 3676, 3688, 4231
Siddiqui, M. H. 2042
Sidky, H. S. A. 1548
Sidorov, V. S. 3672, 4239, 4242
Siebert, A. E., Jr. 3608, 3609
Sigam, M. 4430, 4431
Sigidin, J. A. 3217
Signs, M. 835
Sikachina, S. F. 4804
Sikachina, V. I. 3190
Sikdar, S. 218
Silakova, L. N. 3615
Silay, Ü. 934
Silber, S. J. 2812
Silberman, E. L. 4942
Siliava, V. V. 4205
Silivanova, N. P. 4532
Silva, A. J. R. da 3157
Silva, C. S. M. da 818
Silva, G. B. da 809
Silva, J. T. F. 4908
Silva, L. J. da 3291
Silva, M. L. S. X. 3455
Silva Netto, J. A. da 818
Silva, Z. F. 5415
Silveira, O. 4827
Sima, A. 1408, 3832
Simanjuntak, G. 3568
Simanjuntak, G. M. 5956
Simatupang. J. 2815
Simha, S. S. 4178, 5912
Simić, P. 1435
Simitzis-le-Flohic, A. M. 3958
Simmons, J. E. 3608, 3609
Simões, M. 4340
Simon, A. M. 390
Simon, R. D. 4958
Simón Vicente, F. 2410, 3455
Simovits, M. 3012
Simpkin, K. G. 1323, 5883
Simpson, C. D. 4464
Simpson, E. 3959
Simpson, J. M. 577, 3137
Sincai, M. 1669
Sinclair, I. J. 4124
Sindermann, C. J. 5488
Singer, D. B. 4446
Singh, B. B. 3610
Singh, B. P. 1352, 2672, 3654
Singh, K. 2556
Singh, K. S. 373, 3400, 3614, 3623, 3624, 4240, 5268, 5693
Singh, N. B. 2533
Singh, R. N. 4743
Singh, S. N. 2033
Singh, S. P. 1703, 2173, 4601, 5192
Singhal, K. C. 2106
Singhal, S. K. 3605
Singhvi, A. 3707, 5937
Singounas, E. G. 4405
Singson, C. N. 3812
Sinha, A. K. 4240, 4472, 5872
Sinha, D. P. 4206, 4601
Sinha, J. N. 4744
Sinha, K. 2770, 4320
Sinha, P. 5272
Sinha, V. P. 1250
Sinovich, L. I. 4491, 5009
Siński, E. 4636, 4678, 5251
Siongok, T. K. 4321
Sipahi, A. M. 2105
Sippel, J. E. 4695
Sîrbu, E. 768
Sircar, M. 4206
Siridej, N. 606
Sirisinha, S. 5835
Sirry, M. M. 4149
Sison, M. O. 2371
Sišov, B. A. 3686, 4227
Sitko, M. 3420
Sitnyakovskaya, N. Sh. 5038
Sitov, K. E. 3172
Sivanandam, S. 4058, 5502, 5557
Sivaramappa, M. 4423
Siwicki, A. 4174
Skandrani, L. 5988
Skewes, H. R. 5584
Skidmore, P. 3747
Skripchenko, È. G. 4026
Skryabin, A. S. 2956, 3525, 3545
Skvortsov, V. G. 3478
Śladowski, W. 4174
Šlais, J. 4663
Slaughter, R. E. 2676
Slavov, S. 2286
Slem, G. 330
Slepenkov, Yu. D. 5842
Slepnev, N. K. 2056
Slezáková. J. 990
Slipchenko, N. S. 5065
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 271, 529
Slocombe, J. O. D. 815
Slonka, G. F. 391, 4060, 4777
Sluiters, J. F. 442, 648, 1988
Slyusarev, A. A. 1205, 3730
Slyusarev, A. O. 3730
Smales, L. R. 2704, 2705
Small, A. J. 1143, 3583
Smalley, H. E. 3391
Smeal, M. G. 5574
Śmiechowicz, J. 3962
Smilev, A. 3208
Smiley, J. W. 2720
Smirnov, Yu. V. 5293
Smirnova, L. V. 3254, 4571, 4779
Smirnova, M. I. 4511
Smirnova, Z. M. 1221, 1758
Smit, F. G. A. M. 4557, 4558
Smith, B. F. 5734
Smith, C. E. G. 892
Smith, D. G. 2238
Smith, E. N. 277
Smith, G. J. 2244
Smith, H. J. 4492, 4994
Smith, J. J. 4942
Smith, J. M. 3067, 3667
Smith, J. W. 1704
Smith, M. 1777
Smith, M. D. 592, 4647
Smith, N. S. 5769
Smith, P. M. 1655
Smith, R. 2949
Smith, R. A. 3116
Smith, R. D. 2101
Smith, S. B. 4432
Smith, T. M. 607, 657, 686, 4718, 5873, 5885
Smith, W. D. 4116
Smithers, S. R. 583, 1139, 1642, 2488, 4153, 5231, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5909
S"mnaliev, P. 2557, 3060, 3497, 3845, 3851, 4241
Smogorzhevs'ka, L. O. 4079, 4370
Smogorzhevskaya, L. A. 4079, 4370
Smyth, J. D. 501, 2126, 2489, 2572, 3603, 5887, 5901
Smyth, J. J. 3392
Sobenina, G. G. 4759
Sobolev, A. A. 3266
Soboleva, T. N. 2699, 3852
Sobota, K. 1767, 2786, 3218, 3222
Sobotová, O. 3218
Sobrinho, A. M. 4972
Sobrinho, E. C. 4972
Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso da Ciência 1869
Société Zoologique de France 3890
Society of Nematologists 3272
Soeren, J. H. van 1769
Sofuni, S. 5456

Sogbanmu, M. 2813
Soh, C. T. 40, 219, 2771, 2908, 2960, 2970, 2971, 3219, 3220, 3477, 3563, 3564, 4828, 5521, 5780, 5874, 5998, 6017
Soifer, F. K. 59, 4829
Sokhanenkova, T. L. 3879
Sokhina, L. I. 685, 3687
Sokolić, A. 2543, 5888
Sokolova, I. B. 5354
Sokolova, L. A. 4866
Solano, E. 5019
Soldatenko, T. A. 3652
Soldatenko, T. O. 3652
Soldati, G. 45
Soler, A. 2348
Solignac, H. 4959
Soliman, E. S. H. 3160
Soliman, M. 4689
Soller, D. E. J. 2744
Sollers-Riedel, H. 876, 1559, 1560, 3458
Solomons, N. W. 1178
Solonenko, I. G. 223
Solonitsyna, V. F. 4207
Somers, J. A. 5318
Somers, K. 1698
Somerset, E. J. 2319
Sommerville, R. I. 3095, 4351
Somorin, A. O. 2495
Son, S. W. 4960
Song, C. Y. 180, 3026, 4166, 4660, 5310
Song, D. 2239
Song, K. S. 2814
Song, S. B. 27
Soni, V. K. 3818
Sonin, M. D. 51, 113, 517, 530, 707, 1081, 2731, 2745, 3273
Sonzogni, O. 1318, 2662
Sood, G. C. 3315
Sood, M. 3315
Sood, M. L. 2373, 2387
Sood, P. P. 2127
Soota, T. D. 121
Soprunov, F. F. 186, 3879
Soprunova, N. Ya. 3879
Sorensen, K. 3304
Sorice, F. 1670, 5255
Sornmani, S. 3840
Soroka, V. P. 1205
Sosipatrov, G. V. 1324
Šoti, J. 2374, 3419, 3709
Sotomayor, M. P. H. 3105
Sotomayor, Z. R. 3105
Sotskova, V. N. 3914
Soule, C. 4154
Soulsby, E. J. L. 593, 594, 649, 893, 1145, 2977, 3288, 4679, 4845, 5426, 5807
Sourdry, M. 4389
Sous', S. M. 4026
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 3283
South Australia, Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. 1395
Southcott, W. H. 2648
Southgate, B. A. 2022, 2113, 2680
Southgate, E. 1629
Southgate, V. R. 494, 3255
Southwell, T. 2247
Southwood, T. R. E. 1222
Souza, C. P. de 2411
Souza, F. A. A. 3294
Souza, J. A. de A. 162
Souza, S. V. 5712
Sowa, J. 3813
Sowa, S. C. I. 3813
Sowunmi, C. O. A. 2164
Špaldonová, R. 2207
Spas'ka, L. P. 3527
Spas'kiĭ, O. A. 3526, 3527
Spasov, M. 4461
Spasskaya, L. I. 3221
Spasskaya, L. P. 1610, 3478, 3518, 3527, 4610
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 1608, 1609, 1610, 3221, 3478, 3518, 3526, 3527, 4609, 4610
Speck, W. T. 4830
Speckmann, G. 1513
Spence, J. B. 5567
Spencer, C. F. 5960
Špeník, M. 3420
Sperka, C. 4559
Spitalier-Kaveh, H. 5450
Sprague, V. 3484, 3485
Spratt, D. M. 5451
Sprent, J. F. A. 2034, 3546, 4626
Sprinkle-Fastkie, D. J. 5055
Sreemannarayana, O. 5702
Srivastava, A. B. 531, 2035, 2036, 2037
Srivastava, C. B. 2375
Srivastava, H. D. 5725
Srivastava, M. 3689
Srivastava, P. S. 4470, 5693
Srivastava, S. 5157
Srivastava, T. P. 4433
Stabile, C. 3294
Stabler, R. M. 52, 1963
Stack, J. P. 1731
Stackhouse, L. L. 2854
Stadnichenko, A. P. 2107, 3655, 5875
Stafford, E. E. 3304, 3346, 3406, 5501
Stagni, G. 3669
Stahel, E. 251
Staĭnovskaya, A. I. 4791
Stallard, H. E. 1727, 1728, 3853
Standard, K. L. 1378
Standfast, H. A. 5451
Stanfield, J. P. 3267
Stanhope, J. M. 915
Stankov, M. 3611
Stanley, A. M. 5238
Stanzani, F. 45
Starck, J. 4859
Starostin, N. M. 4571, 4779
Stašajtis, J. 4322
Stashaĭtis, Yu. 4322
Stasmak, R. S. 737
Stavropoulos, C. 566, 567
Stechhahn, K. 2105
Steed, J. E. 1894
Steele, J. H. 200, 899
Steerenberg, P. A. 1664, 1665
Stehle, S. 2376
Stein, A. B. 4830
Stein, P. C. 4080
Sten'ko, R. P. 1603, 2931, 4867, 5672, 5694
Stent, G. S. 4363, 4364, 4365
Stepanov, A. V. 2577, 2578
Stepenko, A. S. 2605
Stephens, B. J. 2800
Stephens, C. A. 2278
Stephenson, L. S. 650
Stepień, H. 3486
Štěrba, J. 4663
Sterligova, O. P. 4532
Stern, A. 291
Stern, W. 21
Stevenson, P. 2860
Stewart, A. C. 4733
Stewart, G. H. G. 4995
Stewart, T. B. 240, 378, 2846, 4323, 4703
Stickl, H. 4434
Štill, J. 41
Štill, V. 41
Stirewalt, M. A. 2987, 3069, 5789
Stirzaker, D. 3731
Stoddard, E. D. 4456
Stoimenov, K. 2377, 2862, 3814, 4680
Stoimenov, K. A. 4831
Stokhof, A. A. 3988
Stone, J. E. 4098, 5187
Stone, M. D. 4875
Stone, W. B. 4493
Stones, L. 667
Stoquaert, W. 1885
Storey, C. J. 1251
Storey, D. M. 1144
Storrin, R. J. 5960
Stovell, P. L. 898, 5692
Stoyanova, R. 2509
Stoyanova-Zaĭkova, L. 2048
Straka, S. 3222
Straková, J. 4832
Strand, M. A. 1025, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1866
Strasser, H. 2208
Streitel, R. H. 392
Strejan, G. H. 1651, 2496
Strelkov, A. A. 3878
Strel'nikova, L. P. 4106
Strickland, G. T. 1035
Stroganov, N. S. 2209
Stromberg, B. E. 594, 1145
Stromberg, P. C. 392, 1780, 5938
Strout, R. G. 3978
Strum, W. B. 2518
Strykowski, H. 983
Stuart, B. P. 4494
Stuart, B. S. 988
Stuart, J. J. 1506, 4508
Stuedemann, J. A. 364, 5376
Stunkard, H. W. 490, 2245, 2899, 3528, 3529, 5163
Sturm, P. A. 6018, 6019
Sturrock, R. F. 1105, 2967, 2975, 4560, 5799, 5833
Styles, W. McN. 4435
Suarez Carrillo, E. 3629, 3690, 4232
Suber, E. F. 446
Subrahmanyam, D. 1639, 5227
Subramanian, G. 5577
Subramanya, M. N. 5641
Subramanyam, S. 862, 3804, 4355, 5461
Subramoniam, T. 1007, 1356
Sucharit, S. 5514
Sudarikov, V. E. 104, 708, 877, 3515, 5153
Suddleson, E. A. 3698
Sudomo, M. 1571, 3304
Suenaga, O. 832
Suganuma, H. 5044
Suganuma, Y. 1165
Sugár, L. 2453, 3473
Sugawara, K. 2359
Sugrobova, T. E. 3051
Sugrobova, T. N. 3052
Suguri, S. 5195
Suharjono 824
Sukacheva, G. A. 2240
Sukhapesna, D. V. M. 1626
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 3547
Suladze, L. F. 122, 123
Sulahian, A. 4201
Sulaiman, I. 3459
Suleĭmenova, F. Zh. 1705, 4719
Sulimov, A. D. 1032, 5335
Sulinov, A. D. 4569
Sullivan, A. W. 728
Sullivan, J. J. 105, 1604
Sullivan, J. T. 2009, 3340, 3460, 5342, 5661, 5845
Sullivan, N. D. 1867
Sulston, J. E. 273, 1845, 4743, 5457
Sultan, M. S. 1016
Sultankulov, T. D. 3980, 4327, 4328
Sultanov, M. A. 2412, 2695, 2900, 3098, 5021, 6048, 6054
Sulzer, A. J. 4686
Sumbung, F. P. 1275
Sumi, M. 4681
Sumita, N. 2868
Sundaram, P. 326
Sung, D. W. 5301
Sung, W. T. H. 4481
Sungur, C. 816
Sunoto 824
Suntharasamai, P. 4810
Supperer, R. 1183, 1760, 3975
Supryaga, A. M. 3080
Supryaga, V. G. 948
Surasvadi, C. 4943
Süren, T. 3612
Surgan, M. H. 5913
Suri, M. L. 2109
Suriante Saroso, J. 5516
Surlan, D. 2496
Surtees, G. 1252, 4778
Sutanto, A. H. 2815
Şuteu, E. 4061
Sutjahyo, 3568
Sutopo, B. 5956
Sutton, C. A. 5168
Suvarnakumari, G. 1469
Suzuki, H. 582, 4614
Suzuki, M. 5257
Suzuki, N. 325, 825, 5559, 5816
Suzuki, S. 345, 4961
Suzuki, T. 1471, 1491, 1565, 1838, 4961, 4962, 5003, 5117, 5206, 5225, 5387
Švarc, R. 272, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211
Svarna Kumari Vuppuluri 1627
Svobodová, Z. 4253
Swarbrick, E. T. 173
Swarup, M. 491
Sweeting, R. A. 1005
Swennen, C. 1769
Swiderski, Z. 1062, 3866
Swierstra, D. 3376
Switzer, W. P. 1037
Sychevskaya, V. I. 4052
Sykes, A. R. 1157, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3656
Symons, L. E. A. 651, 4177, 4212
Sysoev, I. V. 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 3086, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 4720
Szabó, J. B. 2901
Szabo, T. 1821
Szakáll, S. 4436
Szarek, J. 1823
Szaryk, A. 3634
Székely, R. 5250
Szidat, L. 4611
Szmnaliev, P. 3060
Sztojkovné-Mislóczky, M. 2644
Szuperski, T. 1823
Tabbane, S. 2782
Tabet-Derraz, O. 2320, 3732, 4437
Tabibi, V. 1311
Tachon, P. 4676
Tada, I. 943, 1909, 2231
Tadano, T. 5516
Tadros, G. 3548
Taewtong, D. 1160
Tagi-Zade, T. A. 2201
Taillant, J. 4835
Taira, N. 5285
Takac, Y. 5631
Takács, J. 5576
Takada, K. 4961, 5387
Takada, N. 1914, 5475
Takada, S. 2040, 2458
Takahashi, K. 5066
Takahashi, M. 1892
Takahashi, S. 5876
Takahashi, T. 4925
Takahashi, Y. 4924
Takamori, K. 459, 709, 5223
Takamura, K. 4333
Takano, M. 825
Takao, Y. 459, 5116, 5951
Takaoka, H. 329
Takaoka, M. 1649, 2413, 5256
Takasaka, M. 4933
Takayama, T. 322
Takeda, S. 1363
Takei, K. 5257
Takei, S. 386
Takei, T. 4992
Takekawa, K. 1363
Takemoto, Y. 5294
Takeshita, T. 1915
Takhistov, B. A. 5965
Talaat, M. 604
Tally, S. D. 154
Talyzin, F. F. 3056, 3080
Tamayo-Pérez, R. 4179
Tamer, A. 3351

Tamidji, Y. 315
Tamiji, Y. 761
Tamura, M. 353
Tan, E. 2239
Tan, Y. 2007
Tanaç, R. 3612
Tanaka, H. 813, 817, 1649, 1824, 3588, 5256, 5383, 5423, 5434
Tanaka, M. 1690, 1902
Tanaska, H. 4339
Tandon, A. 5212
Tandon, B. N. 772, 4407
Tang, C. 2014, 5452
Tang, Z. 2014
Tangredi, B. P. 5040
Tani, M. 4962
Tani, S. 813, 1471, 1491, 1565, 1838, 4961, 4962, 5073, 5117, 5387
Taniguchi, M. 370, 2868
Taniguchi, R. 963, 5384
Tannenbaum, M. 3657
Tanner, C. E. 1115, 2464, 4655
Tannock, G. W. 4574
Tantalean, M. 3337
Tantaleán V., M. 4584, 5128, 5196
Tanudjaja, S. 3406
Tarakanov, V. I. 3238
Taranenko, I. L. 165, 5258
Taranenko, L. A. 2081
Taranik, K. T. 4682
Tarazona, J. M. 974, 975, 992, 1033, 2909, 3384
Tarczynski, S. 4324
Tarimo, S. A. 5673
Tarter, D. C. 868, 5063
Tashkhodzhaev, P. I. 6054
Tasseau, M. 1280
Tassi, C. 3571, 3572, 3573, 5218
Tatebayashi, K. 12
Tateyama, S. 980, 1486, 1676, 1677, 5840
Tattar, T. A. 1731
Tauziet, C. 5988
Tavares, C. A. P. 1132
Tawfik, A. A. 782
Tawfik, H. N. 2052
Tawfik, M. A. 2108, 2531
Tawfik, S. 652
Tay, J. 944, 2765
Taylor, D. C. 5026
Taylor, D. D. 5990
Taylor, J. 3341
Taylor, K. L. 1566
Taylor, M. G. 605, 621, 2095, 3566, 4213, 4683
Taylor, S. L. 3463
Tazieva, Z. C. 1936
Tcheprakoff, R. 524, 1069
Teator, D. M. N. 1895
Techasoponmani, R. 5835
Teesdale, C. H. 833, 4811, 5810
Teigell Cea, L. 3625
Telford, S. R., Jr. 411, 414
Tell, H. 5075
Tell', Kh. 5075
Telli, A. 3317
Temelkov, St. 2293
Ten Eyck, A. R. 352
Tena, M. D. de 405
Tenora, F. 2365, 2869, 3999, 4089, 4627, 4894, 5489
Teplov, O. 252
Terasaki, K. 5462, 5463
Terry, R. J. 5259
Tersijski, A. 4155
Terwedow, H. A., Jr. 5674
Terwort, G. 1117
Terziĭski, A. 3613, 4156
Terziĭskiĭ, A. 4155
Tesarchik, I. 3433
Tesarčík, J. 3433, 4253
Tetzlaff, R. D. 1320
Tewari, H. C. 2533, 3614, 4240, 5870
Tewarson, N. C. 3538
Thamavit, W. 4690
Thammapalerd, N. 5829
Tharavanij, S. 3577
Thatcher, C. J. 3744
Thatcher, V. E. 2957
Thayer, G. 4999
Theis, J. 4392
Theoleyre, J. 1422
Thérizol, M. 308
Therizol-Perly, M. 5286
Theron, A. 2358, 2568, 3733, 5957
Thiebot, M. 5286
Thienpont, D. 2344
Thiers, G. 945, 4963
Thirachantra, S. 3840
Thöle, A. 5812
Thomas, H. 253, 3815, 4833
Thomas, H. O. 3057
Thomas, J. 5507
Thomas, K. A. 3450
Thomas, M. R. 1353
Thomas, R. J. 42, 4834
Thomas, V. 3308, 3909, 4913, 5834
Thompson, F. 1307
Thompson, J. M. 595
Thompson, M. P. 5593
Thompson, P. E. 4329
Thompson, R. C. A. 854, 1034, 5464
Thompson, W. J. 4363, 4364, 4365
Thomsen, D. U. 2218
Thomson, D. 2345
Thomson, J. N. 1063, 1629
Thomson, R. G. 384
Thoné, F. 2091
Thong, C. H. S. 458
Thorson, R. E. 2137, 4237
Thrall, J. 5289
Threadgold, L. T. 1671, 1732, 2929, 3516
Threlfall, W. 1502, 1567, 5033
Thuku, J. J. 5552
Thune, P. O. 4438
Thurston, D. R. 3978
Thylefors, B. 6009
Tiboldi, T. 5877
Tibuludji, N. 3302
Tiefenbach, B. 762, 1825, 2208
Tienda, F. de 4439
Tierris, E. 4424
Tietjen, J. H. 5331
Tiggele, L. J. van 3799, 5878
Tiğin, Y. 3766
Tihanyi, L. 3012
Tikasingh, E. S. 3513
Tikhon, E. I. 3478
Tikotskiĭ, V. V. 4297
Tilč, K. 395, 1517, 4473
Till, G. 1117
Timofeeva, T. A. 849
Timonov, E. V. 3615
Timoshenko, N. I. 2605
Tinar, R. 393, 394, 3616, 3766
Tinsley, R. C. 1146, 3871
Tirgari, S. 3816
Tirouvanziam, J. M. 2143
Tischler, W. 894
Tishchenko, V. V. 4327, 4328
Titchen, D. A. 5879
Titova, V. F. 4187
Titus, S. K. 1747
Tiwari, D. S. 2811
Tiwari, H. C. 976
Tiwari, R. 2811
Tiwari, U. C. 1472
Tizard, I. R. 2079
Tkachenko, R. V. 1221
Tkachuck, R. D. 2128
Tkachuk, R. D. 3691
Tobaru, M. 4723
Tobler, H. 663
Toby, G. 2321
Todaro, W. 1253
Todaro, W. S. 729
Todd, A. C. 3627, 3964, 3985, 4465
Todd, J. L. 2244
Todd, K. S., Jr. 383, 2564, 3692, 3702, 3994, 4325, 5589
Todorov, T. 3481, 3617, 4062
Tofant, A. 179
Tohmé, G. 855
Tohmé, H. 855
Tokarev, V. I. 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960
Tokariev, V. 5408
Tokita, K. 820
Tokobaev, M. M. 4501
Toktouchikova, M. G. 4053
Tokuda, I. 1915
Toledo, J. V. 818
Tolkacheva, L. M. 872
Tolle, A. 1786
Tolliver, S. C. 224, 4299
Toma, L. 3352
Tománek, J. 1147, 4157, 4674
Tomás-Martínez, J. R. S. 2457, 2619
Tomaszewski, W. 4174
Tomford, R. 129
Tomilovskaya, N. S. 4605
Tomimura, T. 1706, 5294
Tomita, S. 2038
Tomsen, K. 5997
Tonelli, R. 4721
Tongson, M. S. 2429, 2569, 2592, 2593, 5575
Tongu, Y. 2039
Toraldo, P. 3908
Torpier, G. 492, 547, 4111
Torres, C. 4482
Torres, D. 5024
Torres, G. E. 1978
Torres, J. M. 2497
Torres, M. I. B. 944
Torres, R. B. E. 5205
Torres-Ruvalcaba, A. 823
Torres, V. M. 1707
Tosheva, R. 2499
Toshida, T. 4158
Toshkov, A. 3481, 3617, 4062
Toshkov, B. 4269
Tóth, E. 3358
Tóth, L. 1297, 3012
Totsuka, M. 5206
Touratier, L. 1325
Tournier, F. 3223
Toussaint, G. 4835
Toussant, M. J. 1780, 5938
Touze, J. E. 2246
Tovmasyan, D. A. 3058
Townsend, J. I. 4054
Townsend, R. B. 2466, 3817
Townson, H. 3450, 3459
Trabelsi, M. 4963
Trach, V. N. 3854
Trager, W. 6033
Tran Van Ky, P. 2966
Trane, F. 310
Trapeznikova, M. I. 4791
Trapp, A. L. 3995
Travassos, H. 988
Trcka, J. 80
Treasurer, J. W. 4027
Trefný, D. 3377
Tregubova, E. F. 4535
Trelease, R. N. 5900
Trelles, L. 1428
Tret'yakov, S. A. 788
Triantaphyllou, A. C. 4356
Tribouley-Duret, J. 596, 1148, 3693
Tribouley, J. 596, 1148, 3693
Trifunović, S. 1900
Trinca, A. A. T. C. 4675
Trinidad-Perez, D. 3588
Tripathi, J. C. 4254
Tripathy, K. 2518
Tripathy, S. B. 958, 1819, 2621, 5580
Trofimenko, V. Ya. 532
Trojan, H. 3658
Tromba, F. G. 4996
Troncy, P. M. 119, 3979, 5748
Trovela, V. 2569, 2592, 2593
Trovela, V. Z. 5575
Trudeau, W. L. 4390
Tsai, S. C. 2902
Tsaprounis, G. 4405
Tsenov, Ts. 3009
Tsepkova, T. I. 1205
Tshiani, K. 3224
Tsitouris, G. 1473
Tso, M. Y. W. 2544
Tsolov, B. 2673, 2881
Tsuboi, M. 4925
Tsuchiya, K. 1497
Tsuda, H. 4836
Tsuji, M. 298, 1844, 2784, 4158, 4922, 5260
Tsukahara, Y. 370
Tsukidate, S. 549, 550
Tsunoda, K. 5184, 5193
Tsuruta, H. 1902
Tsushima, K. 1910, 4440, 4441, 4964
Tsutsumi, H. 459, 559, 709, 859, 4442, 4722, 4723, 5223
Tsvetanova, E. 5261
Tubo, S. 3346
Tucker, C. F. 2760
Tugarina, P. Ya. 4533
Tugwell, P. 3441
Tukhmanyants, A. A. 3098, 5084
Tukur, M. 1913
Tuli, S. M. 4433
Tulio Díaz, M. 1057
Tumanova, E. V. 5069
Tumolskaia, N. I. 4139
Tumolskaya, N. I. 4139
Tumrasvin, W. 3461
Tur'ani, A. 4876
Turcatti, E. 794
Turfrey, B. A. 4474
Turkevich, V. M. 4215
Turkevich, V. N. 4215
Turner, A. C. 292, 3072, 3353
Turner, H. M. 1595, 1839
Turner, W. M. 4341
Turquet, M. 822
Turton, J. A. 946, 1149, 4672
Tutikawa, K. 687
Twiehaus, M. J. 1350
Tyrrell, D. A. 2746
Tyrrell, D. A. J. 2594
Tyurina, L. N. 254
Tzamouranis, N. 1473
Tzimakas, C. 566, 567
Uahkowithchai, V. 5835
Ubelaker, J. E. 2709, 5765
Uchida, A. 427, 856, 5041, 5050, 5076, 5118
Uchida, K. 427, 5076
Uchikawa, K. 851
Uchikov, P. 917
Ueda, M. 564, 1119
Uemoto, K. 1989
Uene, H. 2232
Ueno, H. 124, 653, 5285
Ueno, K. 4925, 5559
Uglem, G. L. 1733
Ügütmen, H. 3354
Uhazy, L. S. 1536, 6045
Uhlíková, M. 3618
Ukoli, F. M. A. 5101
Ulas, H. 819
Ulewicz, K. 2165
Ulmer, M. J. 4003, 5476
Ulucakh, Ö. 3919
Ulugzadaev, T. 1514
Umemura, A. 1745
Umezurike, G. M. 3660, 4745
Umiyama, H. 676
Underwood, H. T. 482, 1835
Uni, S. 528, 2040, 2458
United Nations Environment Programme, World Health Organization. 287
United States Department of Agriculture 3891
Unrau, G. O. 5970
Upadhyay, A. N. 2349
Upadhyay, R. 5369
Upatham, E. S. 2618
Uppal, D. K. 3818
Urain, A. P. 2589, 3114
Uralov, M. U. 3059
Urazbaev, G. A. 5695
Urban, J. F., Jr. 2997, 4159
Urban, J., Jr. 5836
Urbančoková, E. 2786
Urbančoková, R. 4443
Ureel, J. 2637
Urman, H. 3745

Urman, H. K. 3819
Urquhart, G. M. 760,-2465, 5262
Urquia, M. 4444
Uruchurtu, M., A. 5584
USA, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 6074
USA, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases 2322
Usami, K. 345
Usawattanakul, W. 2994
Usheva, L. N. 2706
Usman, S. 5945
Usol'tseva, Z. N. 5427
Uspenskaya, I. G. 3478
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSR, Dal'nevostochnyĭ Nauchnyĭ Tsentr, Biologo-Pochvennyĭ Institut 6075
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskiĭ Institut 3275
USSR, Akademīya Nauk Ukraïnsk'koï RSR, Institut Zoologiï 3892
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Vsesoyuznoe Obshchestvo Protozoologov 3274
USSR, Belorusskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Eksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii im. S. N. Vyshelesskogo 1389
USSR, Dushanbinskiĭ Institut, Epidemiologii i Gigieny 6076
USSR, Karel'skii filial Akademiĭ Nauk SSR, Institut Biologii 2258
USSR, Karel'skiĭ Filial Akademii Nauk SSSR, Institut Biologii 4895
USSR, Rostovskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Meditsinskoĭ Parazitologii 4896
USSR, Tsentral'nyĭ Institut Usovershenstvovaniya Vracheĭ 1870
USSR, Ukrainskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut, Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii 1390
USSR, Uzbekskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut 3276
USSR, Vsesoyuznogo Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennykh Nauk. im V. I. Lenina 1871
Ustinov, I. D. 4326
Ustsinava, V. I. 4205
Ustün, E. E. 3355
Usui, M. 781, 1676, 1677
Utsuno, T. 5559
Uyema, N. 470, 4445
Uysal, S. 786
Vaate, A. B. de 442
Vadas, M. 4643
Vaez-Zadeh, K. 2045
Vág, J. 3107
Vago, C. 1587
Vagushchenko, A. M. 5064
Vaidova, S. M. 993, 3893, 4010
Vaidya, A. B. 1326, 1779
Vaidya, D. P. 1161
Vaidya, J. 5914
Vaillancourt, G. 3262
Vaingnedroye, P. 4410
Vaĭtsman, Sh. K. 947
Vajda, L. 5576
Vajrasthira, S, 3466
Vajrasthira, S. 3740
Vala, J. C. 5129
Valente, M. E. 1679
Valentincic, S. 710
Valero, A. 2713, 2714, 4357
Valetko, I. I. 1254
Valle, M. T. del 1597
Valle, V. C. 771
Valovaya, M. A. 2459
Val'ter, E. D. 5102, 5453
Van Aardt, W. P. 3694
Van Dam, H. A. 5498
Van Damme, N. 6062
Van de Broek, E. 4529
Van de Kaay, H. J. 4897
Van den Bossche, H. 6020
Van den Broek, E. 3517
Van den Heever, L. W. 4746
Van den Heuvel, W. J. A. 255, 5983
Van Der Decker, J. D. 328
Van der Kaay, H. J. 2259, 6077
Van der Lande, V. M. 3871
Van der Made, H. N. 3141
Van Deventer, J. M. G. 344
Van Knapen, F. 2492
Van Marck, E. A. E. 3027
Van Meirvenne, N. 1885
Van Peenen, P. F. D. 1571, 2864, 3303, 3356, 3357, 4055
Van Reen, R. 4182
Van Tiggele, L. J. 3799
Van Veen, T. W. S. 4382
Van Vugt, F. 2747
Van Waerebeke, D. 1077, 2955, 4102
Van Wyk, J. A. 2089, 3239, 3694, 5360
Vanasin, B. 18
VandenHeuvel, W. J. A., III 255
Vandepitte, J. 1235
Vanderburg, J. A. 433
Vandesteene, R. 4294
Vaněk, M. 4898
Vaněk, V. 3385
Vanfleteren, J. R. 688
VanHout, C. A. 5805
Vannier, W. E. 4666, 4667, 5789, 5817
Vanparijs, O. 2344
Vardeu, M. F. 5344
Vardhani, V. 4160
Varela-Díaz, V. M. 597, 1872, 2497, 2498, 5786
Varela, M. C. 4536, 5703
Varga, I. 3189, 3407
Vargas, F. S. D. 1778
Vargas, J. 2633
Vargo, T. A. 4446
Varier, P. S. 930
Varieras, G. 5507
Varma, S. 3855
Varma, T. K. 5577
Várnai, E. 3012
Várnai, F. 2816
Vartic, N. 4061
Vasallo Matilla, F. 2323, 3225
Vasilenko, Z. E. 947
Vasilev, I. 2445, 2558, 2570, 2933, 3060, 3149, 3497, 3682, 3763, 3845, 3851, 4241
Vasil'ev, I. V. 878
Vasil'kov, G. V. 570, 3820
Vasilyuk, I. F. 2343
Vásquez Duclós, M. S. 4837
Vassilev, I. 3530, 6021
Vassiliadès, G. 5748, 5766, 5767
Vaszilev, I. 3060
Vaucher, C. 1348, 4082, 4883
Vazquez, F. A. R. 72, 120, 1220, 2567
Vázquez, J. R. 81
Vázquez, M. C. M. 3589
Vazquez, M. P. 4399
Vazquez, Y. F. A. R. 4785
Veen, T. W. S. van 4988, 5915
Veerannan, K. M. 1206
Vejjajiva, A. 606
Velarde, A. 4640
Velásquez, Y. G. 5715
Vélez, S. P. 2642
Velichkin, P. A. 5424
Velimirovic, B. 3120
Venard, P. 301
Venkataraman, S. 2109
Verbitskaya, I. N. 5634
Verdier, J. M. 5733
Verdura, T. 3061
Veremchuk, G. V. 69, 5675
Veretennikova, N. L. 4490, 4865
Verezkina, S. V. 223
Verghese, T. 1397
Verma, B. B. 6015
Verma, H. S. 5130
Verma, S. L. 111, 483, 513
Vermeil, C. 1836, 5596
Vermeiren, G. 2344
Vermeulen, C. J. 2252
Vernes, A. 1640, 1683, 3492, 3579, 3619
Vernet, R. 852
Verroust, P. J. 592, 4647
Verster, A. 4746, 6022
Vestal, T. J. 154, 213, 539
Vetter, J. C. M. 1223, 2082, 2129, 2139, 2140
Vey, A. 4056
Vial, P. 4947, 4948
Vialatte, J. 4447
Viana, E. S. 646
Viard, H. 4448
Vibe, P. P. 3121, 3980, 4327, 4328, 5120
Vicente, F. S. 2410, 3455
Vicente, J. J. 1084
Victorius, A. 5642
Vieira, E. C. 2411
Vieira, R. A. 4838, 4965
Viens, P. 983, 2595
Vijayalakshmi, V. 2225
Vijayan, G. P. 346, 2109
Vijayaraghavan, S. 862
Vilela, M. das G. 2411
Vilela, M. P. 5843
Vilimszky, Z. 3358
Viljoen, J. H. 2210
Villanueva, C. P. 2592
Vinayak, V. K. 3680, 5433
Vincent, B. 3262
Vincent, K. 2674
Vinhaes, L. S. A. 162
Vinikour, W. S. 60
Virat, M. 1224
Viravan, C. 2994
Visco, R. J. 5010
Vishnevetskaya, M. B. 4794, 5365
Vishnyakov, Y. 2342
Vishnyauskas, A. Yu. 223
Visnyauszkasz, A. 3821, 3822
Visset, M. F. 5596
Vitellozzi, G. 354
Viyanant, V. 3840
Vodrážka, J. 3201
Voege, H. 6023
Voeunthal, Y. 908
Voge, M. 4893
Vogel, H. 2226, 5454
Vogronics, P. 3107
Voigt, B. 277
Voigtman, R. E. 4329
Voĭnova, V. P. 1758
Voĭskunskaya, N. I. 2727
Vojtek, J. 4011, 4014, 4498, 4868, 5346
Vojtková, L. 4011, 4013, 4014, 4513, 4514, 5347
Vokoun, P. 990
Volchkova, G. A. 1993
Volkmer, K. J. 1818
Voller, A. 1151, 2083, 5810
Vollerthun, R. 4747
Volodin, P. 252
Volosyuk, V. P. 3765
Volskis, G. 1391
Vol'skis, G. I. 1391
Von Bonsdorff, B. 3881
Von der Ahe, C. 3628
Vos, J. L. 737
Vosilite, B. S. 114, 460
Voznīĭ, M. Ye. 4019
Voznyĭ, N. E. 4019
Vries, R. R. P. de 5790
Vsevolodov, B. P. 4330
Vugt, F. van 2747
Vujić, B. 977, 3659, 4839
Vukčević, V. 4188
Vuppuluri, S. K. 1627
Vural, A. 5332
Vyhnálek, J. 2677
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 5916, 5917
Vyshemirskiĭ, I. P. 4889
Vyšniauskas, A. 223, 3821, 3822
Vysotskaya, R. U. 4239, 4242
Vysotskaya, S. O. 4588
V'yushkova, L. A. 2240
Waage, S. 5696
Wada, Y. 2413
Waddell, I. F. 3434
Waddy, B. B. 5361
Wade, J. O. 1990
Wadsworth, G. R. 2324
Waerebeke, D. van 1077, 1628, 2955, 4102, 5189, 5762
Wafi, A. R. A. 5221
Wafy, A. R. A. 5277
Wagenknecht, L. 4724
Wagher, B. N. 3692
Wagner, E. D. 4840
Wagner, I. 348
Wagner, W. 4161
Wahl, E. 476
Waithaka, F. 4420
Waitz, J. A. 4487
Wajdi, N. 1991
Wakai, R. 5068
Wakatsuki, M. 826
Wakelin, D. 1090, 1152, 2047, 5211, 5837
Waki, S. 5257
Waksmunski, F. S. 3227
Walde, I. 951
Waldhalm, D. G. 1327
Walding, P. 360
Walker, R. J. 6055
Walker, R. W. 1207
Wall, R. C. 3226
Wallace, D. C. 53
Wallace, G. W. 1039
Wallace, N. M. 1328
Wallach, Z. 5918
Waller, P. J. 3662, 4245
Waller, R. W. 255
Walls, K. W. 5203
Walsh, J. F. 3784
Walters, T. M. H. 211, 4270, 4570
Wamboka, G. W. 4307
Wamboka, J. W. 4944
Wandeler, A. 5563
Wang, L. Y. 590
Wang, P. 2227
Wang, W. Y. 363, 463
Wang, Y. C. 3152, 3153
Ward, C. 3396
Ward, C. W. 689
Ward, G. M. 1230
Ward, J. W. 471
Ward, R. A. 1568
Wardle, W. J. 461
Warley, A. P. 736
Warner, N. L. 1655
Warolin, C. 4276, 4277, 4784
Warren, K. S. 129, 347, 553, 577, 613, 1035, 2325, 2998, 3278, 4108, 4684, 4886, 5239, 5263, 5798, 5838
Warren, P. J. 5646
Washino, R. K. 1334
Wason, A. 1082, 3531
Watanabe, J. 1824
Watanabe, S. 1355
Watanabe, Y. 1165
Watcha, M. F. 4953
Waterston, R. H. 3257, 4221, 4243, 5465
Watson, W. C. 4449
Wattal, B. L. 730, 1024
Wattez, A. 1683
Wattre, P. 4637
Watts, S. D. M. 1329
Weatherley, B. C. 2204
Weatherly, N. F. 1658
Webb, J. K. G. 2817
Webb, R. A. 1362, 2937
Webbe, G. 233, 256, 620
Webber, R. H. 2211

Weber, M. C. 3146
Webster, J. M. 2124, 5671
Webster, L. T., Jr. 577, 3137
Webster, W. A. 4628
Wedrychowicz, H. 4636
Wegener, L. J. 3077
Wegesa, P. 5955
Weidner, E. 593, 4845, 5426
Weiler, E. D. 1320
Weill, F. 4860
Weiner, D. J. 5807
Weinmann, C. J. 5958
Weinstein, P. P. 2125, 2128, 3691
Weinsten, S. 3989
Weinstock, H. 4450
Weir, W. D. 1320
Weisberg, L. S. 4219
Weisbrodt, N. W. 1702
Weise, R. W. 3549
Weisenburg, H. 1792
Weiser, J. 293, 3462
Weiss, N. 4671
Welch, J. S. 5839
Wellcome Foundation Ltd. 5425
Weller, I. 866
Weller, P. F. 1136, 4841
Weller, T. H. 2818
Wells, F. V. 3823
Wells, G. 2678
Wells, P. D. 5264
Wemeau, J. 4439
Wendorf, F. 3710
Wenk, P. 1672, 3695
Wenlock, R. W. 4966
Werbel, L. M. 4842, 6024
Werner, B. A. 1710
Werner, G. T. 348, 4434
Wertheim, G. 2958, 2959, 3620
Wery, M. 1235
Wéry, N. 2776
Wescott, R. B. 4101
West, B. 1937
Westcott, R. B. 578, 6016
Weston, I. 3817
Westphal, M. 3014
Wettimuny, S. G. de S. 2346
Wexler, M. J. 257
Wharton, R. H. 4310
Wheeling, C. 1881
Wheeling, C. H. 3304, 5504
White, D. 5485
White, D. A. 462
White, E. M. 5031
White, F. H. 4282
White, F. M. M. 731
White, G. 3711, 4028
White, G. E. 5469
White, J. G. 1629, 5319, 5457
White, R. 2496
White, R. H. R. 2534
White, T. T. 1392
Whitehead, C. J. 1696
Whiteley, P. L. 1503
Whitfield, A. K. 1354
Whitfield, P. J. 693, 1213
Whiting, M. H. S. 5992
Whitlock, H. V. 834
Whittaker, F. H. 4057, 5067
Wickham, J. C. 3747
Wickwire, K. 258
Widmer, E. A. 5045
Wierzbicka, J. 5077
Wiese, J. H. 2110
Wiesner, H. 765
Wiger, R. 4627
Wijers, D. J. B. 349, 350, 732, 733, 2166
Wikel, S. K. 2472
Wikerhauser, T. 1330, 3983
Wikhert, A. M. 4139
Wild, D. 5026
Wilhelm, G. 3960
Wilkins, G. C. 1585, 5698
Wilkins, H. A. 1911, 2219
Wilkinson, C. E. 4537
Wilkinson, F. C. 5362
Wilkinson, J. M. 2241
Wilkinson, S. R. 364
Willadsen, P. 2559
Willemse, J. J. 428, 857
Willett, W. C. 906
Williams, A. D. 3532
Williams, C. S. F. 835
Williams, D. D. 4869
Williams, E. H., Jr. 506, 2388
Williams, H. 5363
Williams, I. C. 1515, 1950, 1992
Williams, J. C. 988, 2212, 4331, 4843
Williams, J. F. 236, 556, 835, 3995, 5818
Williams, M. O. 2150
Williams, N. A. 5031, 5042
Williams, T. R. 5676
Willinger, H. 80
Willis, O. R. 1026
Willmott, S. 2855
Willms, K. 4685
Willomitzer, J. 1274, 3824
Wilson, M. 4686
Wilson, M. M. 1090, 1152
Wilson, P. 1937
Wilson, P. A. G. 690, 1225, 3081, 5919
Wilson, R. A. 493, 1742, 3463, 6049
Wilson, R. J. M. 5265
Wilton, D. P. 2693
Winchell, E. J. 1943
Windon, R. G. 132
Winkel, C. A. 3062
Winterbourn, M. J. 5103
Winterfield, R. W. 3063
Wiroreno, W. 1878, 1912
Wirth, W. W. 1569
Wirtz, S. 5961
Wiseman, A. 973
Wissler, K. 1964
Witenberg, G. 522
Witt, G. F. de 4058
Wittenberg, J. 4193
Wittrock, D. D. 4003
Woerpel, R. W. 4325
Wöhrl, H. 358, 1393, 1916
Wolf, F. J. 255, 740
Wolf, J. 4342
Wolf, J. E. 4422
Wolf, J. K. 2260
Wolff, K. 4275
Wolff, M. 24
Wolman, M. G. 3116
Wolstenholme, B. 3475
Wolter, J. R. 2759
Wong, H. B. 4967, 4968, 4969
Wong, M. M. 5197, 5557
Wood, A. D. 5600
Wood, F. 4854
Wood, M. G. 343
Wood, R. J. 4332, 4561
Wood, W. B. 3859
Woodall, P. F. 409
Woodard, D. B. 1027
Woodcock, C. L. F. 1203
Woodhouse, E. 319
Woodruff, A. H. W. 1913
Woodruff, A. W. 352, 565, 1913, 2326, 5856
Woodstock, L. 3185
Woolf, A. 1482
Wootten, R. 3434, 5599
World Health Organization 3825
World Veterinary Congress 1394, 2261
Worms, M. H. 4672
Worms, M. J. 1184, 5930
Worthington, E. B. 3894
Wright, A. N. 736
Wright, C. A. 494, 1028, 2596, 5104
Wright, D. E. 1050
Wright, D. F. 793
Wright, E. J. 3095
Wright, J. B. 5805
Wright, K. A. 4629, 5746
Wright, R. 3279
Wright, S. G. 173
Wu, F. 2227
Wu, J. 2041
Wu, M. T. 3227
Wu, S. K. 5105
Wülker, W. 654
Wyk, J. A. van 2089, 3239, 3694, 5360
Wyllie, J. M. 4475
Wyrzykowska, K. 1708
Wyrzykowski, Z. 1708
Wyse, D. 1480
Xavier, M. de L. S. 4562
Yachmenev, N. I. 1758
Yacoubian, V. 20
Yadav, B. B. 90, 91, 5721
Yagisawa, M. 1584, 1838, 1840, 1914, 4993, 5455
Yagunga, A. S. K. 5667
Yakovleva, T. A. 4491, 4571, 4779
Yaksta-Sauerland, B. A. T. 869
Yakubov, T. G. 2597
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 259, 1331, 1332
Yakushkina, A. I. 4725
Yalçinkaya, F. 3826, 3827
Yamada, K. 2120
Yamada, M. 568, 1613, 1976, 2130
Yamada, S. B. 155
Yamagami, S. 5294
Yamagata, T. 2189
Yamaguchi, K. 4924, 4989
Yamaguchi, N. 4924
Yamaguchi, T. 1474, 1584, 1673, 1914, 2141, 4993, 5185, 5266, 5322, 5455, 5456, 5853
Yamakuni, Y. 5072
Yamamoto, M. 4654, 5441, 5802, 5803
Yamamoto, S. 325, 4158
Yamane, Y. 2018, 2019, 5558
Yamashiro, E. 653
Yamashita, S. 1692, 5455, 5853
Yamashita, T. 1558, 1666, 1674, 5072, 5073, 5267, 5691
Yamput, S. 3740
Yanagisawa, T. 676, 5311
Yanchev, Ya. 3397, 3981
Yañez, Y. G. 941
Yang, F. 2007
Yang, J. 942, 2819, 2920, 2995, 2999, 3240
Yang, R. 2591
Yao, T. 2227
Yao, T. S. 4589
Yap, L. F. 3401, 4058
Yarinome, M. 5041
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 948
Yarotskii, R. S. 655
Yarygina, G. V. 5917
Yarzabal, L. 3556
Yarzábal, L. A. 598, 2498
Yaşarol, Ş. 1873, 3586
Yaşarol, S. 4451
Yashchuk, V. 4844
Yashchuk, V. D. 1006
Yasuda, F. 1355
Yasui, K. 2401
Yasukawa, H. 1915
Yasuraoka, K. 1208, 1550, 1599, 3841, 4333, 4970, 5383, 5559
Yazaki, S. 2018, 2019, 5558
Yeates, R. A. 4672
Yen, C. H. 3228
Yen, P. K. F. 4058, 5768
Yi, C. C. 4589
Yii, C. Y. 5456
Yogore, M. G., Jr. 4128
Yokogawa, M. 353, 631, 784, 820, 5022
Yokota, M. 5294
Yokoyama, Y. 1903
Yoneyama, S. 412
Yong, H. Y. 88
Yong, W. K. 599
Yonsei University, Institute of Tropical Medicine 3280, 3895
Yoo, T. J. 143
Yoon, S. O. 2799
Yoshida, H. 5266, 5294, 5475
Yoshida, M. 353
Yoshida, S. 5526
Yoshida, T. 1474, 1840
Yoshida, Y. 2560, 5200, 5291, 5295
Yoshihara, T. 2822
Yoshikawa, H. 1690
Yoshikawa, T. 1690
Yoshimura, H. 1915, 2062, 2084, 4658
Yoshino, T. P. 3696
Younan, E. A. 1761, 1762, 1763
Younes, A. B. 5988
Younes, M. A. B. 5988
Young, D. G. 1570, 3057
Young, M. 1255
Young, P. L. 4780
Yousif, F. 1226, 2903
Youssef, A. F. 763, 4452
Youssef, H. H. 836
Yuan, J. C. 4861
Yukhimenko, S. S. 82
Yunker, C. E. 5677
Yurakhno, M. V. 5025
Yurakhno, M. W. 3545
Yurukova, D. 4670
Yushkov, V. F. 5023
Yusupova, R. I. 2910
Yvoré, P. 1925
Zabozlaev, A. G. 5222, 5279, 5296
Zabozlaeva, E. A. 4634
Zafy, A. 1905
Zahner, H. 593, 4845, 5112, 5426
Zahradníková, W. 1185, 6025
Zahran, M. M. 4214
Zaidi, Z. H. 4846
Zaidova, U. G. 3982
Zajíček, D. 1185, 2202, 3191, 3411, 3474, 3842, 3963, 6025
Zakhariv, Ya. G. 2098
Zaki, S. A. 4149
Zal'nova, N. S. 655, 2679
Zam, S. G. 400
Zaman, V. 473
Zander, B. 138, 600, 2085
Zander, N. 809
Żarnowski, E. 3229
Zasepskiĭ, N. E. 979
Zaskind, L. N. 5038
Zatti, E. 806
Zavadil, R. 3795
Zavaleeva, D. D. 1498, 3408, 3409, 4000
Zavalyeyeva, D. D. 3408, 3409
Zavoĭkin, V. D. 1256
Zayats, R. G. 4748
Ždárská, Z. 4081, 4663
Zdun, V. G. 5106
Zdun, V. I. 1227, 4215
Zebrack, S. D. 4453
Zeĭniev, N. R. 5608
Zeitoun, R. 1802, 2086, 4334, 4847
Zelinskiĭ, M. I. 4848
Zeljko, M. 4335
Zeltner, J. M. 3359
Zembrzuski, K. 3360, 3361
Zenevich, I. V. 3070
Zen'kov, A. V. 1331, 1332, 1743
Zettergren, L. 2277
Zeybek, H. 1287, 2327, 3362, 3386
Zhang, J. 2239
Zhang, K. 2227
Zharikov, I. S. 1153, 1186
Zharova, V. V. 1257
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 410, 3510
Zhavoronkov, A. A. 309
Zhdanova, M. G. 2754
Zhdanova, T. G. 3454
Zhelev, Zh. 4734
Zheleznikova, V. V. 569
Zhelezova, N. I. 4794
Zhelyabovskaya, G. I. 3615
Zherev, O. 3208
Zhidkov, A. M. 5397
Zhitnitskaya, È. A. 5427
Zhivetskiĭ, A. V. 2519

Zhu, H. 5727
Zhuchkova, N. I. 187, 188
Zhurina, T. A. 5427
Zicker, F. 4342
Zidian, J. L. 1096, 2473
Ziegler, J. B. 6018, 6019
Ziegler, K. 3621
Ziegler, M. F. 3324
Zielke, E. 2228
Zigan'shin, R. V. 4454
Zikrillaev, Z. 4455
Zimflou, A. 5553
Zimflou, I. A. 2591
Zimin, Yu. M. 2695, 3022, 3024, 4462, 5084, 5446, 6054
Zimmerman, D. R. 260
Zimmerman, R. R. 4404
Zimmermann, W. J. 1496, 2857
Zimnitsina, I. T. 1333, 5354
Zimowski, A. 2195
Zinkova, L. I. 2347
Zinov'eva, E. N. 3888
Ziprin, R. L. 595
Žitňan, R. 1258
Zivkovic, K. 4726
Zmoray, I. 514, 3539, 5177
Zobel, H. 2213
Zogović, B. 335
Zohdi, K. 3739
Zoltner, D. 1463, 1901
Zondag, R. 70
Zorikhina, V. I. 2155, 4162
Zorzos, S. 3363
Zubarev, V. S. 5222
Zubchenko, A. V. 4602
Zuberi, H. B. 5169
Zubitskaya, M. A. 2904, 3087, 3183, 6050
Zubkova, T. A. 3930
Zubov, N. A. 4727
Zuckerman, B. M. 1718, 1731, 3067, 3667, 4223, 5920
Zuev, G. A. 5358
Zuković, M. 3983
Zulauf, E. 663, 5921
Zúñiga, A. 4450
Zúñiga Rodríguez, C. 2328
Zuñiga Rodríguez, M. C. 4272
Zunzov, I. 1434, 2293
Zurbach, J. 24
Zurliïski, P. 2167, 2606, 3984, 4849
Zwart, P. 1507
Zwisler, O. 5494

SUBJECT INDEX

Abbottina rivularis, *Clonorchis sinensis* 5116
Abbreviata kazachstanica, in *Hierodula tenuidentis,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 5085
Abramis ballerus, digeneans 5077
A. brama
Dactylogyrus auriculatus 4754
D. falcatus 4754
D. wunderi 4754
digeneans 5077
Ligula intestinalis 1709
Acanthobothrium filicolle, ultrastructure of gametogenesis & development, (thesis) 884
A. quadripartitum, hook growth & taxonomic significance 2443
Acanthocephalans
carotenoid pigments 5882
chemistry of nervous system 3686
in fish, in USA (East South Central), survey, & new records (h.) 506
in freshwater fish, in USA (West North Central), survey, & new records (h.) 5633
nucleocytoplasmic derivative formation 5747
in Passeriformes, in USSR (Turkmenia), listed 4007
in USSR, research report 873
***Acanthocephalus* sp.**
Macfarlane, 1939, to *Acanthocephalus galaxii* 2446
Manter, 1955, to *Acanthocephalus galaxii* 2446
A. galaxii
for *Acanthocephalus* sp.
Macfarlane, 1939 2446
Manter, 1955 2446
n.sp., in *Galaxias maculatus,* in New Zealand 2446
A. parksidei, in freshwater fish, in USA (East North Central), new records (h.) 1520
Acanthocheilonema perstans, microfilariae, survival at low temperatures 2540
Acanthocolpus brasiliensis, n.sp., in *Seriola carolinensis,* in Brazil 5712
A. orientalis, to *Stephanostomum orientalis,* n.comb. 487
Acanthocotyle borealis, in *Raja radiata,* in Britain, new record (g.) 4027
Acanthocybium solandri, *Pricea solandri* n.sp. 1040
Acanthogobius flavimanus, *Thynnascaris* 5066
Acanthogyrus guptai, n.sp., in *Labeo rohita,* in India 111
Acanthoparyphium phoenicopteri, in *Squatarola squatarola,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 3413
Acanthoscelides obtectus, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1020
Acanthosentis oligospinus, n.sp., [not described], oocytes 1356
A. papilio, n.sp., in *Periophthalmus papilio,* in Senegal 5748
A. tilapiae, in *Tilapia,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (g.) 5618
Acanthosiphodera bengalense, in *Lutjanus malabaricus,* in India, morphology 94
Acanthospiculum, in deer, in USSR (European) 2343
Acanthostomum gnerii, cercariae, in *Littoridina piscium,* in Argentina, morphology 5155
A. quaesitum, in *Crocodylus johnsoni,* in Australia, morphology, & validated 4586
Accacladocoelium leontjevae, n.sp., in marine fish, in Pacific 3499
Accipiter badius, *Porrocaecum accipiteri* n.sp. 1622, 2029
Achatina fulica
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 694, 1031, 1984
in USA (South Atlantic), discussed 1984
Achillurbania recondita, in man, in Honduras, case report 1401
Achrochordus granulatus, *Goezia holmesi* n.sp. 4626
Acinonyx jubatus
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1937
levamisole 1937
Acipenser brevirostrum
Caballeronema pseudoargumentosus n.sp. 5750
Diclybothrium armatum 5750
Fessisentis friedi 5750
Spirorchis 5750
A. oxyrhynchus
Derogenes varicus 5750
Echinorhynchus gadi 5750
Truttaedacnitis sphaerocephala 5750
Ackertia globulosa, in *Haemaphysalis leachii leachii,* in East Africa, transmission to rodents 2145
Acridotheres ginginianus, *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* 2373
A. tristis, *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* 2373
Acris crepitans, *Physaloptera ranae* 4512
Acrobeloides apiculatus, in insects, in India, induced parasitism 1016
Acrocephalus stentoreus brunnescens, *Anomotaenia acrocephali* n.sp. 495
Acroloxus lacustris, trematode larvae 4550
Actinocleidus, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, age & seasonal variation 5927
Acuaria anthura, in *Otis undulata,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology, & new record (h.) 517
A. emberizae, n.sp., in *Emberiza bruniceps,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 4088
A. spiralis, in fowl, in Nepal, histopathology 2533
A. subula
in *Sturnus roseus,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 4007
in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 4007
Adenota cob, *Schistosoma margrebowiei* 4768
Adinosoma, in *Urophycis cirratus,* in Gulf of Mexico 482
A. gaevskaye, n.sp., in *Conger conger,* in North Atlantic 4602
Aedes
Brugia pahangi 3670
Dirofilaria immitis 4539
A. aegypti
Brugia pahangi 163, 449, 5650, 5665
B. timori 3451
control, reviewed 3787
Dipetalonema dessetae 538, 5450
Dirofilaria immitis 1019, 3459
D. repens 3459
genetic control 3818
genetic distortion of sex ratio 4561
Onchocerca volvulus 2228
in Philippines, ecology 65
Romanomermis culicivorax 1011, 1720, 4034
Waltonella flexicauda 5674
Wuchereria bancrofti 1553, 1986, 3451
A. albopictus, in Philippines, ecology 65
A. canadensis, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1230
A. cantans
Culicimermis schakhovii 1549
mermithids 457
A. caspius, *Dirofilaria repens* 265
A. caspius caspius, *Culicimermis schakhovii* 1980
A. scutellaris, *Brugia pahangi* 450
A. (Stegomyia) cooki, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1990
A. togoi
Brugia malayi 2413
B. timori 3451
Dirofilaria immitis 2413
Wuchereria bancrofti 3451
A. triseriatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 438
A. trivittatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1749, 3244, 4029, 4731
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, in *Acinonyx jubatus,* in Ireland, zoo, levamisole 1937
Aetiology
endomyocardial fibrosis 1698
fog fever 973
Afghanistan
helminths, in vertebrates 5489
Trichinella spiralis 1541
Africa
Cysticercus 3288
Diclidophora sprostonae n.sp. 4583
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1922
Dipetalonema perstans 2571
D. streptocerca 474, 2571
Dracunculus medinensis 2599
Loa loa 2571
Onchocerca 294, 3734
O. volvulus 474, 4311, 4702
parasites, in Chiroptera 3263
Schistosoma 294, 1996, 2596, 3123, 5104, 5334
S. haematobium 2500
S. leiperi 3475
S. mansoni 2500
S. margrebowiei 3475
S. mattheei 5360
Taenia 3288
tetrarhynchid larvae, in *Xiphias gladius* 2879
Wuchereria bancrofti 2571, 4041
Africa, East
Ackertia globulosa 2145
Dirofilaria sachsi, n.sp., [not described] 2032
Onchocerca volvulus 5643
Wuchereria bancrofti 1553
Africa, West
Gastromermis 4554
Isomermis 4554
Mesomermis 4554
Onchocerca 4045
O. volvulus 2603
Agama sanguinolenta, *Oochoristica truncata* 4346
Agamermithinae, n.subf. 2021
Agonostomus monticola
Spinitectus agonostomi 524
Spirocamallanus dessetae n.sp. 524
Agriolimax reticulatus
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
uptake of copper sulphate 2667
Agrionemys horsfieldi
Mehdiella inflatocervix 1517
piperazine adipate 1517
Agrostis ipsilon, *Neoaplectana* 1703
A. segetum, *Neoaplectana* 1703
Akodon arviculoides, *Litomosoides silvai* n.sp. 1073
Alaeuris, synonymy 1076
A. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. gopheri, n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. gopheri gopheri, n.subsp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. gopheri macrolabiata, n.subsp., in *Gopherus polyphemus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1076
A. gopheri pudica, n.subsp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. kinsellai, n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. kinsellai kinsellai, n.subsp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. kinsellai sonorae, n.subsp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. longicollis, n.comb., for *Thelastomoides longicollis* 1076
A. mazzottii, n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
A. paramazzottii, n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico, & USA (South Atlantic) 1076
Alaria alata
in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5686
ultrastructure of parenchyma 5148
Alariinae, in man, in USA (West South Central), localization in skin 2760
Alaska
helminths, in *Oncorhynchus nerka* 5632
Pricetrema eumetopii n.sp. 4078
P. phocae n.sp. 4078
Syphacia petrusewiczi rauschi 2954
Albunea symnista, *Microphallus* 1007

Alburnoides bipunctatus fasciatus,
Dactylogyrus tauricus n.sp. 2922
Alburnus alburnus, helminths 4528
A. lucidus
Echinochasmus beleocephalus 264
E. coaxatus 264
Alcedo atthis, *Uvulifer atthisi* n.sp. 3496
Alcelaphus, *Onchocerca gutturosa* 5565
Alcephalus buselaphus, *Impalaia nudicollis* 2945
A. buselaphus cokii, *Dirofilaria sachsi,* n.sp., [not described] 2032
Alces alces
Capreocaulus capreoli 443
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 727, 5686
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 2854
Aldabra
filariids
in *Ardea cinerea* 1512
in *Egretta egretta* 1512
Alectoris graeca, *Cyrnea eurycerca* 113
Alepisaurus brevirostris, *Botulus alepidosauri* 5709
A. ferox, *Botulus alepidosauri* 5709
Alestes nurse
Prohemistomum vivax 3246
Rhabdochona congolensis 5618
Alfortia edentatus, ultrastructure of cuticle & somatic muscle 2941
Algeria
Gorgoderina microovata 1518
helminths, in man 2320
hydatid 2267
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis 1518
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis 852
Schistosoma haematobium 3732, 4437, 5089
Sonsinotrema calloti 1518
S. tacapense 1518
Subulura 5759
Alifilaria pochardi, in *Anas clypeata,* in USA (West South Central), new record (g. & h.) 2368
Allencotyla mcintoshi, for *Heteraxine mcintoshi* 5127
A. pricei, n.sp., in *Damalichthys vacca,* in USA (Pacific) 5125
Alligator mississippiensis
Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata 1516
Crocodilicola pseudostoma 1516
Dujardinascaris waltoni n.sp. 2034
Placobdella papillifera 277
Polycotyle ornata 1516
Pseudocrocodilicola georgiana 1516
Allocreadium, metacercariae, in dragonfly, in India, morphology 3508
A. baranai, n.sp., in *Barilius barana,* in India 483
A. fasciatusi
in *Aplocheilus melastigma,* in India, life-history, morphology, & synonymy 5447
& *Nosema gigantica,* in *Aplocheilus melastigma,* in India, hyperparasitism 1998
& *Unikaryon allocreadii,* in *Aplocheilus melastigma,* in India, hyperparasitism 1998
A. mrigalai, n.sp., in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in India 483
A. saranai, n.sp., in *Barbus sarana,* in India 483
Allodapa, diagnosis emended 2024
A. baylisi, to *Inglisubulura baylisi,* n.comb. 2024
A. suctoria, in birds, in India, new record (g.) 2024
A. turnicis, to *Inglisubulura turnicis,* n.g., n.comb. 2024
Alloglossidium, taxonomy 2432
A. corti, in catfish, & crayfish, in USA (West South Central), host specificity 3467
A. macrobdellensis, in *Macrobdella,* in USA (West South Central), host specificity 3467
A. renale, in *Palaemonetes kadiakensis,* in USA (West South Central), host specificity 3467
Alloglossoides caridicola, n.g., n.sp., in *Procambarus acutus acutus,* in USA (West South Central) 1595
Alloglyptus crenshawi, in *Anolis carolinensis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 411
Allolobophora iverica, *Dicelis ivericus* n.sp. 2030
Allomegalocotyle gabbari, n.sp., in *Epinephelus gigas,* in Atlantic 5703
Allometadena rotundum, in *Lutjanus malabaricus,* in India, morphology 94
Allopodocotyle lepomis
cercariae
in *Hexagenia recurvata,* haemolymph proteins 2094
in *Sialis,* haemolymph proteins 2094
A. lutianusi, n.sp., in *Lutjanus rivulatus,* in India 2005
A. upeneusi, n.sp., in *Upeneus macronemus,* in India 2005
A. yamagutii, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in India 2005
Alopex lagopus
helminths 702
piperazine adipate 5424
tetramisole hydrochloride 5424
Alosa, helminths 4531
A. pontica pontica, *Leptorhynchoides* sp. 2382
Alphitobius diaperinus, *Subulura suctoria* 5612
Amarocotyle, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
Ambloplites rupestris
Cleidodiscus 5928
C. stentor 5926
Phyllodistomum lohrenzi 5781
Urocleidus chautauquensis 5928
Amblyopsis spelaea, *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* 5067
Amblypharyngodon mola, *Ligula intestinalis* 56
Ameiva ameiva
Pharyngodon 511
Physaloptera lutzi n.sp. 511
America, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1909, 2026
America, Central, *Cysticercus* 896
Amidostomum anseris
in goose
fenbendazole 3149
levamisole 3149
histology of intestine 508
A. skrjabini, in *Anas querquedula,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 2029
Ammotragus lervia, helminths 4464
Amnicola travancorica, *Allocreadium fasciatusi* 5447
Amoebotaenia cohni, n.sp., in *Gallus domesticus,* in India 109
A. falsificata, synonym of *Stenovaria falsificata* 4609
A. indiana, n.sp., in fowl, in India 5738
A. longirostellata, n.sp., in *Scolopax rusticola,* in Japan 2017
A. maharashtri, n.sp., in fowl, in India 5738
A. megascolecis, n.sp., in *Francolinus pondicerianus,* in India 5738
A. sphenoides, in *Francolinus pondicerianus,* in India, new record (g. & h.) 5738
Amphibians
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5046
Contracaecum microcephalus 270
Cosmocercella polessiensis n.sp. 3543
Diplodiscus subclavatus 839
Eustrongylides tubifex 5055
helminths 417, 1519, 4512, 5050
nematodes 4513
oxyuroids 3468
Polystoma africanum 415
P. galamensis 415
P. perreti 415
Proteocephalus 5164
trematodes 1045
Amphichthys cryocentrus, *Polylekithum fangosi* n.sp. 5152
Amphicotyloidea, n.superf. 499
Amphilinoidea, n. class 5744
Amphimermis
in *Anomalagrion hastatum,* in USA (West South Central), new record (g. & h.) 1026
Amphimermis *contd.*
in *Ischnura posita,* in USA (West South Central), new record (g. & h.) 1026
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine), biological control agent 4548
A. avoluta, n.sp., in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4625
A. volubilis, n.sp., in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4625
Amphistomes, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* host neurosecretion 1161
Amphiuma means, *Proteocephalus amphiumicola* n.sp. 5164
Amphotistius kuhlii, *Entobdella australis* n.sp. 5124
Amplicaecum indica, n.sp., in *Arius venosus,* in India 2036
A. thapari, n.sp., in *Trichiurus muticus,* in India 2036
Amurotaenia, redefined 2440
A. decidua, n.sp., in *Gobiomorphus cotidianus,* in New Zealand 2440
A. mogurndae, n.comb., for *Nippotaenia mogurndae* 2440
Amusium balloti, *Sulcascaris sulcata* 3442, 3546
Amyda sinensis
Astiotrema reniferum 5135
Cephalogonimus japonicus 5135
Cotylaspis coreensis n.sp. 5135
C. sinensis 5135
Anacetabulitrema samarae, in *Tadorna tadorna,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 3413
Anas bahamensis, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* 5032
A. boschas, helminths 2371
A. clypeata
Alifilaria pochardi 2368
helminths 2368
A. erythrorhyncha, *Cloacotaenia megalops* 409
A. platyrhynchos
cestodes 3416
Eustrongylides tubifex 2025
trematodes 3416
A. platyrhynchos domesticus, *Trichobilharzia jianensis* n.sp. 2007
A. querquedula, *Amidostomum skrjabini* 2029
A. rubripes, helminths 5033
A. superciliosa superciliosa, *Notocotylus gippyensis* 3491
Anatidae, helminths 3418
Anatrichosoma, in *Hylobates lar* 905
Anax junius, *Schistotaenia tenuicirrus* 2220
Anchitrema, reviewed 2013
A. congolense, synonym of *Anchitrema latum* 2013
A. latum, synonymy 2013
A. longiformis, n.sp., in *Asellia tridens tridens,* in Egypt 2013
A. lucknowensis, synonym of *Anchitrema philippinorum* 2013
A. philippinorum, synonymy 2013
A. sanguineum
in *Asellia tridens tridens,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 2013
in Chiroptera, in Egypt, redescribed 2013
in *Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 2013
Ancylostoma (*see also* hookworm)
in dog
in Canada, local survey 2595
diagnosis by IFAT 2082
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
site distribution 4488
larvae, ammonium salts 3767
in man
clinical aspects 626
in India, pyrantel pamoate 4313
in Indonesia, local survey 2815
tetramisole 4846
in Zambia, pyrantel pamoate 3188
A. braziliense
in dog
migration in skin 2139, 2140
skin penetration 1223
in man, general account 2787
whole body proteins 2560

Ancylostoma contd.
A. caninum
& *Ancylostoma duodenale*, morphology in cross section, compared 523
& *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*, in cat, cross-breeding 5763
in dog
anaemia & seizures 1681
in Australia, localization in spinal cord 5581
chemotherapy 2620
excretion of larvae in milk 3271
histopathology 5872
in Nigeria, anaemia 2102
skin penetration 1223
transplacental transmission 4265
haemoglobin protease 4736
larvae
on pasture, survival 5931
in soil, survival 5931
in vitro, chemosterilization by Metepa 4838
in mouse
distribution in brain 5777
intra-mammary migration & pregnancy 3090
transfer of sensitized peritoneal exudate cells 4160
phospholipids 3680
scanning electron microscopy of sense organs & copulatory bursa 2458
A. ceylanicum
cryopreservation & infectivity 2129
in dog, skin penetration 1223
in hamster, chemotherapy 3802
whole body proteins 2560
A. duodenale
& *Ancylostoma caninum*, morphology in cross section, compared 523
in dog
histopathology 5872
in Nigeria, diarrhoea 3034
larvae
ecology 2562
in soil, in Yugoslavia, survival 3085
in man
anaemia 3025
in Bulgaria, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus santonin 2627
diagnostic techniques, compared 3832
in Egypt, thiabendazole 3759
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1409
in India
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 1779
unusual mode of infection 4407
in Indonesia, local survey 4951
in Korea, 65-318 iodide 5998
life-history & epidemiology 4261
phenyl isothiocyanate 1772
scanning electron microscopy of sense organs & copulatory bursa 2040, 2458
A. tubaeforme
& *Ancylostoma caninum*, in cat, cross-breeding 5763
larvae
infectivity & lipid content 1724
lipid loss & activity 5904
mechanism of wave propagation 1741
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, ciliated cell pattern & chaetotaxy 4579
A. vanbenedenii, in *Mugil cephalus*, in USA (South Atlantic), site distribution 706
Ancystrocephalidae, n.fam. 499
Ancystrocephalinae, n.subf. 499
Andorra
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica 3701
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701
S. soricis 3701
Andropadus latirostris, *Brachylaima attenuatum* 1046
Andrya macrocephala, in *Microtus breweri*, in USA (North Atlantic), local survey, & new record (h.) 1943
Angiostrongylus
in dog
diagnosis by radiography 981
in France 1371
IHAT 590
in man, diagnosis by IEP 2994
in Taiwan 464
A. cantonensis
in *Achatina fulica*
biological control agent 1984
liberation of third-stage larvae 694
in Réunion 1031
acid phosphatases 5311
in amphibians, in Japan, local survey 5046
in animals
antibody production 5267
ecology, & incidence 703
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, active penetration 1226
diagnosis by FAT & IFAT 5839
geographical distribution 5939
in *Helix aperta*, experimental 4037
in *Macaca fascicularis*, localization in central nervous system 4933
in *Macropus rufogriseus*, in Australia, case report, & new record (h.) 5600
in man
case reports 333
in Japan
immunology & eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 5248
serodiagnosis 5247
in New Caledonia, transmission by molluscs & planarians 4761
in Pacific, eosinophilic meningoencephalitis, discussed 1912
in Réunion, eosinophilic meningitis 2314
morphology of sperm 4097
in *Otala lactea*, experimental 4037
in rat
acetylcholinesterase levels & immune response 4729
experimental 1031
host phospholipase levels & reinfection 1658
immunization with ES antigen 5835
in *Rattus norvegicus*, in Japan, local survey 2363
& *Schistosoma mansoni*
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
antagonism not found 2903
interaction 1740
serodiagnosis 1114, 5784
in snails, in Japan, susceptibility 1976
A. costaricensis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, experimental 5019
larvae, in soil, longevity 5922
in man, diagnosis by gel double diffusion 5249
in *Nasua narica bullata*, in Costa Rica 5019
in *Sigmodon hispidus*, experimental 5019
A. vasorum
in dog
diagnosis, & chemotherapy 1929
life-history, discussed 1342
symptoms & diagnosis 1688
treatment, reviewed 1286
in fox, in Spain, new record (g.) 1033
Angola
Ascaris lumbricoides 4414
hookworm 4414
nematodes, in man 4415
Schistosoma 4415
Trichuris 4414
Anguilla anguilla, helminths 426, 2877
A. australis
Anguillicola australiensis 5071
helminths 5071
Stegodexamene anguillae 5071
A. dieffenbachii, helminths 5071
A. mossambica, helminths 5623
A. rostrata, *Johnstonmawsonia* 524
Anguillicola australiensis, in *Anguilla australis*, in New Zealand, new record (h.) 5071
Animals
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 703, 5267
Brugia 297
Animals contd.
Cysticercus 3287
Echinostoma hortense 5117
Fasciola 1580
fenbendazole 1783, 1825
filariids 5950
hydatid 467, 3284, 4567, 5233, 6007
Hymenolepis 1395
liver-fluke 5680
Opisthorchis 1258
O. felineus 714
Paragonimus 1584
Schistosoma 1996
S. japonicum 559
S. mattheei 5360
Schistosomatidae 5109
strongylids 5680
taeniids 3473
Thelazia californiensis 5958
toxicity
of fenbendazole 1783, 1825
of naled 1261
of trichlorphon 1261
Trichinella 5115, 5354, 5853
(Iwasaki strain) 1692
T. spiralis 4269
Animals, domestic
anthelmintics 228, 1300, 3805, 3806, 4797
cestodes 2512, 5113
Cysticercus 1573, 3221
Fasciola 1319, 3015
F. hepatica 1792
helminths 71, 74, 734, 735, 739, 746, 757, 797, 819, 895, 1385, 1572, 1575, 1579, 1856, 1871, 1994, 2412, 2414, 3706, 3800, 3889, 4324, 4382, 4566, 5262, 5487, 5678, 5679, 5681, 5682, 5683, 5685, 5689, 5696
hydatid 804, 805, 1319, 1573, 2178, 3221, 3476, 3559, 3749, 4270, 4563, 4570, 5688
& bacteria 2917
parasites 73, 1292
Schistosoma bovis 4683
S. mattheei 4683
Animals, fur-bearing, helminths 1744, 4569
Animals, game
helminths 897, 2416
parbendazole 2202
thiabendazole 2202
Animals, laboratory
Opisthorchis 4118
Plagiorchis elegans 1343
praziquantel 1260
Schistosoma bovis 4683
S. mattheei 4683
S. nasalis 4198
Trichinella 4670
Animals, marine, helminths 5363
Animals, wild, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 5691
Animals, zoo
anthelmintics 4829
helminths 1751, 4510, 5111
Toxocara canis 984
Anisakids
life-cycles, discussed 1837
in marine fish, in Britain 4899
in pinnipeds, in Antarctica 5028
Anisakis
in *Chelone mydas*, in Bonin Island 5044
in *Clupea harengus pallasi*, in USA, pathology 5851
in *Euthynnus*, in Iran 421
in *Gadus morhua*, in North Sea, incidence, & distribution in host 3434
in guinea-pig, eosinophilia 1646
larvae
in *Decapterus russelli*, in Indonesia 4520
in herring, in USA (North Atlantic) 5626
in mackerel, in USA (North Atlantic) 5626
penetration & proteolytic enzymes 1200
in *Rastrelliger kanagurta*, in Indonesia 4520
in *Sardinella sirm*, in Indonesia 4520
in *Lepidotonus squamatus*, in USSR (White Sea), new record (h.) 5102
in *Lucioperca lucioperca*, in Iran 421

Anisakis contd.
in mammals, pathology, reviewed 3032
in man 1903
alimentary tract eosinophilic granuloma 4440
case reports 4927
in Chile, case report 3948
clinical review 322
in Japan, localization, & morphology 5544
pathology, reviewed 3032
in marine fish, reviewed 1973
in *Merlangius merlangus*, in North Sea, incidence, & distribution in host 3434
in rabbit, immune reponse 5206
scanning electron microscopy of lips & associated structures 5765
A. simplex
in *Mustela vison*, host reaction 388
in *Peponocephala electra*, in Australia, new record (h.) 3410
in *Tursiops truncatus*, diagnosis by fibreoptic gastroscopy 5026
A. typica, in *Peponocephala electra*, in Australia, new record (h.) 3410
Anisus spirorbis
Echinostoma chloropodis 4867
Liorchis scotiae 1186
A. vortex
Liorchis scotiae 1186
Paramphistomum cervi 3968
Anodonta cygnea
Bucephalus polymorphus 4071
Cercaria duplicata 5638
Anolis carolinensis
Alloglyptus crenshawi 411
Urotrema wardi 411
Anomalagrion hastatum, *Amphimermis* 1026
Anomolepis averini, synonymy 3526
Anomotaenia, in Charadriiformes, in USSR, incidence, & morphology 4604
A. acrocephali, n.sp., in *Acrocephalus stentoreus brunnescens*, in India 495
A. ancora, to *Dichoanotaenia ancora*, n.comb. 4604
A. eroliae, to *Dichoanotaenia eroliae*, n.comb. 4604
A. galbulae, in *Corvus*, in India, morphology 495
A. pseudomicrorhyncha, n.sp., in *Calidris testacea*, & *Calidris minuta*, in USSR 4604
A. tringa, to *Dichoanotaenia tringa*, n.comb. 4604
Anonchocephalinae, n.subf. 499
Anonchotaenia terricoli, n.comb., for *Rhabdometra terricoli* 4607
Anopheles, Brugia pahangi 3670
A. aconitus, Wuchereria bancrofti 3438
A. barbirostris, Brugia timori 3438, 3451
A. crucians, Reesimermis nielseni 451
A. farauti, resistance to dieldrin 749
A. funestus
Brugia patei 5655
Empidomermis cozii n.g., n.sp. 1624
Setaria 5637
Wuchereria bancrofti 5637, 5653, 5655
A. gambiae
in Kenya, control by insecticide spraying 4050
multiple feeding 2395
nematodes 4050
Setaria 5637
Wuchereria bancrofti 5637, 5642, 5653
A. quadrimaculatus
Diximermis peterseni 1027
gnotobiotic rearing 2688
A. sinensis, Brugia malayi 2892
A. stephensi, dosage compensation & chromosome morphology 4552
A. subpictus, Wuchereria bancrofti 3438
A. tenebrosus
Dirofilaria immitis 5635
Wuchereria bancrofti 5635
Anoplocephala magna, in horse, in Britain, fatal case 360
Anoplura, nematodes 1568
Anotheca spinosa, Cosmocercella anothecae n.sp. 1065
Anser anser, microfilariae 4376
A. indicus, Notocotylus kanpurensis n.sp. 4069
Antarctica
anisakids 5028
cestodes, in pinnipeds 5028
helminths
in *Chionis alba* 1950
in whale 5597
Paracuaria tridentata 1515
Tetrabothrius egregius n.sp. 3525
Anterovitellosum, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
Anthelmintics (*see also* Control; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
acetamidophenol 3822
acrichin (*see* mepacrine hydrochloride)
albendazole 747, 778, 1780, 2174, 2212, 2620, 4331, 5376, 6012
Ambilhar (*see* niridazole)
4-amino-6-(trichloroethenyl)-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 255, 6003
ammonium salts 2604
Ananas sativus extract 218
anthiomaline (*see* antimony lithium thiomalate)
antimony 2634
antimony compounds 1761, 1762, 1763, 2624, 5240
antimony lithium thiomalate 2173
antimony potassium tartrate 3170, 4334, 4827
antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate 1288, 3170, 4827
antimony sodium tartrate 2654
Antimosan (*see* stibophen potassium)
arecoline 2649
arecoline hydrobromide 4282, 4325
arsenic trioxide 2210
axenomycin 1318
Axilur (*see* fenbendazole)
Bemosat 214, 5996
benzimidazoles 221, 815, 3683, 3742, 3810
benzothiopyranoindazole 2665
bephenium 1775
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1296, 3802, 4791
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus santonin 2627
Bilevon (*see* niclofolan)
Bilevon R (*see* niclofolan)
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane 1329, 2659
bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide 1774
bithionol 44, 345, 769, 2768, 3200, 3763, 4288, 4322, 4327, 4328, 4793
bithionol sulphoxide 3200, 3763
Bitin (see bithionol)
bitoscanate 2664, 3802, 5369
bromophenophos 3750
bromsalan 3750
brotianide 3753
bunamidine hydrochloride 235, 236, 237, 4325, 5962
cambendazole 225, 240, 737, 1626, 2174, 2179, 2207, 2663, 4799, 5983
cantrodifene 5962
carbaryl 3127, 3133
carbon tetrachloride 744, 1314, 1819, 3779, 6015
carbon tetrachloride plus hexachloroethane 4813
carbonyl dicyanide phenylhydrazones 1268
Cetovex 4292
cetrimide 5986
chlorophos (*see* trichlorphon)
chloroquine 5391
chlorphos (*see* trichlorphon)
chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
ciclobendazole 2610
Citarin-L Spot-on (*see* levamisole)
Citrus extracts 3768
copper salts 6005
copper sulphate 2602, 3171, 5580
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 3173, 4326, 5400
creoline 5609
crufomate 776
cyclobutanediamines 6018
Devermin (*see* niclosamide)
diamphenethide 761, 3750, 3751, 3799, 4813, 5406
diazinon 3094
Anthelmintics *contd.*
Dibrom (*see* naled)
dibutyltin dilaurate 3159
dichlorophen 3205, 3206, 3207
dichlorophen plus niclosamide 4794
dichlorophen plus toluene 2620
dichlorvos 1810, 2206, 2620, 2658, 3186, 3769
dichlorvos analogues 2647
Dichlosal (*see* dichlorophen plus niclosamide)
dieldrin 5999
diethylcarbamazine 297, 750, 809, 813, 950, 1111, 1259, 1824, 1882, 2060, 2185, 2204, 3152, 3153, 3736, 3771, 3776, 3813, 4320, 4817, 4841, 5256, 5367, 5426, 5557
diethylcarbamazine analogues 6019
diethylcarbamazine citrate 215, 792, 1281, 1472, 3124, 4845
diphenyl sulphides 3821
Diphezyl 1296, 5996
Dipterex (*see* trichlorphon)
Dirian (*see* brotianide)
disodium cromoglycate 2194
disulphiram 5964
dithiazanine 947, 1313, 4791
diuredosan 1320
Dovenix (*see* nitroxynil eglumine)
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Embay 8440 (*see* praziquantel)
epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid derivatives 4784
eremanthine 3157
ethanol 1771
fenbantel 3769
fenbendazole 225, 234, 760, 762, 790, 811, 1278, 1307, 1308, 1783, 1825, 2174, 2208, 2376, 2666, 2674, 2675, 2676, 3122, 3138, 3149, 3166, 3752, 3760, 3769, 3773, 3785, 3817, 3898, 4271, 4286, 4300, 4473, 4834, 5420, 5980, 5987, 5991, 5997
flubendazole 1777
Flukanide (*see* rafoxanide)
fluoromebendazole 5371, 5372, 6004
furapromidium (*see* nitrofurylacrylamide)
furazolidone 1807
Furidin (*see* thiofuradene)
furodazole 5960
haloxon 1327, 1626, 2193, 2678, 4806, 4845, 6006
Helmatac (*see* parbendazole)
Helmirazin (*see* piperazine adipate)
Helmisan (*see* levamisole plus oxyclozanide)
hexachloroethane 744, 5378
hexachloroethane plus carbon tetrachloride 4813
hexachloroparaxylene 1284, 1809, 4297, 4661, 5279, 5993
hexachloroparaxylol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
hexachlorophene 1819, 3750, 4275, 4792
hycanthone 780, 798, 1882, 2611, 2617, 2640, 2643, 3130, 3165, 3169, 3224, 3744, 3745, 3772, 4820, 5381, 5415, 5976, 5990
hycanthone analogues 3130
hydrazides of dibasic carbonic acids 254
Hygramix (*see* hygromycin)
hygromycin 2606
hygromycin B 252, 3176, 6000
hygrovetin (*see* hygromycin B)
2-imino-3-[(*N*-arylcarbamoyl)methyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiazole derivatives 763
iodothymol plus piperazine phosphate 5994
isocyanonitrodiphenylamine 5978
isothiocyanate derivatives 5417
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 1326, 1779, 3215
isothiocyanonitrodiphenylamine 5978
kamala 820
khellinone derivatives 782
Krasverm-1 4290
lead arsenate 5402

Anthelmintics *contd.*
levamisole 759, 771, 793, 810, 1275, 1279, 1286, 1290, 1308, 1321, 1393, 1509, 1775, 1937, 2170, 2344, 2598, 2629, 2633, 2648, 3012, 3141, 3149, 3166, 3175, 3196, 3204, 3217, 3742, 4271, 4282, 4309, 4318, 4323, 4786, 4840, 5391, 5416, 5975, 5987
levamisole hydrochloride 1327, 2210, 4806
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 5979
levamisole resinate 1267
Loxon (*see* haloxon)
lucanthone 3203, 4334, 5411, 5976, 5990
lucanthone hydrochloride 5418
Lumogen blue-violet 1331
male fern extract 2637, 4791, 5398
male fern extract plus mepacrine hydrochloride 5382
Mansonil (*see* niclosamide)
Maretin (*see* naphthalophos)
Mascyl (*see* piperazine plus carbon disulphide)
mebendazole 745, 765, 773, 777, 784, 788, 1297, 1312, 1626, 2085, 2170, 2174, 2205, 2206, 2607, 2663, 2666, 2762, 3186, 3193, 3225, 3308, 3405, 3760, 3764, 3790, 3791, 3797, 3802, 3812, 3826, 4279, 4294, 4302, 4305, 4390, 4796, 4810, 4840, 5403, 5405, 5419, 5421, 5422, 5980, 6016, 6017, 6025
mebendazole plus trichlorphon 239
Mebenvet (*see* mebendazole)
melarsonyl potassium 1824
menichlopholan (*see* niclofolan)
mepacrine 3308
mepacrine hydrochloride 785, 5398
mepacrine hydrochloride plus male fern extract 5382
o-methoxyphenyl-*s*-triazino(2,1-*b*) thiazolo (5,4-*b*) pyridine-1,3-dione 2191
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo [1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
methyridine 1775, 3195, 4315
Metiljin (*see* oxyclozanide)
metrifonate (*see* trichlorphon)
metronidazole 633, 1311, 1407, 4830
Mintezol (*see* thiabendazole)
Miracil-D (*see* lucanthone)
morantel 3742
morantel tartrate 2648, 3184, 3195
naled 1261
naphthalophos 3174, 3175, 3204
naphthamon (*see* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
Neguvon (*see* trichlorphon)
niclofolan 769, 806, 1769, 1790, 1791, 1818, 3167, 4828, 5961
injectable solution 6023
niclosamide 216, 420, 787, 1306, 1769, 2192, 2205, 2206, 3183, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3220, 3778, 3795, 4282, 4292, 4325, 4794, 5057, 5366
niclosamide plus dichlorophen 4794
niclosamide piperazinate 3218
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 4794
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
Nilzan (*see* oxyclozanide plus tetramisole)
niridazole 212, 577, 633, 1812, 2420, 2654, 3137, 3148, 3161, 3165, 3170, 3202, 3213, 3819, 4334, 4782, 4836, 5982, 5992
niridazole derivatives 3125, 4329
nitrofurylacrylamide plus trichlorphon 2669
nitrothiophenes 791
nitroxynil 2210, 3750, 4166, 4275, 4377, 4813
nitroxynil eglumine 748
organophosphorus compounds 2621
Ortho-chlorophenol 5389
oxamniquine 245, 2641, 2643, 3130, 3145, 3146, 3158, 4307, 4321, 5364, 5390, 5399, 5410, 5415
oxamyl 798
oxantel 3735, 5413
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3154, 3211
oxantel plus pyrantel 4272
oxfendazole 741, 759, 1768, 2613, 3738, 3743, 5377, 5425
oxibendazole 2666, 4843

Anthelmintics *contd.*
oxyclozanide 230, 241, 758, 1301, 1819, 2195, 3750, 3761, 3804, 4275, 4322, 4813
oxyclozanide plus levamisole 5979
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 1823, 2677, 5979
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
parbendazole 794, 2202, 2260, 3191, 3802, 4808
paromomycin 1294, 5387
phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
phenothiazine 252, 787, 789, 3178, 3180, 3190, 3814, 4804, 5362
phenothiazine plus copper sulphate plus salt 3173, 4326, 5400
phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate 4293
phenothiazine plus salt 5404
phenyl isothiocyanate 1772
2-phenylimidazo(2,1-*b*) thiazolo (5,4-*b*) pyridine hydrobromide 2191
2-phenyl-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulphide 817
phosphomycin derivatives 4276, 4277
Pilcom (*see* pyrantel pamoate)
piperazine 420, 775, 1332, 3135, 3178, 3180, 3391, 3770, 4791, 4818
piperazine adipate 252, 1517, 2644, 5408, 5424, 5580, 5965
piperazine adipate plus phenothiazine 4293
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 1331, 1332
piperazine plus carbon disulphide 3798
piperazine citrate 2206, 2615
piperazine diacetate 2615
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 3170
piperazine dithiocarbamate 5965
piperazine hexahydrate 3179
piperazine kainate 2625
piperazine lactate 2615
piperazine phosphate plus iodothymol 5994
piperazine phosphate plus thenium closylate 4281
piperazine phosphate plus thiabendazole 238
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787, 4805, 4832
piperazine salt plus sodium silicofluoride 3187
piperazine plus thiabendazole 3229
plant extracts 2197, 2198, 2599, 5402
praziquantel 229, 233, 253, 256, 743, 1260, 1287, 1312, 1330, 2169, 2619, 2657, 2668, 3189, 3762, 3766, 3788, 3796, 3797, 3815, 4319, 4785, 4796, 4833, 5391, 5962, 6013, 6021
pyrantel 801, 1775, 3742
pyrantel hydrochloride 3191
pyrantel plus oxantel 4272
pyrantel pamoate 217, 219, 2600, 2620, 2630, 3188, 3740, 3783, 4313, 4810
pyrantel pamoate plus oxantel pamoate 3154, 3211
pyrantel pamoate plus thiabendazole 4798
pyrantel tartrate 260, 3194, 3760
pyrrolo dipyridazines 3823
pyrvinium pamoate 803, 2625, 5365
rafoxanide 812, 3750, 3753, 3755, 4275, 4813, 4815, 5412
rafoxanide plus thiabendazole 5963
Ranide (*see* rafoxanide)
Ranizole (*see* rafoxanide plus thiabendazole)
resorantel 1298, 3139, 3763
Rintal (*see* fenbantel)
Sansalid (*see* diuredosan)
santonin plus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 2627
Sevin (*see* carbaryl)
sodium antimony biscathecol disulphonate 2210
sodium antimony tartrate (*see* antimony sodium tartrate)
sodium antimonyl dimethylcysteine tartrate 1315
sodium fluosilicate (*see* sodium silicofluoride)
sodium peroxyborate 1805

Anthelmintics *contd.*
sodium silicofluoride 1332, 3178, 3179, 3180
sodium silicofluoride plus piperazine salt 3187
stibophen 4334, 4827
stibophen potassium 5418
substituted isoxazoles 5974
substituted nitrothiophenes 1304
Suiverm (*see* piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole)
sulphanilamide derivatives 1808
sulphene (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
sultam derivatives 3151, 5386
suramin 1281, 1824, 2183, 5385
Systamex (*see* oxfendazole)
Taenifugin (*see* piperazine salt of niclosamide)
tartar emetic (*see* antimony potassium tartrate)
Telmin (*see* mebendazole)
Terenol (*see* resorantel)
tetrachloroethylene 4810
tetramisole 216, 772, 793, 1286, 1764, 1769, 2175, 2645, 3760, 3814, 3996, 4304, 4315, 4335, 4806, 4839, 4846, 4849, 5408
tetramisole hydrochloride 227, 259, 1302, 1303, 1331, 3126, 3127, 3132, 3174, 3191, 3195, 3229, 3748, 4283, 4291, 5424
tetramisole plus oxyclozanide 1823, 2677, 5979
thenium closylate plus piperazine phosphate 4281
thiabendazole 224, 238, 633, 754, 774, 781, 799, 808, 1280, 1295, 1327, 1407, 1464, 1626, 1767, 2202, 2205, 2206, 2628, 2648, 2662, 3135, 3174, 3195, 3199, 3204, 3301, 3759, 3769, 3775, 3802, 3810, 3814, 3827, 4271, 4282, 4287, 4315, 4330, 4806, 4814, 4821, 4837, 5391, 5407, 5991, 6006
thiabendazole plus piperazine adipate 1331, 1332
thiabendazole plus pyrantel pamoate 4798
thiabendazole plus rafoxanide 5963
S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolyl-carbamoyl)ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulphate 4329
Thibenzole (*see* thiabendazole)
thiofuradene 252, 3190
thiophanate 1276
tobacco dust 4274
2-(*o*-tolylazo)-2-thiazoline 3227
Tramisol (*see* levamisole)
trichlorophen plus niclosamide 4794
trichlorophenyl hydantoin 6024
trichlorphon 242, 950, 1261, 1285, 1791, 1798, 1824, 2182, 2210, 2334, 2654, 2672, 3094, 3130, 3158, 3164, 3165, 3798, 4315, 4811, 4826, 4848, 5364, 5959
trichlorphon plus mebendazole 239
trichlorphon plus nitrofurylacrylamide 2669
Trichlosal (*see* niclosamide plus trichlorophen)
uredofos 4325
Vansil (*see* oxamniquine)
various 213, 214, 223, 228, 243, 251, 615, 743, 766, 779, 802, 807, 1262, 1265, 1316, 1317, 1328, 1529, 2086, 2176, 2190, 2196, 2646, 2652, 2656, 2661, 2748, 2786, 2966, 3136, 3168, 3208, 3777, 3805, 3806, 3808, 4285, 4316, 4788, 4790, 4797, 4809, 4822, 4823, 4829, 5370, 5380, 5890, 5973, 6002, 6020
antihistaminic effects & histamine releasing activity 4847
efficacy & operation of oesophageal groove in cattle 4300
efficacy & storage in water suspension 773
embryotoxicity 221
histamine liberation 1802
injection 5961, 6023
legislation 1300
macrofilaricides 5423
metabolism 771

Anthelmintics *contd.*
various *contd.*
mode of action 744, 769, 780, 798, 1318, 1321, 1775, 1783, 2181, 2659, 2663, 3772, 4322, 5391, 5412, 1808
mutagenicity 3788, 5976, 5990
natural worm expulsion affecting tests 3156
residues in host tissues 1300
reviewed 5394
schistosomicides 4842, 4847, 5395
tested 1283, 1813, 1817, 2622, 4280
toxicity, to sheep 3201
Vermitin (*see* dichlorvos)
visnaginone derivatives 782
Wopell (*see* plant extracts)
Yomesan (*see* niclosamide)
Zanil (*see* oxyclozanide)
65-318 iodide 5998
in meat 3755
in milk 255, 1786, 3755, 4835
Anthobothrium laciniatum, in *Carcharinus longimanus,* in Brazil, morphology, & new records (g. & h.) 2935
Antigone antigone, *Diplostomum singhi* n.sp. 3496
Antorchis spinosus, n.sp., in *Notocanthus nasus,* in North Atlantic 4602
Anura, Plagiorchioidea 3856
Apanteles militaris, & *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* in *Pseudaletia unipuncta* 5649
Apatemon cobitidis
cercariae, morphology of sensory apparatus 2931
in duck, site distribution 4011
A. cobitidis cobitidis, in *Proterorhinus marmoratus,* development 4868
A. cobitidis proterorhini, in *Proterorhinus marmoratus,* development 4868
A. graciliformis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata, Poecilia reticulata,* & duck, in Guadeloupe, life-cycle & transmission 2698
in duck, redescribed, & life-history 5137
A. minor, cercariae, morphology of sensory apparatus 2931
Apharyngostrigea cornu, in *Ardea cinerea,* in South Africa, morphology, & new record (g.) 535
A. multiovata, synonymy 4591
A. papillistomum, synonym of *Apharyngostrigea multiovata* 4591
Aphis fabae, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1982
Aphodius fossor, *Skrjabinia cesticillus* 3850
Aplectana caucasica, n.sp., in *Mertensiella caucasica,* in USSR (Georgia) 5764
Aplocheilus melastigma
Allocreadium fasciatusi 5447
& *Nosema gigantica* 1998
& *Unikaryon allocreadii* 1998
Aploparaksis birulai, in *Lumbriculus,* development, & morphology 6036
A. furcigera, in *Podiceps ruficollis,* in USSR, new record (h.) 404
Apocreadium mexicanum, allometric growth 5140
Apodemus flavicollis
Catenotaenia matovi 4000
Corrigia vitta 3408
helminths 1498
Platynosomum muri 3408
A. giliacus, *Rictularia* 1497
A. sylvaticus
Capillaria muris-sylvatici 4496
Corrigia vitta 3408
helminths 1498
Skrjabinotaenia lobata 4496
Taenia parva 4496
Apogonichthys ellioti, *Opisthomonorcheides indicus* n.sp. 5131
Apophallus muehlingi, in *Larus ichthyaetus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 404
A. venustus, in *Perca flavescens,* in USA (North Atlantic) 5056
Aporchis massiliensis, in *Larus argentatus michaellis,* in France, epizootiology 5336
Aporina delafondi, in *Columba guinea,* in Nigeria, local survey 5039
Aporrectodea trapezoides, *Rhabditis pellio* 5244
Aprocta cylindrica, in birds, in Chad, development, & morphology 119
Apteryx australis mantelli, *Lyperosomum megacotylosum* n.sp. 1594
Apus affinis, *Neoliga diplacantha* 5741
Aquila pomarina, *Platynosomum semifuscum* 4008
Arachnids
Dipetalonema weissi 4616
Litomosa 5677
predation on *Rhabditis axei* 4246
Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA 1516
Archaeological material
helminth ova 2415
Schistosoma 2792
Archiacanthocephala, in mammals, in Paraguay 112
Archosargus probatocephalus, *Cotylogaster basiri* 4066
Arctodiaptomus, *Retinometra pittalugai* 840
A. bacillifer
Diorchis ransomi 841
D. stefanskii 841
A. salinus
Diorchis ransomi 841
D. stefanskii 841
Arcynopteryx compacta
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701
S. soricis 3701
Ardea cinerea
Apharyngostrigea cornu 535
filariids 1512
Nephroechinostoma ardeae n.sp. 102
A. herodias, *Eustrongylides ignotus* 3063
Ardeidae, *Eustrongylides ignotus* 2110
Ardeola ibis ibis
Haplorchis pumilio 5444
Renicola ardeolae 161
Argentina
Acanthostomum gnerii 5155
Ascocotyle 5156
Calliobothrium eschrichtii 4083
C. lintoni 4083
C. verticillatum australis n.subsp. 4083
Cercaria pleurolophocerca I 5155
Enterobius vermicularis 3764
Fasciola hepatica 1468
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 799
hydatid 1919
lungworms 959
Mazzia mazzia 2950
Necator americanus 3764, 5499
Orygmatobothrium velamentum 4083
Polystoma borellii n.sp. 1589
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 5156
Rodentolepis octocoronata 5168
spargana 939
Argyrosoma regium, *Benedenia pompatica* n.sp. 5703
Argyrosomus regius
Calceostoma calceostoma 5129
Ktariella polyorchis n.g., n.sp. 5129
***Arhythmorhynchus* sp.,** for *Arhythmorhynchus longicollis,* Villot, 1875 504
Arhythmorhynchus, revised, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 504
A. anser, synonym of *Arhythmorhynchus invaginabilis* 504
A. invaginabilis, synonymy 504
A. longicollis
sensu Golvan, 1956 & Belopolskaya, 1959, synonym of *Arhythmorhynchus invaginabilis* 504
Villot, 1875, to *Arhythmorhynchus* sp. 504
A. macrourus, nom.nud. 504
A. roseum, validated 504
A. rubicundus, validated 504
A. sachalinensis, synonym of *Arhythmorhynchus teres* 504
A. teres, in *Larus ridibundus,* in USSR (Far East), morphology, & synonymy 504
Arion lusitanicus
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
Arius platystomus
Indocucullanus ariusi n.sp. 531
I. puriensis n.sp. 531
A. venosus
Amplicaecum indica n.sp. 2036
Arius venosus *contd.*
Camallanus puriensis n.sp. 2035
Armigeres, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4539
A. subalbatus, *Brugia malayi* 2413
Armogerus kuhnianus
Cercaria hinchicauda, n.sp., [not described] 5151
C. husicauda, n.sp., [not described] 5151
Arthrobotrys oligospora, predatory on *Haemonchus contortus,* larvae 1224
Arthrocephalus gambiensis, synonymy 3548
A. herpestis, synonym of *Arthrocephalus gambiensis* 3548
Arthropods
environmental effects of control 4766
helminths 1025, 1866
Oxyurata 2889
Arthrostoma miyazakiense, in dog, migration & development 2224
Artibeus jamaicensis, *Chiropteronema globocephala* 1069
Artionema indica, to *Setaria indica,* n.comb. 2745
Arundelia dissimilis, n.g., n.comb., for *Macropostrongylus dissimilis* 1072
Arvicanthis niloticus
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 4917
Schistosoma bovis 6041
A. niloticus testicularis, *Monanema nilotica* n.sp. 3534
Ascarid ova, on vegetables, survival after pickling 5341
Ascaridia
antigen, in fowl, antibody synthesis 573
in fowl
chemotherapy 3190
in Czechoslovakia, phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate 4293
grain preservatives & pathogenicity 1708
hygromycin B 6000
meat quality 3005
pathology 4720
in USSR, chemotherapy 252
in USSR (European), piperazine 5965
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence 5038
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age & seasonal variation 2870, 2871, 2873
chemotherapy 3178
control programme 3179, 3180
control programmes 3181, 3182
economic loss 3004
hygromycin B 3176
local survey 2872
& *Heterakis,* in fowl, pathogenicity 4165
A. columbae
& *Ascaridia galli,* in pigeon, cross immunity 3555
in *Melopsittacus undulatus,* in Brazil 1509
scanning electron microscopy 515
A. compar, in *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 1964
A. dissimilis
chromosome number & spermatogenesis 2711
water-soluble proteins 3682
A. galli
absorption of carotenoids as provitamin A 3668
acetylcholine-like substance in body cavity perfusate 184
antigenicity of larvae & ova 1669
& *Ascaridia columbae,* in pigeon, cross immunity 3555
ATPase activity & cuticle permeability to ions 640
in beetles, in USSR (Far East) 5097
biochemistry of integument 4225
chromosome number & spermatogenesis 2711
development & γ-irradiation 5888
distribution of catecholamines in nervous tissue 188
extract, in fowl, blood composition & cholinesterase activity in brain 3641
in fowl
chemotherapy 243
in Cuba
age & seasonal variation 1952
seasonal variation 5610

Ascaridia galli *contd.*
in fowl *contd.*
non-specific esterase & cholinesterase activity & immune state 148
pathology & host age 639
piperazine adipate 5408
serum amino acids & aminotransferases 4169
serum protein levels 1168
tetramisole 5408
in USSR (Ukraine), development, & chemotherapy 4804
immunity & integument permeability 141, 4226
larvae & ova, cryobiology 176
muscle response to cholinergic substances 185
ova
chromium trioxide 3177
radiosensitivity & temperature 683
in soil, in USSR (Uzbekistan), development & temperature 3086
permeability of integument 4226
protein fractions & host specificity 4748
second moult & infective stage 5435
ultrastructure of excretory system 2947
ultrastructure of female genital system 1615
ultrastructure of genital tube 3260
ultrastructure of rectum 1066
urease activity & ureogenesis 685
water-soluble proteins 3682
A. pterophora, in *Cariama cristata,* in Brazil (Central West), morphology 510
Ascaridoidea, evolution 3258
Ascarids
in man
intestinal obstruction 1686
localization in bile duct 5532
movement & glucose absorption through integument 4227
& mycoplasmas, in pig, pyrantel tartrate & weight gain 260
Ascaris
acetylsalicylic acid *O*-deacetylases 5889
allergen, in rat, macrophage response 1651
amino acids 5906
antigen
in guinea-pig, oral administration & serum antibodies 3613
in *Macaca mulatta,* potentiation of respiratory response by D_20 147
in monkey, inhibition of allergic reactions 5805
body fluid, in rat, cholinesterase activity in brain 3652
& cancer, in man, pancreatitis 3925
carboxypeptidase A inhibitor 5309
cholinesterase activity 4216
Citrus extracts 3768
copper salts & enzyme systems 6005
in vitro, anthelmintics 4316
isoenzymes 3679
in man
in Bangladesh, local survey 3918
blocking gastrostomy tube 923
in Bulgaria, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus santonin 2627
diagnosis of biliary infection 1910
diagnosis by duodenal capsule 824
diagnosis of gall bladder infection 3924
diagnosis of purulent hepatitis 2279
diagnosis & treatment of biliary infection 4925
discussed 2810
eosinophilia & diagnosis 922
epidemiology, & control 3140
foetal infections, discussed 1880
general account 3333
IgE antibodies 4158
in India
pathology of intestine 930
tetramisole & nutritional status 772
in Iran
pyrantel pamoate, mass treatment 2600
surgical complications 911
levamisole 4318
liver & bile duct involvement 4185
localization in bile duct 4964
Ascaris *contd.*
in man *contd.*
localization in biliary tract 2281
in Mexico, pyrantel pamoate 3783
morbidity 3014
obstruction & treatment by surgery 3057
pancreatitis 4410
pathology of eye 2520
perforation of bile duct 924
perforation of small intestine 917
in Philippines, local survey 2766
serum vitamin B_{12} content 4725
tetramisole 4846
in USA, reinfection & nutrition 3323
in USSR
incidence forecast by meteorology 4770
incidence & urbanization 2597
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), incidence, & control 2177
in USSR (European)
control 4800
epidemiology 5338
incidence 2605
local survey 4934
piperazine 4791
in USSR (Ukraine)
incidence 1441
incidence in food-handlers 2660
in Yugoslavia, piperazine 3135
ova
development inhibited by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* 4759
in manure, anhydrous ammonia 3142
in municipal compost, in USSR (European), survival & processing 1305
in sewage
anhydrous ammonia 3142
in USSR (European), irrigation & dissemination of infection 1758
in soil
control 3140
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), development, & longevity 2177
in USSR (European) 5338
seasonal variation 4752
on vegetables, in USSR (European) 5338
in pig
in USSR, tetramisole hydrochloride 259
in USSR (Armenia) 4480
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 1331, 1332
in USSR (European), control by husbandry 1324
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence & control on intensive farms 1317
in USSR (Uzbekistan), chemotherapy 3187
in Yugoslavia
incidence, age variation, & prophylaxis 4476
tetramisole 4335
tetramisole hydrochloride 4283
& Salmonella typhimurium, in rat, pathogenicity 3483
scanning electron microscopy of lips & associated structures 5765
technique for estimating, development time 1335
& tuberculosis, in man, case report 5700
tumour-produced IgA 3589
in USSR, distribution 1236
A. lumbricoides
acid phosphatases 5311
diagnosis by FAT & IFAT 5839
embryogenesis & enzymes of β-oxidation 689
fatty acid synthesis 1199
in vitro
anthelmintics, mode of action 1775
metabolism & antibiotics 3078
2-phenylimidazo(2,1-*b*) thiazolo (5,4-*b*) pyridine hydrobromide 2191
isocitrate lyase 3066
isolation of mRNA 5921
in man
abdominal pain 4920
in Angola, local survey 4414
in Bahamas, chemotherapy 4840
Ascaris lumbricoides *contd.*
in man *contd.*
causing pseudo-tumour 25
in Comoro Islands, nutritional deficiency & suppression of *Plasmodium* 3642
diagnosis by FAT 3594
in Egypt, thiabendazole 3759
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1409
general account 3342
in India, local survey 348
in Iran, local survey 4429
in Ivory Coast, fluoromebendazole 6004
in Korea
local survey 5521
& reinfection rate 5340
mebendazole 6017
in Mexico 823
fatal hepatobiliary infection 4179
localization in kidney 2765
oxantel plus pyrantel 4272
pathology of pancreas 4711
radiology 3906
reviewed 347
serodiagnosis 3611
in Sierra Leone, chemotherapy 4840
in South Africa, obstructive jaundice 4946
in Sri Lanka, local survey 10
in Thailand, local survey, & pyrantel pamoate 3740
in Tunisia, local survey 945
in Turkey
diagnosis by radiology 3355
mebendazole 3791
in USA
acute pancreatitis 16
exotic infection, & diagnosis of biliary infection 4956
in USA (East South Central), case report 3348
in USSR (Ukraine), intestinal occlusion 1459
vitamin A levels 3012
in Yugoslavia, incidence in children 4914
in Zambia, pyrantel pamoate 3188
nuclear proteins during embryogenesis 860
ova
on fruit, in USA, survival 4763
in man, in Turkey, pathology 1171
in mouse, pathology 1170
mRNA for shell protein 663
in refuse, in India 1747
in sewage
in USA, survival 4763
in USSR (European), ovicides 1273
viability 1206
in soil
seasonal variation in infectivity to guinea-pig 3088
in USA, survival 4763
in swimming pools, in Hungary 3107
technique for counting, by spectrophotometry 4858
on vegetables, in USA, survival 4763
pepsin inhibitor 1721
in pig, diagnosis by urinary fatty acids 2348
sensory mechanisms, reviewed 4220
trypsin inhibitor 674
volatile fatty acid excretion 2552
A. suum
absorption of carotenoids as provitamin A 3668
aldolase reductase 5894
allergen, in rat, reaginic antibody production 2496
allergen from perienteric fluid 143
amino-acid composition 1205
amino acids & osmoregulation 174
anaerobic respiration in specific epithelial cells 2120
anomalous female reproductive tract 2449
biochemistry of integument 4225
carbohydrate composition of basement membrane 3077
in cattle, in Sweden, mature worms in calves 2341

Ascaris suum *contd.*
chloroquine, mode of action 5391
cholinesterase activity 181
coagulation inhibitors 3637
corticosteroid hormones 662
corticosteroids 178
culture medium & amino acid metabolism 182
diagnosis 2979
distribution of catecholamines in nervous tissue 188
& *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* in mouse, cross reactions 4156
giant pharyngeal gland nuclei & nucleocytoplasmic exchange 1359
glutathione conjugation 5890
in guinea-pig
eosinophilic suppression of lymphocyte blast formation 2481
heterologous immunity 1145
immunization 594
intraocular IgE 2977
lymphoid cell responses 1116
passive immunity 5220
pathology & hydrocortisone 3155
hexose transport 5317
Hyostrongylus rubidus, & *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, combined trickle infections 380
intestinal uptake & transport 3661
isocitrate lyase in crude extracts 4738
larvae
in vitro, culture 1715
invasion by leucocytes 595
levamisole, mode of action 5391
in *Macaca mulatta,* bronchoconstriction 3647
in man, in Rhodesia, intestinal obstruction 4396
in mouse
cell-mediated & antibody responses 3557
cell-mediated immunity 1140
fat content of larvae during migration 3065
immunization & lymph node reaction 4155
infectivity & irradiation of ova 2543
lymphocyte migration 2071
pathology of liver 2506
phosphorylcholine location 1716
T-cell response 2479
muscular contraction 676
NAD^+-malic enzyme kinetics 5899
ova
ammonia 4278
in beetles, destruction during feeding 2394
lipid content 5310
mitochondrial DNA 1203
in sewage
ammonia 1272
control by air flotation 4852
survival 1737
in USSR (European), ovicides 1273
in soil, in USSR (Ukraine), development 5326
in pig 3391
in Bulgaria, hygromycin 2606
cell-mediated immunity 1140
chemotherapy 3229
diagnosis by FAT 4135
in German Federal Republic, piperazine 3770
hatching of embryonated eggs 1350
host age & maturation 3591
host growth 4163
pathogenicity 3636
pathology of intestine & dietary protein 650
protection conferred by bacteria & viruses 135
superinfection & self-cure 4132
in Sweden, chemotherapy 3798
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence forecast by meteorology 5326
polypeptide composition of basement membrane 3071
polypeptides in intestinal basement membrane 665
polyploidy 1841
praziquantel, mode of action 5391

Ascaris suum *contd.*
proliferation & growth of intestinal epithelium 2706
protein characterization & enzyme evolution 1191
protein fractions & host specificity 4748
proteolytic intestinal enzymes 671
in rat, spleen cell migration 2049
respiratory enzymes 668
scanning electron microscopy of lip 1621
sex chromosomes 2712
sorbitol dehydrogenase 5894
spermatogenesis & spermiogenesis 3860
& *Strongyloides ransomi,* in pig, host nutrition & weight gain 4703
synaptonemal complexes in meiosis 858
thiabendazole, mode of action 5391
toxins, in rat, serum protein composition 1182
trypsin & chemotrypsin inhibitors 3073
ultrastructure of excretory system 2947
urease activity & ureogenesis 685
Ascarophis, in crustaceans, cellular responses 5824
Ascarops, in pig, plasmacyte reaction & serum proteins 4708
A. strongylina
in mouse, experimental reservoir host 3855
in pig, in USA (East North Central), survey 3985
Ascocotyle, in *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus,* & *Phalloceros caudimaculatus,* in Argentina, morphology 5156
Asellia tridens tridens
Anchitrema longiformis n.sp. 2013
A. sanguineum 2013
Prosthodendrium aegyptiacum n.sp. 2439
P. urna 99
Ashworthius sidemi, in sheep, experimental 4979
Asiphonichthys stenopterus, *Crepidostomum stenopterus* n.sp. 3502
Aspiculuris, in mouse, mebendazole 6016
A. lahorica, in *Mus musculus,* in India, morphology, & new record (g.) 3544
A. pakistanica, in *Rattus rattus,* in India, local survey, & sex ratio 5020
A. ratti, & *Syphacia muris,* in rat, sex ratio 3707
A. tetraptera
bacteria in alimentary tract 4574
in mouse, chemotherapy 2625
Aspidogaster conchicola
in *Goniobasis livescens,* development 2222
life-history 2427
ultrastructure of female reproductive system 2002
in *Viviparus malleatus,* development 2222
Astacus leptodactylus, *Branchiobdella pentodonta* 2240
A. leptodactylus leptodactylus, *Rhabditis* 1018
Astatoreochromis alluaudi
controlling *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 4301
controlling *Bulinus* 4301
Asthma
& *Ascaris,* in *Macaca mulatta* 147
& nematodes, in man 2817
& parasites, in man, in Tanzania 3560
& *Toxocara,* in man, in Britain 2764
Astiotrema reniferum, in *Amyda sinensis,* in South Korea, new record (g.) 5135
A. trituri, in *Triturus cristatus,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 4597
Astyanax
Phyllodistomoides duncani n.g., n.sp. 85
trematodes 489
A. fasciatus aeneus, *Saccocoelioides chauhani* n.sp. 4596
Asymphylodora, in India, key to spp. 483
A. kubanicum, in *Rutilus rutilus,* in Britain, site distribution 2133
A. punctatusi, n.sp., in *Ophicephalus punctatus,* in India 483
Atactorhynchus verecundus, in *Cyprinodon variegatus,* redescribed, & life-history 1833
Atlantic
Allomegalocotyle gabbari n.sp. 5703

Atlantic *contd.*
Azygiidae 3494
Benedenia innobilitata n.sp. 5703
B. pompatica n.sp. 5703
Botulus alepidosauri 5709
Echeneibothrium dubium abyssorum n.subsp. 1605
E. pollonae n.sp. 1605
Grillotia rowei n.sp. 1605
helminths
in cetaceans 400
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* 4613
Hirudinella ventricosa 4613
Hirudinellidae 3494
Lecithophyllum irelandeum n.sp. 5154
Megalocotyle grandiloba 5703
nematode larvae, in herring 5616
Neorhadinorhynchus atlanticus n.sp. 4613
Onchobothrium magnum n.sp. 1605
Philometra lateolabracis 5753
Ptychogonimidae 3494
Sclerodistomidae 3494
Syncoeliidae 3494
Trochopus pini 5703
Atlantic, North
Adinosoma gaevskaye n.sp. 4602
Antorchis spinosus n.sp. 4602
Diphyllobothrium 106
Grillotia erinaceus 4022
Tetrochetus mitenevi n.sp. 4602
Atlantic, South
Bunocotyle sudatlantica n.sp. 4599
Hirudinelloides elongatus n.g., n.sp. 2928
Infundibulostomum patagonicum n.sp. 2928
Neolepidapedon argentinensis n.sp. 2928
Psettarioides kurochkini n.sp. 4599
Stenakron mancopsetti n.sp. 2928
Atractis dactyluris, in *Testudo graeca,* & *Testudo hermanni,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 3468
Atretium schistosum, *Proteocephalus atretiumi* n.sp. 5732
Australia
Acanthostomum quaesitum 4586
Ancylostoma caninum 5581
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5600
Anisakis simplex 3410
A. typica 3410
Bassianobdella victoriae n.g., n.sp. 5467
Caballeraxine chainanica 4582
cestodes, in dog 752
Clonorchis sinensis 4387
Cysticercus 2748
Deladenus siricidicola 4046
Dioctowittus 5754
D. denisoniae n.sp. 5754
Dipylidium caninum 3313
Dirofilaria immitis 986, 2800
Dujardinascaris taylorae n.sp. 2034
Echinococcus 2748
E. granulosus 5464
Entobdella australis n.sp. 5124
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 1275
Gigantobilharzia 5036
Gnathostoma spinigerum 4998
Goezia holmesi n.sp. 4626
Haemonchus contortus 5375
helminths
in birds 3414
in *Bubalus bubalis* 2345
in cat 1864, 5587
in cattle 886, 5569
in rodents 1940
in sheep 1154, 1867, 2652
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis n.sp. 1043
Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis n.g., n.sp. 1043
hydatid 752, 1883, 2748
Hymenolepis 1395
Labiostrongylus eugenii 2704, 2705
Mesostephanus neophocae n.sp. 5136
monogeneans 2138
nematodes
in cattle 4786, 5574
in sheep 4245
in *Sirex noctilio* 1566
Neoaplectana 3444
Oesophagostomum radiatum 2345
Onchocerca gibsoni 2748

Australia *contd.*
Onchocerca contd.
O. sweetae 5451
Ostertagia 2635, 5987
O. ostertagi 5362, 5420
Paraunisaccoides lobolecithus n.g., n.sp. 5722
Phyllobothrium chamissonii 3410
Polyonchobothrium scleropagis n.sp. 5730
Popovastrongylus irma n.sp. 1072
Porrorchis hylae 403
Stenurus globicephalae 3410
Sulcascaris sulcata 3442, 3546
Taenia 2748
Toxocara 1395
Trichinella 1395
Trichostrongylus 1407
T. axei 5420
Vivabdella arcana n.g., n.sp. 4362
Austria
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1760, 3975
helminths
in freshwater fish 1000
in mammals 1576
in sheep 2333
Heterakis isolonche 1510
Hexamermis albicans 1546
parasites, in man 3293
Paraspidodera uncinata 3996
Austrobdella californiana, n.sp., in *Hippoglossina stomata, Pleuronichthys verticalis, Pleuronichthys decurrens, & Scorpaena guttata,* in USA (Pacific) 274
Austromicrophallus, synonym of *Levinseniella* 4590
A. anenteron, to *Levinseniella anenteron,* n.comb. 4590
Aviceda cuculoides, *Neodiplostomum butasturinum* 1046
Avitellina
in *Saiga tatarica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), seasonal variation 3980
in sheep
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
bithionol 4328
seasonal variation 3980
A. centripunctata
in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
Axine parini, in *Euleptorhamphus viridis,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific, new record (h.) 423
A. seriola, synonym of *Heteraxine heterocerca* 5127
Axinoides kola, in *Euleptorhamphus viridis,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific, new record (h.) 423
Aythya affinis, *Pachytrema* 5606
A. fuligula, *Linstowiella viviparae* 488
Azygiidae, in marine fish, in Atlantic, morphology, & taxonomy 3494
Babesia, & *Moniezia,* in sheep, in Romania 4061
Baboon
Schistosoma haematobium, & cancer 620
S. mansoni 621, 2967
Bacillus cereus, & *Toxascaris,* in cat, interaction 2911
Bacteria
& *Ascaris suum,* in pig, interaction 135
in *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 4574
in *Brugia malayi* 4572
& *Brugia malayi,* in cat, pathology 5697
& *Chromonema heliothidis,* in *Heliothis zea* 79
& *Coenurus,* in sheep 2913
& *Dracunculus medinensis,* in man, in India 2420
& *Hammerschmidtiella diesingi,* in *Periplaneta americana* 2419
& helminths, in sheep, interaction 5120
& hydatid
in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2916
in domestic animals 2917
in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2918
& lungworms, in sheep, in Spain 81
& nematodes, in man, association 3486
in *Neoaplectana glaseri* 5188
in *Onchocerca volvulus* 1586
Bacteria *contd.*
& parasites, relationships 78
& *Schistosoma haematobium*
in man
interaction 2417
in Iraq 2001
& *Strongyloides,* in sheep 1997
& *Strongyloides ransomi,* in pig, interaction 80
& *Thelastoma,* in *Periplaneta americana* 2419
& *Trichuris muris,* in mouse, interaction 2914
Baer, J.G.
bibliography 4883
obituary 4883
Bahamas
Ascaris lumbricoides 4840
Trichuris trichiura 4840
Balaenoptera physalus, *Tetrabothrius egregius* n.sp. 3525
Balantidium, & *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, host enzyme changes 2530
Bandicota indica, helminths 5590
Bangladesh
Ascaris 3918
Echinococcus 465
Genarchopsis bashiri n.sp. 5143
Gnathostoma 5549
helminths
in domestic animals 1579
in fish 5053
hookworm 3918
hydatid 14, 465
Procamallanus cancilus n.sp. 5751
P. sprenti n.sp. 5751
Trichuris 3918
Barbronia weberi, to *Sciobdella weberi,* n.g., n.comb. 4362
Barbus barbus, *Gyrodactylus markewitschi* 2425
B. bynni
Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus 5618
Cucullanus barbi 5618
Khawia 5618
B. meridionalis, *Diplozoon homoion gracile* 4755
B. puntius, *Transversotrema chackai* n.sp. 3505
B. sarana, *Allocreadium saranai* n.sp. 483
Barilius barana, *Allocreadium baranai* n.sp. 483
Bassariscus astutus, *Pneumospirura bassarisci* n.sp. 4098
Bassianobdella victoriae, n.g., n.sp., in Australia 5467
Bathycreadium nanaflexicollis, n.sp., in *Urophycis cirratus,* in Gulf of Mexico 482
Bathymermis, in Tabanidae 1537
Bathyodontus mirus
Idioblaptus elachistus n.g., n.sp. 3533
mermithids 3479
Bathyraja richardsoni
Echeneibothrium pollonae n.sp. 1605
Grillotia rowei n.sp. 1605
Onchobothrium magnum n.sp. 1605
Batrachobdella cryptobranchi, n.sp., on *Cryptobranchus alleganiensis bishopi,* in USA (West North Central) 867
B. picta, ultrastructure of body wall 866
Batrachotaenia, synonym of *Proteocephalus* 5164
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
Baylisascaris, in *Myocastor coypus,* in USA (East North Central), zoo, pathology 3995
B. columnaris, scanning electron microscopy 5179, 5180
B. transfuga, in *Ursus americana,* in USA (East North Central), survey 4001
Bdelloura candida, in vitro, maintenance & physiology 177
Beetles
Ascaridia galli 5097
Ascaris suum, ova 2394
cestodes 3522
helminths 4546
Trichinella spiralis 1541
Beetles, bark, nematodes 432, 458
Behaviour (*see also* Physiology)
Ancylostoma braziliense 1223, 2139, 2140
Behaviour *contd.*
Ancylostoma contd.
A. caninum 1223, 3090
larvae 3271, 5777
A. ceylanicum 1223
A. tubaeforme, larvae 1741
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1226
Anisakis, larvae 1200
Brugia malayi 5330
microfilariae 5925
Bucephalus polymorphus, cercariae 4071
Caballeraxine chainanica 704
Caenorhabditis briggsae 3667
C. elegans 698, 2229, 2230, 3067, 3698, 4874, 5319
cercariae 192
Cryptocotyle lingua 5159
cercariae 1216
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3093
digeneans 708
Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae 3395
Diplozoon homoion gracile 4755
Dirofilaria immitis 5930
Echinostoma paraensei, cercariae 4080
Edesonfilaria malayensis 5929
Enterobius vermicularis 1405
Fasciola gigantica, cercariae 4749
F. hepatica 2561, 2749, 3463
cercariae 4247
miracidia 4750
filariids 196
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle
cercariae 5442
miracidia 5442
Heterakis gallinae 4250
Loa loa, microfilariae 22
Marsupiobdella africana 3871
microfilariae 3089
Moniliformis dubius 1209
monogeneans 2566
nematodes 4728
in *Locusta migratoria* 2703
Nematospiroides dubius 1197, 2137, 3095
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1215, 1712, 2116, 2137, 3697, 4237, 4244
Opisthorchis felineus, cercariae 1735
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum, cercariae 4749
Panagrellus redivivus 5891
Raillietina cesticillus 2134
Rhabditis marina 5331
R. pellio 5318
Schistosoma haematobium, miracidia 5934, 5935
S. japonicum, miracidia 709
S. mansoni 2404, 5328
cercariae 1195, 1214, 2568, 5895
miracidia 429, 2135, 2136, 2539, 5934
schistosomula 1742, 6049
Strongyloides ratti 1225, 3081
Syphacia obvelata 1197
Toxocara canis 3090
Transversotrema patialense, cercariae 1213
Trichinella spiralis 2137
larvae 1218
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae 4749
Wuchereria bancrofti 713
Xenopharynx solus, miracidia 2225
Belgium
Fasciola hepatica 1885
Filaroides milksi 3988
Toxocara vitulorum 2344
Bellamya philippinensis
Cercaria leyteensis no. 20 4070
C. leyteensis no. 21 4070
C. leyteensis no. 22 4070
C. leyteensis no. 23 4070
C. leyteensis no. 24 4070
C. leyteensis no. 25 4070
C. leyteensis no. 26 4070
C. leyteensis no. 27 4070
Benedenia, in *Trachinotus carolinus,* in North America, general account 4524
B. innobilitata, n.sp., in *Serranus cabrilla,* in Atlantic 5703
B. pompatica, n.sp., in *Argyrosoma regium,* in Atlantic 5703
Benin
Bouixella beninensis n.sp. 1590
B. mormyrume n.g., n.sp. 1590

Benin *contd.*
Gorgoderina beninensis n.sp. 1045
trematodes, in amphibians 1045
Bertiella studeri, in man, in Malaysia 3308
Bhalfilaria, synonym of *Paronchocerca* 530
B. badamii, to *Paronchocerca badamii,* n.comb. 530
Bianium, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
B. ghanensis, to *Diploproctodaeum ghanensis,* n.comb. 4072
Bibliography
Baer, J.G. 4883
Cysticercus bovis, in cattle, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5472
Dawes, Ben 1366
Dioctophyme renale 6067
Diphyllobothriidae 3270
Dirofilaria 876
filariids 876
helminthology 278
helminths
in birds 3888
in cattle 4375
in man
in Madagascar 1848
in Malaysia 5480
in mosquito 1559, 1560, 3458
in oyster 1865
in prawn 5646
in sheep 4375
in shrimp 5646
mermithids 876
mosquito, in Guam 1756
nematodes, in mosquito 1560
nitroxynil 4377
parasites, in Korea 1850
Schistosoma 3278
Taenia saginata, in man, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5472
Thelazia, in cattle 1477
tropical eosinophilia 1457
Bicotylophora baeri, n.sp., in *Trachinotus falcatus,* in Ivory Coast 476
B. trachinoti, in *Trachinotus carolinus,* in North America, general account 4524
Binema, in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g. & h.) 4551
B. korsakowi, in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* in Yugoslavia 2893
Biochemistry (*see also* Histochemistry; Physiology)
acanthocephalans 3686, 5882
Ancylostoma braziliense 2560
A. caninum 3680, 4736
A. ceylanicum 2560
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4729, 5311
Anisakis, larvae 1200
Ascaridia dissimilis 3682
A. galli 141, 184, 185, 188, 640, 685, 3682, 4225, 4226, 4748
ascarids 4227
Ascaris 3679, 4216, 5309, 5889, 5906
A. lumbricoides 674, 689, 1199, 1721, 3066, 5311, 5921
ova 663
A. suum 174, 178, 181, 182, 188, 662, 665, 668, 671, 685, 1191, 1205, 1359, 2120, 3065, 3071, 3073, 3077, 4225, 4738, 4748, 5317, 5890, 5894, 5899
ova 1203, 5310
Bothriocephalus scorpii 5917
Brachylaime microti 3663
Breinlia 5768
Brugia 5768
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 1717
Caenorhabditis briggsae 688, 1070
C. elegans 1070, 2544, 3066, 3257, 4221, 4243, 4733, 4738, 4742, 4859, 5307, 5314, 5316, 5465
Capillaria hepatica 4747
Carmyerius synethes 2542
Centrorhynchus corvi 4737
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 5911
Clonorchis sinensis 180
Contracaecum aduncum 182, 685
Cotylurus 3673
Cryptocotyle lingua 5299
Dendrocoelum lacteum 1205
Diclidophora merlangi 1041, 3677
Dicrocoelium 3047
digeneans 183
Dioecocestus asper 2546
Biochemistry *contd.*
Diphyllobothrium latum 3672
D. vogeli 3672
Diplodiscus amphichrus 2547
Diploposthe laevis 2546
Dipylidium caninum 4730
Dirofilaria 5768
D. immitis 3072, 5308, 5311
Dubininolepis furcifera 2546
Echinococcus granulosus, protoscoleces 1198, 5901
E. multilocularis, protoscoleces 1198, 5901
Echinostoma liei 2125
E. malayanum 4732
E. revolutum 2537, 4218, 5303
Erpobdella nigricollis 1847
E. octoculata 1847
Eurytrema pancreaticum 3079, 4081, 5886, 5898, 5916, 5917
Fasciola gigantica 166
F. hepatica 1188, 1189, 1194, 1205, 2115, 2538, 2545, 2747, 4229, 4238, 5211, 5298, 5883
Fasciolopsis buski 3676
Ganeo tigrinum 2118
Ganguleterakis spumosa 187
Gastrodiscoides hominis 3676
Gastrothylax crumenifer 2542, 3676, 4231
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3676, 4231
Haemonchus contortus 521, 3662, 3665, 3685
Haemopis sanguisuga 1847
helminths 186, 669, 1204, 1207, 3684, 3687
in fish 4239
in freshwater fish 4242
Heterakis gallinae 187, 4226
Hirudo medicinalis 869, 2720
hydatid 3059
Hydatigera taeniaeformis 4730
Hymenolepis diminuta 660, 672, 1726, 1727, 1733, 2541, 2548, 3059, 3068, 4234, 5312, 5913
oncospheres 2121
H. microstoma 1727, 5913
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 677, 3676, 3689, 4231
Ligula intestinalis 2546, 3076
Litomosoides carinii 1730, 2111
Macrobdella ditetra 2720
Mecistocirrus digitatus 5897
Mermis nigrescens 2124
Mesocestoides corti 5896
Metastrongylus apri 179
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 5746
Microphallus pygmaeus, sporocysts 5315
Moniezia expansa 2663, 3059, 5890
nematodes 3686
in pig 4699
Nephelopsis obscura 2720
Nippostrongylus muris, larvae 2121
Nybelinia 5917
Obeliscoides cuniculi 1719
Oesophagostomum columbianum 3665
O. radiatum 2559
Opisthorchis pedicellata 2117
Ostertagia ostertagi 3662
Panagrellus redivivus 4224
P. silusiae 861
Paramphistomum 5898, 5917
P. explanatum 4222
Paranisakis 3674
Paricterotaenia porosa 2546
Philobdella gracilis 2720
Piscicola geometra 1847
Poecilobdella granulosa 4358, 4359, 4360, 4361
P. viridis 6056
Raillietina carneostrobilata 3530
R. tetragona 5917
Rhabdias bufonis 3660
Romanomermis culicivorax 679, 1554, 1720
Schistocephalus solidus, plerocercoids 2549, 3064
Schistosoma 5305, 5714
S. bovis 166
S. japonicum 657, 686
ova 5885
Biochemistry *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. mansoni 656, 667, 682, 686, 2075, 2123, 2550, 2555, 2987, 3492, 4233, 4740, 4741, 5300, 5909, 5964
cercariae 661, 675, 1195, 2536, 3671
Setaria cervi 2112, 2535, 3675
Spirometra mansonoides 2128, 3691
Srivastavaia indica 3676
Stephanurus dentatus 2556
strongylids 175
Strongyluris brevicaudata 4745
Syngamus trachea 4226
Taenia crassiceps
larvae 673
metacestodes 3678
T. hydatigena 4857
T. saginata 681
T. solium 681
trematodes 534, 5880
in vertebrates 5306
Trichinella 4734
T. spiralis 2553, 4744, 4748
Trichuris muris 4226, 5311
T. ovis 3665
Turbatrix aceti 2554, 5900, 5908, 5910, 5918
Wuchereria 5768
Zygocotyle lunata 5604
Biomphalaria
in Brazil (North East) 1538
foot muscle esterases 5101
B. alexandrina
in Egypt
biological control 244
biology 3435
morphology, & control 3436
prehistoric distribution 3710
Schistosoma 3435, 3710
S. mansoni 4030
B. camerunensis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1235
B. glabrata
ammonia excretion 2404
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1226, 1740, 2903
A. costaricensis 5019
Apatemon graciliformis 2698, 5137
in Brazil (South East)
ecology 1974, 1975
population dynamics 1978
cell line culture 61
4'-chloronicotinanilide uptake 1781
Clinostomum complanatum 3643
control by *Cambarus affinis* 3162, 3163
Echinostoma 3643
E. caproni 6046
E. lindoense 3561
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 2405
in Guadeloupe
distribution 3720
ecology 3453
Petasiger nitidus 3643
in Puerto Rico, control by *Marisa cornuarietis* 2642
reproduction suppressed by *Helisoma* 5396
Ribeiroia marini 3643
R. marini guadeloupensis n.subsp. 5448
Schistosoma mansoni 456, 603, 1241, 1740, 1773, 2090, 2132, 2404, 2470, 2504, 2618, 2903, 3026, 3453, 3643, 3720, 4541, 5270, 5373
& *Echinostoma paraensei* 2066
in St. Lucia
control 2643
ecology 4560
technique for culturing 2687
technique for rearing, axenically 2411
trematode larvae 1122
B. havanensis, ecology 5660
B. pfeifferi
Echinostoma caproni 6046
in Ethiopia, molluscicides 1782
in Ivory Coast, in artificial lake 4259
in Kenya, control by *Astatoreochromis alluaudi* 4301
Schistosoma mansoni 429, 1196
in South Africa, seasonal dynamics 2391
in Sudan, *N*-tritylmorpholine 736
tributyl tin oxide 3216
B. straminea, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5670

Biomphalaria *contd.*
B. tenagophila, in Brazil (South East), molluscicides 818
Birds
Allodapa suctoria 2024
Aprocta cylindrica 119
cestodes 406
Clinostomum complanatum 842
Cyclocoelum 2375
Dispharynx nasuta 3541, 3542
Echinuriinae 1962
filariids 4376, 4502, 4507, 5031, 5042, 5608
helminths 47, 49, 408, 535, 993, 1391, 1507, 1513, 2366, 2369, 2372, 3414, 3419, 3478, 3888, 3893, 4010, 4568
levamisole 3141
ligulids 5352
microfilariae 1961
Moniezia 207
nematodes 51, 4503
Plagiorchis nanus 5445
Psilotrema spiculigerum 3851
Thysaniezia giardi 207
toxicity, of levamisole 3141
trematodes 3286, 4008
Birds, aquatic
cestodes 3415
helminths 199, 4264, 4506, 5035, 5933
Ligula intestinalis 407
trematodes 1240
Birds, cage, helminths 4500
Birds, fish-eating
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2374
Clinostomum complanatum 3249
Contracaecum microcephalus 270
Echinochasmus amphibolus 2374
nematodes 2731
Pachytrema calculus 2374
Renicola pinguis 2374
Birds, game
Syngamus trachea 1951
Trichostrongylus tenuis 1951
Birds, zoo
Echinuria 1511
Tetrameres 1511
Bison bonasus, *Fasciola hepatica* 5686
Bithynia, in USSR, control, & ecology 714
B. inflata
Echinochasmus japonicus west-sibiricus n.subsp. 3493
E. schigini 3846
Opisthorchis felineus 1256
in USSR (Siberia), niclosamide 1263
B. leachi
Psilotrema simillimum 3243
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 838
B. tentaculata
Cyathocotyle bithyniae n.sp. 104, 3515
Echinochasmus beleocephalus 264
E. coaxatus 264
E. schigini 3846
Holostephanus cobitidis 104
Psilotrema spiculigerum 3851
Bivagina punctipinnis, n.sp., in *Chromis punctipinnis,* in USA (Pacific) 5121
B. tai, synonymy 5707
Black Sea
parasites, in fish 1228
trematodes, in fish 5630
Blanchardiella fuhrmanni, in Colombia, morphology, & synonymy 5468
B. paramoensis, synonym of *Blanchardiella fuhrmanni* 5468
Blaps
Gongylonema 4043
Streptopharagus kutassi 4043
Blastophagus piniperda, *Parasitorhabditis piniperdae* 271
Blatta orientalis, *Leidynema appendiculata* 2889
Blattella germanica, transmission of helminths, to man 2165
Blattidae, nematodes 1564
Blennius pavo
Deretrema 4073
Lepocreadium album 4073
Plagioporus tyrrhenicus n.sp. 4073
Blicca bjoerkna
digeneans 5077
Echinochasmus schigini 3846
helminths 4528
Bolbosoma, in *Chelone mydas,* in Bonin Island 5044
Bolivia
helminths, in man 1410, 1411
parasitology 2722, 2725
Bombina, helminths 3423
B. bombina
Haematoloechus vojtkovae n.sp. 4075
helminths 3425
B. variegata
Gorgoderina alobata 2876
helminths 3425
Bombus, *Sphaerularia bombi* 5652
Bonasa umbellus, helminths 1505
Bonin Island
Anisakis 5044
Bolbosoma 5044
Terranova 5044
Borneo, Echinuriinae 1962
Bos taurus brachyceros
Calicophoron ijimai 4980
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 4980
Paramphistomum bothriophoron 4980
P. clavula 4980
P. ichikawai 4980
P. microbothrium 4980
Botaurus stellaris, *Dendrouterina botauri* 404
Bothriocephalata, in fish, reviewed 1384
Bothriocephaloidea, n.superf. 499
Bothriocephalus
in carp, in USSR, age variation 5619
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
in USSR, age variation 5619
in USSR (Siberia), niclosamide 5057
B. aegyptiacus, in *Barbus bynni,* in Egypt, redescribed 5618
B. gowkongensis
in carp
in Bulgaria, niclosamide 3778
chemotherapy 787
in Europe, reviewed 1529
in USSR, tobacco dust 4274
in USSR (European), blood picture 2528
in freshwater fish
in USA, life-cycle 1289
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 4017
ova
calcium hydroxide 5995
calcium hypochlorite 5995
B. scorpii
embryology 5728
lipid composition 5917
Botulus alepidosauri, in *Alepisaurus,* & *Thunnus obesus,* in Atlantic, morphology, & synonymy 5709
B. cablei, synonym of *Botulus alepidosauri* 5709
Bouixella beninensis, n.sp., in *Mormyrus rume,* in Benin 1590
B. mormyrume, n.g., n.sp., in *Mormyrus rume,* in Benin 1590
Bourgelatoides traguli, in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia, morphology 1067
Brachydanio rerio, *Transversotrema patialense* 693
Brachyenteron pycnorganum, n.comb., for *Deretrema pycnorganum* 3506
B. spinosum, n.comb., for *Pseudochetosoma spinosa* 3506
Brachylaemus aequans, in *Macrochlamys sogdiana kasachstani,* second intermediate host 3852
B. recurvus, in *Eliomys quercinus,* in Spain, ecology, & epizootiology 2565
B. suis, in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2858
Brachylaima attenuatum
in *Andropadus latirostris,* in Central African Republic, new record (g. & h.) 1046
in *Pogoniulus scolopaceus flavisquamatus,* in Central African Republic, new record (g. & h.) 1046
B. mesostoma, in *Turdus merula,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4008
Brachylaime microti, aerobic respiration 3663
Brachylecithoides mosquense, in *Luscinia megarhynchos,* in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 4008
Brachylecithum eliomydis, n.sp., in *Eliomys quercinus,* in France, & Spain 4594
B. longibursatum, n.sp., in *Nyroca ferina,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3509
Brachymystax lenok
Gyrodactylus asiaticus n.sp. 4063
G. brachymystacis n.sp. 4063
Bradybaena duplocincta, *Microphallus* 2699
B. lantzi, *Eurytrema* 1757
B. plectrotropis, *Eurytrema* 1757
Bradypostrongylus, diagnosis emended 4620
B. inflatus, in *Tamandua longicaudata,* in Venezuela, redescribed 4620
B. panamensis, in *Tamandua longicaudata,* in Venezuela, redescribed 4620
Branchiobdella pentodonta, on *Astacus leptodactylus,* in USSR (European), seasonal variation 2240
Branta canadensis, *Notocotylus gippyensis* 3491
Brazil
Acanthocolpus brasiliensis n.sp. 5712
Anthobothrium laciniatum 2935
Ascaridia columbae 1509
Clonorchis sinensis 5503
Fasciola hepatica 3291
helminths, in man 3294, 3345, 4798, 5528
Monticellia rugata 3524
Onchocerca volvulus 5503
Phyllobothrium filiforme 2935
rhabditids 4031
Schistosoma 5503
S. haematobium 4903
S. mansoni 2968, 3169, 4676, 4908, 5271, 5670, 5940
Strongyloides stercoralis 4799
Tentacularia coryphaenae 2935
Wuchereria bancrofti 2105
Brazil (Central West)
Ascaridia pterophora 510
helminths, in domestic animals 1994
nematodes, in cattle 2576, 2588
Procamallanus inopinatus 510
Subulura allodapa 510
Brazil (North)
Delicata perronae n.sp. 1620
D. soyerae n.sp. 1620
Fontesia fontesi 1620
Graphidiops costalimai 1620
Mansonella ozzardi 4383
Moennigia alonsoi n.sp. 1620
M. lentaigneae n.sp. 1620
M. levyi n.sp. 1620
M. michelae n.sp. 1620
M. obelsi n.sp. 1620
Onchocerca volvulus 4383, 5359
Brazil (North East)
Contracaecum fortalezae n.sp. 5756
helminths, in cattle 956
Pharyngodon 511
Philometra lateolabracis 5753
Physaloptera lutzi n.sp. 511
P. retusa 511
Schistosoma mansoni 618
Strongyluris oscari 511, 5757
Wuchereria bancrofti 5954
Brazil (South)
Lobatostoma jungwirthi n.sp. 1593
Trichuris skrjabini 4469
Brazil (South East)
Cooperia curticei 4458, 4460
C. pectinata 4460
C. punctata 4460
Cysticercus bovis 4972
Falcaustra mascula 1084
filariids 1490
Gaigeria pachyscelis 4457
Gorgoderina parvicava 1084
helminths 3725
in dog 1930
Leurosoma rudolfbarthi n.sp. 485
Litomosoides carinii 526
L. silvai n.sp. 1073
Lobatostoma ringens 1592
nematodes, in cattle 3961
Neohaematoloechus neivai 1084
Ochoterenella digiticauda 1084
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis 1084
Oxyascaris necopinus 1084
Pharyngodon 1084

Brazil (South East) *contd.*
Raillietnema spectans 1084
Rhabdias 1084
Schistosoma mansoni 2132
Trichostrongylus axei 4459
T. colubriformis 4459
T. longispicularis 957
Breinlia, microfilariae, histochemical differentiation 5768
Brevistriata bergerardi, synonym of *Brevistriata skrjabini* 1616
B. brevispicula, to *Fissicauda brevispicula,* n.comb. 1618
B. callosciuri, to *Fissicauda callosciuri,* n.comb. 1616
B. malayensis, to *Calypsostrongylus malayensis,* n.comb. 1616
B. skrjabini, morphology of synlophe, & synonymy 1616
B. sundasciuri, to *Fissicauda sundasciuri,* n.comb. 1616
Brevistriatinae, redefined, & key to genera 1619
Britain
Acanthocotyle borealis 4027
anisakids 4899
Anoplocephala magna 360
Asymphylodora kubanicum 2133
Cercaria cerastodermae I 1351
C. ocellata 5513
cestodes, in domestic animals 5113
Clonorchis 4384
Cysticercus bovis 3110
Dictyocaulus 296
D. arnfieldi 2820
D. filaria 3552, 3712
D. viviparus 209, 376, 705
digeneans, in snails 1992
Diplostomum gasterostei 4753
D. spathaceum 1005
Echinococcus granulosus 854
Enterobius vermicularis 4919, 4938
Erpobdella testacea 5932
Erpocotyle canis 4027
Fasciola 5490
F. hepatica 758, 4384, 4403
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 1307
helminths
in birds 47
in cat 381
in cattle 3898
in dog 381, 3990
in fish 295
in freshwater fish 997
in man 311, 728, 5510
in marine fish 4899
in pig 5486
in *Pleuronectes platessa* 1003
in salmonids 4899
in *Scophthalmus maximus* 1003
in sheep 220, 3210, 5567
in *Vulpes vulpes* 3990
Helobdella stagnalis 3867, 5932
Hemiclepsis marginata 2235
Howardula husseyi n.sp. 1625
hydatid 211, 501, 755, 1034, 3749, 4270, 4567
Longistrongylus curvispiculum 1918
mermithids 457, 5932
Moniezia expansa 1308
monogeneans 4027
nematodes, in marine mammals 5599
Opisthorchis 4384
Ostertagia circumcincta 1100, 2151
O. ostertagi 796, 1307, 1310, 3792, 3793, 5490
parasites, in fish 5622
Skrjabingylus nasicola 1169
Sphaerostoma bramae 1970, 2133
strongylids 234
Strongylus vulgaris 28
Taenia saginata 331
Tetrabothrius phalacrocoracis n.sp. 107
Thelazia gulosa 3367, 4474
T. skrjabini 3367, 4474
Toxocara 2764, 4402
T. canis 2860, 3986
T. cati 3986
Triaenophorus nodulosus 1522
Trichinella spiralis 5578
Tylodelphys clavata 1005, 4753
T. podicipina 1005
British Guiana (*see* Guyana)
Brugia
in dog, pathology 4201
microfilariae, histochemical differentiation 5768
reviewed 297
B. malayi
in *Aedes togoi,* development, & uptake 2413
in *Anopheles sinensis,* in South Korea 2892
in *Armigeres subalbatus,* development, & uptake 2413
& bacteria, in cat, pathology 5697
in cat, in Indonesia, local survey 3341
in *Culex pipiens,* genetics of susceptibility 1986
in *Erythrocebus patas,* pathology 5289
intracellular organisms 4572
in *Macaca mulatta,* experimental infection 5557
in man
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1237
general account 3330
general account of disease in children 2307
in India, localization in eye 2
in Indonesia, local survey 3341, 3357, 5550
in Malaysia
land development & epidemiology 4760
local survey 5502
pathology, & treatment by surgery 5522
radiology 3305
reviewed 3338
in South Korea
clinical study 5874
mathematical analysis of epidemiology 3119
in Thailand
local survey 5514
periodicity 5925
in *Mansonia,* in Thailand, local survey 5514
mathematical analysis of periodicity 5330
(periodic), in *Meriones unguiculatus,* experimental 1938
& *Sporothrix schenckii,* in cat, interaction 472
B. pahangi
in *Aedes aegypti*
abnormal development in refractory strain 5650
development 5665
host dihydrofolate reductase levels 163
migration in susceptible & refractory strains 449
in *Aedes scutellaris,* host susceptibility & microfilarial migration 450
in cat
diagnosis by CIEP 5791
irradiation & development 5907
in *Culex pipiens*
heparin & migration in susceptible & refractory strains 448
migration in susceptible & refractory strains 449
susceptibility 1987
in *Culex pipiens fatigans*
susceptibility 3461
susceptibility of host geographical strains 447
IFAT 2072
in *Meriones,* 4-isothiocyanato-4-nitrodiphenylamine 3215
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
age & susceptibility 5216
lymphocyte function 1661
microfilariae
development in mosquito cell line cultures 3670
ultrastructure 5195
ultrastructure of sausage stage 2039
B. patei, in *Anopheles funestus,* in Tanzania, local survey 5655
B. timori
in *Aedes,* experimental 3451
in *Anopheles barbirostris*
experimental 3451
Brugia timori *contd.*
in *Anopheles barbirostris contd.*
in Indonesia 3438
in cat, experimental infection 5687
n.sp., in man, & *Meriones unguiculatus,* in Indonesia 118
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* experimental infection 5687
microfilariae, morphology 4100
Bubalus bubalis
Calicophoron calicophorum 2428
C. crassum 2428
Eurytrema escuderoi n.sp. 2429
E. pancreaticum 2429
helminths 2345
Oesophagostomum radiatum 2345
Onchocerca sweetae 5451
Paramphistomum microbothrium 2338
Bubulcus ibis
helminths 1506, 4508
Nephrostomum ramosum 1046
Bucephala clangula, helminths 5033
Bucephalus haimeanus
metacercariae
feeding 1717
in *Pomatoschistus microps,* ultrastructure & histochemistry of cyst wall 1050
B. polymorphus, cercariae, in *Anodonta cygnea, & Unio pictorum,* in Germany, morphology 4071
Buffalo
carbon tetrachloride 1314, 6015
Cysticercus bovis 725
Fasciola 5269
helminths 5566, 5577
hexachloroethane 5378
hydatid 2340
Mecistocirrus digitatus 369
Setaria digitata 966
Stephanofilaria zaheeri 958, 2330, 2331
Thelazia 2828
T. gulosa 1229
T. rhodesii 1229
T. skrjabini 1229
toxicity, of carbon tetrachloride 6015
Bufo, *Haematoloechus* 1967
B. horribilis
Neocruzia morleyi 5047
Oxysomatium itzocanensis 5047
Rhabdias sphaerocephala 5047
B. marinus
Cruzia empera n.sp. 4620
Icosiella neglecta 4620
B. regularis, *Opisthorchis chabaudi* n.sp. 2926
B. spinulosus arequipensis, *Parabatrachostrongylus lumbrerasi* n.g., n.sp. 5196
Bulgaria
Ancylostoma duodenale 2627
Ascaris 2627
A. suum 2606
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3778
Brachylaima mesostoma 4008
Brachylecithoides mosquense 4008
Calicophoron ijimai 4980
cestodes
in beetles 3522
in domestic birds 6021
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 4980
Coenurus 2673
Concinnum ellipticum 4008
Dactylogyrus extensus 4826
Dina lineata 2719
Echinostoma chloropodis 4008
Enterobius vermicularis 2627
Erpobdella monostriata 2719
E. octoculata 2719
Fasciola 2661, 4813
F. hepatica 3763
helminths
in birds 2372
in dog 2862
in freshwater fish 2382, 3428, 3431
in *Garrulus glandarius* 2377
in pig 2171
in sheep 3208, 4461
in *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* 3397
Helobdella stagnalis 2719
Hexamermis 2396
Leptorhynchoides sp. 2382
Leucochloridium macrostoma 4008

Bulgaria *contd.*
Ligula 2881
Metastrongylus 4849
Necator americanus 2627
nematodes, in *Cervus elaphus* 3981
Nematodirus 2167, 3984
N. roscidus 3981
Oesophagostomum cervi 3981
O. dentatum 2606
O. quadrispinulatum 3387
O. sikae 3981
Paramphistomum bothriophoron 4980
P. cervi 3497
P. clavula 4980
P. daubneyi 2342
P. ichikawai 4980
P. microbothrium 2338, 3763, 4980
Platynosomum semifuscum 4008
Prosthorhynchus gracilis 2377
Psilotrema spiculigerum 3851
strongylids 3814
trematodes, in birds 4008
Trichinella spiralis 4269
Trichuris ovis 4693
T. skrjabini 4693
T. suis 2606
Bulinids, *Schistosoma bovis* 166
Bulinus
ammonia excretion 2404
in Ghana, weeds encouraging population establishment & growth 5658
in Ivory Coast, in artificial lake 4259
in Kenya, control by *Astatoreochromis alluaudi* 4301
in North Africa 5089
Schistosoma 5104
S. haematobium 4549, 5089
S. intercalatum 5647
S. margrebowiei 3255
B. bavayi
in Aldabra 1028
Schistosoma 1028
B. forskali
digeneans, & *Chaetogaster limnaei* 2150
Diplodiscus subclavatus 839
Schistosoma bovis 367
B. forskalii, *Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis* 6037
B. globosus
Cercaria ogunis n.sp. 86
digeneans, & *Chaetogaster limnaei* 2150
Schistosoma haematobium 86
tributyl tin oxide 3216
B. guernei, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2982
B. physopsis, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1196
B. pulchellus, *Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium* 3250
B. rohlfsi, molluscicides & environmental factors 753
B. sericinus, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5105
B. truncatus
control by *Sepedon sphegea* 3816
development 2897
in Egypt
biological control 244
biology 3435
morphology, & control 3436
population dynamics 5081
prehistoric distribution 3710
in Iran, resistance to niclosamide 2186
Paramphistomum cervi 4538
Schistosoma 3435, 3710, 3816
S. haematobium 1991, 4030, 5081
in Sudan, *N*-tritylmorpholine 736
X-irradiation 5379
B. truncatus rohlfsi
Schistosoma haematobium 433
technique for sampling 433
B. truncatus/sericinus, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2308
Bunocotyle sudatlantica, n.sp., in Chaetodontidae in South Atlantic 4599
Bunodera luciopercae, in *Salmo gairdneri,* in Canada, new record (h.) 1532
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, ultrastructure of body wall 5177
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus
in *Monochamus alternatus*
in Japan 2401
vector control 1985
Bursaphelenchus *contd.*
B. sutoricus, n.sp., in *Monochamus sutor,* in USSR (Georgia) 5175
Burtiella zeylanica, n.g., n.comb., for *Ophryocotyle zeylanica* 1609
Bykhovskii, B.E., obituary 3878
Bythinella reyniesii
ecology 3701
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
Microphallus gracilis 2700
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica 3701
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701
S. soricis 3701
Caballeraxine, diagnosis emended 4582
C. chainanica
in *Caranx malabaricus,* redescribed 4582
in *Velifer multispinosus*
in Australia, mode of attachment 4582
mode of attachment 704
Caballeronema pseudoargumentosus, n.sp., in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in Canada 5750
Caecidotea communis, *Fessisentis friedi* 4772
Caenorhabditis briggsae
ageing & behaviour 3667
aminopterin-induced thymine deficiency 688
centrophenoxine 4223
p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid 5920
dimethylaminoethyl *p*-chlorophenoxyacetate 5920
identification by protein electrophoresis 1070
scanning electron microscopy during ageing 1718
C. elegans 273
actin 4742
actin & tropomyosin 2544
ageing & behaviour 3667
benzimidazoles 3683
body wall myosins 5316
calorific value 4733
chemotaxis mutants 2230
chemotaxis 698
critical oxygen tension 1187
development of ventral nerve cord 1845
genetics, reviewed 4874
growth & moulting 690
heavy chain myosin mutant 4221
identification by protein electrophoresis 1070
inhibition by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine & hydroxyurea 5314
isocitrate lyase 3066
isocitrate lyase in crude extracts 4738
kinetics of movement 3698
in *Maharanva fimbriolata,* biological control agent 4032
microelectrode insertion 1731
motoneurone connectivity changes 5319
moulting 4743
mutants 6053
myosin & paramyosin 5307
paramyosin 4243
paramyosin mutants 5465
post-embryonic cell lineages 273
post-embryonic development in mitosis-blocked mutant 5457
reviewed 3859
roller mutants 2229
sexual differentiation mutations 1843
structural gene for myosin heavy-chain 3257
structure of pharynx 1663
structure of ventral nerve cord 1629
technique for culturing, axenically 5314
technique for studying, RNA synthesis 4859
temperature-sensitive mutants 6051
ultrastructure of oogonia & oocytes 6052
Caiman crocodilus, *Proterodiplostomum longum* 1057
C. crocodilus fuscus
Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum 1516
Proterodiplostomum medusae 1516
Cairina moschata, hydatid 5605
Calceostoma calceostoma, in *Argyrosomus regius,* in Mediterranean 5129
Calceostomatidae, key to genera 5129
Calicophoron calicophorum
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Philippines, redescribed 2428
carbohydrate, lipid & protein distributions 5914
diagnostic features 5141
in sheep, in India, morphology 3495
C. cauliorchis, diagnostic features 5141
C. crassum
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Philippines, redescribed, & new record (h.) 2428
diagnostic features 5141
C. ijimai, in *Bos taurus brachyceros,* in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 4980
C. papillosum, diagnostic features 5141
Calidris minuta, *Anomotaenia pseudomicrorhyncha* n.sp. 4604
C. testacea, *Anomotaenia pseudomicrorhyncha* n.sp. 4604
Callinectes sapidus, *Megalophallus* 5699
Calliobothrium eschrichtii, in *Mustelus schmitti,* in Argentina, morphology 4083
C. lintoni, in *Mustelus schmitti,* in Argentina, morphology 4083
C. verticillatum australis, n.subsp., in *Mustelus schmitti,* in Argentina 4083
Callorhinus ursinus, *Diphtalonema odendhali* 518
Callosciurus caniceps
Ricinulana tani 4058
Syphacia callosciuri n.sp. 5190
C. flavimanus, *Calypsostrongylus titasuthi* n.sp. 1617
Calypsostrongylus malayensis
n.comb., for *Brevistriata malayensis* 1616
morphology of synlophe 1616
C. ogdeni, morphology of synlophe 1616
C. titasuthi, n.sp., in *Callosciurus flavimanus,* in Thailand 1617
Camallanata, book 3266
Camallanus chauhani, n.sp., in *Trichiurus muticus,* in India 2035
C. chorinemi, n.sp., in *Chorinemus,* in Pakistan 5761
C. kachugae, in *Kachuga smithi,* in Pakistan, new record (g.) 5048
C. kirandensis, in *Labeo niloticus,* in Egypt, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 5618
C. lacustris
ultrastructure of cuticle, hypodermis, & somatic muscle 2942
ultrastructure of female genital organs 116
C. puriensis, n.sp., in *Arius venosus,* in India 2035
C. surmai, n.sp., in *Cybium interruptum,* in Pakistan 5761
C. therapsi, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in India 2035
Cambaroides similis, *Paragonimus westermani* 2888
Camel
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 522
Marshallagia marshalli 522
methyridine 3195
morantel tartrate 3195
tetramisole hydrochloride 3195
thiabendazole 1295, 3195
Camelostrongylus mentulatus
in camel, in Israel, morphology 522
in sheep, in Israel, morphology 522
Cameroon
filariids, in man 5290
Grathostoma spinigerum 908
Loa loa 308
Onchocerca volvulus 435, 1259, 1798, 1913, 2182, 2591
parasites, in man 2805
Polystoma grassei 6089
Schistosoma intercalatum 4431, 5460
Campostoma anomalum
Oesophagostomum anomalum n.sp. 5122
O. spinulosum 5065
Canada
Actinocleidus 5927
Bunodera luciopercae 1532
Caballeronema pseudoargumentosus n.sp. 5750
Capitomermis micropeos n.sp. 5758
Cercaria parvicaudata 1567

Canada *contd.*
Cleidodiscus 5928
C. robustus 5927
C. stentor 5926
Contracaecum brachyurum 1532
Cyclocoelum oculeum 1347
Cylicospirura felineus 5187
Derogenes varicus 5750
Diclybothrium armatum 5750
Dioctophyme renale 1346
Diplostomum mergi 1502
Dirofilaria 1465
Dracunculus insignis 5439
Echinorhynchus gadi 5750
E. salmonis 691
Fessisentis friedi 5750
Gastromermis leptopeos n.sp. 5758
G. pachopeos n.sp. 5758
G. plethelos n.sp. 5758
helminths
in *Anas rubripes* 5033
in Anatidae 3418
in birds 1513, 2366
in *Bucephala clangula* 5033
in cat 2861
in dog 983, 2595, 2861
in freshwater fish 1532
in horse 766
in *Lepomis gibbosus* 998
in *Lophodytes cucullatus* 1502
in man 731, 942, 2819, 4393
in *Salmo salar* 5648
in *Ursus americanus* 1945
Hirudinea 3262
hydatid 2278, 2999
Hydromermis macrospiculatus n.sp. 5758
mermithids 445, 5758
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 194, 5746
Microphallus pygmaeus 1567
nematodes, in bark beetles 458
Neomesomermis leptoderos n.sp. 5758
N. welchi n.sp 5758
N. yukonensis n.sp. 5758
Onchocerca 2020
O. cervicalis 30
Oswaldocruzia pipiens 5436
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 4547
Pharurus pallasii 1944
Philometroides huronensis 1536
Protostrongylus 4975
Sphaerularia bombi 5652
Spirorchis 5750
Stephanurus dentatus 4994
strongylids 815
Tetraonchus variabilis 1532
Toxocara canis 983, 2595, 2861
T. cati 2861
Trichinella 2999
T. spiralis 898, 4492, 5692
Truttaedacnitis sphaerocephala 5750
T. stelmioides 6045
Tylodelphys conifera 1502
Urocleidus 5927
U. adspectus 4577
U. chautauquensis 5928
Uvulifer ambloplitis 1999
Cancer
& *Ascaris,* in man, pancreatitis 3925
& *Clonorchis sinensis*
in man 171
in South Korea 3011
& helminths, in man, in liver 1685
& *Opisthorchis,* in man, case report 3955
& *Opisthorchis viverrini,* in hamster 4690
& *Schistosoma*
in man 1889
in Sudan 2097
& *Schistosoma haematobium*
in baboon 620
in hamster 620
in man 171, 3150, 3657
depression of cellular immunity 2052
treatment by surgery 3160, 5984
in Zambia 1402
& *Schistosoma japonicum,* in man 4442
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man, in Uganda, pathology 1175
& *Spirocerca lupi,* in dog, in Kenya 384
Cancer *contd.*
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, interaction 4133
Candidotrema loossi, in *Lacerta agilis,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (h.) 3422
Canidae, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1493
Caniongiella australis, n.comb., for *Gemmaecaputia australis* 4580
C. bychowskyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Sphyraena,* in South China Sea 4580
Canis latrans, *Filaroides osleri* 4489
Cape Verde Islands
Cysticercus 5555
Fasciola gigantica 1776
Capillaria
in *Columba livia,* chemotherapy 1778
in duck, in USA (North Atlantic), outbreak 5040
in fowl, chemotherapy 243
in *Galemys pyrenaicus,* in Spain 3403
in man
general account 3333
in Thailand, general account 3
in ruminants, general account 1920
C. annulosa, in *Cricetus cricetus,* in Hungary, morphology, & new record (h.) 398
C. bilobata, in cattle, in Philippines, new record (g.) 5575
C. garfiai, in *Sus scrofa,* in Spain 4990
C. hepatica
in guinea-pig, susceptibility 3407
in *Mastomys natalensis,* histochemistry 4747
in rat, in USA (South Atlantic), incidence, & epizootiology 2149
in rodents, in Malaysia, incidence 3401
structure & function of male copulatory apparatus 4629
C. muris-sylvatici, in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4496
C. obsignata, in *Streptopelia decaocto,* in Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 4005
C. philippinensis
in man
in Philippines
malabsorption 4193
mebendazole 3812
in Thailand, case report 18, 2762
C. procyonis, in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (East South Central), localization in masticatory mucosa 5588
Capitomermis micropeos, n.sp., in Canada 5758
Capra ibex, helminths 361
Caprella septentrionalis
Genarches muelleri 5453
Podocotyle atomon 5453
Prosorhynchus squamatus 5453
Capreocaulus capreoli
in *Alces alces,* in USSR (European) 443
in *Eulota fruticum,* in USSR (European) 443
in hare, in USSR (European) 443
Capreolus capreolus
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 2453
gastro-intestinal helminths 368
helminths 2260, 2835, 5563
Paramphistomum cervi 3252
parbendazole 2260
Capricornis crispus, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1924
Caprimulgus indicus yotaka, *Metadilepis globacantha* 2017
Carabidae, nematomorphs 4054
Carangidae, *Spirocamallanus johnsoni* n.sp. 4620
Carangoides chrysophrys, *Stephanostomum orientalis* 487
C. emburyi
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis n.sp. 1043
Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis n.g., n.sp. 1043
C. malabaricus
Stephanostomum mesospinosum n.sp. 487
S. orientalis 487
Caranx altissimus, *Hamacreadium caranxi* n.sp. 1602
C. bartholomaei, *Stephanostomum belizense* n.sp. 2431
Caranx *contd.*
C. carangus, *Opisthogonoporus indicus* n.sp. 96
C. malabaricus, *Caballeraxine chainanica* 4582
C. sexfasciatus, *Stephanostomum orientalis* 487
Carassius, *Philometroides sanguinea* 1006
C. auratus, *Dactylogyrus formosus* 5705
C. auratus gibelio, *Gyrodactylus,* sp. 2426
C. carassius
Duboisia teganuma 1523, 5438
Gyrodactylus, sp. 2426
Carassotrema, diagnosis emended, & synonymy 489
C. salobrensis, n.comb., for *Chalcinotrema salobrensis* 489
C. simonei, n.comb., for *Chalcinotrema simonei* 489
C. tilapiae, n.sp., in *Tilapia mossambica,* in Venezuela 489
Carassotrematinae, diagnosis emended, & synonymy 489
Carcharinus longimanus
Anthobothrium laciniatum 2935
Phyllobothrium filiforme 2935
Tentacularia coryphaenae 2935
Carcinus mediterraneus
Contracaecum 5629
Microphallidae 5629
Cardiocephalus longicollis, in fish-eating birds, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 2374
Cardiofilaria alii, n.comb., for *Paronchocerca alii* 530
C. campanae, synonym of *Cardiofilaria inornata* 4376
C. inornata, in *Turdus iliacus,* & *Turdus philomelos,* in Spain, morphology, new record (g.& h.), & synonymy 4376
Caretta caretta
helminths 5049
Sulcascaris sulcata 3546
trypanorhynch larvae 5049
Cariama cristata
Ascaridia pterophora 510
Subulura allodapa 510
Caribbean
digeneans, in marine fish 2431
helminths, in Macrouridae 996
Neolepidapedon belizense n.sp. 2431
Opecoeloides belizensis n.sp. 2431
Saturnius belizensis n.sp. 2431
Stephanostomum belizense n.sp. 2431
Carmyerius spatiosus, in goat, in India, new record (h.) 4472
C. synethes, egg-shell formation 2542
Carnivores
Concinnum ten 1030
helminths 468, 3884
Paragonimus westermani 2010
Taenia hydatigena 1029
Trichinella 1934, 3464, 4571
T. spiralis 985, 2905, 5692
Carp
Bothriocephalus 5619
B. gowkongensis 1529, 2528
cestodes 1529
Dactylogyrus vastator 1524, 2384
Dilepis unilateralis 1004
helminths 4019
Khawia sinensis 1529
lucanthone hydrochloride 5418
niclosamide 787, 3778
phenothiazine 787
Philometroides lusiana 570, 5634
Sanguinicola inermis 3634
stibophen potassium 5418
tobacco dust 4274
trichlorphon 4826
Carpophilus fumatus, *Heteromorphotylenchus carpophili* n.sp. 5762
C. mutilatus, *Heteromorphotylenchus carpophili* n.sp. 5762
C. notatus, *Heteromorphotylenchus carpophili* n.sp. 5762
Carribbean, *Lasiotocus asymmetricus* n.sp. 2431
Caryophyllidae, in *Erimyzon oblongus,* in USA (South Atlantic), seasonal variation 1738
Casarea ferruginea, *Psilorchis udaipurensis* n.sp. 4077

Caspian Sea
Cucullanidae 845
nematodes, in fish 55
trematodes, in molluscs 4550, 5091, 5092
Castor canadensis, *Fasciola hepatica* 3470
C. fiber
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 5023
Travassosius rufus 5023
Cat
albendazole 1780
Ancylostoma caninum 5763
A. tubaeforme 5763
bithionol 4288
Brugia malayi 3341
& bacteria 5697
& *Sporothrix schenckii* 472
B. pahangi 5791, 5907
B. timori 5687
cestodes 4483
Clonorchis 5009
Diphyllobothrium 939
D. ditremum 3070
diuredosan 1320
filariids 3341
Gnathostoma spinigerum 4998
haloxon 2193
Haplorchis pumilio 5444
helminths 232, 285, 381, 990, 1492, 1864, 1868, 1927, 1928, 2861, 3394, 3994, 4485, 4890, 5002, 5010, 5478, 5582, 5583, 5587
Metagonimus 5009
nematodes 385
niclosamide 3795
opisthorchids 1531
Opisthorchis 5107, 5358
O. chabaudi n.sp. 2926
Paragonimus 5009
P. hueitungensis 4589
P. siamensis 3466
P. westermani 3247
piperazine 775
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787
Platynosomum fastosum 390
praziquantel 2668, 3766, 3815
Prohemistomum vivax 3246
Schistosoma japonicum 631
Spirometra mansoni 3992
S. mansonoides 3245
Strongyloides tumefaciens 988
Toxascaris, & *Bacillus cereus* 2911
toxicity
of antimony potassium tartrate 4334
of lucanthone 4334
of niridazole 4334
of piperazine 775
of stibophen 4334
Toxocara 716
T. cati 1494, 2861, 3986
Trichinella 4491, 5009
Catenotaenia cricetorum, in *Pitymys subterraneus,* in Poland, new record (g.) 2365
C. indica, n.sp., in *Tatera indica indica,* in India 3521
C. matovi, in *Apodemus flavicollis,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (g.) 4000
Catfish
Alloglossidium corti 3467
Phyllodistomum parasiluri 4525
Catla catla, *Ligula intestinalis* 56
Catostomus ardens, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 2880
C. commersonnii
helminths 4028
Philometra cylindracea 4028
Philometroides huronensis 1536
C. discobulus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 2880
C. platyrhynchus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 2880
Cattle
albendazole 747, 778, 2212, 4331, 5376
4-amino-6-(trichloroethenyl)-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 6003
anthelmintics 1328, 1786, 4809, 5370, 5380, 5989
antimony lithium thiomalate 2173
antimony sodium tartrate 2654
arsenic trioxide 2210
Ascaris suum 2341
Avitellina centripunctata 2826
Cattle *contd.*
bithionol 3200, 3763
bithionol sulphoxide 3200, 3763
brotianide 3753
cambendazole 225
Capillaria bilobata 5575
carbon tetrachloride 1314, 1819
Cooperia 624, 1135, 1694, 2147
C. oncophora 4249
crufomate 776
Cysticercus 366, 2831, 2840, 2989, 3172, 3198, 3214, 3231, 4154, 4267, 5397, 5576
C. bovis 725, 770, 1330, 1574, 1652, 1877, 2823, 2838, 2850, 3038, 3104, 3110, 3377, 3962, 3969, 3970, 4663, 4777, 4932, 4972, 4981, 5348, 5355, 5368, 5392, 5472, 5493
& *Sarcocystis* 5702
C. inermis 2332
Dicrocoelium 248, 2992, 3046, 3651
D. hospes 972, 1922
Dictyocaulus 768
D. filaria 4682
D. viviparus 190, 209, 222, 376, 963, 973, 1660, 1760, 3106, 3373, 3536, 3975, 4463, 4682, 5384
digeneans 35
Eurytrema 3644
E. coelomaticum 2014, 2429
E. escuderoi n.sp. 2429
E. pancreaticum 2014, 2429
Fasciola 977, 1245, 1644, 1788, 1789, 1793, 2661, 3006, 5397, 5490, 5491, 5492
& *Salmonella dublin* 2749
F. gigantica 166, 972, 1246, 1572, 1776, 2824, 3007, 3242, 4688
F. hepatica 164, 363, 1102, 1174, 1183, 2087, 2115, 2475, 2545, 2824, 3013, 3043, 3576, 3983, 4124, 4751, 4974, 4978, 4983, 5772, 5878, 5947
& *Salmonella dublin* 4059
Fascioloides magna 362, 955
fenbendazole 225, 760, 790, 811, 1307, 2674, 2675, 2676, 3752, 3898, 4271, 4300, 5420, 5987
furazolidone 1807
gastro-intestinal helminths 3717
gastro-intestinal nematodes 364, 372, 378, 1481, 1614
Haemonchus 1135
H. contortus 2845
haloxon 1327
helminths 365, 767, 886, 956, 1270, 1476, 1746, 1923, 1925, 2187, 2265, 2337, 2346, 2753, 2836, 4375, 4465, 4977, 4987, 5566, 5569
hexachlorophene 1819, 4275
Homalogaster paloniae 370, 4863
hydatid 465, 466, 1919, 2056, 2096, 2841, 2842, 2907, 2915, 3030, 3050, 3059, 4188, 4971, 5568
& bacteria 2916
Krasverm-1 4290
lead arsenate 5402
levamisole 771, 793, 810, 1275, 1290, 2344, 2598, 2629, 3196, 4271, 4786, 5975, 5987
levamisole hydrochloride 1327, 2210
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 5979
Liorchis scotiae 1186
liver-fluke 466, 1787, 2748, 2837
lungworms 2336, 3963
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 2827, 3061
Mecistocirrus digitatus 369
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
Moniezia 5402
M. autumnalia 2826
M. benedeni 2826
M. expansa 2826, 3059
morantel tartrate 3184
nematodes 2564, 2576, 2588, 2590, 2593, 2846, 3000, 3001, 3368, 3713, 3961, 5574
niclofolan 806, 1790, 1791, 3167, 5961
niridazole 2654
nitroxynil 2210, 4275, 4377
Oesophagostomum 1135
Onchocerca 39, 40, 2020
O. armillata 5564
Cattle *contd.*
Onchocerca contd.
O. dukei 5564
O. gibsoni 2748
O. gutturosa 512, 844, 5108, 5564
O. lienalis 38, 512
O. ochengi 5564
O. stilesi 512
organophosphorus compounds 2621
Ostertagia 1694, 2147, 2635, 2748, 4475, 5879
O. ostertagi 32, 168, 210, 624, 642, 692, 796, 1310, 1679, 2510, 3376, 3630, 3792, 3793, 4249, 4468, 5362, 5490
oxfendazole 1768, 3738, 5425
oxibendazole 4843
oxyclozanide 241, 1301, 1819, 2195, 3761, 4275
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 1823, 2677, 5979
paramphistomes 968
Paramphistomum 363
P. cervi 847, 3252, 3381, 3968
P. daubneyi 3381
P. microbothrium 4471
plant extracts 5402
praziquantel 1330, 3762, 4833
rafoxanide 812, 3753, 3755, 4275
resorantel 1298, 3139, 3763
Schistosoma 1874
S. bovis 166, 367
S. mattheei 628, 2064, 2089, 2483, 2563, 3587, 3638, 5854, 5855
Setaria 5637
S. cervi 953
S. digitata 966
sodium antimony biscathecol disulphonate 2210
Stephanofilaria kaeli, & *Staphylococcus* 2334
S. okinawaensis 653
S. okinawaensis n.sp. 124
S. stilesi 3098
strongylids 2159
Strongyloides 962
S. papillosus 4973, 5329
Taenia saginata 3601
tetramisole 793, 1764, 2175, 4304
tetramisole hydrochloride 227
Thelazia 1477, 2828
T. gulosa 1032, 3367, 4474
T. rhodesii 1032
T. skrjabini 1032, 3367, 4474
thiabendazole 1327, 3199, 4271, 4814
Thysaniezia giardi 2826
toxicity
of furazolidone 1807
of levamisole 2598
of oxyclozanide 1301, 2195
Toxocara vitulorum 2344, 4973
trichlorphon 1791, 2210, 2334, 2654
trichostrongylids 2592, 2837, 3627, 5981
Trichostrongylus axei 4146
T. longispicularis 957
Trichuris 967
visceral larva migrans 2336
Cebus, praziquantel 247
Central African Republic
Brachylaima attenuatum 1046
digeneans, in cattle 35
filariids 2784
hookworm 2784
Onchocerca 309
O. volvulus 4922
Schistosoma 2784
Centrocercus urophasianus, microfilariae 1963
Centropus leucogaster, *Postharmostomum ntowi* 1046
C. phasianinus, *Porrorchis hylae* 403
C. sinensis
Oxyspirura centropusi n.sp. 3537
Subulura sinensisi n.sp. 516
Centrorhynchus corvi, lipids 4737
C. migrans, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans,* in Pakistan 5169
Cepaea vindobonensis, *Cystocaulus ocreatus* 272
Cephalcia abietis, *Steinernema kraussei* 3462
Cephalobellus, in *Levisonus thaum,* in USSR (Far East), endocupola 2940

Cephalobellus contd.
C. hexodontus, n.sp., in *Hexodon latissimum*, & *Hexodon patella*, in Madagascar 1628
C. unicoloris, n.sp., in *Hexodon unicolor*, in Madagascar 1628
Cephalogonimus japonicus, in *Amyda sinensis*, in South Korea, new record (g.) 5135
C. vesicaudus
in *Helisoma trivolvis*, in USA (West South Central), life-history 1835
in *Rana sphenocephala*, experimental 1835
in *Trionyx spiniferus*, experimental 1835
Cephalophus, *Onchocerca* 5565
C. dorsalis, *Filaria cephalophi* 5752
C. nigrifrons, *Dipetalonema faini* n.sp. 5752
Cephalopods, trematodes 5083
Cephaloscyllium ventriosum, *Multicalyx cristata* 4066
Cephalotrema minutum, in *Neomys fodiens*, in France, morphology, & new record (g.) 2358
Cerambycidae, nematodes 66
Cerastoderma edule, *Cercaria cerastodermae* I 1351
Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum, in squid, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & taxonomy 3528
Ceratopogonidae, nematodes 1569
Cerberus rhynchopus
Gogatea kalrii n.sp. 5138
G. karachiensis n.sp. 5138
Cercaria beaveri, n.sp., in *Vivipara bengalensis*, in India 4074
C. burulczensis, n.sp., in *Pisidium casernatum*, in USSR (Ukraine) 1603
C. cerastodermae I
in *Cerastoderma edule*, in Britain, development 1351
nom.nov., for *Lepidapedon rachion*, Lebour, 1905 1351
C. criollisima I, n.sp., in *Melongena melongena*, in Venezuela 97
C. criollisima II, n.sp., in *Nassarius* (*Uzita*) *vibex*, in Venezuela 97
C. criollisima III, n.sp., in *Melongena melongena*, in Venezuela 97
C. criollisima IV, n.sp., in *Nassarius* (*Uzita*) *vibex*, in Venezuela 97
C. criollisima V, n.sp., in *Chione* (*Chione*) *cancellata*, in Venezuela 97
C. deficipinnata, redescribed 3517
C. duplicata, in *Anodonta cygnea*, in Italy 5638
C. helicorbisi, redescribed, & encystment 5716
C. hinchicauda, n.sp., [not described], in *Armogerus kuhnianus* 5151
C. husicauda, n.sp., [not described], in *Armogerus kuhnianus* 5151
C. kumaunensis, morphology 1053
C. leyteensis no. 1, in *Oncomelania quadrasi*, in Philippines, morphology 1599
C. leyteensis no. 2, in *Oncomelania quadrasi*, in Philippines, morphology 1599
C. leyteensis no. 3, in *Oncomelania quadrasi*, in Philippines, morphology 1599
C. leyteensis no. 4, in *Oncomelania quadrasi*, in Philippines, morphology 1599
C. leyteensis no. 5, in *Oncomelania quadrasi*, in Philippines, morphology 1599
C. leyteensis no. 6, in *Oncomelania quadrasi*, in Philippines, morphology 1599
C. leyteensis no. 7, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 8, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 9, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 10, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 11, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
Cercaria contd.
C. leyteensis no. 12, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 13, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 14, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 15, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 16, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 17, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 18, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 19, in snails, in Philippines, morphology 1598
C. leyteensis no. 20, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 21, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 22, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no 23, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 24, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 25, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, & *Pila ampullacea*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 26, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 27, in *Bellamya philippinensis*, *Pila ampullacea*, & *Pila luzonica*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 28, in *Pila ampullacea*, in Philippines, morphology 4070
C. leyteensis no. 29, in *Segmentina hemisphaerula*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. leyteensis no. 30, in *Segmentina hemisphaerula*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. leyteensis no. 31, in *Segmentina hemisphaerula*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. leyteensis no. 32, in *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, & *Segmentina hemisphaerula*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. leyteensis no. 33, in *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, & *Segmentina hemisphaerula*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. leyteensis no. 34, in *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, & *Segmentina hemisphaerula*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. leyteensis no. 35, in *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. leyteensis no. 36, in *Gyraulus convexiusculus*, & *Segmentina hemisphaerula*, in Philippines, morphology 5145
C. linearis, in *Littorina*, lysosomal hydrolases 632
C. littorinae-saxatilis VI, n.sp., *Littorina saxatilis*, in Iceland 1601
C. ocellata, in man, in Britain 5513
C. ogunis
n.sp., in *Bulinus globosus*, in Nigeria, life-history 86
& *Schistosoma haematobium*, in *Bulinus globosus*, in Nigeria, antagonism 86
C. otiosa, n.sp., in *Lymnaea peregra*, in Netherlands 3517
C. parvicaudata, in *Littorina saxatilis*, in Canada, local survey 1567
C. pleurolophocerca I, in *Littoridina piscium*, in Argentina, morphology, & taxonomy 5155
Cercaria sp. V Kerala, n.sp., in *Digoniostoma pulchella*, in India 4598
Cercaria sp. XII Kerala, n.sp., in *Digoniostoma pulchella*, in India 4598
Cercariae (*see also* Metacercariae; Trematode larvae)
aggregation 192
in *Lymnaea luteola*, in India, host carbohydrates 4178
in *Lymnaea ovata*, in Netherlands 442
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*, in Netherlands 442
in *Melongena melongena*, in Venezuela 1049
in molluscs, in USSR (European), water temperature & duration of infection 5088
in *Planorbis corneus*, in Netherlands 442
in *Potamopyrgus*, in New Zealand 5103
Schistosoma mansoni, proteases 661
in *Semisulcospira*, in Japan 1558
in snails
in India, local survey 439
in Netherlands 3517
in Philippines 5144
survey 1550
Cercariae indicae LXIII, n.sp., in *Lymnaea acuminata*, in India 1053
C. indicae LXIV, n.sp., in *Lymnaea acuminata*, in India 1053
C. indicae LXV, n.sp., in *Indoplanorbis exustus*, in India 1053
Cercopithecus aethiops, praziquantel 233
Cerithium mediterraneum, *Maritrema misenensis* 6035
C. rupestre, *Maritrema misenensis* 6035
Cernuella, trematodes 2896
C. cespitum, *Neostrongylus linearis* 266, 2485, 3849
C. virgata, *Neostrongylus linearis* 266, 2485, 3849
Cervidae
helminths 969
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 4547
Cervus elaphus
Dictyocaulus 296
Fascioloides magna 3474
helminths 3474
nematodes 3977, 3981
Nematodirus roscidus 3981
Oesophagostomum cervi 3981
O. sikae 3981
parasites 3972
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera 120, 2455
C. elaphus bactrianus
nematodes 2852
trematodes 2852
C. elaphus canadensis, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 1482
C. elaphus maral
Setaria 5832
S. cervi 3653
thiabendazole 4330
C. elaphus sibiricus, *Setaria cervi* 5194
C. nippon, *Elaeophora schneideri* 4196
C. nippon hortulorum, *Setaria cervi* 5194
C. nippon yesoensis, helminths 4989
C. timorensis, *Schistosoma incognitum* 1571
Cestode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
in Chaetognatha, in Atlantic 455
in *Loligo pealii*, in USA 2899
in man
prophylaxis 1795
in South Africa, localization in brain of epileptics 909
in *Rattus rattus diardii*, in Malaysia 3398
Cestodes
in *Anas platyrhynchos*, in Czechoslovakia, incidence 3416
in animals, & man, antigens 4110
in aquatic birds, in USSR (Ukraine), incidence & nutrition 3415
in beetles, in Bulgaria, morphology 3522
in birds, in USSR (Georgia), listed 406
in carp, seasonal variation, & control 1529
in cat
in Czechoslovakia, niclosamide 3795
general account 4483
praziquantel 2668, 3766
in Chiroptera, in Hungary, listed, morphology, & seasonal variation 2444

Cestodes *contd.*
& *Clostridium perfringens,* in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), interaction 4573
determination of polarity in hexacanth embryos 5905
in dog
in Australia, local survey 752
in Czechoslovakia, niclosamide 3795
general account 4483
praziquantel 2668, 3766, 3815
in USSR (Kazakhstan), niclosamide 5366
in USSR (Uzbekistan), chemotherapy 3206
in domestic animals
in Britain, meat inspection 5113
chemotherapy, reviewed 3806
in USSR (European), economic loss 2512
in duck, in Bulgaria, praziquantel 6021
evolution 4606
evolution of nervous system 3861
in fowl
in Bulgaria, praziquantel 6021
pathology 1155
on fruit, in USSR (Uzbekistan), transmission to man 3118
in goose, in Bulgaria, praziquantel 6021
in *Ictalurus punctatus,* anthelmintics 6002
in *Loligo pealeii,* in USA (North Atlantic) 3529
in man
chemotherapy, discussed 6020
in India, chemotherapy & weight gain 4795
in Korea, epidemiology 3326
in Poland, distribution & incidence 3361
in USSR, chemotherapy, reviewed 2646
in USSR (Uzbekistan), transmission on fruit & vegetables 3118
in marine fish, in Gulf of Mexico, survey 3432
in molluscs, in Gulf of Mexico, survey 1010
in pinnipeds, in Antarctica 5028
in *Pitymys subterraneus,* in Poland, local survey 2365
in Psychodidae, listed 1570
in reptiles, chemotherapy, & pathogenicity 216
in *Rhinolophus,* in Japan 4002
in *Rhinolophus cornutus,* life-cycle & host distribution 1948
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* life-cycle & host distribution 1948
in ruminants, diagnosis 3979
in sheep
in New Zealand, oxfendazole 2613
ovarian activity 2531
praziquantel 743
serum vitamin A 2108
in USSR 4889
in USSR (Kazakhstan), niclosamide 5366
technique for determining, pH of tissues 2215
in USSR, research report 872
on vegetables, in USSR (Uzbekistan), transmission to man 3118
Cetaceans, helminths 400
Ceylon (*see* Sri Lanka)
Ceylonocotyle dawesi, diagnostic features 5142
C. dicranocoelium
chromosomes 5461
diagnostic features 5142
in ruminants, in India, life-history 3250
C. narayani, diagnostic features 5142
C. orthocoelium, diagnostic features 5142
C. scoliocoelium
in *Bos taurus brachyceros,* in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 4980
diagnostic features 5142
succinic dehydrogenase 5911
C. streptocoelium, diagnostic features 5142
C. tamilensis, diagnostic features 5142
Chabertia
in sheep
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age & seasonal variation 2833
Chabertia *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (Uzbekistan) *contd.*
phenothiazine plus copper sulphate 3171
C. ovina, & *Oesophagostomum columbianum,* larvae, technique for differentiating 3239
Chad
Aprocta cylindrica 119
Sarumitrema diagorchis n.sp. 481
Schistosoma bovis 4768
S. margrebowiei 4768
Chaetodontidae, *Bunocotyle sudatlantica* n.sp. 4599
Chaetogaster limnaei
& digeneans, in snails, in Sierra Leone, interaction 2150
& trematodes, in snails, in Sierra Leone 3719
Chaetognatha
cestode larvae 455
in Chaetognatha 455
Chaetophractus vellerosus, *Mazzia mazzia* 2950
Chalcinotrema, synonym of *Carassotrema* 489
C. lucieni, n.sp., in *Leporinus muyscorum,* in Colombia 85
C. salobrensis, to *Carassotrema salobrensis,* n.comb. 489
C. simonei, to *Carassotrema simonei,* n.comb. 489
Chandlerella bosei, in *Corvus splendens,* in Pakistan, new record (g.) 4502
C. hawkingi
in *Corvus macrorhynchos*
antigenic reactions 5212
in Pakistan, new record (g.) 4502
C. hispanica
in *Turdus,* in Spain, redescribed, & subcutaneous localization 4376
n.sp., in *Turdus iliacus, & Turdus philomelos,* in Spain 4094
Characoma stictigrapta, nematodes 3437
Charadriiformes
Anomotaenia 4604
Dichoanotaenia 4604
Charadrius alexandrinus, *Maritrema misenensis* 6035
C. dubius, *Dichoanotaenia occidentalis* n.sp. 4604
Chaunocephalus, in *Ciconia* 5041
Cheilospirura aspinosa, n.sp., in *Pitta brachyura,* in India 2454
Cheimarrichthys forsteri, *Coitocaecum zealandicum* n.sp. 2433
Chela gora, *Eucreadium varanasi* n.sp. 5130
Chelone mydas
Anisakis 5044
Bolbosoma 5044
Diaschistorchis mannarensis n.sp. 95
helminths 5049
Terranova 5044
Chelonia mydas, *Sulcascaris sulcata* 3546
Chelydra serpentina
Dracunculus globocephalus 4092
Placobdella multilineata 4875
Chile
Anisakis 3948
Dipetalonema 4482
Diphyllobothrium pacificum 5024
Hirudinea 3870
Chimpanzee
anthelmintics 2176
Enterobius vermicularis 1248
Schistosoma mansoni 5810
suramin 2183
toxicity, of suramin 2183
China
Eurytrema cladorchis 2014
E. coelomaticum 2014
E. hydropotes n.sp. 2014
E. pancreaticum 2014
Fasciolopsis buski 2227
Graphidiella szechuanensis n.sp. 2041
mermithids 4036
Ornithobilharzia 2636
Petasiger laricola n.sp. 2930
P. soochowensis n.sp. 2930
P. tientsinensis n.sp. 2930
Schistosoma 2616, 2670, 3143, 4317
China *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. japonicum 2669, 3281, 3282
Tanaisia bragai 5727
T. fedtschenkoi 5727
T. gratiosa 5727
T. longivitellata 5727
T. yunnanensis n.sp. 5727
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
Trichobilharzia jianensis n.sp. 2007
Wuchereria bancrofti 2671
China (Central)
Paragonimus hueitungensis 4589
Schistosoma 2168
China (South)
Haemadipsa hainana n.sp. 2239
H. qomolangma n.sp. 2239
H. tianmushana n.sp. 2239
H. yanyuanensis n.sp. 2239
Hirudo pulchra n.sp. 2239
Chinchilla laniger, *Multiceps serialis* 2362
Chione (Chione) cancellata, *Cercaria criollisima* V n.sp. 97
Chionis alba
helminths 1950
Paracuaria tridentata 1515
Chionoecetes opilio, *Steganoderma* 5146
Chirocentrus dorab
Neohysterolecitha indica n.g., n.sp. 5131
Stephanostomoides indicus n.sp. 91
Chironius fuscus, *Leurosoma rudolfbarthi* n.sp. 485
Chironomidae, nematodes 2389
Chironomus
mermithids 654
Paricterotaenia porosa 4605
Chiroptera
Anchitrema sanguineum 2013
cestodes 2444
helminths 468, 3478, 4498, 5030
parasites 3263
Prosthodendrium glandulosum 2439
P. longiforme 99
P. parvouterus 99
Chiropteronema globocephala, in *Artibeus jamaicensis,* in French Guyana, redescribed, & phylogeny 1069
Chlamydiae, & *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* in sheep, interaction 2912
Chlamys, *Sulcascaris sulcata* 3546
Choanochenia, synonym of *Subuvulifer* 4591
C. choanospinosa, synonym of *Subuvulifer halcyonae* 4591
Choanofuhrmannia, synonym of *Icterotaenia* 1610
Choanotaenia
revised 1610
synonymy 1610
C. constricta, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia constricta* 1610
C. crassiscolex, in *Sorex,* in France, Spain, & Andorra, life-history 3701
C. estavarensis, in *Sorex,* in France, Spain, & Andorra, life-history 3701
C. falsificata, to *Stenovaria falsificata,* n.g., n.comb. 4609
C. infundibulum, in fowl, in Cuba, age & seasonal variation 1956
C. macrocephala, n.sp., in *Scolopax rusticola,* in Japan 2017
Choanotaeniini, n.tribe 1610
Choanouvulifer, synonym of *Posthodiplostomum* 4591
C. ixobrychi, to *Posthodiplostomum ixobrychi,* n.comb. 4591
Choledocystus, diagnosis emended 1604
C. elegans, synonym of *Choledocystus linguatula* 1604
C. eucharis, synonym of *Choledocystus linguatula* 1604
C. hepaticus
in *Hyla crepitans,* in Venezuela, new record (h.), & synonymy 1604
n.comb., for *Plagiorchis hepaticus* 1604
C. incurvatum
n.comb., for *Glypthelmins incurvatum* 105
synonymy 105
C. intermedius, synonym of *Choledocystus hepaticus* 1604
C. linguatula, synonymy 1604

Choledocystus *contd.*
C. pseudium, n.comb., for *Margeana pseudium* 105
C. vesicalis, synonym of *Choledocystus linguatula* 1604
Choricotyle chimbotensis, n.sp., in *Polyclemus peruanus,* in Peru 5128
C. exilis, n.sp., in *Lyopsetta exilis,* in USA (Pacific) 5121
C. peruensis, n.sp., in *Polyclemus peruanus,* in Peru 5128
Chorinemus dorab, *Camallanus chorinemi* n.sp. 5761
C. toloo, *Camallanus chorinemi* n.sp. 5761
Chromis punctipinnis, *Bivagina punctipinnis* n.sp. 5121
Chromonema heliothidis
& bacteria, in *Heliothis zea,* association 79
in *Sphenophorus coesifrons,* in USA (South Atlantic) 446
Chrysemys scripta, *Spirorchis scripta* 1839
Chrysomelidae, *Howardula* 436
Chrysophrys berda, *Cucullanus chrysophrydes* 2028
C. sarba, *Lecithaster chrysophrysi* n.sp. 87
Ciconia, *Chaunocephalus* 5041
Ciliates, & *Parascaris,* in horse, antagonism 2418
Cimicidae, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1562
Cionella lubrica, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2884
Circus pygargus, *Microtetrameres pygargus* n.sp. 4088
Cirrhina mrigala, *Allocreadium mrigalai* n.sp. 483
Cirrhinus reba, *Opisthorchis noverca* 5725
Citellina triradiata, in *Marmota,* in USA (East South Central) 5593
Cladotaenia
in *Eremias arguta,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (h.) 994
in *Lacerta agilis,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (h.) 994
Clarias anguillaris, *Polyonchobothrium clarias* 5618
C. batrachus
Djombangia indica, n.sp., [not described] 4084
Lytocestus indicus 4206
C. gariepinus
Gyrodactylus transvaalensis n.sp. 535
Phyllodistomum vanderwaali n.sp. 535
C. lazera, *Prohemistomum vivax* 3246
Cleidodiscus, in *Ambloplites rupestris,* in Canada, age & seasonal variation 5928
C. pricei, in *Ictalurus platycephalus,* in USA (South Atlantic), age & seasonal variation 5054
C. robustus, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, age & seasonal variation 5927
C. stentor, in *Ambloplites rupestris,* in Canada, spatial distribution & seasonal variation 5926
Clelandia, diagnosis emended, & evolution 5731
C. parva, redescribed 5731
Clemmys caspica leprosa
Neopolystoma euzeti 2906
Polystoma ocellatum 2906
C. leprosa, helminths 3421
Clethrionomys glareolus, helminths 3999
C. rutilus, *Syphacia petrusewiczi rauschi* 2954
Cletocamptus deitersi, *Atactorhynchus verecundus* 1833
Clinostomum complanatum
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in Guadeloupe, pathogenicity 3643
in fish-eating birds, in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 3249
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), seasonal variation 5062
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 3249
in *Perca schrenki,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history, & morphology 842
C. macrosomum, in *Ophicephalus gachua,* in India, redescribed 5721
Cloacotaenia megalops, in *Anas erythrorhyncha,* in Rhodesia, incidence, & new record (h.) 409
Clonorchis
in cat, in USSR (Far East), local survey 5009
in dog, in USSR (Far East), local survey 5009
in man
in Britain, exotic infection 4384
diagnosis by IFAT 2970
general account 2801
in Malaysia 4969
C. sinensis
in *Abbottina rivularis,* in Japan 5116
& cancer
in man 171
in South Korea 3011
cercariae, ultrastructure of integument 2438
effect of anthelmintics on tegument 769
in fish, in Korea, local survey 3477
in freshwater fish, epizootiology 5631
in *Gnathopogon gracilis,* in Japan 5116
in guinea-pig, immunopathology 1650
in man
antibody production 2980
in Australia, exotic infection 4387
in Brazil, survey of immigrants 5503
diagnosis by IEP 2983
diagnosis by IFAT 2972, 3562, 3563, 5780
general account 2325
general account of disease in children 2302
hexachloroparaxylene 5993
in Japan, survey 5116
in Korea
histopathology 3639
local survey 3477, 4960
nutritional status of school children 4905
reviewed 4394
survey 203
niclofolan 4828
serodiagnosis 5813
skin test antigens 2960
in South Korea
diagnosis by IFAT 2971
survey 2908
& epidemiology 5948
in USA (East North Central), exotic infection 910
in USA (Noryh Atlantic), exotic infection 328
in molluscs, in Korea, local survey 3477
morphology, & spermatogenesis 88
in *Myocastor coypus*
experimental infection 399
in Japan, not found 399
in pig, in Taiwan, local survey 4478
in *Pseudorasbora parva,* in Japan 5116
in rabbit
antibody production 2980
diagnosis by IFAT 2972
in rat, immunity 4660
^{14}C-glycine distribution 180
Clostridium perfrigens, & cestodes, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), interaction 4573
Clupea, *Contracaecum plagiostomorum* 121
C. harengus pallasi, *Anisakis* 5851
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus
Ascocotyle 5156
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 5156
Cobitis taenia, *Holostephanus cobitidis* 104
Cockroach
helminths 1015
transmitting helminths to man 2144
Trichinella spiralis 4780
Coenurus
& bacteria, in sheep 2913
& *Escherichia coli,* in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2919
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Far East), incidence & human activity 4757
in sheep
in Bulgaria, control programmes 2673
persistence of lesions after treatment by surgery 602
susceptibility & host race 2839
in USSR (European), incidence 3966
in USSR (Kazakhstan), diet & pathogenicity 1630
Coenurus *contd.*
C. cerebralis
in goat, in India, treatment by surgery 5401
in man, case report 2778
in sheep, in Turkey 3386
Coitocaecum zealandicum, n.sp., in *Cheimarrichthys forsteri,* & *Gobiomorphus,* in New Zealand 2433
Coleoptera (*see also* Beetles)
Colinus virginianus, *Rhabdometra odiosa* 5603
Collembola
Hymenolepis horrida 3254
Paranoplocephala brevis 3254
P. omphalodes 3254
Colombia
Blanchardiella furhmanni 5468
Chalcinotrema lucieni n.sp. 85
Cruorifilaria tuberocauda 4190
Haementeria tuberculifera 3870
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 453
Oligobdella columbiensis n.sp. 3870
Onchocerca cervicalis 5108
O. gutturosa 5108
Phyllodistomoides duncani n.g., n.sp. 85
Spinitectus jamundensis n.sp. 2957
Spirocamallanus penneri n.sp. 4619
Columba fasciata, microfilariae 52
C. guinea
Aporina delafondi 5039
Echinostoma revolutum 5039
Raillietina 5039
C. livia
Capillaria 1778
Icterotaenia columbi n.sp. 2015
Killigrewia frivola 5741
Valipora mutabilis 5741
Columbidae, helminths 3420
Colymbus, helminths 4009
Comephoronema oschmarini, n.sp., in *Lota lota,* in USSR 532
Comoro Islands
Ascaris lumbricoides 3642
microfilariae, in birds 1961
Conchogaster, nom. nud. 4591
C. obesus, to *Posthodiplostomum obesum,* n.comb. 4591
Concinnum ellipticum, in *Dryobates medius,* in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 4008
C. ten
in carnivores, in Japan, local survey 1030
in *Martes melampus melampus,* in Japan 1677
Conepatus mesoleucus, *Filaroides milksi* 4489
Conger conger, *Adinosoma gaevskaye* n.sp. 4602
Congo, helminths, in domestic animals 5685
Congo (Kinshasa) (*see* Zaire)
Connochaetes taurinus
Dirofilaria sachsi, n.sp., [not described] 2032
helminths 964
Conraua derooi
Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis 6037
Opisthorchis chabaudi n.sp. 2926
Conspicuum icteridorum, in *Passer domesticus,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 3412
Contortylenchus barberus, synonym of *Contortylenchus brevicomi* 458
C. brevicomi, synonymy 458
C. reversus, redescribed 458
Contracaecum
in *Carcinus mediterraneus,* in USSR (Ukraine) 5629
in *Labeo boggut,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 121
in mammals, pathology, reviewed 3032
in man, pathology, reviewed 3032
in *Pelecanus occidentalis,* in USA (South Atlantic), chemotherapy 4282
scanning electron microscopy of lips & associated structures 5765
C. aduncum
culture medium & amino acid metabolism 182
in *Lepidotonus squamatus,* in USSR (White Sea) 5102
urease activity & ureogenesis 685

Contracaecum *contd.*
C. assi, n.sp., in fish, in Red Sea 5760
C. brachyurum, in *Salvelinus namaycush,* in Canada, new record (h.) 1532
C. fortalezae, n.sp., in *Scomberomorus cavalla,* & *Scomberomorus maculatus,* in Brazil (North East) 5756
C. haliaeti, in *Spilornis cheela,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 121
C. microcephalus, in fish-eating birds, development 270
C. micropapillatum, morphogenesis 527
C. plagiostomorum, in *Clupea,* & *Pangasius pangasius,* in India, morphology, & new record (g.) 121
C. sinipercae, in *Siniperca chuatsi,* in USSR (Far East), redescribed 1627
C. spiculigerum
in *Phalacrocorax carbo,* in South Africa, life-history, & new record (g.) 1354
in *Phalacrocorax niger,* in India, morphology 2029
Control (*see also* Anthelmintics; Insecticides; Molluscicides; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
Aedes aegypti 65, 3787, 3818, 4561
A. albopictus 65
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1937
alveolar hydatid 788, 1813, 3773, 4286
Amidostomum anseris 3149
Ancylostoma 3188, 4313, 4846, 5966
larvae 3767
A. caninum 2620, 4838
A. ceylanicum 3802
A. duodenale 1409, 1772, 1779, 2627, 3759, 5998
Angiostrongylus vasorum 1286, 1929
Anopheles 2211
A. farauti 749
A. gambiae 4050
Ascaridia 252, 3176, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3190, 4293, 5965, 6000
A. galli 243, 4804, 5408
ova 3177
Ascaris 259, 772, 1305, 1317, 1324, 1331, 1332, 1758, 2177, 2600, 2627, 2660, 3135, 3140, 3187, 3323, 3768, 3783, 4283, 4316, 4318, 4335, 4791, 4800, 4846, 6005
ova 3142, 4759
A. lumbricoides 347, 1273, 1409, 1775, 2191, 3188, 3740, 3759, 3791, 4272, 4840, 6004, 6017
A. suum 1273, 2606, 3229, 3770, 3798, 5391
ova 1272, 4278, 4852
Aspiculuris 6016
A. tetraptera 2625
Avitellina 4328
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3436
B. glabrata 1781, 2643
B. pfeifferi 736, 1782, 3216
B. tenagophila 818
Bithynia 714
B. inflata 1263
Bothriocephalus 5057
B. gowkongensis 787, 1289, 1529, 3778, 4274
ova 5995
Brugia 297
B. malayi 1237, 2307, 3338, 5514
B. pahangi 3215
Bulinus globosus 3216
B. rohlfsi 753
B. truncatus 736, 2186, 3436, 5081, 5379
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 1985
Caenorhabditis elegans 3683
Capillaria 243, 1778, 1920
C. philippinensis 3812
cestodes 6020
in carp 1529
in cat 2668, 3766, 3795
in dog 2668, 3206, 3766, 3795, 3815, 5366
in domestic animals 3806
in domestic birds 6021
in *Ictalurus punctatus* 6002
in man 2646, 4795
in reptiles 216
in sheep 743, 2613, 5366
Chabertia 3171
Control *contd.*
Clonorchis sinensis 769, 2302, 2325, 4828, 5993
Coenurus 2673
Contracaecum 4282
Cooperia 2212
C. oncophora 3738
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 1298
Culex fatigans 65
C. pipiens 3809
C. pipiens fatigans 3787
cutaneous larva migrans 774
Cysticercus 287, 2748, 2989, 3172, 3198, 3221, 4746, 4796, 4833, 5397
C. bovis 770, 1330, 1811, 2850, 3762, 4303, 5355, 5368, 5392
C. pisiformis 2607
C. tenuicollis 1312, 3797
Dactylogyrus extensus 4826
D. vastator 1524
Dicrocoelium 248, 3094
D. lanceolatum 1287, 2179
Dictyocaulus 227, 254, 768, 960, 1291, 1302, 3171, 3223, 5400
D. filaria 3191, 6012
D. viviparus 222, 376, 792, 811, 1290, 1760, 3184, 3752, 5384
digeneans 708
in cattle 35
Dilepis unilateralis 1004
Dipetalonema dessetae 1281
D. perstans 2679
Diphyllobothrium 1294, 1758, 5382
D. latum 2189, 4756, 5387
ova 1299, 4278
Diplostomum 4692, 5621
D. spathaceum 1797
Dipylidium caninum 4787
Dirofilaria immitis 215, 382, 615, 783, 813, 1267, 3805
Dracunculus medinensis 633, 1812, 2312, 2599, 4821
Echinococcus 287, 805, 3205, 5397, 6007
E. granulosus 202, 2619, 2649, 3189, 3207, 4292, 4785, 5114, 5962
E. multilocularis 4833, 5484
Elaphostrongylus cervi panticola 4330
Enterobius 2660, 4791, 4818, 5365, 5427
E. vermicularis 803, 1409, 2627, 3764, 4795, 6017
Fasciola 230, 241, 768, 1245, 1314, 1319, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1793, 1819, 2650, 2661, 3200, 3777, 3822, 3965, 4377, 4813, 5397, 5490, 5491, 5492, 6005
F. gigantica 1246, 1572, 1776, 4275, 5961, 5989
F. hepatica 744, 748, 758, 761, 778, 806, 1268, 1274, 1283, 1311, 1318, 1774, 1792, 1823, 2325, 3147, 3167, 3750, 3751, 3753, 3763, 3799, 4322, 4792, 4793, 4983, 5412, 5961, 6003
F. jacksoni 4166
Fasciolopsis buski 2325
filariids 800, 1250, 1800, 2196, 5972, 6020
in man 2626, 3736, 3771, 4320, 4949
Ganguleterakis spumosa 250, 2604, 5996
gastro-intestinal helminths
in cattle 3717
in man 219, 251
gastro-intestinal nematodes 1323
in cattle 747, 776, 1275, 1307, 1327, 1764, 1768
in game animals 2202
in horse 357, 773, 1285
in monkey 781
in pig 762
in sheep 759, 799, 1302, 1303
Gastrothylax crumenifer 1298, 3726
Gnathostoma 5407
Gyraulus convexiusculus 742
Haemonchus 954, 1295, 2212
H. contortus 1276, 5375, 5973, 6025
helminth larvae & ova, in manure 226
helminth ova
in manure 1734, 1765, 1766, 1794, 2171, 4803
in sewage 2153, 2201
helminths 5971
in animals 223, 4285
in aquarium fish 59, 420, 807
in buffalo 5378
Control *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in *Capreolus capreolus* 2260
in cat 232, 1320, 1864, 3994
in cattle 365, 767, 812, 886, 1270, 1328, 1923, 2187, 2677, 3199, 3761, 3898, 4304, 4977, 5370, 5380, 5975, 5979
in dog 232, 882, 1320
in domestic animals 228, 734, 735, 739, 746, 757, 797, 819, 1300, 1572, 1871, 3800, 4324, 4797, 5682
in equines 765
in Falconiformes 2376
in fish 1526, 3820, 4296
in food 3209
in fowl 231, 2608, 2609
in freshwater fish 3427, 3774
in goat 779
in guinea-pig 2206
in hamster 2206
in hare 4287
in horse 239, 766, 2622, 3156, 3810
in *Lama guanicoe* 4473
in *Lama pacos* 2633
in *Larus argentatus* 1769
in *Lepus* 3405
in man 214, 816, 890, 1262, 1326, 1403, 1822, 2181, 2575, 2630, 2632, 2638, 2786, 3023, 3154, 3225, 3228, 3730, 3765, 3780, 3782, 3826, 4306, 4312, 4447, 4766, 4789, 4798, 4819, 4822, 4823, 5421, 5994
in meat 3128, 3134
in monkey 2205
in pig 1316, 1322, 3760, 4996
in *Pleuronectes platessa* 1003
in rabbit 2206
in reptiles 1966, 3269
in ruminants 765, 2203, 3742, 4473
in *Scophthalmus maximus* 1003
in sewage 4902
in sheep 767, 779, 802, 1269, 1270, 1309, 1328, 1626, 2652, 2677, 3208, 3210, 3761, 5492, 5963, 5979
in tortoise 2206
on vegetables 3128, 3134
in zoo animals 4829
Heterakis 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3190, 4293, 4831, 6000
H. gallinae 243, 250, 5999
Hirudinea 3427
in aquarium fish 807
hookworm 801, 1326, 2664, 3740, 4810, 5949, 6017
hydatid 287, 745, 752, 755, 764, 777, 804, 805, 900, 1319, 1777, 1806, 1813, 2276, 2653, 2748, 3221, 3741, 3749, 3965, 4567, 4788, 4796, 5114, 5371, 5372, 5688, 5986, 6007, 6013
Hydatigera taeniaeformis 6013
Hymenolepis 4286, 4824
H. diminuta 253, 763, 785, 5405
H. microstoma 253
H. nana 253, 1813, 1817, 3183, 3790, 4280, 4791, 4794, 4833, 5369
Indoplanorbis exustus 742, 5641, 5657
insects 3746, 3789, 4284, 4310, 4812, 5409
Khawia sinensis 1529
larva migrans 2628
Ligula 2881
Liorchis scotiae 3726
Litomosoides carinii 817, 1824, 2196, 4845, 5256, 5423, 5426, 6018, 6019
liver-fluke 1300, 1787, 1791, 2837
Loa loa 2326
Lymnaea cailliaudi 3758, 3794
L. luteola 742, 5641
L. natalensis 1246, 1776
L. peregra 3824
L. stagnalis 2209
Melanoides tuberculata 742
Mesocestoides corti 3796, 4286, 4325, 4833, 6013
Mesostephanus appendiculatoides 4282
Metagonimus yokogawai 820
Metastrongylus 4849
microfilariae, in cattle 2173
molluscs 3131, 4289, 5393
Moniezia 1298, 2656, 3815, 4286, 4328, 4787, 5400, 5402, 5960, 6005
M. benedeni 5376

Control *contd.*
Moniezia contd.
M. expansa 1308, 2663, 3166, 3817, 5376
Monochamus alternatus 1985
mosquito 800, 4332
Muellerius 227
M. capillaris 3191
Multiceps 3205
M. multiceps 3207, 4292
Necator americanus 1409, 1772, 1779, 2627, 2723, 3764, 6004
nematode larvae 3811
nematode larvae & ova 814
nematode ova 246
in sewage 2744
nematodes 6020
in animals 1783, 1825
in camel 3195
in cat 2193
in cattle 778, 793, 810, 2564, 2629, 3196, 3713, 3752, 4331, 4786, 4809, 4843, 5425, 5966
in *Dama dama* 3138
in dog 246, 2193
in domestic animals 3805
in fowl 4291
in horse 1297, 2174, 4299
in man 3211, 4279, 5416, 5998
in pig 1393, 1810
in reptiles 216
in sheep 2564, 2613, 3173, 3227, 3718, 3748, 4245, 4834, 4839, 5966, 5991
Nematodirus 3174
N. spathiger 1276, 4280
Nematospiroides dubius 1321, 2191, 4280
Neoascaris vitulorum 1805
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1712, 1817, 2604, 4280, 5974, 5980
Oesophagostomum 259, 1317, 1324, 1331, 1332, 3229, 4283, 4335, 4806, 5966
O. dentatum 2606
Onchocerca 3734, 3757, 3813, 4273, 4817
O. cervicalis 242
O. gibsoni 2748
O. volvulus 435, 750, 795, 809, 1232, 1259, 1264, 1798, 2176, 2182, 2313, 2603, 3784, 4311, 5385, 5959, 5977, 6008, 6009
Oncomelania 2616, 2670, 3143
O. quadrasi 4333, 5383
Opisthorchis 1263, 2798, 4297
O. felineus 1809, 2302, 2325, 5279
O. viverrini 2302, 2325
Orientobilharzia dattai 2672
Ornithobilharzia 2636
Ostertagia 954, 1295, 2635, 2748, 4475, 5987
O. circumcincta 2648, 6012
O. ostertagi 225, 760, 790, 796, 1307, 1310, 2212, 2674, 2675, 2676, 3184, 3738, 3792, 3793, 4271, 4300, 4468, 4814, 5420
oxyurids 763, 1517
Oxyuris equi 4837
Parafilaria bovicola 2210
Paragonimus 2310, 2768, 4308
P. kellicotti 1780, 4288
P. miyazakii 345
P. uterobilateralis 1818
P. westermani 15, 2325
Paramphistomum 3200
P. microbothrium 3139, 3763
Parascaris 3186
P. equorum 2248, 4837, 5560, 5997
parasites 258, 1293, 1770, 2172, 2200
in animals 1325
in domestic animals 1292, 4802
in fish 1820
in man 4790, 4928

Phagicola 4282
Prosthogonimus, cercariae 3801
Proteocephalus neglectus 4805
Protostrongylus kochi 3191
Sanguinicola 5418

Control *contd.*
Schistosoma 756, 1260, 1277, 1802, 1815, 2168, 2315, 2596, 2612, 2616, 2624, 2634, 2651, 2655, 2670, 3143, 3147, 3158, 3704, 3756, 3757, 3816, 3899, 4256, 4266, 4317, 4443, 4783, 5537, 5538, 5658, 5949, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5978, 6020
S. haematobium 233, 244, 256, 1196, 2288, 2601, 3136, 3164, 3737, 3744, 3808, 4811, 5081, 5364, 5968, 5982
S. intercalatum 256, 3224, 4431
S. japonicum 233, 256, 1878, 2306, 2669, 3281, 3282, 4836, 5417
S. mansoni 229, 233, 244, 245, 247, 256, 719, 780, 791, 798, 1196, 1288, 1304, 1315, 1329, 1808, 2086, 2190, 2288, 2617, 2618, 2640, 2643, 2659, 2665, 3136, 3145, 3146, 3169, 3170, 3185, 3224, 3745, 3772, 3823, 4276, 4277, 4307, 4321, 4329, 4784, 4811, 4820, 5364, 5381, 5390, 5399, 5410, 5415, 5429, 5964, 5968, 6024
cercariae 5985
S. mattheei 256
S. nasalis 2654
schistosome dermatitis 3226
Setaria cervi 5367
Simulium 795, 3734
S. damnosum 435, 2603, 3784, 3786, 4273, 4311, 6008, 6014
S. (Lewisellum) 6010
S. vittatum 1814
snails 1797, 3185, 5656, 5969
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2621
S. kaeli 2334
Stephanurus dentatus 240, 2170, 4323, 5580
Stilesia globipunctata 743
Streptocara crassicauda 3149
strongylids 217, 224, 238, 815, 1278, 2159, 2175, 2185, 3186, 3769, 3785, 3814, 4335, 5997
Strongyloides 1313, 1324, 1997, 3135, 3740, 5997
S. papillosus 36, 5329
S. ransomi 3229
S. stercoralis 947, 1280, 1409, 1767, 4390, 4799
Strongylus vulgaris 2185
Subulura suctoria 5612
Syphacia 6016
S. muris 2208, 2644
S. obvelata 5960
Taenia 287, 2631, 3220, 4787, 5397, 5960, 6017
T. crassiceps 3796
T. hydatigena 2169, 4292
T. ovis 5943
T. saginata 770, 3172, 3198, 3218, 3222, 5324, 5355, 5368, 5388, 5392, 5398
oncospheres 5389
ova 1330
T. taeniaeformis 3815
Tetrameres 6006
T. fissispina 5607
Thysaniezia 4328
Toxascaris 5424
Toxocara 716, 2060, 5424
T. canis 347, 2620, 3827, 4281
T. cati 347
T. vitulorum 2344
trematodes
in domestic animals 3806
in man 3192
Trichinella 2587
T. spiralis 1771, 2085, 2207, 2647, 2666, 3735, 3743
trichostrongylids 42, 741, 1270, 2592, 2837, 3775, 4290, 5981
in sheep 5404
Trichostrongylus 954, 1295, 3171, 5400
T. axei 5420
T. colubriformis 1321, 3184, 5973, 6012, 6025
T. orientalis 6017
Trichuris 214, 259, 1296, 1317, 1324, 1331, 1332, 1758, 1920, 2660, 3193, 4302, 4326, 4791
T. muris 784, 2604, 5996
ova 4278
T. ovis 3817
T. suis 213, 2606, 3229

Control *contd.*
Trichuris contd.
T. trichiura 1409, 3740, 4272, 4305, 4840, 5413, 5419, 6004, 6017
T. vulpis 2620, 2658
Tropisurus confusus 5611
Wuchereria bancrofti 1111, 1237, 2146, 2211, 2307, 2671, 3152, 3153, 3338, 3776, 4841
W. pacifica 2307
Control, biological
Achatina fulica 1984
Aedes aegypti 1011
A. cantans 1549
Biomphalaria alexandrina 244, 3436
B. glabrata 1740, 2180, 2642, 3162, 3163, 3643, 5396, 5448
B. pfeifferi 4301
Bulinus 4301
B. truncatus 244, 3436, 3816
Cephalcia abietis 3462
Culex 2894, 2902
C. pipiens fatigans 1271
C. pipiens quinquefasciatus 1723
C. quinquefasciatus 3448, 4039
Diplostomum spathaceum 249, 700, 2880
Epitrix hirtipennis 63
Fasciola 5492
F. hepatica 1773, 3092
Haemonchus contortus 1224
insects 293, 440, 454, 1377, 1979, 2397, 2398, 2614, 3439, 3444, 5675
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 69, 4548
Lymnaea truncatula 2409, 2650, 3092, 5098, 6011
Mahanarva fimbriolata 4031, 4032
Melanoplus femurrubrum 4542
molluscs 3192, 3197
mosquito 430, 751, 1021, 1554, 2895, 3445, 3452, 4034, 4044
Schistosoma 3807, 4301
S. mansoni 1773, 2180, 3643, 5373, 5396
simuliids 5636
Simulium damnosum 4543, 4553, 4554
S. venustum 1555
S. vittatum 1555
Sirex noctilio 70, 1566, 4046
snails 2886
Spodoptera frugiperda 453
trematodes 3192
in freshwater fish 2213
Trichobilharzia brevis 5659
Cooperia
in cattle
development & host response in graded infections 1694
energetic efficiency 624
eosinophilia 1135
in Ireland, pasture contamination by slurry 2147
in USA (West South Central), albendazole 2212
morphology of cuticular ridges, & key to spp. 1623
C. curticei
in goat, in Brazil (South East), morphology of spicules 4458
in sheep
antibody response 1086
worm counts & egg production 952
in zebu, in Brazil (South East), morphology of cuticle 4460
C. oncophora
in cattle
arrested development & season 4249
oxfendazole & arrested larvae 3738
C. pectinata, in zebu, in Brazil (South East), morphology of cuticle 4460
C. punctata
larvae, desiccation 3692
in zebu, in Brazil (South East), morphology of cuticle 4460
Copepods
Contracaecum microcephalus 270
Philometra abdominalis 268
Philometroides sanguinea 1006
Coptosoma mucronatum, *Pentatomimermis coptosomae* n.sp. 2456
Coracias benghalensis, *Subulura albai* 516
Corallobothrium fimbriatum, in *Ictalurus*, in USA (East South Central) 5620

Coregonus
Diplostomum 4692, 5621
helminths 5621
Tetraonchus 5069
C. albula, *Proteocephalus exiguus* 4187
C. hoyi, *Eubothrium salvelini* 1520
Coretus corneus, *Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha* 727, 5686
Coronostomatoidea, n.rank 888
Corrigia vitta
in *Apodemus,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 3408
in *Eliomys quercinus,* in Spain, ecology, & epizootiology 2565
Corvinella corvorum, for *Ophryocotyle corvorum* 1609
C. meggitti, n.comb., for *Ophryocotyle meggitti* 1609
C. monocanthis, for *Ophryocotyle monocanthis* 1609
C. sharmai, for *Ophryocotyle sharmai* 1609
Corvus cornix, *Cyathocotyle opaca* 104
C. levaillantii, *Raillietina beppuensis* n.sp. 2017
C. macrorhynchos
Anomotaenia galbulae 495
Chandlerella hawkingi 4502, 5212
Platynotrema corvi n.sp. 5153
C. monedula, *Anomotaenia galbulae* 495
C. splendens, *Chandlerella bosei* 4502
Corynosoma enhydri, in *Enhydra lutris,* in USA (Pacific), survey 5027
Coryphaenoides, *Grillotia rowei* n.sp. 1605
Cosmocercella anothecae, n.sp., in *Anotheca spinosa,* in Mexico 1065
C. haberi, in *Hyla versicolor,* redescribed 1065
C. minor, n.comb., for *Raillietnema minor* 1065
C. polessiensis, n.sp., in amphibians, in USSR (Ukraine) 3543
Costa Rica
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5019
Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum 1516
Proterodiplostomum medusae 1516
Wuchereria bancrofti 4450
Cottocomephorenema problematica, in *Lota lota,* in USSR, redescribed 532
Cottus bairdi
Dactylogyrus unguiformis n.sp. 1591
Phyllodistomum undulans 53
C. cognatus
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1520
Echinorhynchus salmonis 691
Coturnix coturnix, *Primasubulura alata* n.sp. 2024
C. coturnix japonica
niridazole 5992
toxicity, of niridazole 5992
C. japonica, *Metroliasthes coturnix* 856
Cotylaspis coreensis, n.sp., in *Amyda sinensis,* in South Korea 5135
C. insignis, biology 2427
C. sinensis, in *Amyda sinensis,* in South Korea, new record (g. & h.) 5135
Cotylocreadium, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
Cotylogaster basiri
in *Archosargus probatocephalus,* in Gulf of Mexico, redescribed, & new record (h.) 4066
in *Menticirrhus americanus,* in Gulf of Mexico, redescribed, & new record (h.) 4066
in *Micropogonias undulatus,* in Gulf of Mexico, redescribed, & new record (h.) 4066
in *Trachinotus carolinus,* in Gulf of Mexico, redescribed, & new record (h.) 4066
in *Trachinotus falcatus,* in Gulf of Mexico, redescribed, & new record (h.) 4066
C. dinosoides, n.sp., in *Pogonias cromis* in USA (East South Central) 4066
Cotylogasteroides barrowi, n.sp., in *Lampsilis,* in USA (East North Central) 2427
C. occidentalis, in *Goniobasis,* in USA (East South Central) 4057
Cotylophoron, chromosomes 5461
C. chauhani, diagnostic features 5142
Cotylophoron *contd.*
C. cotylophorum
chromosomes 5461
diagnostic features 5142
osmotic & ionic regulation 3688
in ruminants, in India, resorantel 1298
C. indicum
diagnostic features 5142
in sheep, in India, morphology 3495
C. madrasensis, diagnostic features 5142
C. ottoi, diagnostic features 5142
Cotylostoma, synonym of *Subuvulifer* 4591
C. macrorchis, synonym of *Subuvulifer halcyonae* 4591
Cotylurus
in vitro, culture 1201
neutral lipids 3673
C. cornutus, in *Viviparus viviparus,* host sulphydryl groups 3655
C. cumulitestis, synonym of *Cotylurus platycephalus* 4592
C. platycephalus, morphology, & synonymy 4592
C. variegatus, synonym of *Cotylurus platycephalus* 4592
Crab, *Paragonimus hueitungensis* 4589
Crassicauda crassicauda, in whale, redescribed 2956
Crassiphiala bulboglossa, in *Helisoma anceps,* in USA (North Atlantic) 5086
Crayfish
Alloglossidium corti 3467
Paragonimus kellicotti 5938
Creeping eruption (*see also* Larva migrans)
Crepidobothrium amphiumae, to *Proteocephalus amphiumae,* n.comb. 5164
C. olor, to *Proteocephalus olor,* n.comb. 5164
Crepidostomum cooperi
in *Hyalella azteca,* in USA (East North Central), population dynamics 701
in *Lepomis,* in USA (West South Central), seasonal variation 4248
C. farionis
in *Salmo trutta,* in Spain, seasonal variation 4515
in trout, in Spain, seasonal variation 2380
C. metoecus
in *Salmo trutta,* in Spain, seasonal variation 4515
in trout, in Spain, seasonal variation 2380
C. stenopterus, n.sp., in *Asiphonichthys stenopterus,* in Uruguay 3502
Crex crex, *Paronchocerca schelupovi* n.sp. 530
Cricetus cricetus
Capillaria cricetus 398
Heligmosomoides travassosi 398
Physocephalus quadrialatus 398
Crocidura russula
Paracrenosoma combesi n.sp. 2452
Staphylocystis biliarius 3520
Crocodilicola pseudostoma, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA (West South Central) 1516
Crocodylus johnsoni, *Acanthostomum quaesitum* 4586
C. niloticus
Dujardinascaris gedoelsti n.sp. 2034
D. puylaerti n.sp. 2034
helminths 535
C. novaeguineae, *Dujardinascaris mawsonae* n.sp. 2034
C. porosus
Dujardinascaris taylorae n.sp. 2034
Goezia holmesi n.sp. 4626
Crotophaga ani, *Dispharynx resticula* 3541
Cruorifilaria tuberocauda, in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* in Colombia, pathology 4190
Crustaceans
Ascarophis 5824
destroying *Diplostomum spathaceum,* cercariae 700
Halipegus ovocaudatus 5443
Retinometra macracanthos 840
Spinitectus 5110
spirurids 437
Cruzia empera, n.sp., in *Bufo marinus,* in Venezuela 4620
Cryptaphelenchus sutoricus, n.sp., in *Monochamus sutor,* in USSR (Georgia) 5175
Cryptobranchus alleganiensis bishopi, *Batrachobdella cryptobranchi* n.sp. 867
Cryptocollaritrema provesiculatum, in *Lutjanus,* in India, morphology 94
Cryptocotyle jejunum, in dog, in Hungary, new record (g.) 2354
C. lingua
cercariae
behaviour 1216
histochemistry 5299
in *Littorina,* lysosomal hydrolases 632
rediae, scanning electron microscopy 2929
scanning electron microscopy 3498
ultrastructure & operation of ventro-genital complex 5159
Ctenocephalides felis, *Dipetalonema reconditum* 3395
Ctenodactylus gundi, helminths 5594
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Bothriocephalus 5619
helminths 5623
niclosamide 5057
Ctenotaenia, taxonomy 4894
Cuba
Ascaridia galli 1952, 5610
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1956
Dictyocaulus viviparus 190, 222, 4463
Dispharynx nasuta 1955, 3417, 3449, 3541, 3542, 5602
D. resticula 3541
Echinolepis carioca 1960
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 5032
helminths, in fowl 3417, 4504
Helobdella elongata 3870
Heterakis gallinae 1953
Lecithodendrium pricei 1597
L. vivianae n.sp. 1597
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 2827, 3061
nematodes, in fowl 3411
Nudacotyle tertius 1597
Parabascus cubensis n.sp. 1597
Paralecithodendrium nokomis 1597
paramphistomes 968
Prosthodendrium buongerminii 1597
Raillietina cesticillus 1957
R. echinobothrida 1959
R. tetragona 1958
Subulura suctoria 1954
Tropisurus confusus 5611
Urotrema scabridum 1597
Cubaris, *Dispharynx nasuta* 3449, 4343
Cucullanata, (monograph) 1382
***Cucullanellus* sp.,** for *Cucullanus* sp., Gendre, 1927 1382
C. diminutus, n.comb., for *Cucullanus diminutus* 1382
C. minutus, in *Pleuronectes flesus,* development 845
Cucullanidae, in *Nereis diversicolor,* in Caspian Sea, life-history, & morphology 845
***Cucullanus* sp.,** Gendre, 1927, to *Cucullanellus* sp. 1382
C. barbi, in *Barbus bynni,* in Egypt, morphology 5618
C. caballeroi
in *Eleotris pisonis,* in Guadeloupe 524
in *Gobiomorus maculatus,* in Guadeloupe 524
C. chrysophrydes, in *Chrysophrys berda,* in India, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2028
C. cirratus
in *Eleginus navaga,* in USSR (White Sea), morphology of third & fourth stage larvae 2459
in *Gadus morhua,* in USSR (White Sea), morphology of third & fourth stage larvae 2459
C. diminutus, to *Cucullanellus diminutus,* n.comb. 1382
C. exiguus, to *Dichelyne exiguus,* n.comb. 1382
C. indentatus, to *Dichelyne indentatus,* n.comb. 1382
C. truttae
in *Lampetra,* in Sweden 4526

Cucullanus truttae *contd.*
in *Lampetra planeri,* in Sweden, morphology, & synonymy 2701
ultrastructure of cuticle, hypodermis, & somatic muscle 2942
Culex, *Dugesia dorotocephala* 2894, 2902
C. fatigans
multiple feeding 2395
in Philippines, ecology 65
Wuchereria bancrofti 2146, 4041, 4812
C. pipiens
Brugia malayi 1986
B. pahangi 448, 449, 1987
Dirofilaria repens 265
insecticides 3809
Romanomermis culicivorax 4217, 4235
Wuchereria bancrofti 1986, 1987, 5954
C. pipiens fatigans
Brugia pahangi 447, 3461
control, reviewed 3787
filariids 1977
predation by fish 1271
Wuchereria bancrofti 1552, 4760, 4774, 5653, 5655
C. pipiens quinquefasciatus
Octomyomermis muspratti 1022
Reesimermis nielseni 1723
C. quinquefasciatus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 3448, 4039
Culicimermis, in mosquito, culture 4033
C. schakhovii
in *Aedes cantans,* host-parasite relationships 1549
in *Aedes caspius caspius,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 1980
Culicoides
Entaphelenchidae 452
filariids 452
mermithids 452, 5093
Onchocerca sweetae 5451
C. pulicaris, multivariate analysis 3447
C. riethi, mermithids 4036
C. variipennis, *Onchocerca cervicalis* 4765
Cuora amboinensis
Diaschistorchis multitesticularis 4587
Parapleurogonius brevicaecum 4587
Renigonius cuorensis n.sp. 4587
Curtuteria numenii, in *Philomachus pugnax,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 3413
Cyathocephalus, diagnosis emended 1520
C. truncatus, in *Cottus cognatus,* in USA (East North Central), morphology, & new record (h.) 1520
Cyathocotyle bithyniae
n.sp.
in *Bithynia tentaculata* & duck, in USSR (European) 104
in USSR (European) 3515
in duck, experimental 3515
C. neotropicalis, synonym of *Diplostomum (Austrodiplostomum) compactum* 4591
C. opaca
in *Corvus cornix,* experimental 104
in duck, experimental 104
in *Erpobdella octoculata,* in USSR (European) 104
Cyathospirura chevreuxi, in *Felis rufus,* in USA (West South Central), redescribed 5187
Cyathostomes, in horse, in Netherlands, clinical syndrome 359
Cybister fimbriolatus, *Drilomermis leioderma* n.g., n.sp. 4099
Cybium commersoni
Gotocotyla bivaginalis 1040
G. secunda 1040
G. sharmai n.sp. 1040
Pricea hargisi n.sp. 1040
P. monocanthum n.sp. 1040
C. guttatum
Gotocotyla bivaginalis 1040
G. sharmai n.sp. 1040
Neocylicostrongylus surmai n.g., n.sp. 1064
Pricea hargisi n.sp. 1040
P. monocanthum n.sp. 1040
C. interruptum, *Camallanus surmai* n.sp. 5761
Cyclocoelidae, taxonomy 5452
Cyclocoelum, in birds, distribution of species 2375
Cyclocoelum *contd.*
C. capellae, in *Xenus cinereus,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2434
C. oculeum
in *Fulica americana,* experimental 1347
in *Promenetus exacuous,* in Canada, morphology, & new record (h.) 1347
Cyclopids
Allocreadium fasciatusi 5447
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 3844
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 1024
Cyclops, *Dilepis unilateralis* 1004
C. vicinus, *Diphyllobothrium latum* 851
Cylicobdellidae, n.fam. 3869
Cylicospirura felineus
in *Felis canadensis,* in Canada, pathology, & redescribed 5187
in *Felis rufus,* in USA (West South Central), pathology, & redescribed 5187
Cylisticus, *Dispharynx nasuta* 3449
Cynoscion nebulosus, *Poecilancistrium caryophyllum* 3432
Cynoscionicola sciaenae, n.sp., in *Sciaena deliciosa,* in Peru 4584
Cyprinids, *Opisthorchis felineus* 1256
Cyprinodon variegatus, *Atactorhynchus verecundus* 1833
Cyprinus carpio
Dactylogyrus achmerowi 2383
Gyrodactylus stankovici 2383
helminths 4016
Placobdella parasitica 5469
Cyprus
Echinococcus 805, 6007
hydatid 804, 805, 3928, 5688, 6007
Cyrnea eurycerca, in *Alectoris graeca,* & *Phasianus colchicus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), redescribed 113
C. lyruri, in *Lyrurus tetrix,* in USSR, redescribed 113
C. (Procyrnea) ramirezi, n.sp., in *Glaucus hirsuta hirsuta,* in Venezuela 4620
C. ramirezi, n.sp., in *Glaucus hirsuta hirsuta,* in Venezuela 4620
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, mermithids 5654
Cysticercus
in Australia, control 2748
in cattle
in Europe, epizootiology 4267
in German Democratic Republic, diagnosis, & epizootiology 2831
in Hungary, incidence 5576
immunization with pro-cysticercoids 2989
in Italy, local survey 366
serodiagnosis 4154
in USSR (European), control 5397
in USSR (Uzbekistan) control programme 3172
incidence 2840, 3214 & control 3198
in Central America 896
in diagnosis by micro-ELISA 5203
in domestic animals
in Nigeria, incidence 1573
in USSR (Moldavia), report 3221
epidemiology, reviewed 721
in Europe, & Africa, reviewed 3288
field control, discussed 287
in goat, experimental 965
host serum proteins on surface 4685
in man
& animals, in South America 3287
in Cape Verde Islands, case report 5555
case report 5548 & reviewed 4397
case reports 1414
cerebral infection 1453
general account 2808
in India, neurological symptoms 2109
in Indonesia, diagnosis by CEP 3568
intracranial manifestations 1424
in localization in brain 1398
localization in brain 1428
localization in dorsal cord 2305
localization in spinal cord 4392
in Mexico, survey 319
muscular hypertrophy 4953
pathology 4189
pathology of nervous system 1898
Cysticercus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
radiology 3322
in Thailand, case report 2791
in meat, technique for detecting 3231
in *Odocoileus hemionus,* in USA (West North Central) 970
in *Ondatra zibethica,* in France 5011
in pig
in Hungary, incidence 5576
in India, localization in lung 1485
in USSR (European), control 5397
in pig meat, control by irradiation 4746
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway, incidence 5572
in sheep
experimental 965
immunization with viable ova 4123
meat quality 3029
mebendazole 4796
praziquantel 4796
C. bovis
in buffalo, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), not found 725
in cattle
in Brazil (South East), survey 4972
in Britain, outbreak 3110
in Czechoslovakia 3969
diagnosis by ELISA 1877
host amino acids 3038
immunization 1330
in Iraq 3970
in Ireland, transmission from sewage 5493
location of cysts 3377
meat inspection 2850
morphogenesis, & immune response 4663
in Norway, outbreak 3104
passive immunization 1652
in Poland, incidence, & economic loss 3962
praziquantel 1330, 3762, 4833
in South America 1574
in Uganda, site distribution 4981
in USA (Pacific), transmission from man 4777
in USSR, survival & geographic zone 2823
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) control, reviewed 770
local survey 725
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4932
bibliography 5472
control programme 5368, 5392
epizootiology 5348
incidence, transmission, & control 5355
general account 2266
in meat 2838
processing for consumption 1811
& *Sarcocystis,* in cattle, in India 5702
C. cellulosae
in dog, in Mexico, localization in brain 2352
general account 2266
γ-irradiation & development 6022
in man
in India
case report 346
localization in eye 3315
in Mexico
diagnosis by blast transformation 2063
diagnosis by CFT 4916
in New Guinea, epidemic of burns due to seizures 3312
in Turkey, localization in eye 330
in USA 4422
in pig, in Indonesia 5956
C. fasciolaris
in mouse, praziquantel 4833
in rat, superinfection conferring immunity 3610
C. inermis, in cattle, in Yugoslavia, incidence 2332
C. pisiformis
in rabbit
mebendazole 2607
pathology 2501
praziquantel 4833
C. racemosus, in man, in Mexico, diagnosis by blast transformation 2063

Cysticercus contd.
C. tenuicollis
in goat, in India, local survey 4470
in vitro
evagination 4232
evagination & oxygen tension 4735
evagination & pH 4735
in pig
pathology 5840
in South America 1574
in USSR (Belorussia) 1029
in ruminants, in USSR (Belorussia) 1029
in sheep
chemotherapy 3797
digestive enzyme secretion 1167
immunopathology 2502
mebendazole 1312
praziquantel 1312, 4833
in USSR (European), incidence 3966
in meat, cooking & digestion 4303
Cystidicoloides tenuissima
in *Salmo trutta*, in Spain, seasonal variation 4516
in trout, in Spain, seasonal variation 2379
Cystocaulus nigrescens, in sheep, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 3370
C. ocreatus
in *Cepaea vindobonensis*, penetration, development, & pathology 272
in *Succinea putris*, penetration, development, & pathology 272
ultrastructure of muscle cells 3539
Cytology
Acanthobothrium filicolle 884
acanthocephalans 5747
Acanthosentis oligospinus, n.sp., [not described] 1356
Ascaris lumbricoides 860
A. suum 858, 1359, 2706, 2712, 3860
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 5461
Clonorchis sinensis 88
Cotylophoron 5461
C. cotylophorum 5461
Diplodiscus amphichrus 2547
Diplostomum indistinctum 3259
D. mergi 3259
D. spathaceum 3259
Dipylidium caninum 4870
Dirofilaria immitis 1357
Echinococcus granulosus 3866
Eurytrema pancreaticum 859
Fasciola gigantica 5461
Fischoederius elongatus 5461
Ganeo tigrinum 5461
Gastrothylax crumenifer 5461
Gigantocotyle explanatum 5461
Glossiphonia complanata 865
Gogatea serpentium indicum 5461
Gongylonema pulchrum 2714
Gordius panighettensis 3857
Hymenolepis diminuta 2709
Lytocestus indicus 862
Megalatriotrema hispidum 5461
Ostertagia circumcincta 2713
Oxyuris equi 6054
Panagrellus silusiae 860
Paragonimus 5463
P. peruvianus 5463
Paramphistomum cervi 4355, 5461
P. epiclitum 5461
Philophthalmus indicus 5461
Phyllobothrium gracile 884
Strongyloides papillosus 4356
S. ransomi 4356
Strongylus edentatus 670
S. vulgaris 670
Tremiorchis ranarum 5461
Tylodelphys clavata 3259
Czechoslovakia
Ascaridia 4293
Capillaria obsignata 4005
cestodes
in *Anas platyrhynchos* 3416
in cat 3795
in dog 3795
Cysticercus bovis 3969
Dactylogyrus formosus 5705
Dictyocaulus filaria 3191
D. viviparus 3752
Enterobius vermicularis 5346, 5347
Fasciola hepatica 1274, 3753
Czechoslovakia contd.
Fascioloides magna 3474, 6038
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in game animals 2202
Haematoloechus vojtkovae n.sp. 4075
helminths
in amphibians 1519
in *Bombina* 3423
in cat 990, 3394
in cattle 2677, 5979
in *Cervus elaphus* 3474
in Chiroptera 4498
in Columbidae 3420
in *Dama dama* 374
in deer 5684
in dog 990
in domestic animals 3800, 4797
in goose 2367
in hare 5684
in *Lama guanicoe* 4473
in *Lepus* 3405
in man 2786, 3618
in *Rana ridibunda* 3423
in ruminants 4473
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 41
in sheep 2677, 4262, 5979
in *Sus scrofa* 3474
in trout 3433
Heterakis 4293
H. gallinae 4005
lungworms 3963
Mehdiella inflatocervix 1517
Moniezia 3366
Muellerius capillaris 3191
nematodes
in amphibians 4513
in cattle 3752
in *Cervus elaphus* 3977
in fowl 4291
in moufflon 3385
in sheep 3748
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 4253
oxyurids 1517
parasites
in fish 2254
in *Rattus norvegicus* 395
Pentatomimermis coptosomae n.sp. 2456
Protostrongylus kochi 3191
Rodentolepis straminea 395
Steinernema kraussei 3462
Strongyloides 4514
S. stercoralis 1767
Syngamus trachea 5327
Taenia saginata 3218, 3222
trematodes
in *Anas platyrhynchos* 3416
in frog 4013
in *Triturus* 4014
Dacnitis stelmioides, synonym of *Cucullanus truttae* 2701
Dacnitoides, diagnosis emended 1520
Dactylogyrus achmerowi
in *Cyprinus carpio*, in Hungary, new record (g.) 2383
structure & function of opishaptor 2422
D. acus, for *Dactylogyrus campostomus* 1591
D. atratuli, synonym of *Dactylogyrus cheloideus* 1591
D. attenuatus, for *Dactylogyrus umbratilis* 1591
D. auriculatus, in *Abramis brama*, reproduction & temperature 4754
D. aviunguis, synonymy 1591
D. bullosus, for *Dactylogyrus superficialis* 1591
D. campostomus, to *Dactylogyrus acus* 1591
D. cernyi, synonym of *Dactylogyrus flagristylus* 1591
D. cheloideus, synonymy 1591
D. crassus, validity, discussed 2384
D. ericymbae, synonymy 1591
D. extensus
in carp, in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 4826
ciliated cell pattern & chaetotaxy 4579
histology, & morphology 2423
structure & function of opisthaptor 2422
D. falcatus, in *Abramis brama*, reproduction & temperature 4754
D. flagristylus, synonymy 1591
D. flexibilis, nom.nov., for *Dactylogyrus mollis*, Chien, 1974 1591
Dactylogyrus contd.
D. formosus, in *Carassius auratus*, in Czechoslovakia, morphology, & new record (g.) 5705
D. jaini
Rizvi, 1974, to *Dactylogyrus rizvii*, nom.nov. 1591
synonym of *Dactylogyrus ericymbae* 1591
D. lineatus, for *Dactylogyrus semotilus* 1591
D. micropogoni, synonym of *Dactylogyrus aviunguis* 1591
D. minor, in *Leucaspius delineatus*, in Hungary, new record (h.) 2383
D. mollis, Chien, 1974, to *Dactylogyrus flexibilis*, nom.nov. 1591
D. moorei, for *Dactylogyrus whipplius* 1591
D. pectenatus, n.sp., in *Pimephales promelas*, in USA (West North Central) 4064
D. phenacobius, to *Dactylogyrus seamsteri* 1591
D. rarissimus, in *Rutilus rutilus*, in Hungary, new record (g.) 2383
D. rizvii, nom.nov., for *Dactylogyrus jaini*, Rizvi, 1974 1591
D. seamsteri, for *Dactylogyrus phenacobius* 1591
D. semotilus, to *Dactylogyrus lineatus* 1591
D. superficialis, to *Dactylogyrus bullosus* 1591
D. tauricus, n.sp., in *Alburnoides bipunctatus fasciatus*, in USSR (Ukraine) 2922
D. umbratilis, to *Dactylogyrus attenuatus* 1591
D. unguiformis, n.sp., in *Cottus bairdi*, in USA (Mountain) 1591
D. vastator
in carp
in fish farms, reviewed 1524
in Hungary, incidence in fish farms 2384
D. whipplius, to *Dactylogyrus moorei* 1591
D. wunderi, in *Abramis brama*, reproduction & temperature 4754
Dama dama
fenbendazole 3138
helminths 374
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 2101
Damalichthys vacca, *Allencotyla pricei* n.sp. 5125
Damaliscus korrigum, *Dirofilaria sachsi*, n.sp., [not described] 2032
Daskalov, P.B., appreciation 2721
Dasyatis sayi, *Multicalyx cristata* 4066
Daubayliidae, n.rank 888
Dawes, Ben
bibliography 1366
obituary 1366
Decapterus, *Tetrochetus mitenevi* n.sp. 4602
D. russelli
Anisakis 4520
Terranova 4520
Deer
Acanthospiculum 2343
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5686
diethylcarbamazine citrate 792
Fasciola 1706
helminths 2347, 3382, 5684
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 5686
Setaria cervi 853
Deladenus siricidicola
in *Sirex noctilio*
in Australia, biological control agent 4046
in New Zealand, biological control agent 70
Delicata peronae, n.sp., in *Tamandua tetradactyla*, in Brazil (North) 1620
D. soyerae, n.sp., in *Tamandua tetradactyla*, in Brazil (North) 1620
Delphinapterus leucas, *Pharurus pallasii* 1944
Dendraster excentricus, *Syndesmis dendrastrorum* 5769
Dendrocoelum lacteum, amino-acid composition 1205

Dendrocygna arborea, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* 5032
D. bicolor, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* 5032
Dendrouterina botauri, in *Botaurus stellaris,* in USSR, new record (h.) 404
Denisonia punctata, *Dioctowittus denisoniae* n.sp. 5754
Denmark
Fasciola hepatica 3112
helminth ova, in archaeological material 2415
helminths, in man 5508
Hepatoxylon grossum 5690
Ostertagia ostertagi 4468
strongylids 2159
Strongyloides papillosus 36
Trichinella spiralis 4991, 5579
Dentitruncus, diagnosis emended 4087
D. truttae, in *Salmo trutta,* in Italy, redescribed 4087
Deretrema, in *Blennius pavo,* in Italy, new record (h.) 4073
D. philippe, n.sp., in *Galaxias divergens,* in New Zealand 2433
D. pycnorganum, to *Brachyenteron pycnorganum,* n.comb. 3506
Dermestes frischi, *Hymenolepis stylosa* 3248
Derogenes varicus
in *Acipenser oxyrhynchus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 5750
in *Caprella septentrionalis,* in USSR (White Sea) 5453
in cod, in USSR (White Sea), life-history 5453
Development (*see also* Embryology; Life-history)
Acanthobothrium filicolle 884
alveolar hydatid 2226, 5454
Apatemon cobitidis cobitidis 4868
A. cobitidis proterorhini 4868
Aploparaksis birulai 6036
Apocreadium mexicanum 5140
Aprocta cylindrica 119
Aspidogaster conchicola 2222
Brugia pahangi 5650
microfilariae 3670
Caenorhabditis elegans 690, 1845, 4874, 5457
Cercaria cerastodermae I 1351
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
Contracaecum microcephalus 270
C. micropapillatum 527
Cysticercus bovis 4663
Cystocaulus ocreatus 272
digenean larvae 1056
Dilepis undula 5640
Dipetalonema viteae 4864
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 6034
D. ditremum 3070, 6034
D. latum 6034
D. vogeli 3070
Dirofilaria immitis 1357, 3244
D. repens 265
Dispharynx nasuta 3843
Echinochasmus beleocephalus 264
E. coaxatus 264
Echinostoma malayanum 4732
Ergenstrema mugilis 83
Euzetrema knoepffleri 3487
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae 5887
Glaridacris vogei 4869
Haemonchus contortus 4351
Heterakis gallinae 4250
Hymenolepis nana 5441
H. peromysci 3853
H. stylosa 3248
Khawia sinensis 5640
Labiostrongylus eugenii 2704, 2705
Nematodirus spathiger, ova 1710
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3074, 3075
Neostrongylus linearis 3849
Ochetosoma aniarum 1600
Oesophagostomum 6043
Orientobilharzia dattai 1352
Oxyuris equi 6054
Panagrellus redivivus 690
Paracryptogonimus americanus 5140
Paricterotaenia porosa 4605
Philometra abdominalis 268
Philophthalmus hegeneri 2697
Phyllobothrium gracile 884
Development *contd.*
Pseudocreadium lamelliforme 5140
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 1052
Raillietina echinobothrida 6042
R. tetragona 6042
Rictularia cahirensis 3393
Sacciuterina stellifera 5640
Schistosoma bovis 6041
S. haematobium 6040
S. mansoni 84, 1711
schistosomula 1742, 6049
Shipleya inermis 108
Spirocamallanus intestinecolas 837
Strongyloides papillosus 2221
Syngamus trachea 117, 4349
Taenia hydatigena 2702
T. saginata 469
Trichinella, (Iwasaki strain) 1840
Trichostrongylus axei 2567
T. colubriformis 2567
ova 1710
T. retortaeformis 690
Wardium chaunense 2696
Diagnosis
alveolar hydatid 1893, 3939
Ancylostoma duodenale 3832
Angiostrongylus 981
A. vasorum 1688, 1929
Anisakis simplex 5026
Ascaris 824, 922, 1910, 2279, 3924
A. lumbricoides 347, 2348, 3355, 4956
A. suum 2979
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1289
Brugia malayi 2307
cestodes, in ruminants 3979
Clonorchis sinensis 2302, 2325, 2960
Cysticercus 2831
Dipetalonema 5915
D. reconditum 2682
Dipylidium caninum 5589
Dirofilaria 5915
D. immitis 835, 2682, 5004, 5430
Dracunculus medinensis 2312
Enterobius 922
E. vermicularis 5, 825
Fasciola 3965
F. hepatica 2325
Fasciolopsis buski 2325
filariids 1423, 3929, 4854
in man 3236, 4339
Filaroides hirthi 1239
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 372
helminths 1851, 3839
in cat 285, 3994
in dog 285
in fish 4296
in guinea-pig 2206
in hamster 2206
in man 313, 948, 2686, 3023, 3234, 3327, 3780, 3837, 3912, 4447, 4855
in monkey 2205
in rabbit 2206
in reptiles 1966, 3269
in tortoise 2206
hookworm 5556
hydatid 310, 900, 912, 1420, 1421, 1461, 1891, 1893, 2276, 2277, 2287, 2498, 2756, 3908, 3965, 4112, 4337, 4389, 4635, 4930, 4942
liver-fluke 2837
Loa loa 2326
Mesocestoides 5589
nematodes
in man 310
in ruminants 3979
Onchocerca 5915
O. volvulus 2313
Opisthorchis 4419
O. felineus 2302, 2325
O. viverrini 2302, 2325
Paragonimus 2310
P. westermani 15, 2325
parasites
in fish 2254
in man 4129, 4928
Passalurus ambiguus 396
Philometroides lusiana 5634
Schistosoma 262, 3359, 3951, 4443, 4851
S. haematobium 24, 2184, 2288, 3316, 3339
S. intercalatum 4431
S. japonicum 2306
Diagnosis *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. mansoni 24, 833, 2184, 2288, 3832, 4342, 5823, 5831
Setaria 5915
Stilesia globipunctata 743
Strongyloides 1886, 4850
S. papillosus 36
S. stercoralis 1148
Strongylus vulgaris 28
Taenia 5589
T. saginata 1336, 6026
Toxocara 2979
T. canis 347
T. cati 347
trematodes, in man 5230
Trichinella 2849, 3297
T. nelsoni 1936
T. spiralis 827, 1683, 2690
trichostrongylids 2837
Trichostrongylus 3912
Trichuris 982
Wuchereria bancrofti 2307, 2685, 3551, 4841
W. pacifica 2307
Diagnosis, serological
alveolar hydatid 564, 1099, 4162
Ancylostoma 2082
Angiostrongylus 2994
A. cantonensis 1114, 5247, 5784, 5839
A. costaricensis 5249
Ascaris lumbricoides 3594, 3611, 5839
A. suum 4135
Brugia pahangi 5791
cestodes, in sheep 5366
Clonorchis 2970
C. sinensis 2971, 2972, 2983, 3562, 3563, 5780, 5813
Coenurus 1630
Cysticercus 3568, 4154, 5203
C. bovis 1877
C. cellulosae 2063, 4916
C. racemosus 2063
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1632, 2484
Dirofilaria immitis 5257, 5839
Dracunculus medinensis 5809
Echinococcus granulosus 2497
Fasciola 1644
F. gigantica 3616
F. hepatica 1102, 3576, 3594
filariids 557
helminths 2043, 2070, 2077, 5211
in man 2961, 3564, 3577, 3618
Heterakis gallinae 5258
hookworm 2061
hydatid 580, 599, 1093, 1637, 1670, 1872, 2045, 2057, 2487, 2493, 2494, 3565, 3572, 3594, 3598, 4114, 4148, 4162, 4651, 4675, 5232, 5243, 5246, 5250, 5255, 5786, 5796, 5812
Loa loa 2463
Onchocerca volvulus 1125, 1151, 1656, 2463, 5236, 5809
Paragonimus 2970, 5205
P. miyazakii 536
P. westermani 2981, 3562, 3563
parasites 5834
Schistosoma 136, 1099, 4686, 5213, 5770, 5792
S. haematobium 2973, 3586, 4137, 4152, 5219
S. japonicum 2480, 3588, 5223, 5801
S. mansoni 596, 1093, 1631, 1635, 2075, 2083, 2462, 2968, 3575, 4137, 4152, 5219, 5239, 5810
S. mattheei 3587
Strongyloides 1099
Taenia hydatigena 2497
T. saginata 4637
Ternidens deminutus 2073
Toxocara 2995
T. canis 2473, 5825, 5839
Trichinella 569, 1640, 2048, 2067, 2081, 3590, 4107, 5266
T. spiralis 554, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1877, 2492, 3594
Trichobilharzia brevis 5816
visceral larva migrans 2079, 2473
Wuchereria bancrofti 1112, 2463, 4131
Diaphus watasei, *Diclidophora sprostonae* n.sp. 4583
Diaptomus, *Dilepis unilateralis* 1004

schistorchis
iagnosis emended 95
ey to spp. 95
nannarensis, n.sp., in *Chelone mydas,* in India 95
multitesticularis, in *Cuora amboinensis,* in Malaysia 4587
oandus, in *Eretmochelys imbricata,* in India 95
elis ivericus, n.sp., in *Allolobophora iverica,* in USSR (Georgia) 2030
entrarchus labrax
Diplectanum aequans 636, 4065
Microcotyle labracis 4025
punctatus, *Microcotyle labracis* 4025
helyne exiguus, n.comb., for *Cucullanus exiguus* 1382
indentatus, n.comb., for *Cucullanus indentatus* 1382
choanotaenia, in Charadriiformes, in USSR, incidence, & morphology 4604
ancora, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia ancora* 4604
eroliae, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia eroliae* 4604
occidentalis, n.sp., in *Charadrius dubius,* in USSR 4604
tringa, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia tringa* 4604
tringae uteriporus, n.subsp., in *Tringa totanus,* in USSR 4604
clidophora, in Myctophidae, new record (h.) 4583
merlangi
biochemistry & ultrastructure of tegument 1041
morphology of male reproductive tract 1042
trans-tegumental absorption of alanine & leucine 3677
ultrastructure of male reproductive system 2424
sprostonae, n.sp., in *Diaphus watasei,* in Africa 4583
iclybothrium armatum, in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in Canada, new record (h.) 5750
icotyles tajacu angulatus, *Stephanurus dentatus* 1926
icranotaenia coronula, in Ostracoda, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 64
Dicrocoelium (*see also* Liver-fluke)
in cattle
haematology 3046
pathogenicity & host sex 3651
sex variation 2992
in USSR (Uzbekistan), control, reviewed 248
in man, in Nigeria 4921
in *Marmota baibacina,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 5695
metacercariae, excystment in different media 3094
in ruminants, in USSR (Kirgizia), age & seasonal variation 5695
in sheep
in USSR (Georgia), epizootiology 2577, 2578
in USSR (Uzbekistan), control, reviewed 248
vitamin A in host serum 3049
vitamin A in liver & parasite 3047
D. bykhowskajae, n.sp., in *Gelochelidon nilotica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3510
D. dendriticum (see *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*)
D. hospes
in cattle
in Togo, life-history 972
in Uganda, survey 1922
& *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* morphology, compared 1922
D. lanceolatum
in *Capricornis crispus,* in Japan 1924
in cattle, in Africa, not found 1922
in *Cionella lubrica,* in France, biology of intermediary 2884
in deer, in USSR (Belorussia) 5686
& *Dicrocoelium hospes,* morphology, compared 1922
in *Formica rufibarbis,* in Turkey, host behaviour, & infectivity of cysts 1551

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum *contd.*
in *Formica* (*Serviformica*) *rufibarbis* var. *clarorufibarbis,* in Lebanon, & Syria 855
in hamster, humoral antibody formation 4677
histology of nervous system 1857
in man
in Iran, local survey 902
in Lebanon 855
in molluscs, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), distribution, & incidence 4048
nematodes, in sheep, in France, cambendazole 2179
in rabbit, migration 3093
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway, incidence 5572
in sheep
diagnosis by IFAT 1632
diagnosis by LFT 2484
in Lebanon, life-history 855
migration 3093
praziquantel 1287
in Syria, life-history 855
in Yugoslavia
economic loss 644
incidence 377
in *Sus scrofa,* in USSR (Belorussia) 5686
in *Theba syriaca,* in Lebanon, & Syria 855
in *Xerophila vestalis,* in Lebanon, & Syria 855
Dicroglossus occipitalis
Gorgoderina beninensis n.sp. 1045
Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis 6037
Dictyocaulus
in cattle
in Rumania, prophylaxis & treatment 768
in USSR, tetramisole hydrochloride 227
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Britain, susceptibility 296
in goat, in France, immunology, epizootiology, & control, reviewed 3223
in ruminants
control 1291
reviewed 960
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 3380
in sheep
blood coagulation 3021
in France, immunology, epizootiology, & control, reviewed 3223
hydrazides of dibasic carbonic acids 254
in USSR (Belorussia), control programme 1302
in USSR (Ukraine), copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5400
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age & seasonal variation 2832
phenothiazine plus copper sulphate 3171
D. arnfieldi, in horse, in Britain, case report 2820
D. filaria
in cattle, immunizing against *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 4682
in goat, in Nepal, incidence 976
in guinea-pig
development of γ-irradiated larvae, & pathology 3400
infectivity of irradiated larvae 4240
larvae, on pasture, in Britain, seasonal variation 3712
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Switzerland 2031
in sheep
albendazole 6012
blood picture 2508
serum proteins & antibody formation 3567
in Britain
breed susceptibility 3552
epizootiology 3712
CF antibodies 1147
in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3191
experimental 971
free amino acids in serum 2509
immunization with irradiated larvae 4157, 4674

Dictyocaulus filaria *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in Iraq
eosinophilia 3624
haematology 3623
susceptibility 373
in Nepal, incidence 976
pathogenicity & diet 3628
pathology of lung 4700
serum 5-hydroxytryptamine 5870
D. viviparus
in cattle
in Austria
epizootiology 3975
& control 1760
in Britain, aetiology of respiratory disease, reviewed 376
control by grazing management 5384
in Cuba
control by grazing management 222
epizootiology 190
seasonal variation & host nutrition 4463
in Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 3752
fenbendazole 811
immunization with *Dictyocaulus filaria* 4682
irradiated larvae conferring immunity 1660
levamisole, local application 1290
morantel tartrate 3184
morphogenesis of inhibited larvae 3536
in Netherlands, general account 3373
production of first-stage larvae 963
in deer, in New Zealand, diethylcarbamazine citrate 792
& fog fever, in cattle, in Britain 973
in guinea-pig, pathology of lung 5285
larvae
in vitro, culture 3833
on pasture
in Britain, overwintering 209, 705
in Cuba, survival 190
in Japan, overwintering 3106
in *Rangifer tarandus,* In Norway, epizootiology 723
Didelphonema longispiculata, in *Felis rufus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5187
Dientamoeba fragilis
& *Enterobius vermicularis*
in man
experimental 3482
transmission 2920
Digenean larvae
morphology & development 1056
in snails, in Malaysia, & Singapore, survey 5661
Digeneans
in *Abramis ballerus,* in Poland, local survey 5077
in *Abramis brama,* in Poland, local survey 5077
acetylcholinesterase 183
in *Blicca bjoerkna,* in Poland, local survey 5077
in cattle, in Central African Republic 35
& *Chaetogaster limnaei,* in snails, in Sierra Leone, interaction 2150
in freshwater fish, in India, morphology 483
in man, radiology 3905
in marine fish
in Caribbean, listed, & new records (g. & h.) 2431
in Venezuela, morphology 4072
natural elimination, reviewed 708
in *Platax orbicularis,* in Japan 5076
in snails
in Britain, local survey 1992
in USA (North Atlantic), key 5086
taxonomy 1054
Digoniostoma pulchella
Cercaria sp. V Kerala 4598
Cercaria sp. XII Kerala 4598
Digramma interrupta, in Laridae, in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence 410
Dilepis undula, in oligochaetes, development 5640
D. unilateralis, in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), age & seasonal variation, control, & pathology 1004

Dina lineata, in Bulgaria 2719
Dinobothrium septaria, in squid, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & taxonomy 3528
Diochetos karachiensis, n.sp., in *Gecko,* in Pakistan 2042
Dioctophyme renale
bibliography, & reviewed 6067
in *Mustela vison,* in Canada, life-history 1346
Dioctowittus, in *Liasis amethystinus,* in Australia, morphology 5754
D. denisoniae, n.sp., in *Denisonia punctata,* in Australia 5754
Dioecocestus asper, trace element content 2546
Diorchis elisae, in Ostracoda, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 64
D. ransomi, in duck, in USSR (Kazakhstan), development, & intermediaries 841
D. recurvirostra, n.sp., [not described], in *Recurvirostra americana,* in USA 1058
D. stefanskii, in duck, in USSR (Kazakhstan), development, & intermediaries 841
Dipetalonema
in dog
in Chile, local survey 4482
in Sweden, exotic infection 43
microfilariae, histochemistry 5915
D. dessetae
in *Aedes aegypti*
development 5450
limitation mechanisms 538
in *Proechimys guyanensis,* chemotherapy 1281
D. evansi
antigen, heating 3551
in invertebrates, evolution 4873
D. faini, n.sp., in *Cephalophus nigrifrons,* in Gabon 5752
D. (Loxodontofilaria) faini, n.sp., in *Cephalophus nigrifrons,* in Gabon 5752
D. odendhali, in *Callorhinus ursinus,* in Japan, morphology 518
D. perstans
in man
in Africa, reviewed 2571
in France, local survey 5553
pathology, & control 2679
in USSR, exotic infection 3930
microfilariae, acid phosphatase activity 2122
D. reconditum
& *Dirofilaria immitis,* microfilariae, technique for differentiating 2682
in dog
in Lebanon, incidence, morphology, & microfilarial periodicity 3395
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 729
in USA (West South Central), local survey 2353
microfilariae, in dog, technique for detecting 832
D. rugosicauda
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Hungary 2453
n.comb., for *Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda* 2453
D. spirocauda, in *Phoca vitulina,* in Japan, morphology 518
D. streptocerca
& leprosy, in man, in Africa, interaction 474
in man
in Africa, reviewed 2571
morphology of male 4416
D. viteae
egg & uterine antigens in FAT 5217
in hamster
immunity to microfilariae 4121
microfilaraemia 4122
microfilaraemia & immunosuppressive drugs 4669
intrauterine development of microfilariae 4864
in *Ornithodoros maritimus,* development 1836
D. weissi
in *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Tunisia, life-history, & morphology 4616
in *Ornithodorus erraticus,* development 4616
Diphyllobothriidae, bibliography 3270
Diphyllobothrium
in cat, in Paraguay 939
in freshwater fish
public health aspects 2163
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 2581
in man
blood metal ion levels 4714
blood picture during pregnancy 5280
iron & haematopoietic vitamin deficiency 5296
paromomycin 1294
in USSR, incidence 1993
in USSR (European), male fern extract plus mepacrine hydrochloride 5382
in USSR (Siberia)
haematology 4164
local survey 2581
morphology of nervous system 5735
ova
in sewage, in USSR (European), irrigation & dissemination of infection 1758
size & form as taxonomic criteria 2932
in soil, in USSR, survival 1221
in water, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 5325
plerocercoids, in *Micromesistius poutassou,* in North Atlantic, morphology 106
in USSR, distribution 1236
D. dendriticum
in fish, pathology of liver 641
in hamster, development to adult 6034
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Sweden, incidence, & distribution 2381
D. ditremum
in cat, thyroxine 3070
in hamster, development to adult 6034
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Sweden, incidence, & distribution 2381
D. erinacei, in man, case report 918
D. latum
control 2189
in *Cyclops vicinus,* invasion 851
in *Esox lucius,* amino acids in parasite & host 3672
in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), local survey 2878
in hamster
development to adult 6034
host lipid metabolism 5842
immunology 2062, 5387
in Japan
case reports 1914
epidemiology 5944
in man
(book) 3881
epidemiology 718
in Finland, incidence 341
general account 2809
in Japan
case report 1890
Ig levels & antibody reaction 4658
survey 4912
treatment 2192
in USSR (European), epidemiology 5345
in *Onchorhynchus masou,* in Japan, incidence 5068
ova
ammonia 4278
hatching & development 851
in soil, in USSR (European), incidence 4756
in water
in USSR (European)
destruction by industrial waste water 1299
incidence 4756
paromomycin 5387
in *Perca fluviatilis*
amino acids in parasite & host 3672
reinfection 5058
in *Ursus arctos yesoensis* 1932
in USSR, epidemiology 2161
D. mansoni, in man, in Japan, subcutaneous granuloma 5867
D. pacificum, in *Otaria flavescens,* in Chile 5024
D. sebago, popular account 5625
Diphyllobothrium *contd.*
D. vogeli
in *Gasterosteus pungitius,* amino acids in parasite & host 3672
in *Mergus merganser,* thyroxine 3070
Diplaxine popovae, in *Euleptorhamphus viridis,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific, new record (h.) 423
Diplectanum aequans
in *Dicentrarchus labrax*
pathology of gills 636
surface structure & attachment 4065
virus 1587
Diplectrum, *Guaiqueria yuquetae* n.g., n.sp. 5715
D. radiale, *Opisthogonoporantesophagus intrusus* n.g., n.sp. 4072
Diplocreadium, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
Diplodiscus amphichrus, egg shell formation 2547
D. subclavatus
in amphibians, in Togo, life-history 839
in *Bulinus forskali,* in Togo, new record (h.) 839
in *Segmentorbis kinisaensis,* in Togo, new record (h.) 839
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, morphology of reproductive organs 498
D. grandis, in man, in Japan, local survey 5558
Diplophallus coili, n.sp., [not described], in *Recurvirostra americana,* in USA 1058
Diploporetta, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
Diploporus, Ozaki 1928 nec Trachel 1866, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
Diploposthe laevis, trace element content 2546
Diploproctodaeum
synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
synonymy 4072
D. ghanensis, n.comb., for *Bianium ghanensis* 4072
D. plicitum, in *Uranostoma richei* 4537
Diplostomulum scheuringi, in freshwater fish, in USA (Mountain) 4522
D. spathaceum, in freshwater fish, in USA (Mountain), population dynamics 4521
Diplostomum
in *Coregonus*
in USSR, in fish farms 5621
in USSR (European), economic loss, & control 4692
in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), seasonal variation, & economic loss 5070
in *Stenodus leucichthys,* in USSR, in fish farms 5621
D. (Austrodiplostomum) compactum, synonymy 4591
D. (Dolichorchis) sabahense, to *Subuvulifer sabahensis,* n.comb. 4591
D. duboisi, in *Milvus korchun,* in USSR (Kirgizia), new record (g.) 4501
D. gasterostei, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain, seasonal variation 4753
D. indistinctum, chromosomes 3259
D. mergi
chromosomes 3259
in *Lophodytes cucullatus,* in Canada, new record (g. & h.) 1502
D. scheuringi, in *Gambusia affinis,* in USA (South Atlantic), thermal loading 189
D. singhi, n.sp., in *Antigone antigone,* in India 3496
D. spathaceum
in *Catostomus ardens,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 2880
in *Catostomus discobulus,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 2880
in *Catostomus platyrhynchus,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 2880
cercariae
destruction by crustaceans 700
predation by *Moina macrocopa* 249
chromosomes 3259
in freshwater fish
in Britain, incidence, & pathogenicity 1005
in German Federal Republic, life-cycle 1527
in Netherlands, survey 4529

Diplostomum spathaceum *contd.*
in *Gila atraria,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 2880
Nosema strigeoideae 2880
in *Richardsonius balteatus,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 2880
in *Salmo clarki,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 2880
in *Salmo gairdnerii,* in German Democratic Republic, control 1797
Diplotriaena bargusinica, in *Monticola saxatilis,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g.) 4007
D. bhamoensis, in *Acridotheres,* in India, incidence 2373
D. henry
in *Turdus iliacus,* in Spain, morphology 4093
in *Turdus philomelos,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (h.) 4093
D. tricuspis, ultrastructure of integument & somatic muscle 2944
Diplozoon
diagnosis emended, & key to subgg. 475
in freshwater fish
in Japan 424
in USSR, life-history 1345
D. amurensis, n.sp., in *Pseudaspius leptocephalus,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. (Diplozoon), n.subg. 475
D. (Diplozoon) mylopharyngodonis, n.sp., in *Mylopharyngodon piceus,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. erythroculteris, n.sp., in *Erythroculter mongolicus,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. homoion gracile, in *Barbus meriodionalis,* egg-laying & hatching 4755
D. marinae, n.sp., in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. megan, in *Leuciscus idus,* in USSR, morphology of larvae & ova 2921
D. mylopharyngodonis, n.sp., in *Mylopharyngodon piceus,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. nipponicum 5123
D. parabramidis, n.sp., in *Parabramis pekinensis,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. (Paradiplozoon), n.subg. 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) amurensis, n.sp., in *Pseudaspius leptocephalus,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) erythroculteris, n.sp., in *Erythroculter mongolicus,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) marinae, n.sp., in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) parabramidis, n.sp., in *Parabramis pekinensis,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) skrjabini, n.sp., in *Leuciscus waleckii,* in USSR (Far East) 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) sp.1, in *Gobio,* in USSR (Far East), morphology 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) sp.2, in *Megalobrama terminalis,* in USSR (Far East), morphology 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) sp.3, in *Phoxinus lagonskii,* in USSR (Far East), morphology 475
D. skrjabini, n.sp., in *Leuciscus waleckii,* in USSR (Far East) 475
Dipodomys merriami vulcani, Rictularia 695
Diptera
helminths 2891
nematodes 552
Dipylidium caninum
carbohydrate content of tegument 4730
cysticercoids, in flea, in Japan, incidence, & development 1355
in dog
diagnosis 5589
in Nigeria, diarrhoea 3034
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787
intermediary 2189
in man, in Australia, case report 3313
pro-oncospheres, chromosomal structure 4870
Dirofilaria
bibliography 876
Dirofilaria *contd.*
in dog
pathology of kidney 1690
pulmonary hypertensive response 5871
in USA (North Atlantic), case report 3993
in man 2295
in Canada, case report 1465
in USA, localization in eye 2271
in USA (East North Central), autochthonous infection 4909
in USA (North Atlantic), morphological identification 2795, 2796, 2797
microfilariae
histochemical differentiation 5768
histochemistry 5915
scanning electron microscopy & taxonomy 5197
D. acutiuscula, in man, in Yugoslavia, case report 327
D. cancrivori, n.sp., in *Procyon cancrivorus,* in Guyana 5176
D. conjunctivae, in man, in Greece, case reports 1473
D. corynodes, scanning electron microscopy 5197
D. immitis
acid phosphatases 5311
in *Aedes,* in Malaysia 4539
in *Aedes aegypti*
encapsulation 1019
genetics of susceptibility 3459
in *Aedes togoi,* development, & uptake 2413
in *Aedes triseriatus,* development 438
in *Aedes trivittatus*
development 3244
development & temperature 4731
host longevity 4029
in USA (West North Central), local survey 1749
allergen 550
in *Anopheles tenebrosus,* in Tanzania, local survey 5635
in *Armigeres,* in Malaysia 4539
in Canidae, in USA (East North Central), local survey 1493
diagnosis by FAT & IFAT 5839
& *Dipetalonema reconditum,* microfilariae, technique for differentiating 2682
in dog
in Australia, general account 986
case report 4494
chemotherapy, reviewed 3805
circadian rhythms of parasite & host 5930
clinical manifestations 4716
diagnosis by CEP 5257
diagnosis using serotonin 5430
diethylcarbamazine 813
general account 4486, 4564
hypoxia 1177
immunodiffusion test 1666
in India, pathology 1701
levamisole resinate 1267
in Malaysia, local survey 987
pathogenesis 4706
pathophysiology, & chemotherapy 615
pulmonary arteriography 157
reviewed 5004
right ventricular enlargement 2532
seasonal variation & temperature 2114
serum lipoproteins 1165
serum proteins 126
in Sweden, exotic infection 43
transmission by *Aedes canadensis* 1230
transmission by *Aedes trivittatus* 3244
transplacental transmission 4265
treatment by open heart surgery 1821
treatment by surgery 2351, 2639
in USA
femoral artery occlusion 5000
localization in eye 4999
unusual localization 391
in USA (East North Central)
local survey 392, 3396
localization in eye 383
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 729, 1253
Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
in dog *contd.*
in USA (West North Central), local survey 1749
in USA (West South Central)
local survey 2353
localization in eye 3989
electron transport 5308
hexokinase 3072
in horse
case report 4456
in Japan, case reports 2822
isolation & purification of IgG-inducing antigens 549
levamisole 783
in man
in Australia, case report 2800
case report 4411
first reference 1884
general account 4564
in Malaysia, localization in eye 4913
morphology 5185
in USA (South Atlantic), case reports 337
microfilariae
in dog, technique for detecting 832, 835
technique for detecting, by membrane filter 5434
technique for isolating, from blood, by density gradient centrifugation 4338
in *Mustela putorius furo,* experimental 5001
oogenesis, fertilization, & development of microfilariae 1357
in pinnipeds, morphology 5178
in *Procyon lotor,* not susceptible 3987
scanning electron microscopy 5197
in *Taeniorhynchus africanus,* in Tanzania, local survey 5635
in *Taeniorhynchus uniformis,* in Tanzania, local survey 5635
thiacetarsamide 783
in USA (South Atlantic), incidence, & chemotherapy 382
in USA (West South Central), case report 4494
in *Zalophus californianus,* in USA, zoo, diethylcarbamazine citrate as prophylactic 215
D. magnilarvatum, scanning electron microscopy 5197
D. repens
in *Aedes aegypti,* genetics of susceptibility 3459
in *Aedes caspius*
development 265
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 265
in *Culex pipiens*
development 265
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 265
in dog
seasonal variation & temperature 2114
transplacental transmission 4265
identification of insect bites 2901
in man
in Turkey
case report 3362
localization in eye 2327
scanning electron microscopy 5197
D. sachsi, n.sp., [not described], in *Alcephalus buselaphus cokii, Damaliscus korrigum,* & *Connochaetes taurinus,* in East Africa 2032
D. tenuis
in man, in USA (North Atlantic), case report 1406
scanning electron microscopy 5197
D. ursi, in *Ursus americanus,* in USA (East North Central), survey 4001
Diseases, in domestic animals, prophylaxis 1265
Diseases, allergic, & helminths, in man, serum IgE 3612
Dispharynx, taxonomy 3542
D. nasuta
in birds
in Cuba 3541
morphological variation 3542
in *Cubaris*
in Cuba 3449
development 4343

Dispharynx nasuta *contd.*
in *Cylisticus,* in Cuba 3449
in fowl
in Cuba
age & seasonal variation 1955
incidence 5602
& epizootiology 3417
development 3843
in isopods, in Cuba, new records (h.) 3417
in *Ortalis vetula maccalli,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4004
in *Porcellionides pruinosus*
in Cuba 3449
development 4343
D. resticula, in *Crotophaga ani,* in Cuba, morphology 3541
Distoma gigas, morphology 1047
Ditylenchus dipsaci, & *Ascaris suum,* in mouse, cross reactions 4156
Diximermis peterseni, in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* resistant host strains 1027
Djombangia indica, n.sp., [not described], in *Clarias batrachus,* in India, diverticulosis 4084
Dog
albendazole 2620
Ancylostoma 2082, 2595, 4488
A. braziliense 1223, 2139, 2140
A. caninum 1223, 1681, 2102, 3271, 4265, 5581, 5872
A. ceylanicum 1223
A. duodenale 3034, 5872
Angiostrongylus 981, 1371
A. vasorum 1342, 1688, 1929
arecoline 2649
arecoline hydrobromide 4325
Arthrostoma miyazakiense 2224
bitoscanate 2664
Brugia 4201
bunamidine hydrochloride 235, 236, 237, 4325, 5962
cantrodifene 5962
cestodes 752, 4483
Cetovex 4292
ciclobendazole 2610
Clonorchis 5009
Cryptocotyle jejunum 2354
Cysticercus cellulosae 2352
dichlorophen 3205, 3206, 3207
dichlorophen plus toluene 2620
dichlorvos 2620, 2658
diethylcarbamazine 813
Dipetalonema 43, 4482
D. reconditum 729, 2353, 3395
Dipylidium caninum 1355, 3034, 5589
Dirofilaria 1690, 3993, 5871
D. immitis 43, 126, 157, 382, 383, 391, 392, 615, 729, 835, 986, 987, 1165, 1177, 1230, 1253, 1666, 1701, 1749, 1821, 2114, 2351, 2353, 2532, 2639, 3244, 3396, 3989, 4265, 4338, 4486, 4494, 4564, 4706, 4716, 4999, 5000, 5257, 5430, 5930
D. repens 2114, 4265
diuredosan 1320
Echinochasmus perfoliatus 394
Echinococcus 465, 805, 2748, 3476, 4611, 5397, 6007
E. granulosus 201, 202, 389, 467, 854, 1754, 2474, 2962, 4635, 5114
echinostomes 386
filariids 1490
Filaroides hirthi 1239
F. milksi 3988
furodazole 5960
haloxon 2193
Haplorchis yokogawai 3246
helminths 232, 285, 381, 882, 983, 990, 1487, 1488, 1491, 1492, 1868, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1935, 2131, 2861, 2862, 3990, 4484, 4485, 4487, 5002, 5005, 5006, 5225, 5584, 5941
Heterophyes heterophyes 393
hookworm 4484, 5357
Hymenolepis diminuta 2350
levamisole 1286
levamisole resinate 1267
Mesocestoides 5589
Metagonimus 5009
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
Dog *contd.*
nematodes 246
niclosamide 3205, 3206, 3207, 3795, 4292, 4325, 5366
Opisthorchis 5358
O. noverca 5725
Paragonimus 5009
P. filipinus n.sp. 5723
P. hueitungensis 4589
P. kellicotti 44
P. miyazakii 1578
P. westermani 980
Phagicola italica 394
Phocitrema fusiforme 5003
piperazine adipate 5424
piperazine phosphate plus thenium closylate 4281
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787
praziquantel 2169, 2619, 2668, 3766, 3815, 4785, 5962
Pricetrema 5003
Prohemistomum vivax 3246
pyrantel 801
pyrantel pamoate 2620
Rictularia cahirensis 3393
Schistosoma incognitum 3614
Spirocerca lupi 384, 989, 1693, 1933 & cancer 384
Spirometra mansoni 3992
S. mansonoides 3245
Taenia 2748, 4757, 5589
T. hydatigena 2356, 2503
T. ovis 5943
T. pisiformis 150
tetramisole 1286
tetramisole hydrochloride 5424
Toxascaris leonina 2595
toxicity
of bunamidine hydrochloride 5962
of dichlorophen 3205
of diethylcarbamazine 813
of niclosamide 3205
Toxocara 716, 1395, 1754, 3469
T. canis 619, 712, 983, 1494, 2595, 2860, 2861, 3986, 3991, 4265, 4484, 5357, 5517, 5586
trematodes 2595
Trichinella 4491, 4757
T. spiralis 1702
Trichuris 982, 2595
uredofos 4325
Dollfus, R.P., obituary 871, 2245
Dollfusinus frontalis, in *Eliomys quercinus,* in Spain, ecology, & epizootiology 2565
Donax roemeri protracta, *Lobatostoma ringens* 4066
Donkey, *Strongylus vulgaris* 949
Dorcopsinema dorcopsis, n.g., n.comb., for *Macropostrongylus dorcopsis* 1072
Dracunculus, in man, paraplegia 4181
D. globocephalus, in *Chelydra serpentina,* in USA (Mountain), redescribed 4092
D. insignis, in *Procyon lotor,* in Canada, pathology, & transmission 5439
D. medinensis
& bacteria, in man, in India 2420
in *Macaca mulatta,* pathology, & chemotherapy 633
in man 1416, 2774
in Africa, plant extracts 2599
chemotherapy 1812
diagnosis by IFAT 5809
general account 2794
general account of disease in children 2312
in India
epidemiology, & pathology 1462
local survey, & clinical picture 1469
pathology 928
thiabendazole 4821
in Mali 4399
radiology 3305
surgical manifestations 1439
treatment 4314
Dragonfly, *Allocreadium* 3508
Draschia megastoma, in horse, in USA (West South Central), incidence 31
Drilomermis leioderma, n.g., n.sp., in *Cybister fimbriolatus,* in USA (West South Central) 4099
Dryobates medius, *Concinnum ellipticum* 4008
Dryocopus martius, *Leucochloridium macrostoma* 4008
Dubininolepis furcifera, trace element content 2546
Duboisia teganuma
in *Carassius carassius,* in USSR (European) 5438
in *Podiceps cristatus,* in USSR (European) 5438
metacercariae, in *Carassius carassius,* USSR (European), morphology, & new record (h.) 1523
Duck
Apatemon cobitidis 4011
A. graciliformis 2698, 5137
Capillaria 5040
Cyathocotyle bithyniae n.sp. 104, 3515
C. opaca 104
Diorchis ransomi 841
D. stefanskii 841
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 3844
haloxon 6006
helminths 4713, 5613, 5953
Hirudinea 48
Holostephanus cobitidis 104
H. dubius 104
H. volgensis 104, 4011
Linstowiella viviparae 488
Notocotylus attenuatus 992
Opisthorchis 4505
Paramonostomum alveatum 992
Philophthalmus gralli 5609
Polymorphus minutus 48
praziquantel 6021
Prosthogonimus ovatus 93
Psilotrema simillimum 3243
Tetrameres fissispina 5607
thiabendazole 6006
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
Trichobilharzia ocellata 548, 2694, 3605
Dudekemia indica, n.sp., in *Julus nemorensis,* in India 3538
Dugesia dorotocephala
in *Culex*
biological control agent, & culture 2902
in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 2894
Dujardinascaris, redefined 2034
D. chabaudi, morphology 2034
D. gedoelsti, n.sp., in *Crocodylus niloticus,* in Zaire 2034
D. helicina
Gedoelst, 1916 in part, to *Dujardinascaris gedoelsti* n.sp. 2034
morphology 2034
D. longispicula, morphology 2034
D. madagascariensis, morphology 2034
D. mawsonae, n.sp., in *Crocodylus novaeguineae,* in Pagini 2034
D. paulista, morphology 2034
D. puylaerti, n.sp., in *Crocodylus niloticus,* in Zaire 2034
D. taylorae, n.sp., in *Crocodylus porosus,* in Australia 2034
D. waltoni, n.sp., in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA 2034
D. woodlandi, morphology 2034
Duthiersia sindensis, n.sp., in *Varanus monitor,* in Pakistan 5729
Eagle, fish, *Ligula intestinalis* 857
Earthworm
Metastrongylus 1037
Syngamus trachea 4349
East Indies (*see* Indonesia)
Echeneibothrium dubium abyssorum, n.subsp., in *Raja radiata,* in Atlantic 1605
E. pollonae, n.sp., in *Bathyraja richardsoni,* in Atlantic 1605
Echinocephalus uncinatus, in *Trissocles,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 2028
Echinochasmus, host range, life-history, & morphology 846
E. amphibolus, in fish-eating birds, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 2374
E. beleocephalus
in *Alburnus lucidus,* development 264
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* development 264
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* development 264

Echinochasmus *contd.*
E. coaxatus
in *Alburnus lucidus,* development 264
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* development 264
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* development 264
E. (Episthmium) mathevossianae, validated 4079
E. (Episthmium) schigini, to *Schiginella colymbi* 89
E. japonicus west-sibiricus, n.subsp., in *Bithynia inflata,* in USSR (Arctic) 3493
E. perfoliatus, in dog, in Turkey 394
E. schigini
in *Bithynia inflata,* in USSR (European), life-history 3846
in *Blicca bjoerkna,* in USSR (European), life-history 3846
in *Rutilus rutilus caspicus,* in USSR (European), life-history 3846
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* in USSR (European), life-history 3846
Echinococcus (*see also* Hydatid)
in cat, in USSR (Far East), not found 4491
in dog
in Australia, immunization 2748
in Bangladesh, incidence 465
castration & resistance 4611
chemotherapy 3205
in Cyprus, control programme 805, 6007
in USSR (European), control 5397
in USSR (Far East), not found 4491
in Yugoslavia 3476
field control, discussed 287
genetics & speciation, discussed 501
in vitro, culture 2126
in South America, reviewed 4611
E. granulosus
in animals, & man, in New Zealand, zoonosis 1748
antigen, in rabbit, serum proteins & blood sugar 3578
antigen characterization 5218
antigen subunit identification 4142
in Australia, speciation 5464
cysts, localization of antigens 3603
in dog
in Britain, development of horse & sheep strains 854
chemotherapy 3207, 5962
immunization with irradiated hydatid fluid & protoscoleces 2962
in Italy, incidence 467
in Korea, life-history, & morphology 389
in New Zealand
epidemiological analysis of control measures 202
path analysis 201
praziquantel 2619, 4785
public health aspects 1754
in Spain, arecoline 2649
in USA (Mountain)
incidence 5114
survey 4635
in USSR (European), chemotherapy 4292
vaccination 2474
& *Echinococcus multilocularis*
differential diagnosis 597
protoscoleces, carbohydrate metabolism, compared 1198
embryogenesis 4866
global distribution & public health aspects 2572
irradiation & development 3669
oncospheres
cellular organization 3866
histochemistry, & ultrastructure 1062
praziquantel 3189
protoscoleces
anomalous specimens 5167
chemical composition & carbohydrate metabolism 5901
in vitro, lysis by complement activation 2489
survival & temperature 5297
strain differences, reviewed 501
& *Taenia hydatigena,* cyst fluid antigens, compared 2497
Echinococcus *contd.*
E. multilocularis
cysts, localization of antigens 3603
& *Echinococcus granulosus*
differential diagnosis 597
protoscoleces, carbohydrate metabolism, compared 1198
embryogenesis 4866
in fox
in France 4952
in USSR (Far East) 4779
global distribution & public health aspects 2572
(monograph) 5484
in mouse, cell-mediated immunity 2464
protoscoleces
anomalous specimens 5167
chemical composition & carbohydrate metabolism 5901
in rodents, praziquantel 4833
Echinolepis carioca, in fowl, in Cuba, age & seasonal variation 1960
Echinomermellidae, n.rank 888
Echinopardalis lamasi, to *Oncicola lamasi,* n.comb. 112
Echinoparyphium, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 5134
E. australasianum, to *Echinostoma australasianum* 5134
E. clerci, to *Echinostoma clerci* 5134
E. dollfusi, to *Paryphostomum dollfusi* 5134
E. emollitum, to *Echinostoma emollitum* 5134
E. flexum, in fowl, pathology 634
E. paraulum, to *Echinostoma paraulum* 5134
E. petrowi, in *Planorbis planorbis,* host sulphydryl groups 3655
E. politus, to *Echinostoma politus* 5134
E. recurvatum
in *Arvicanthis niloticus,* in Egypt 4917
controlling snails, in Egypt 244
in man, in Egypt 4917
E. singularis, n.comb., for *Stephanoprora singularis* 5147
E. speotyto, n.sp., in *Speotyto cunicularia,* in USA (West South Central) 5134
Echinophallus japonicus, to *Paraechinophallus japonicus,* n.g., n.comb. 500
Echinorhynchus canyonensis, n.sp., in *Maynea californica,* in USA (Pacific) 1611
E. gadi
in *Acipenser oxyrhynchus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 5750
in *Gadus morhua kildinensis,* in USSR (Arctic), seasonal variation, & life-history 849
histochemistry 5301
E. salmonis
in *Cottus cognatus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 691
in freshwater fish, in Canada, ecology, epizootiology, & life-history 691
in *Onchorhynchus tshawytscha,* in Canada, new record (h.) 691
in *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha,* in USA (East North Central), maturation & host spawning 5881
Echinostoma
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in Guadeloupe, pathogenicity 3643
controlling *Schistosoma* 3807
in *Ondatra zibethica,* in France 5011
E. audyi, in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* irradiated miracidia not conferring immunity 3570
E. australasianum, for *Echinoparyphium australasianum* 5134
E. caproni
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* experimental 6046
in *Falco newtoni,* & *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* in Madagascar, life-history 6046
in fowl, experimental 6046
in mouse, experimental 6046
in rat, experimental 6046
E. chloropodis
in *Anisus spirorbis,* in USSR (Ukraine), life-history 4867
Echinostoma chloropodis *contd.*
in *Gallinula chloropus,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4008
in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (Ukraine), life-history 4867
E. cinetorchis, in *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 5073
E. clerci, for *Echinoparyphium clerci* 5134
E. emollitum, for *Echinoparyphium emollitum* 5134
E. hortense
in animals, experimental infection 5117
in Japan, intermediate & final hosts 1838
in man, experimental infection 5117
metacercariae, in *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 2011
in *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 5073
E. lahorensis, n.sp., in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in Pakistan, life-history 5133
E. liei, glucose metabolism 2125
E. lindoense, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* host aminopeptidase levels 3561
E. malayanum
Nosema eurytremae 473
in rat, development, & physiology 4732
& *Schistosoma spindale,* in snails, antagonism 4295
E. paraensei
cercariae, cyst formation & ultrastructure of cyst wall 4080
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* host resistance 2066
E. paraulum, for *Echinoparyphium paraulum* 5134
E. politus, for *Echinoparyphium politus* 5134
E. revolutum
amino acids 2537
in *Columba guinea,* in Nigeria, local survey 5039
controlling snails, in Egypt 244
infectivity, excystation, & development 5304
neutral lipids 4218, 5303
Echinostomatinae, in birds, key to genera 100, 101
Echinostomes, in dog, in Japan 386
Echinuria, in zoo birds 1511
Echinuriinae, in birds, in Borneo, Philippines, & Taiwan 1962
Ecology
Actinocleidus 5927
Aedes aegypti 65
A. albopictus 65
Ancylostoma 4488
A. caninum, larvae 5931
A. duodenale 4261
larvae 2562, 3085
Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii 706
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 703, 1740
A. costaricensis, larvae 5922
Aporchis massiliensis 5336
Ascaridia galli 1952
ova 3086
Ascaris, ova 2177, 4752, 4759
A. lumbricoides, ova 1206
A. suum, ova 5326
Aspiculuris ratti 3707
Asymphylodora kubanicum 2133
Biomphalaria glabrata 1974, 1975, 1978, 3453, 3720, 4560
B. pfeifferi 2391
Bithynia 714
Brachylaemus recurvus 2565
Branchiobdella pentodonta 2240
Bythinella reyniesii 3701
cercariae, in molluscs 5088
cestodes, in aquatic birds 3415
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
C. infundibulum 1956
Cleidodiscus 5928
C. pricei 5054
C. robustus 5927
C. stentor 5926
Clinostomum complanatum 5062
Cooperia oncophora, larvae 4249
Corrigia vitta 2565
Crepidostomum cooperi 701, 4248
C. farionis 4515
C. metoecus 4515
Culex fatigans 65
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 4516

Ecology *contd.*
Dactylogyrus auriculatus 4754
D. falcatus 4754
D. wunderi 4754
Dicrocoelium, metacercariae 3094
Dictyocaulus filaria 3712
D. viviparus, larvae 190, 209, 705, 3106
digeneans 708
in *Abramis* 5077
in *Blicca bjoerkna* 5077
Diphyllobothrium, ova 1221, 5325
Diplostomulum spathaceum 4521
Diplostomum gasterostei 4753
D. scheuringi 189
D. spathaceum, cercariae 249, 700
Dirofilaria immitis 2114
D. repens 2114
Dispharynx nasuta 1955
Dollfusinus frontalis 2565
Dracunculus insignis 5439
Echinolepis carioca 1960
Echinorhynchus gadi 849
E. salmonis 691, 5881
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
Eurytrema 1757
Eustrongylides tubifex 5055
Fasciola gigantica, ova 3083
F. hepatica 2589, 3147, 3463, 5952
metacercariae 3700
Gyrodactylus, sp. 2426
Haemonchus contortus 3702
larvae 664, 4254
helminth ova
in manure 1211, 1734, 4252
in soil 1743
in water 5933
helminths 707, 1222, 2570, 3709, 5320
in *Alosa* 4531
in amphibians 1519
in *Apodemus* 1498
in cattle 1746, 4465
in dog 2131
in domestic animals 3706
in fish 54, 696, 1526, 4530
in freshwater fish 702, 1534, 1739, 5074
in *Lepus* 3405
in mammals 702
in man 3344, 3706
in *Micropterus* 4015
in *Mus musculus* 1498
in *Numida meleagris* 1504
in *Perca fluviatilis* 4534, 4535
in *Pica pica* 699
in *Pleuronectes platessa* 1003
in *Salmo salar* 5648
in *Scophthalmus maximus* 1003
in sheep 4262
in *Sigmodon hispidus* 5016
in *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* 3397
Heterakis gallinae 1953
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis n.sp. 1043
Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis n.g., n.sp. 1043
Hirudinea 696, 4015
Hymenolepis nana 4758
Indoplanorbis exustus 5657
Lymnaea columella 4035
L. natalensis 1572
L. tomentosa 4035
L. truncatula 4556, 4562
Marshallagia, ova 3091
mermithids 1344, 1386
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 581
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 194
molluscs 1227
monogeneans 697, 2138, 2566
in salmonids 425
Necator americanus 4261
nematode larvae, on pasture 2569, 2576, 2588, 5332
nematode larvae & ova, on pasture 2564
nematodes 198
in fish 55, 711
in sheep 4245
Nematodirus, larvae & ova 2167
Neoascaris vitulorum, ova 5924
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 1736, 4248
N. rutili 4253
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Obeliscoides cuniculi 5321

Ecology *contd.*
Octomyomermis muspratti 3452
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora 1017
Opisthorchis, ova 1221
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 189
Ostertagia ostertagi 692
larvae 4249
ova 1212
Panagrolaimus 507
Paragonimus kellicotti, metacercariae 5938
Paramphistomum cervi 847
P. microbothrium, ova 4241
parasites 3082
in Chiroptera 3263
in fish 1820
in freshwater fish 1858
Philometroides huronensis 1536
Pisciamphistoma stunkardi 1736
Plagioporus 701
Plagiorchis 486
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum 3432
Posthodiplostomum minimum 4248
Prosthogonimus 486
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 1736, 4248
protostrongylids 3974
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica 3701
Raillietina cesticillus 1957
R. echinobothrida 1959
R. tetragona 1958
Rictularia 695
R. jodhpurensis 5937
Schistosoma 1243, 3147, 3704
S. haematobium 5333
S. mansoni 1740, 2132, 5333
S. mattheei 2563
Simulium damnosum 435, 4045
Skrjabingylus nasicola, larvae 1217
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701
S. soricis 3701
snails 5656
Sphaerostoma bramae 2133
Spinitectus carolini 4248
Strongyloides, larvae & ova 2130
S. papillosus
larvae 1193, 5329
larvae & ova 4251
Subulura suctoria 1954
Syngamus trachea 5327
Syphacia muris 3707
Taenia saginata
oncospheres 3099, 5324, 5389
ova 1221
Transversotrema patialense 693
trematode larvae & ova 5936
trematodes 534
in frog 4013
in *Triturus* 4014
Trichinella 4352
T. nativa 2574
T. nelsoni 2574
T. pseudospiralis 2574
T. spiralis 2574
trichostrongylid larvae 5923
trichostrongylids 3982
Trichostrongylus axei
larvae 1220, 2567
ova 1212
T. colubriformis
larvae 664, 1220, 2567, 3699
larvae & ova 3705
Trichuris, ova 4773
T. muris 2914
Tylodelphys clavata 4753
Urocleidus 5927
U. chautauquensis 5928
Uvulifer ambloplitis 4248

Economic loss
Ascaridia 3004
Ascaris suum 3636
Cysticercus bovis 3962
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 644
Dictyocaulus filaria 734
Diplostomum 4692, 5070
Eurytrema 3644
Fasciola 3015, 3200
F. gigantica 1246
F. hepatica 4983
helminths
in animals 3045
in cattle 3761
in domestic animals 746
in man 937

Economic loss *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in pig 3392
in sheep 2652, 3210, 3761
Heterakis 3003
hydatid 978, 1919, 3050
nematodes, in cattle 3000, 3001
Ostertagia 614
Paramphistomum 3200
Schistosoma 4256
Taenia hydatigena 3659
trichostrongylids 614
in sheep 5404
Trichuris suis 213
Ecuador, *Ophiotaenia olseni* n.sp. 3519
Edesonfilaria malayensis, in *Macaca irus,* circadian rhythms of parasite & host 5929
Egretta egretta, filariids 1512
Egypt
Acanthosentis tilapiae 5618
Anchitrema longiformis n.sp. 2013
A. sanguineum 2013
Ancylostoma duodenale 3759
Ascaris lumbricoides 3759
Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus 5618
Camallanus kirandensis 5618
Cucullanus barbi 5618
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 4917
filariids, in man 3728, 4906
Haplorchis pumilio 5444
H. yokogawai 3246
helminths
in *Caretta caretta* 5049
in *Chelone mydas* 5049
in domestic animals 5689
Houttuynia streptopelii n.sp. 4603
Khawia 5618
Paramphistomum microbothrium 4471
parasites, in man 4915
Polyonchobothrium clarias 5618
Prohemistomum azimi n.sp. 2012
P. vivax 3246
Prosthodendrium aegyptiacum n.sp. 2439
P. glandulosum 2439
P. khalili n.sp. 99
P. longiforme 99
P. parvouterus 99
P. urna 99
Rhabdochona congolensis 5618
Schistosoma 136, 601, 1454, 1784, 2792, 3316, 3435, 3631, 3710, 4117, 4204, 5277, 5494, 5656, 5850
S. haematobium 244, 907, 1338, 1911, 2601, 2755, 2780, 3316, 3586, 3622, 3808, 4030, 4214, 4695, 4904, 5081
S. mansoni 152, 244, 907, 1338, 2780, 3170, 3622, 4030, 4689, 4695, 4904, 5221, 5276, 5831
Toxocara 3469
T. canis 1494, 5517
T. cati 1494
Trichinella 5286
Wuchereria bancrofti 9, 836, 3729, 4131
Eimeria, & helminths, in hare, in German Federal Republic, synergism, & chemotherapy 4287
E. nieschulzi, & *Trichinella spiralis,* in rat, immunosuppression 5794
Elacate niger, *Thynnascaris inquies* 5755
Elaeophora schneideri, in *Cervus nippon,* in USA (West South Central), new focus, & pathology 4196
Elaphe quadrivirgata, *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 5118
Elaphostrongylus, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (European), pathogenicity 5293
E. cervi panticola, in *Cervus elaphus maral,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), thiabendazole 4330
Elaphus maximus, *Grammocephalus hybridatus* 1947
Eleginus navaga, *Cucullanus cirratus* 2459
Eleotris pisonis, *Cucullanus caballeroi* 524
Elephantiasis, in man, treatment by surgery 4816
Elephantulus rozeti, *Dipetalonema weissi* 4616
Elephas maximus
Fasciola jacksoni 4166
nitroxynil 4166

Eleuteronema
Polynemicola ambigua n.sp. 5707
P. polynemi 5707
Eliomys quercinus
Brachylaemus recurvus 2565
Brachylecithum eliomydis n.sp. 4594
Corrigia vitta 2565
Dollfusinus frontalis 2565
Pseudophysaloptera soricina 2909
E. quercinus ophiusae
Gongylonema pithyusensis n.sp. 519
Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni n.sp. 520
Emberiza bruniceps, Acuaria emberizae n.sp. 4088
Embryology (*see also* Development; Life-history)
Bothriocephalus scorpii 5728
Echinococcus granulosus 4866
E. multilocularis 4866
Fasciola gigantica 3083
Hymenolepis nana 1842
Moniezia expansa 4866
Tanqua anomala 1361
Thysaniezia giardi 4866
Emerita asiatica, Microphallus 1007
Empidomermis cozii, n.g., n.sp., in *Anopheles funestus,* in Upper Volta 1624
Emys orbicularis, Spironoura armenica 3468
Enchelybrotula paucidens, Panopula cavernossa n.g., n.sp. 3506
Encyclobrephus lali, n.sp., in *Kachuga kachuga,* in India 5157
Enenterum, key to spp. 5711
E. elsti, n.sp., in *Neoscorpis lithophilus,* in South Africa 5711
E. prudhoei, n.sp., in *Neoscorpis lithophilus,* in South Africa 5711
Enhydra lutris
Corynosoma enhydri 5027
Polymorphus 5027
Enhydrina schistosa, Goezia holmesi n.sp. 4626
Enodiotrema, key to spp. 2004
E. schikhobalovae, n.sp., in *Eretmochelys imbricata,* in India 2004
Entaphelenchidae, in *Culicoides,* in Rhodesia, survey 452
Enterobius
& *Giardia lamblia,* in man, in USSR (Uzbekistan), host alkaline phosphatase & enterokinase activities 2910
in man
eosinophilia & diagnosis 922
general account 3333
incidence in children in institutions 3358
pathology of ovary 2290
in USSR, piperazine 4818
in USSR (European) piperazine 4791
pyrvinium pamoate 5365
in USSR (Kazakhstan), transmission in food 2807
in USSR (Siberia), control 5427
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence in food-handlers 2660
E. vermicularis
in chimpanzee, zoo, transmission to man 1248
& *Dientamoeba fragilis*
in man
experimental 3482
transmission 2920
in man
anal pruritis 1906
in Argentina, mebendazole 3764
in Britain
homosexual transmission 4938
incidence, discussed 4919
in Bulgaria, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus santonin 2627
chemotherapy, & prophylaxis 803
in Czechoslovakia, incidence, & epidemiology 5346, 5347
diagnosis 825
ectopic localization 1405
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1409
in families 1413
Enterobius vermicularis *contd.*
in man *contd.*
immunoglobulins 146
in India, chemotherapy & weight gain 4795
in Iraq, transmission in homosexuals 300
in Japan 1448
local survey 4924
in Korea, diagnosis 5
localization in appendix 3910, 3911
mebendazole 6017
pelvic inflammatory disease 2813
in Rhodesia, case report 3931
secondary enuresis 3947
in South Korea, survey 2806
in Spain, survey 2294
transmission by nail biting 2157
in Turkey, case report 3354
urinary tract infection 4958
in Yugoslavia, incidence in children 4914
ova, in swimming pools, in Hungary 3107
& virus, in man, appendicitis 2000
Entobdella, key to spp. 5121
E. australis, n.sp., in *Amphotistius kuhlii,* & *Taeniura lymma,* in Australia 5124
E. rosaceus, n.sp., in *Zalembius rosaceus,* in USA (Pacific) 5121
E. soleae, morphology & function of sensory papillae 5706
Environmental pollution
Fasciola 1227
F. hepatica 4751
helminths, in fish 4530
insecticides 4273, 5374
Paramphistomum 1227
Schistosoma mansoni 2132
Eosinophilia, IgG & complement 2963
Eosinophilia, pulmonary, in man 4681
Eosinophilia, tropical
bibliography 1457
in man 1444
general account of disease in children 2817
Eosinophilia, tropical pulmonary
in man
case reports 318
disodium cromoglycate 2194
in India, case report 1472
Epidemiology (*see also* Epizootiology)
alveolar hydatid 2155, 4952
Ancylostoma duodenale 1409, 4261, 4407
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4761, 5046
Anisakis 4520
ascarids 5341
Ascaris 1236, 1305, 1758, 2597, 3140, 4770, 5338
A. lumbricoides 945, 1409, 3107, 4763, 5340
Brugia 297
B. malayi 1237, 3119, 3338, 3341, 4760, 5502
B. timori 3451
cestodes 3118
in man 3326
Clonorchis sinensis 2302, 5503, 5948
Cysticercus 721, 3287
Diphyllobothrium 939, 1236, 1758, 2581
D. latum 718, 2161, 5345, 5944
Dirofilaria immitis 438
Dracunculus medinensis 1462
Echinococcus multilocularis 4952, 5484
Enterobius vermicularis 300, 1248, 1409, 2157, 3107, 4938, 5346, 5347
Fasciola hepatica 1885, 3147
filariids 196, 800, 1250, 2724, 4257, 4778, 5090, 5349, 5950
in man 3728, 3736, 5339
helminths 206, 208, 722, 726, 899, 1222, 2153, 3115, 3121, 3725, 4763, 4764, 4769, 5320, 5941
in fish 4536
in man 720, 1238, 1247, 1251, 1254, 1403, 1822, 2144, 2165, 2575, 2586, 2594, 2819, 3102, 3108, 3113, 3117, 3344, 3353, 3711, 3727, 3730, 3935, 4393, 4426, 4435, 4766, 5337, 5361, 5363
hookworm 4763, 5949
Epidemiology *contd.*
hydatid 211, 501, 721, 755, 900, 1244, 1806, 2155, 2580, 2582, 2999, 3721, 3749, 5344
Hymenolepis diminuta 5342
H. nana 3107, 3109
Loa loa 22
mathematical model 2164
Metagonimus 1745, 4961
Necator americanus 1409, 4261
nematodes 198, 2142
in man 3900
Onchocerca 1242, 4263
O. cervicalis 4765
O. volvulus 435, 715, 1232, 1557, 2148, 2269, 2583, 2591, 3716, 5095, 5359, 5503, 5643
Opisthorchis 1236, 1258, 5107, 5358
O. felineus 714, 1256, 2302
O. viverrini 2302
Paragonimus 205, 2310, 4955
P. miyazakii 1759, 2152
P. westermani 15, 3111
parasites 892, 1443
in man 717, 1231, 1252, 3715
Phocanema decipiens 1755
Ross's *a priori* pathometry 1750
Schistosoma 718, 1243, 1277, 2154, 2315, 2596, 3103, 3123, 3147, 3724, 3731, 4256, 4263, 4266, 4762, 4767, 5334, 5503, 5934, 5942, 5949
S. haematobium 2308, 2579, 2780, 3116, 3732, 4259, 4406, 4420
S. japonicum 2143, 3281, 5951
S. mansoni 204, 719, 1241, 2308, 2579, 2618, 2780, 3100, 3105, 3453, 3720, 4420, 5957
S. mattheei 5360
Schistosomatidae 5109
spargana 939
Strongyloides 3352
S. stercoralis 1409
swimmers' itch 718
Taenia 3347
T. saginata 725, 4267, 4771, 5348, 5355, 5945, 5956
T. solium 5956
Terranova 4520
Toxocara 716, 3469
T. canis 1257, 2595, 2860, 3913
trematodes 3733
Trichinella 2587, 2999, 3301, 3714, 5354
T. spiralis 906, 4268, 4269
Trichuris 1758, 4773
T. trichiura 1409
Wuchereria bancrofti 713, 730, 732, 733, 1237, 1990, 2146, 2166, 3338, 3451, 3729, 4760, 4774, 5642, 5954
Epinephelus gigas, Allomegalocotyle gabbari n.sp. 5703
Episthmium, Lühe, 1909 in part, to *Schiginella,* n.g. 89
E. colymbi, synonymy 4079
E. everardi, n.sp., in *Pitangus sulfuratus,* in Trinidad 3513
Epitrix hirtipennis
Howardula 63, 3443
H. dominicki n.sp. 3535
Epizootiology (*see also* Epidemiology)
Ackertia globulosa 2145
alveolar hydatid 2584, 4779
Ancylostoma caninum 4265
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5922
Aporchis massiliensis 5336
Ascaridia galli 1952, 5610
Ascaris suum 5326
Brachylaemus recurvus 2565
Capillaria 1920
C. hepatica 2149
C. obsignata 4005
Capreocaulus capreoli 443
Chabertia 2835
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1956
Clinostomum complanatum 5062
Clonorchis sinensis 399, 5631
Cooperia 2147
Corrigia vitta 2565
Crepidostomum cooperi 4248
Cryptocotyle jejunum 2354
Cysticercus 2831, 4267
C. bovis 2850, 3104, 3110, 4777, 5348, 5355, 5493
Dactylogyrus vastator 2384

Epizootiology *contd.*
Dicrocoelium 2577, 2578
D. lanceolatum 1632
Dictyocaulus 960, 3223
D. filaria 3712
D. viviparus 190, 209, 723, 963, 1760, 3106, 3373, 3975
Dipetalonema reconditum 729, 3395
Dirofilaria immitis 729, 1230, 1253, 1749, 3244, 4265
D. repens 4265
Dispharynx nasuta 1955, 3417, 5602
Dollfusinus frontalis 2565
Echinococcus granulosus 201, 202
E. multilocularis 4779
Echinolepis carioca 1960
Echinorhynchus salmonis 691
Eurytrema 1757
E. coelomaticum 2014
E. pancreaticum 2014
Fasciola 1245, 3101
F. hepatica 1353, 2589, 3112, 3114, 3463, 5947, 5952
Fascioloides 2585
F. magna 3474, 6038
filariids 452
Filaroides hirthi 1239
gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 3717
gastro-intestinal nematodes
in cattle 364
in horse 357
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3726
Haemonchus 954
H. contortus 4466, 4988, 5375
helminths 3084, 3121
in aquatic birds 4264
in beetles 4546
in *Capreolus capreolus* 2260
in cat 3994
in cattle 365, 1746
in *Cyprinus carpio* 4016
in *Dama dama* 374
in domestic animals 2412, 2414, 5487, 5696
in duck 5953
in fish 1526
in fowl 4504
in freshwater fish 997
in *Lepus* 3405
in *Numida meleagris* 1504
in *Ondatra* 6071
in *Rangifer tarandus* 4982
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 1949
in ruminants 37
in sheep 3967, 4262, 4461, 5350
in *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* 3397
in zoo animals 1751
Heterakis gallinae 1585, 1953, 4005
hookworm 5357
hydatid 211, 755, 1034, 3721, 4270
ligulids 5352
Liorchis scotiae 3726
lungworms 3963
Mecistocirrus digitatus 369
Metagonimus yokogawai 5694
Moniezia 207
M. expansa 4466
nematodes 198
in cattle 2569, 2576, 2588, 2590, 2593, 3713, 5493, 5574
in mammals 883
in pig 4258
in sheep 3384, 3718, 4245, 5493
Nematodirus 2167
Neoascaris vitulorum 5924
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 4248
Neostrongylus linearis 2403
Oesophagostomum columbianum 4466
Onchocerca 39
O. cervicalis 4765
Opisthorchis felineus 714
Ostertagia 614, 954, 2147, 4466
O. circumcincta 1100, 2151
O. ostertagi 210, 5362
Oswaldocruzia pipiens 5436
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 727
Paragonimus westermani 5351
Paramphistomum 1801
Parascaris 1752
P. equorum 5560
parasites, in freshwater fish 1858
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 4143
P. tenuis 1696, 4547

Epizootiology *contd.*
Posthodiplostomum 5946
P. minimum 4248
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 4248
Raillietina cesticillus 1957
R. echinobothrida 1959
R. tetragona 1958
Schistosoma 5334
S. bovis 367, 4768
S. leiperi 3475
S. mansoni 2865
S. margrebowiei 3475, 4768
Skrjabingylus nasicola 1217
Sphaerostoma bramae 1970
Spinitectus carolini 4248
Stephanofilaria stilesi 3098
strongylids 1233, 2159
Strongyloides papillosus 36
S. ratti 5919
S. westeri 1475, 4260
Subulura suctoria 1954, 5612
Taenia ovis 5943
Tetrameres fissispina 5607
Thelazia 5958
T. californiensis 5958
T. gulosa 1229
T. rhodesii 1229
T. skrjabini 1229
Thysaniezia giardi 207
Toxocara canis 712, 4265, 5357
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
trematodes, in *Nassarius obsoletus* 4023
Trichinella 1934
T. spiralis 4780
trichostrongylids 42, 614, 2592, 5981
in sheep 3580, 3722, 3723, 3775
Trichostrongylus 954, 4466
T. colubriformis 3699
Trichuris 1920
Tropisurus confusus 5611
Uvulifer ambloplitis 4248
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus
Lecithodendrium vivianae n.sp. 1597
Parabascus cubensis n.sp. 1597
Paralecithodendrium nokomis 1597
Equines
hydatid 1034
mebendazole 765
Eremias arguta, *Cladotaenia* 994
E. intermedia, *Parathelandros schikhobalovi* n.sp. 2939
E. velox, *Oochoristica tuberculata* 3253
Eretmochelys imbricata
Diaschistorchis pandus 95
Enodiotrema schikhobalovae n.sp. 2004
Ergenstrema mugilis
ciliated cell pattern & chaetotaxy 4579
in *Liza ramada,* development, & morphology 83
Erignathus barbatus nauticus, helminths 5029
Erimyzon oblongus, Caryophyllidae 1738
Erpobdella monostriata, in Bulgaria 2719
E. nigricollis, carotenoids 1847
E. octoculata
in Bulgaria 2719
carotenoids 1847
Cyathocotyle opaca 104
histology & ultrastructure of buccal ganglia 6062
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
precocious genital maturation & removal of buccal ganglia 275
E. testacea, in water, in Britain 5932
Erpocotyle canis, in *Galeorhinus galeus,* in Britain, new record (g.) 4027
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
& Trichinella spiralis
in rat
arthritis & mortality rate 4062
resistance 3617
peritoneal macrophages & arthritis 3481
Erythrocebus patas
Brugia malayi 5289
Schistosoma intercalatum 3318
Erythroculter mongolicus, *Diplozoon erythroculteris* n.sp. 475
Escherichia coli, & *Coenurus,* in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2919
Esox lucius
Diphyllobothrium latum 3672

Esox lucius *contd.*
Gyrodactylus lucii 2425
helminths 419, 5075
Hemiclepsis marginata 419
Piscicola geometra 419
Triaenophorus lucii 1968
T. nodulosus 167
Etheostoma blennoides, *Piscicolaria reducta* 868
E. exile, *Gyrodactylus elegans* 1971
Ethiopia
helminths, in animals 6066
Onchocerca volvulus 352, 3716
Schistosoma haematobium 2308, 4406
S. mansoni 2308, 2785
Eubothrium, morphology of nervous system 5735
E. salvelini
in *Coregonus hoyi,* in USA (East North Central), morphology, & new record (h.) 1520
in *Oncorhynchus nerka,* susceptibility to zinc poisoning 155
Eucometis penicillata affinis, *Oxyspirura apapillata* n.sp. 4620
Eucreadium varanasi, n.sp., in *Chela gora,* in India 5130
Eucyclops serrulatus, *Diorchis ransomi* 841
Eudrilus eugeniae
Mesidionema praecomasculatis n.g.,sp. 4624
Thelastoma endoscolicum n.sp. 4623
Eudromus striaticollis, *Eudronema intestinalis* n.g., n.sp. 2955
Eudronema intestinalis, n.g., n.sp., in *Eudromus striaticollis,* in Madagascar 2955
Euleptorhamphus viridis
Axine parini 423
Axinoides kola 423
Diplaxine popovae 423
Gastrocotylidae 423
Eulota fruticum, *Capreocaulus capreoli* 443
Eumegacetes maliensis, n.sp., in *Merops nubicus,* in Mali 1046
Eumetopias jubatus, *Pricetrema eumetopii* n.sp. 4078
Euparadistomum upupai, n.comb., for *Platynotrema upupai* 5153
Euphractus sexcinctus
Mazzia mazzia 2950
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa 112
Europe
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1529
Cysticercus 3288, 4267
gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 3717
helminths
in *Bombina bombina* 3425
in *Bombina variegata* 3425
in cattle 5380
in domestic animals 757
Khawia sinensis 1529
Metechinorhynchus truttae 1535
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 1535
Paramphistomum 2855
P. daubneyi 2851
Pomphorhynchus laevis 1535
Taenia 3288
T. saginata 4267
Eurycestus, morphology, & taxonomy 1059
Euryhelmis squamula, in *Neomys fodiens,* in France, Spain, & Andorra, life-history 3701
Eurymermis elongata, in *Tabanus,* in USSR (Ukraine), pathogenicity 3454
E. tuberculata, in *Tabanus leleani,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4051
Eurytrema
in *Bradybaena lantzi,* seasonal variation 1757
in *Bradybaena plectrotropis,* seasonal variation 1757
in cattle, in USSR (Kazakhstan), economic loss 3644
key to spp. 2429
E. cladorchis, in China, life-history 2014
E. coelomaticum
in cattle
in China, incidence, epizootiology, & life-history 2014
in Philippines, morphology, & new record (g.), & synonymy 2429

Eurytrema coelomaticum *contd.*
in sheep, in China, incidence, epizootiology, & life-history 2014
E. escuderoi, n.sp., in *Bubalus bubalis,* & cattle, in Philippines 2429
E. hydropotes, n.sp, in *Hydropotes inermis,* in China 2014
E. media, synonym of *Eurytrema coelomaticum* 2429
E. pancreaticum
aminotransferases 5898
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Philippines, morphology 2429
carbohydrate metabolism 5886
in cattle
in China, epizootiology, & life-history 2014
in Philippines, morphology 2429
chromosomes 859
lipid composition 5917
morphology, & histochemistry 4081
oxidation reactions 3079
pyruvate kinase activity & glycolysis 5916
in sheep, in China, epizootiology, & life-history 2014
ultrastructure of parenchyma 5148
ultrastructure of spermatozoa, & spermatogenesis 4872
Eusimulium, *Gastromermis boophthorae* 1014
Eustrongylides, key to spp. 2025
E. ignotus
in *Ardea herodias,* in USA (East North Central), pathology 3063
in Ardeidae, in USA (South Atlantic), pathogenicity 2110
E. tubifex
in *Anas platyrhynchos,* redescribed 2025
in freshwater fish, in USA, age & seasonal variation 5055
Euthynnus, *Anisakis* 421
Eutropiichthys vacha, *Rhipidocotyle vachius* n.sp. 4601
Euzetrema knoepffleri
ciliated cell pattern & chaetotaxy 4579
synchronous cycle of digestion 5892
ultrastructure of tegument, photoreceptors & caeca 3487
Evolution
Ascaridoidea 3258
Brevistriatinae 1619
cestodes 3861, 4606
Chiropteronema globocephala 1069
Clelandia 5731
Dipetalonema evansi 4873
helminths 3687
in man 3904
Metapolystoma cachani 1348
monogeneans, in salmonids 425
nematodes 1358
in animals 1360
Philometroides 1536
Plagiorchioidea 3856
Schistosoma 5104
Schistosomatida 2923
Strongylidae 3858
Syphacia 5190
trematodes 3256, 5449
Trichinella 4352
T. spiralis 5458
Trichonematidae 3858
Falcaustra mascula, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 1084
Falco newtoni, *Echinostoma caproni* 6046
Falconiformes, fenbendazole 2376
Falsifilicollis, synonym of *Profilicollis* 4085
Fannia, *Thelazia californiensis* 5958
Fasciola *(see also* Liver-fluke)
acetamidophenol & age of infection 3822
in animals 1580
biological control of intermediaries 2650
in buffalo
in India, carbon tetrachloride 1314
milk amino acid composition 5269
in cattle
in Britain, control 5490
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy & incidence 2661
in German Federal Republic
anthelmintics in milk 1786
control 1788, 1789, 1793

Fasciola *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in German Federal Republic *contd.*
niclofolan 1790
in India
carbon tetrachloride 1314
chemotherapy 1819
in Ireland
incidence & control in dairy herds 5491
(report) 5492
nitroxynil, bibliography 4377
oxyclozanide 241
pathology of liver 3006
serodiagnosis 1644
in USSR, bithionol 3200
in USSR (European), control 5397
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence & control on intensive farms 1245
in Yugoslavia, incidence 977
chemotherapy, reviewed 3777
chromosomes 1844
copper salts & enzyme systems 6005
in deer, in Japan, pathology of bile ducts 1706
in domestic animals
economic loss 3015
in Yugoslavia, control regulations 1319
in *Lymnaea,* epizootiology 3101
in *Lymnaea japonica,* experimental infection 5087
in *Lymnaea ollula,* experimental infection 5087
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* in USSR (Ukraine) 1245
in man 1580
general account 2801
pathology of liver 5861
in molluscs
in USSR (Ukraine)
drainage, irrigation, & pollution 1227
ecology of intermediaries 5106
in monkey, host liver function & serum protein levels 5294
prophylaxis 1785
in rabbit
blood changes 5295
pathology of liver 5291
serum proteins 5200
in rat, immunology 2749
& *Salmonella dublin,* in cattle 2749
in sheep
in Britain, control 5490
in Bulgaria
chemotherapy 4813
chemotherapy & incidence 2661
nitroxynil, bibliography 4377
pathology 1179
in Rumania, prophylaxis & treatment 768
serodiagnosis 1644
in USSR (Belorussia), meat quality 4205
in USSR (European), control 5397
in Yugoslavia
control 230
incidence 977
diagnosis, & treatment 3965
F. gigantica
carbohydrate metabolism 166
in cattle
in Cape Verde Islands, control 1776
chemotherapy 5989
clinical symptoms 3007
in Kenya, economic loss, & control 1246
in Mozambique, survey, & control 1572
niclofolan, injection 5961
in Sudan, incidence, & pathology 166
in Togo, life-history 972
in Uganda, chemotherapy 4275
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
distribution 2824
intermediary 3242
in Zaire, pathology of liver 4688
chromosomes 5461
embryogenesis & temperature 3083
in guinea-pig, susceptibility 5693
in *Lymnaea,* host specificity 5100

Fasciola gigantica *contd.*
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* circadian rhythm of cercarial shedding 4749
in *Lymnaea natalensis,* experimental 166
in rabbit, susceptibility 5693
in *Radix auricularia,* experimental 3242
in *Radix pereger,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 2883
in rat, susceptibility 5693
in sheep
diagnosis by IFAT 3616
haematology 625
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
distribution 2824
intermediary 3242
serum proteins 3048
F. hepatica
acetate & propionate production 5883
allergen characterization 3556
amino acid composition 1205
amino acids 2538
anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism 4238
antigen composition 1142
in Argentina, case report 1468
biochemistry & ultrastructure of tegument 1194
in *Bison bonasus,* in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5686
in *Castor canadensis,* in USA (Pacific) 3470
in cattle
albendazole 778
4-amino-6-(trichloroethenyl)-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 6003
bile immunology 2475
bithionol sulphoxide 3763
carotenoid uptake from host 2115
chronic disease in dairy heifers 1174
in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3753
endogenous development 1183
epizootiology 5947
in German Democratic Republic, diagnosis by ELISA & FAT 1102
host fertility 3043
in Italy, control 806
in Korea, pathology 164
liver amino acid content 3013
niclofolan, injection 5961
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 1823
in Puerto Rico, survey 4974
resistance 4124, 5772
serodiagnostic techniques, compared 3576
serum enzymes 2087
in sheep, immunopathology 5878
in Spain, ova in gall bladder 4978
in Taiwan, local survey 363
trace elements, compared 2545
in Uruguay, incidence 4983
in USSR (Uzbekistan), distribution 2824
in Yugoslavia
chlorinated hydrocarbon content 4751
local survey 3983
cercariae
encystment & substrate 4247
scanning electron microscopy 2435
chromosomes 2232
digestion 1189
in domestic animals, in German Federal Republic, control 1792
effect of immune serum 2477
energy metabolism 2747
extract, in mouse, conferring immunity to *Schistosoma* 558
factors affecting reproduction & development 5952
in *Fossaria bulimoides,* scanning electron microscopy of penetration 2561
in goat, in Spain, ova in gall bladder 4978
in guinea-pig
eosinophilic response & antibodies 1118
free nucleotides in liver tissue 2499
immunology 1653
serum enzyme activity 3626
in horse, experimental 358
& *Hypoderma,* in cattle, in German Federal Republic, simultaneous chemotherapy 3167

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
in vitro
anthelmintics, tested 1283
axenomycin, mode of action 1318
carbon tetrachloride 744
culture 2080
hexachloroethane 744
integrated control 3147
in *Lepus americanus*, in USA (Pacific) 3470
localization of dopamine & norepinephrine 5893
in *Lymnaea*
host specificity 5100
in USA (Pacific), local survey 3470
in *Lymnaea tomentosa*, laboratory maintenance of snail 834
in *Lymnaea truncatula*
biological control by *Nosema eurytremae* 1773
in France, redial generations 6047
host age 4545
parasite density & infection 3463
passage of cysts in faeces 4555
reconstruction of digestive epithelium 5669
in Spain, transmission 3114
in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 2883
in man
in Belgium, case reports 1885
bithionol 4793
in Brazil, case report, & reviewed 3291
in Britain, case report 4384, 4403
case reports 5509
diagnosis by FAT 3594
general account 2325
in Iran
localization in bile duct & treatment by surgery 4918
metronidazole 1311
treatment by surgery 786
in Yugoslavia 5529
mathematical model of life-history 1353
metacercariae
in vitro development 5887
light spectrum & encystment 3700
scanning electron microscopy 2435
technique for isolating, from grass 3233
miracidia, snail-finding capacity 4750
in mouse
anaemia & immunity 578
immunity 1103
migratory behaviour 2749
pathology of liver 2511
vaccination with metabolic antigens 4126
in *Odocoileus hemionus*, in USA (Pacific) 3470
in *Odocoileus virginianus*, in USA (Pacific) 3470
ova
hatching & light 1192
hatching & temperature 1192
technique for detecting, in faeces 3831
phosphodiesterase 4229
in pig, haematology, & pathogenicity 3633
in Portugal, ecology of intermediary 4562
protein excretion 5211
in rabbit
anthelmintics, mode of action 4322
pathophysiology 629
in rat
acquired immunity 137
anthelmintics, compared 3750
diamphenethide 3751
fate of metacercariae in immune host 3600
hexachlorophene 4792
host fertility 3043
immunization with irradiated metacercariae 4640
non-specific immunostimulation 1101
repair of host tissue 1159
resistance 1107
rediae, scanning electron microscopy 2435
in ruminants, in Czechoslovakia, control 1274

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
& *Salmonella dublin*, in cattle, experimental 4059
& *Schistosomatium douthitti*, in mouse, concomitant infection 991, 3703
in sheep
4-amino-6-(trichloroethenyl)-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 6003
bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide 1774
bithionol sulphoxide 3763
in Britain, productivity, & control 758
carbon tetrachloride plus liver hydrolysate 3779
carbonyl dicyanide phenylhydrazones 1268
in Denmark, incidence & pasture type 3112
diamphenethide 761
food utilization 1157
in Guatemala 3971
meat quality & weight 158
in Netherlands, diamphenethide 3799
nitroxynil eglumine 748
pathology of liver 1180
pathology of subclinical infections 3054
pathophysiology 629
in Poland, blood picture 4174
rafoxanide, mode of action 5412
in Spain, ova in gall bladder 4978
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
distribution 2824
serum proteins 3048
vaccination with *Cysticercus tenuicollis* 2466
in Spain, ecology & rainfall 2589
succinate dehydrogenase & fumarate reductase activities 5298
succinic dehydrogenase 1188
in *Sus scrofa*, in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5686
ultrastructure & function of subcuticular cells 3865
ultrastructure of gastrodermal cells 3516
F. jacksoni, in *Elephas maximus*, in Malaysia, pathology 4166
Fascioloides, in wild animals, spread by host introduction 2585
F. magna
in cattle
in Italy 362
in South Africa, imported infection 955
in *Cervus elaphus*, in Czechoslovakia, incidence, & epizootiology 3474
in *Lymnaea palustris*, experimental 6038
in *Lymnaea truncatula*, in Czechoslovakia, local survey 3474
in *Odocoileus virginianus*
in USA, incidence 2848
worm pairing 3964
Fasciolopsis buski
in man
general account 2325
infection in children 3953
metacercariae, technique for collecting, from water plants 4861
oxyhaemoglobin denaturation 3676
in pig, in China, life-history 2227
Felidae, *Paragonimus westermani* 3848
Felis canadensis, *Cylicospirura felineus* 5187
F. geoffroyi
Oncicola martini n.sp. 112
O. oncicola 112
F. pardalis, *Oncicola venezuelensis* n.sp. 505
F. planiceps, *Paragonimus westermani* 3848
F. rufus
Cyathospirura chevreuxi 5187
Cylicospirura felineus 5187
Didelphonema longispiculata 5187
Metathelazia californica 4098
Vogeloides felis 4098
F. temminckii, *Paragonimus westermani* 3848
Fernandezia spinosissima, in *Turdus philomelos*, & *Turdus merula*, in USSR (Ukraine), redescribed 1609
Ferrissia fragilis, *Spirorchis scripta* 1839

Fessisentis friedi
in *Acipenser brevirostrum*, in Canada, new record (h.) 5750
in *Caecidotea communis*, in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 4772
Fiji
helminths 899
in dog 5006
Filaria cephalophi, in *Cephalophus dorsalis*, in Gabon, morphology of male 5752
Filariata, (monograph) 2745
Filariids
in animals, transmission by mosquito 5950
in *Ardea cinerea*, in Aldabra 1512
bibliography 876
in birds
in Pakistan 4502
in Spain, (thesis) 4376
in Uganda 5031
in USA, survey 5042
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), age variation 5608
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), incidence 4507
in cat, in Indonesia 3341
in *Culex pipiens fatigans*, in Madagascar 1977
in *Culicoides*, in Rhodesia, survey 452
in dog, in Brazil (South East), local survey 1490
in *Egretta egretta*, in Aldabra 1512
epidemiology 2724
in Gambia, history 2244
host-parasite relationships & immunology 1672
in insects, mathematical model of limitation 196
in man 3959
in Cameroon, infertility 5290
in Central African Republic, local survey 2784
chemotherapy, discussed 6020
chylous ascites 4202
control by health education 2626
diagnosis 4339, 4854
reviewed 3236
diagnosis by IFAT 557
diagnosis by lymphography 3929
diethylcarbamazine 3771
discussed 2810
in Egypt
epidemiology 3728
local survey 4906
eosinophilic lung 4681
epidemiology, & control 1250
epidemiology & host behaviour 5339
geographical distribution 3097
in Guam, introduction of vectors by aircraft 800
health education 1800
in India 2291
case reports 2770
clinical study 1427
incidence 3934
lymphangiography 172
unusual manifestation 3927
in Indonesia, survey 3302
in Japan, epidemiology, & control 3736
localization in breast 3938
lymphography 1423
in Malaysia 4849
pericardial effusion & diethylcarbamazine 4320
reviewed 4965
rheumatism 4168
in Tanzania, local survey 5496
Timor microfilaria 5516
transmission by mosquito 5950
treatment 1436
treatment by surgery 4816
urbanization & epidemiology 4778
vector capacity 4257
vector control 5972
world distribution 5349
in mosquito
barriers to development 5096
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 729
in *Urocyon*, in USA 4493
WHO research programme 2246
Filariopsis, redefined 4628

Filariopsis contd.
F. arator, n.comb., for *Filaroides arator* 4628
F. asper, n.comb, for *Filaroides asper* 4628
F. barretoi, n.comb., for *Oslerus barretoi* 4628
F. cebuellae, n.comb., for *Filaroides cebuellae* 4628
F. gordius, n.comb., for *Oslerus gordius* 4628
Filaroides arator, to *Filariopsis arator,* n.comb. 4628
F. asper, to *Filariopsis asper,* n.comb 4628
F. barretoi, sp. inq 4628
F. cebuellae, to *Filariopsis cebuellae,* n.comb. 4628
F. hirthi, in dog, in USA, diagnosis, & epizootiology 1239
F. mephitis, synonym of *Filaroides milksi* 4489
F. milksi
in *Conepatus mesoleucus,* in USA (West South Central), redescribed, new record (h.), & synonymy 4489
in dog, in Belgium, new record (g.) 3988
F. osleri, in *Canis latrans,* in USA (West South Central) 4489
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
in *Anas bahamensis,* in Cuba, morphology 5032
in *Dendrocygna,* in Cuba, morphology 5032
in duck, in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history 3844
in Ostracoda, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 64
Finland, *Diphyllobothrium latum* 341
Fischoederius elongatus, chromosomes 5461
Fish
acanthocephalans 506
Clonorchis sinensis 3477
Contracaecum microcephalus 270
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 641
Diplostomum 1588
helminths 54, 295, 1002, 1526, 1854, 1972, 2099, 3115, 3426, 3478, 4239, 4296, 4530, 4536, 5051, 5628, 5902
Hirudinea 1854
ligulids 5352
Metechinorhynchus truttae 1535
Monticellia rugata 3524
nematodes 55, 3900
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 1535
niridazole 3148
Opisthorchis 1258, 5107
parasites 1228, 1528, 1820, 2254, 4518, 5622
Philometra obturans 1533
Pomphorhynchus laevis 1535
Sanguinicola 1533
toxicity, of niridazole 3148
trematodes 1240
Triaenophorus nodulosus 641
Fish, aquarium
anthelmintics 807
helminths 58, 59, 807
Hirudinea 57, 807
niclosamide 420
piperazine 420
trematodes 57
Fish farms
Dactylogyrus vastator 1524, 2384
Diplostomum spathaceum 1797
helminths 295, 422, 1969, 1972, 3427, 3774
in *Anguilla mossambica* 5623
in carp 4019
in *Coregonus* 5621
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 5623
in *Cyprinus carpio* 4016
in marine fish 2388, 4899
in *Mugil* 4021
in *Pleuronectes platessa* 1003
in salmonids 4899
in *Scophthalmus maximus* 1003
in *Stenodus leucichthys* 5621
Heterophyes 4021
Hirudinea 3427
Ligula intestinalis 56
Metechinorhynchus truttae 1535
monogeneans 5617
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 1535
Fish farms *contd.*
parasites 1525, 2254, 4518
Philometroides sanguinea 1006
Pomphorhynchus laevis 1535
Sanguinicola inermis 3634
Fish, freshwater
acanthocephalans 5633
Acanthocephalus parksidei 1520
Bothriocephalata 1384
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1289, 4017
Clinostomum complanatum 5062
Clonorchis sinensis 2908, 5631
digeneans 483
Diphyllobothrium 2163, 2581
D. latum 2878
D. sebago 5625
Diplostomulum scheuringi 4522
D. spathaceum 4521
Diplostomum 5070
D. spathaceum 1005, 1527, 4529
Diplozoon 424, 1345
Echinorhynchus salmonis 691
Eustrongylides tubifex 5055
helminths 418, 535, 696, 702, 997, 1000, 1001, 1520, 1523, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1534, 1739, 2382, 3268, 3427, 3428, 3430, 3431, 3774, 3820, 4018, 4026, 4242, 4519, 4528, 4532, 5053, 5060, 5064, 5074, 5627
Hemiclepsis marginata 2235
Hirudinea 696, 2237, 3427
Illinobdella moorei 5469
Ligula 2881
Metagonimus yokogawai 5072
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 194
Metorchis 3511
monogeneans 697, 1753, 5059, 5617
Neascus 4522
nematodes 711, 1973, 2387
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 4253
opisthorchids 1531
Opisthorchis 5358
parasites 1525, 1858
Piscicola geometra 4528
Polymorphus magnus 4026
Posthodiplostomum 5946
P. cuticola 1527
Prohemistomulum 4529
Proteocephalus 428
Rhabdochona 2385
trematodes 1249, 1753, 2213, 3429, 5062, 5630
Triaenophorus crassus 2163
Tylodelphys 4529
T. clavata 1005
T. podicipina 1005
Fish, marine
Accacladocoelium leontjevae n.sp. 3499
anisakids 4899
Anisakis 1973
Azygiidae 3494
Bothriocephalata 1384
cestodes 3432
Contracaecum assi n.sp. 5760
digeneans 2431, 4072
helminths 422, 696, 2388, 3820, 4527, 4899, 5053, 5065
Hirudinea 696, 2715, 6061
Hirudinellidae 3494
monogeneans 2138, 2566, 4027, 5121
nematodes 711, 1973, 4565
Phocanema decipiens 1755
Ptychogonimidae 3494
Sclerodistomidae 3494
Spirocamallanus 2027
S. pereirai 5761
Syncoeliidae 3494
Tetrochetus coryphaenae 3499
trematodes 5630
Fissicauda brevispicula, n.comb., for *Brevistriata brevispicula* 1618
F. callosciuri
n.comb., for *Brevistriata callosciuri* 1616
morphology of synlophe 1616
F. fissicauda, n.g., n.sp., in *Iomys horsfieldi,* in Malaysia 1618
F. schmidti, n.sp., in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia 1618
F. sonini, n.sp., in *Ratufa bicolor,* in Malaysia 1618
Fissicauda *contd.*
F. sundasciuri
n.comb., for *Brevistriata sundasciuri* 1616
morphology of synlophe 1616
Fistulicolinae, n.subf. 499
Fitzroyia lineata, *Halipegus cryptorchis* n.sp. 3503
Flea
Dipylidium caninum 1355
nematodes 4558
Fog fever, & *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* in cattle, in Britain 973
Fontesia fontesi, in *Tamandua tetradactyla,* in Brazil (North), redescribed 1620
Formica rufibarbis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1551
F. (Serviformica) rufibarbis **var.** ***clarorufibarbis,*** *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 855
Formosa (*see* Taiwan)
Fossaria bulimoides, *Fasciola hepatica* 2561
Fowl
Acuaria spiralis 2533
Amoebotaenia indiana n.sp. 5738
A. maharashtri n.sp. 5738
anthelmintics 243
Ascaridia 573, 1708, 2870, 2871, 2873, 3004, 3005, 3181, 3182, 4165, 4720, 5038
A. galli 148, 639, 1168, 1952, 3641, 4169, 5610
cestodes 1155
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1956
Dispharynx nasuta 1955, 3417, 3843, 5602
Echinolepis carioca 1960
Echinoparyphium flexum 634
Echinostoma caproni 6046
E. lahorensis n.sp. 5133
Haplorchis pumilio 3507
H. taichui 3507
H. yokogawai 3507
helminths 50, 231, 261, 609, 611, 1501, 1508, 2370, 2608, 2609, 3417, 4504
Heterakis 2874, 3003, 3005, 3181, 3182, 4165, 4680
H. gallinae 1953, 3251, 4250 & *Histomonas meleagridis* 5698
hygromycin B 252, 3176, 6000
nematodes 3411
Neoascaris vitulorum 1156
Paramonostomum galli 3504
phenothiazine 252, 789, 3178, 3180, 3190, 4804
phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate 4293
Philophthalmus gralli 5609
P. hegeneri 2697
piperazine 3178, 3180
piperazine adipate 252, 5408, 5965
piperazine dithiocarbamate 5965
piperazine hexahydrate 3179
praziquantel 6021
Prosthogonimus ovatus 93
Raillietina cesticillus 1957, 2134
R. echinobothrida 1959, 5868, 6042
R. tetragona 1958, 3595, 5868, 6042
Skrjabinia cesticillus 3850
sodium silicofluoride 3178, 3179, 3180
Subulura suctoria 1954, 5612
tetramisole 5408
tetramisole hydrochloride 4291
thiofuradene 252, 3190
toxicity, of phenothiazine 789
Tropisurus confusus 5611
Zygocotyle lunata 5604
Fox
alveolar hydatid 2584
Angiostrongylus vasorum 1033
Echinococcus multilocularis 4779, 4952
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787
Taenia 4757
Trichinella 4757
France
alveolar hydatid 4952
Angiostrongylus 1371
Aporchis massiliensis 5336
Brachylecithum eliomydis n.sp. 4594
Cephalotrema minutum 2358
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701

France *contd.*
Cysticercus 5011
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2179, 2884
Dictyocaulus 3223
Dipetalonema perstans 5553
Echinococcus multilocularis 4952
Echinostoma 5011
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
Fasciola hepatica 6047
helminths
in cattle 2337
in man 3780, 3922
in *Ondatra zibethica* 5596
in *Pica pica* 699
hydatid 5500, 5531
liver-fluke 1426
Loa loa 5553
Maritrema misenensis 6035
M. pyrenaica 2358
Mermis 2406
Microcotyle labracis 4025
Microphallus claviformis 6044
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Ostertagia ostertagi 168, 642
Plagiorchis 5011
P. neomydis 2358
Pseudocephalotrema baeri n.sp. 5717
P. pyrenaica 3701
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701
S. soricis 3701
strongylids 217
Strongyloides stercoralis 4, 3328
Trichinella 3301, 3309, 3714
T. spiralis 1683, 4959
Wuchereria bancrofti 4945
Francolinema, synonym of *Paronchocerca* 530
F. francolina, to *Paronchocerca francolina,* n.comb. 530
Francolinus francolinus
Inglisubulura inglisi n.sp. 2024
Subulura francolinusi 516
F. pictus, *Inglisubulura singhi* n.sp. 2024
F. pondicerianus
Amoebotaenia megascolecis n.sp. 5738
A. sphenoides 5738
Subulura francolinusi 516
S. galloperdicis 121
French Guyana
Chiropteronema globocephala 1069
Schistosoma mansoni 1241
French Polynesia, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1634
Friesia alajensis, *Onchocerca gutturosa* 844, 5084
Frog, trematodes 4013
Fruit
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 4763
cestodes 3118
Fuhrmanniella fausti, invalid 4082
Fulica americana, *Cyclocoelum oculeum* 1347
Funambulus pennanti, *Syphacia pennanti* n.sp. 1074
Fundulus kansae, *Gyrodactylus bulbacanthus* n.sp. 4064
Fungi
inhibiting development of *Ascaris* ova 4759
& nematodes, in man, association 3486
predation on trichostrongylid larvae 5923
Gabbia neumanni, *Opisthorchis chabaudi* n.sp. 2926
Gabon
Dipetalonema faini n.sp. 5752
Filaria cephalophi 5752
helminths, in domestic animals 5679
Schistosoma intercalatum 2275
Gadus morhua
Anisakis 3434
Cucullanus cirratus 2459
Phocanema 3434
G. morhua kildinensis, *Echinorhynchus gadi* 849
Gaigeria pachyscelis
in goat, pathogenicity 5268
in sheep
in Brazil (South East), morphology 4457
pathogenicity 5268
Galactosomum cochleariforme, in *Sterna,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 3413
Galaxias divergens, *Deretrema philippe* n.sp. 2433
G. maculatus
Acanthocephalus galaxii n.sp. 2446
Nippotaenia contorta n.sp. 2440
Galba (*see also Lymnaea*)
Galemys pyrenaicus, *Capillaria* 3403
Galeorhinus galeus, *Erpocotyle canis* 4027
Gallegostrongylus andersoni, n.comb., for *Morerastrongylus andersoni* 2952
G. ibicensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Mus musculus,* in Spain 2952
Galleria mellonella
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3456
Pristionchus uniformis 4704
Gallicrex cinerea cinerea, *Tanaisia longivitellata* 5727
Galliformes, *Heterakis gallinae, & Histomonas meleagridis* 1585
Gallinago gallinago, *Wardium calumnacantha* 4344
Gallinula chloropus, *Echinostoma chloropodis* 4008
Gallus domesticus, *Amoebotaenia cohni* n.sp. 109
G. gallus, *Platynotrema skrjabini* n.sp. 5153
G. gallus spadiceus, *Tanaisia yunnanensis* n.sp. 5727
Galuzo, I.G., obituary 4877, 4881
Gambia
filariids 2244
Schistosoma haematobium 2219
Gambusia affinis
Diplostomum scheuringi 189
Haplorchis pumilio 5444
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 189
Gammarus pulex
Microphallus gracilis 2700
Triodontolepis kurashvilii 267
Ganeo korkei, in *Rana tigrina,* in India, redescribed 5150
G. micracetabulus, n.sp., in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in Pakistan, life-history 5132
G. tigrinum
chromosomes 5461
phosphatase activity 2118
Ganguleterakis spumosa
cholinesterase distribution 187
development & irradiation 250
distribution & morphology of sensory papillae 2953
in mouse
ammonium salts, tested 2604
Bemosat 5996
Diphezyl 5996
ova, radiosensitivity & temperature 683
in rat, cholinesterase activity in brain 3652
Garrulus glandarius
helminths 2377
Prosthorhynchus gracilis 2377
Gasterosteus aculeatus, *Schistocephalus solidus* 638
G. pungitius, *Diphyllobothrium vogeli* 3672
Gastrocotylidae, in *Euleptorhamphus viridis,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific, morphology 423
Gastrodiscoides hominis, oxyhaemoglobin denaturation 3676
Gastromermis
egg deposition 5094
key to spp. 5758
in *Simulium damnosum,* in West Africa, biological control agent 4554
G. boophthorae, in *Eusimulium,* in Norway 1014
G. leptopeos, n.sp., in Canada 5758
G. pachopeos, n.sp., in Canada 5758
G. plethelos, n.sp., in Canada 5758
Gastropods
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 4547
trematode larvae 5645
Gastrothylax crumenifer
chromosomes 5461
egg-shell formation 2542
osmotic & ionic regulation 3688
oxygen consumption & host hormones 4231
Gastrothylax crumenifer *contd.*
oxyhaemoglobin denaturation 3676
in ruminants
in India, resorantel 1298
in USSR (European), survey 3726
Gazza minuta
Telegamatrix elegans n.sp. 4576
T. grandis n.sp. 4576
T. ramalingami n.sp. 4576
Gecko
Diochetos karachiensis n.sp. 2042
Pharyngodon 2042
Physalopteroides geckonis n.sp. 2042
Gelochelidon nilotica, *Dicrocoelium bykhowskajae* n.sp. 3510
Gemmaecaputia australis, to *Caniongiella australis,* n.comb. 4580
G. brinkmanni, to *Paracaniongiella brinkmanni,* n.g., n.comb. 4580
Genarches muelleri
in *Caprella septentrionalis,* in USSR (White Sea) 5453
in *Myoxocephalus scorpius,* in USSR (White Sea), life-history 5453
Genarchopsis bashiri, n.sp., in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in Bangladesh 5143
Gendria polypteri, n.sp., in *Polypterus senegalus senegalus,* Senegal 5767
Genetics
Ancylostoma caninum 4838
Ascaridia dissimilis 2711
A. galli 2711
Ascaris suum 1841, 2712
Caenorhabditis elegans 698, 1843, 2229, 2230, 3257, 3859, 4221, 4874, 5457, 5465, 6051, 6053
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 5461
Cotylophoron 5461
C. cotylophorum 5461
Diplostomum indistinctum 3259
D. mergi 3259
D. spathaceum 3259
Dipylidium caninum 4870
Echinococcus 501
Eurytrema pancreaticum 859
Fasciola 1844
F. gigantica 5461
F. hepatica 2232
Fischoederius elongatus 5461
Ganeo tigrinum 5461
Gastrothylax crumenifer 5461
Gigantocotyle explanatum 5461
Gogatea serpentium indicum 5461
Gongylonema pulchrum 2714
Haemonchus contortus 2707, 2710
Lytocestus indicus 862
Megalatriotrema hispidum 5461
Nematospiroides dubius 2708
Ostertagia circumcincta 2713
Oxyuris equi 6054
Paragonimus 5463
P. iloktsuenensis 2231, 5462
P. miyazakii 5462
P. ohirai 5462
P. peruvianus 5463
P. sadoensis 2231, 5462
P. westermani 5462
Paramphistomum cervi 4355, 5461
P. epiclitum 5461
parasites 4354
Philophthalmus indicus 5461
Polystomoides kachugae 4871
Schistosoma intercalatum 5460
S. mansoni 2640
Strongyloides papillosus 4356
S. ransomi 4356
Tremiorchis ranarum 5461
Trichinella nelsoni 3864
Tylodelphys clavata 3259
Geographical distribution (*see also* named countries, islands, regions, continents & seas)
alveolar hydatid 2572
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5939
Ascaris 1236
Diphyllobothrium 1236
Dirofilaria immitis 5004
Echinococcus granulosus 2572
E. multilocularis 2572, 5484
filariids 5349
in man 3097
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 975

Geographical distribution *contd.*
helminths 3084, 3709
in aquatic birds 199
in birds 408
in domestic animals 1856
in freshwater fish 3430
in fur-bearing animals 1744
hydatid 900, 2276, 2572
Mammomonogamus 1479
monogeneans, in salmonids 425
nematodes
in fish 711
in goat 3383
in sheep 3383
Opisthorchis 1236
oxyurids 1076
Paragonimus 2310
parasites
in Chiroptera 3263
in fish 1228
Schistomatida 3096
Schistosoma 1277, 2154, 2315, 5334
S. haematobium 5333
S. mansoni 5333
Strigeoidea 3708
Strongyloides 3352
trematodes, in man 3192
Trichinella 200
Wuchereria bancrofti 2146
Geophagus brachyurus, *Lobatostoma jungwirthi* n.sp. 1593
Geoplana forsterorum, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4761
Gerbil
cyclobutanediamines 6018
diethylcarbamazine analogues 6019
Gerbillus dasyurus, *Pneumospirura rodentium* n.sp. 2959
German Democratic Republic
Cysticercus 2831
Diplostomum spathaceum 1797
Fasciola hepatica 1102
helminths
in freshwater fish 5627
in *Sus scrofa* 3390
Paramphistomum 4984
P. cervi 3381
P. daubneyi 3381
trematodes 3285
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis 3399
Trichuris sylvilagi 3399
German Federal Republic
alveolar hydatid 305, 4425
Ascaris suum 3770
Diplostomum spathaceum 1527
Fasciola 1786, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1793
F. hepatica 1792, 3167
gastro-intestinal helminths, in *Capreolus capreolus* 368
helminths
in birds 4568
in *Capreolus capreolus* 2260
in dog 5941
in equines 765
in hare 4287
in mammals 4568
in man 3335, 5941
in *Merlangius merlangus* 999
in ruminants 765
Hexamermis albicans 1546
hydatid 2653, 5605
Ligula intestinalis 407
liver-fluke 1787, 1791
nematodes, in cattle 3368
Paramphistomum cervi 847, 3968
Parascaris equorum 2248
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 1527
Toxocara canis 323, 712, 984, 5825
Trichinella 3835
T. spiralis 1460
Germany
Bucephalus polymorphus 4071
helminths, in man 5546
Ghana
helminths, in domestic animals 895
nematodes, in *Characoma stictigrapta* 3437
Onchocerca 3813
O. volvulus 715
Schistosoma 5658
S. haematobium 433
Giardia lamblia, & *Enterobius,* in man, in USSR (Uzbekistan), host alkaline phosphatase & enterokinase activities 2910
Gidhaia, synonym of *Taufikia* 4610
G. magnisomum, synonym of *Taufikia magnisomum* 4610
Gigantobilharzia, in *Larus novaehollandiae,* in Australia 5036
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle
diagnostic features 5141
in goat, development 5442
in *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* development 5442
life-history, & validated 5442
G. explanatum
chromosomes 5461
diagnostic features 5141
osmotic & ionic regulation 3688
oxygen consumption & host hormones 4231
oxyhaemoglobin denaturation 3676
G. siamense, diagnostic features 5141
Gila atraria, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 2880
Giraffa camelopardalis, *Impalaia tuberculata* 2945
Glaridacris catostomi, duplication of reproductive system 4606
G. vogei
in *Limnodrilus claparedeianus,* in USA (Pacific), local survey 4869
in oligochaetes, experimental infection 4869
Glaucomys sabrinus bangsi, *Monoecocestus thomasi* n.sp. 3523
Glaucus hirsuta hirsuta, *Cyrnea ramirezi* n.sp. 4620
Globicephala macrorhyncha, *Plicobothrium* 2019
Glossimetra orientalis, butyryl cholinesterase localization 2127
Glossina, nematodes 1556
Glossiphonia complanata, structure & development of female genitalia 865
Glyphobothrium zwerneri, n.g., n.sp., in *Rhinoptera bonasus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 3532
Glypthelmins incurvatum, to *Choledocystus incurvatum,* n.comb. 105
G. pana, synonym of *Choledocystus linguatula* 1604
G. ramitesticularis, synonym of *Choledocystus incurvatum* 105
G. simulans, synonym of *Choledocystus linguatula* 1604
Gnathopogon gracilis, *Clonorchis sinensis* 5116
Gnathostoma
in man
in Bangladesh 5549
in Japan, thiabendazole 5407
in Peru 4445
G. spinigerum
in cat, in Australia 4998
in Japan 1455
in man
in Cameroon, localization in eye 908
in Thailand
occipital localization 4943
pathology of nervous system 606
Gnathostomata, (monograph) 1382
Goat
anthelmintics 779
Carmyerius spatiosus 4472
Coenurus cerebralis 5401
Cooperia curticei 4458
Cysticercus 965
C. tenuicollis 4470
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 855
Dictyocaulus 3223
D. filaria 976
Fasciola hepatica 4978
Gaigeria pachyscelis 5268
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle 5442
Haemonchus 954
helminths 3374, 4462, 4472
hydatid 4470, 5568
lungworms 3963
Muellerius capillaris 1097, 4208, 4210, 4211
Multiceps 4470
naphthalophos 3174
Goat *contd.*
nematodes 2830, 3383
Nematodirus 3984
Orientobilharzia dattai 3654
Ostertagia 954
Protostrongylus rufescens 4348
P. skrjabini 2695, 5446
resorantel 1298
tetramisole hydrochloride 3174
thiabendazole 3174
trichlorphon 2672
Trichostrongylus 954
T. axei 4459
T. colubriformis 4459
Gobio, *Diplozoon* (*Paradiplozoon*) sp.1 475
Gobiomorphus cotidianus
Amurotaenia decidua n.sp. 2440
Coitocaecum zealandicum n.sp. 2433
G. hubbsi, *Coitocaecum zealandicum* n.sp. 2433
G. huttoni, *Coitocaecum zealandicum* n.sp. 2433
Gobiomorus maculatus, *Cucullanus caballeroi* 524
Goezia, life-history, & host-parasite relationships 4626
G. holmesi, n.sp., in *Crocodylus porosus,* in Australia 4626
Gogatea kalrii, n.sp., in *Cerberus rhynchopus,* in Pakistan 5138
G. karachiensis, n.sp., in *Cerberus rhynchopus,* in Pakistan 5138
G. serpentium indicum, chromosomes 5461
Gongylonema, in *Blaps,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 4043
G. metopidiusi, n.sp., in *Metopidius indica,* in India 2029
G. neoplasticum, in *Rattus tiomanicus,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 4058
G. pithyusensis, n.sp., in *Eliomys quercinus ophiusae,* in Spain 519
G. pulchrum
chromosome number 2714
oocysts, morphology 4357
ultrastructure of excretory system 1068
ultrastructure of muscle 123
ultrastructure of oesophagus 122
Goniobasis, *Cotylogasteroides occidentalis* 4057
G. livescens, *Aspidogaster conchicola* 2222
Goose
fenbendazole 3149
helminths 2367
levamisole 3149
praziquantel 6021
Gopheruris aspicula, n.g., n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
Gopherus
Alaeuris caballeroi n.sp. 1076
A. gopheri gopheri n.subsp. 1076
A. gopheri n.sp. 1076
A. gopheri pudica n.subsp. 1076
A. kinsellai kinsellai n.subsp. 1076
A. kinsellai n.sp. 1076
A. kinsellai sonorae n.subsp. 1076
A. mazzottii n.sp. 1076
A. paramazzottii n.sp. 1076
Gopheruris aspicula n.g., n.sp. 1076
oxyurids 1075
Tachygonetria dentata nearctica n.subsp. 1076
Thaparia macrocephala n.sp. 1076
T. microcephala n.sp. 1076
G. polyphemus, *Alaeuris gopheri macrolabiata* n.subsp. 1076
Gordius, larvae, in *Tabanus autumnalis,* in USSR (Ukraine), development, & pathogenicity 2882
G. aquaticus, in *Lampetra,* in Sweden, incidence 4526
G. panighettensis, ultrastructure of spermatozoon 3857
Gorgoderina alobata, in *Bombina variegata,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.), & host specificity 2876
G. beninensis, n.sp., in *Dicroglossus occipitalis,* in Benin 1045
G. microovata, in *Rana ridibunda perezi,* in Algeria 1518
G. parvicava, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 1084

Gotocotyla bivaginalis
in *Cybium commersoni,* in India, new record (h.) 1040
in *Cybium guttatum,* in India, new record (h.) 1040
G. secunda, in *Cybium commersoni,* in India, new record (h.) 1040
G. sharmai, n.sp., in *Cybium commersoni, & Cybium guttatum,* in India 1040
Grammocephalus hybridatus, in *Elaphus maximus,* in Italy, pathology, & new record (g.) 1947
Graphidiella szechuanensis, n.sp., in *Ochotona,* in China 2041
Graphidiops costalimai, in *Tamandua tetradactyla,* in Brazil (North), redescribed 1620
Greece
Dirofilaria conjunctivae 1473
helminths
in goat 779
in sheep 779
in cat 4890
hydatid 4405
Grillotia erinaceus, in *Melanogrammus aeglefinus,* in North Sea, & North Atlantic, biological tag 4022
G. (Paragrillotia) rowei, n.sp., in *Bathyraja richardsoni, & Coryphaenoides,* in Atlantic 1605
G. rowei, n.sp., in *Bathyraja richardsoni, & Coryphaenoides,* in Atlantic 1605
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
Binema 4551
B. korsakowi 2893
Psilocephala psilocephala 4551
Talpicola 4551
T. ornata 4551
Guadeloupe
Apatemon graciliformis 2698
Clinostomum complanatum 3643
Cucullanus caballeroi 524
Echinostoma 3643
Johnstonmawsonia 524
Petasiger nitidus 3643
Ribeiroia marini 204, 3643
R. marini guadeloupensis n.subsp. 5448
Schistosoma mansoni 204, 2568, 2865, 3453, 3643, 3720, 4707, 5815, 5957
Spinitectus agonostomi 524
Spirocamallanus dessetae n.sp. 524
Guaiqueria yuquetae, n.g., n.sp., [not described], in *Diplectrum,* in Venezuela 5715
Guam
filariids 800
in man 1756
Guatemala
Fasciola hepatica 3971
Onchocerca volvulus 943, 1125
Guinea-pig
Anisakis 1646
Ascaris 3613
A. lumbricoides 3088
A. suum 594, 1116, 1145, 2481, 2977, 3155, 5220
Capillaria hepatica 3407
Clonorchis sinensis 1650
Dictyocaulus filaria 3400, 4240
D. viviparus 5285
Fasciola gigantica 5693
F. hepatica 1118, 1653, 2499, 3626
helminths 2206
mebendazole 2085
Metastrongylus apri 568
Orientobilharzia dattai 1352
Paraspidodera uncinata 3996
Psilotrema spiculigerum 3851
Schistosoma mansoni 2469
Trichinella 2965
T. spiralis 542, 2085, 2553, 4125
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2074, 2991, 3606, 4177, 4212, 5828
Gulf of Mexico
Adinosoma 482
Bathycreadium nanaflexicollis n.sp. 482
cestodes
in marine fish 3432
in molluscs 1010
Cotylogaster basiri 4066
helminths
in cetaceans 400
in Macrouridae 996
Gulf of Mexico *contd.*
Multicalyx cristata 4066
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum 3432
Gulf of Panama
Neosteganoderma gillissi n.sp. 3506
Panopula cavernossa n.g., n.sp. 3506
Guyana, *Dirofilaria cancrivori* n.sp. 5176
Gymnocephalus cernua, *Gyrodactylus markewitschi* 5051
Gymnophallus, metacercariae, in *Ruditapes philippinarum,* in Japan, morphology 5162
Gyraulus chudeaui, *Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis* 6037
G. convexiusculus
Cercaria leyteensis no. 32 5145
C. leyteensis no. 33 5145
C. leyteensis no. 34 5145
C. leyteensis no. 35 5145
C. leyteensis no. 36 5145
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle 5442
molluscicides 742
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
Xenopharynx solus 2225
Gyrodactylus
sp., in *Carassius,* in USSR (European), size of haptor elements & temperature 2426
key to spp. 5121
technique for staining, haptoral bars 6027
terminology of taxonomic characters 2421
G. asiaticus, n.sp., in *Brachymystax lenok,* in Mongolia 4063
G. brachymystacis, n.sp., in *Brachymystax lenok,* in Mongolia 4063
G. bulbacanthus, n.sp., in *Fundulus kansae,* in USA (West North Central) 4064
G. callawayensis, n.sp., in *Notropis lutrensis,* in USA (West North Central) 4064
G. elegans, in *Etheostoma exile,* in USA (West North Central) 1971
G. eos, n.sp., in *Phoxinus eos,* in USA (West North Central) 4064
G. eucaliae, ultrastructure & function of cephalic glands 4578
G. lucii, in *Esox lucius,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 2425
G. mantschuricus, n.sp., in *Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus,* in USSR (Far East) 82
G. markewitschi
in *Barbus barbus,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 2425
in *Gymnocephalus cernua,* in Romania, new record (g.) 5051
G. nebraskensis, n.sp., in *Phoxinus neogaeus,* in USA (West North Central) 4064
G. planensis, n.sp., in *Notropis dorsalis,* in USA (West North Central) 4064
G. stankovici, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Hungary, new record (g.) 2383
G. transvaalensis, n.sp., in *Clarias gariepinus,* in South Africa 535
Gyrometra kunduchi, n.sp., in *Plectorhinchus pictus,* in Tanzania 110
Habronema, in horse, localization in genitalia, & treatment by surgery 356
H. muscae, in horse, in USA (West South Central), incidence 31
Haemadipsa hainana, n.sp., in China (South) 2239
H. qomolangma, n.sp., in China (South) 2239
H. tianmushana, n.sp., in China (South) 2239
H. yanyuanensis, n.sp., in China (South) 2239
Haemaphysalis leachii leachii, Ackertia globulosa 2145
Haematobia, nematodes 3446
H. irritans, Parabronema skrjabini 1008, 1009
H. stimulans, Setaria cervi 434
Haematoloechus
in *Bufo,* in USA (West North Central) 1967
morphological variation 4075
in *Rana,* in USA (West North Central) 1967
Haematoloechus *contd.*
H. abbreviatus, synonymy 4075
H. breviplexus, in *Rana catesbeiana,* life-history 1834
H. coloradensis, in *Rana pipiens,* life-history 1834
H. ellipticus, synonym of *Haematoloechus abbreviatus* 4075
H. lipsinensis, n.rank 4075
H. mazurmovici, synonym of *Haematoloechus abbreviatus* 4075
H. minimus, synonym of *Haematoloechus similis* 4075
H. odeningi, synonym of *Haematoloechus schulzei* 4075
H. schulzei, synonymy 4075
H. similis, synonymy 4075
H. vojtkovae, n.sp., in *Bombina bombina,* in Czechoslovakia 4075
Haematology
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 2528
Dicrocoelium 3046
Dictyocaulus filaria 3623, 3624
Diphyllobothrium 4164, 5280
Echinococcus granulosus 3578
Fasciola 5295
F. gigantica 625
F. hepatica 3633, 4174
helminths, in fowl 611
hydatid 4687
Lytocestus indicus 4206
nematodes, in sheep 4174
Opisthorchis 4164, 5280
Paramphistomum 1185
Protostrongylus skrjabini 3024
Raillietina echinobothrida 4206
Setaria cervi 2106
Strongyloides westeri 5859
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 622
Haematopus ostralegus, *Ophryocotyle proteus* 1609
H. ostralegus finschi, *Viktorocara torea* n.sp. 5174
Haementeria tuberculifera, in Colombia 3870
Haemonchus
in camel, in India, thiabendazole 1295
in cattle
eosinophilia 1135
in USA (West South Central), albendazole 2212
in goat, in USA, epizootiology, & control 954
in sheep
abomasal secretions 3031
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age & seasonal variation 2844
host breed & sex 2843
H. contortus
in cattle, general account 2845
crystals in intestinal cells 3662
genetic analysis of different morphological types 2707
glucose metabolism 3665
inheritance of vulvar morph types 2710
inhibition of development 1266
larvae
development affected by humidity & temperature 664
predation by *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 1224
survival & temperature 4254
leucine aminopeptidase & exsheathment 3685
morphology of dorsal buccal lancet 3549
in mouse, development 4351
in Nigeria, outbreak caused by inhibited larvae 4988
in sheep
acquired resistance 5782
antibody levels & immune unresponsiveness 4116
in Australia, drenching 5375
chemotherapy of benzimidazole-resistant strain 5973
immunization with attenuated larvae 2465
immunological unresponsiveness 5199
low level thiophanate 1276
mebendazole 6025
photoperiod & storage affecting infectivity 3702
serum changes 5283

Haemonchus contortus *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in South Africa, seasonal variation 4466
technique for isolating, third-stage larvae 1831
ultrastructure of body wall 514
ultrastructure of intestinal cells 521
H. contortus kentuckiensis, n.subsp., in sheep, in USA (East South Central) 1626
Haemopis grandis, in USA (North Atlantic) 2238
H. sanguisuga
carotenoids 1847
nerve physiology 863, 864
physiology 6055
Haemulon flavolineatum, *Lasiotocus asymmetricus* n.sp. 2431
H. plumieri, *Philometra lateolabracis* 5753
Haiti
helminths, in man 4947, 4948
Mansonella ozzardi 1904, 2804, 2805
Wuchereria bancrofti 1904, 2804
Halcyon smyrnensis
Indopseudechinostomum udaipurensis n.g., n.sp. 101
Microfilaria mynah 4502
Haliotrema hatampo, n.sp., in *Pempheris xanthoptera,* in Japan 1083
Halipegus cryptorchis, n.sp., in *Fitzroyia lineata,* in Uruguay 3503
H. ovocaudatus
life-history 4347
in *Rana ridibunda perezi,* life-cycle 5443
Hamacreadium caranxi, n.sp., in *Caranx altissimus,* in Red Sea 1602
Hamatopeduncularia theraponi, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in India 5704
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, & bacteria, in *Periplaneta americana* 2419
Hamster
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 3802
bitoscanate 3802
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4677
Dipetalonema viteae 4121, 4122, 4669
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 6034
D. ditremum 6034
D. latum 5842, 6034
helminths 2206
hycanthone 3745
kamala 820
mebendazole 3802
Metagonimoides oregonensis 3847
Microphallus 2699
Nematospiroides dubius 5017
Opisthorchis felineus 2482, 5222, 5279
O. viverrini, & cancer 4690
parbendazole 3802
praziquantel 229, 247, 256
Schistosoma haematobium 6040
& cancer 620
S. intercalatum 5847
S. mansoni 546, 1104, 2476, 3033, 4104, 4671
S. margrebowiei 3255
S. mattheei 2095, 4213
Spirometra mansonoides 2104
Taenia saginata 469
thiabendazole 3802
toxicity, of hycanthone 3745
Trichinella spiralis 574
Trichuris muris 5017
Hapladena, in *Naso unicornis,* in Japan 427
Haploparaksis clerci, in *Scolopax rusticola,* in Japan 2017
Haploporidae, diagnosis emended, & synonymy 489
Haplorchis butei, sp. inq. 3507
H. gyanpuri, sp. inq. 3507
H. milvi, validated 5444
H. pumilio
in *Ardeola ibis ibis,* in Egypt, life-history, new record (h.), & synonymy 5444
in cat, in Egypt, life-history, new record (h.), & synonymy 5444
in fowl, experimental 3507
in *Rattus fragiforus,* in Egypt, life-history, new record (h.), & synonymy 5444
H. taichui, in fowl, experimental 3507
H. yokogawai
in dog, transmission from fish 3246
Haplorchis yokogawai *contd.*
in fowl, experimental 3507
in *Tilapia,* in Egypt 3246
Hardella, trematodes 5614
Hare
Capreocaulus capreoli 443
helminths 5684
& *Eimeria* 4287
Protostrongylus tauricus 269
thiabendazole 4287
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis 3399
Trichuris sylvilagi 3399
Hawaii, *Spirometra mansoni* 3992
Helicella candaharica
Protostrongylus rufescens 4348
P. skrjabini 2695, 5446
H. derbentina, *Protostrongylus tauricus* 269
Heliconema heliconema, in *Muraenesox cinereus,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 2028
Helicopsis derbentina, protostrongylids 4042
Heligmonella dremomys, n.comb., for *Impalaia dremomys* 2448
H. dremomysi, to *Heligmonella moreli,* nom.nov. 2448
H. moreli, nom.nov., for *Heligmonella dremomysi* 2448
Heligmonellidae, n.fam. 4618
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
in mouse
host strain & susceptibility 1096
specific antibody levels 4113
H. travassosi, in *Cricetus cricetus,* in Hungary, morphology 398
Heliothis zea, *Chromonema heliothidis,* & bacteria 79
Helisoma, controlling *Biomphalaria glabrata* 5396
H. anceps
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 5086
Plagitura parva 5086
H. duryi, controlling *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2180
H. trivolvis, *Cephalogonimus vesicaudus* 1835
Helix aperta, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4037
H. aspersa, *Rhabditis maupasi* 587, 680
Helminth larvae & ova, in soil, control 3219
Helminth ova
in archaeological material, in Denmark 2415
in faeces
technique for counting 5431
technique for detecting 831
compared 5433
on household objects, in USSR 4769
in manure
in Bulgaria, control 2171
control 1765, 1794
control by electro-hydraulic treatment 1766
decontamination methods 4803
survival 1211
survival & inorganic amendments 1734
in USSR (European), survival 4252
in *Musca,* in Nigeria, local survey, & transmission to man 1238
in sewage
decontamination 2201
transmission & control 2153
in soil
in Brazil (South East) 3725
in USSR (Belorussia), development & survival 1743
technique for counting 6028
technique for detecting
in faeces 1827, 1829, 3839
in foodstuffs 3237
on vegetables, in Brazil (South East) 3725
in water, in USSR (Kazakhstan), survival 5933
Helminthology
application of biochemical techniques, discussed 3879
in Bulgaria, & USSR, collaboration 878
in Poland, & USSR, collaboration 874, 4369
Helminthology *contd.*
research report 4900
in USSR
history & achievements 875
new taxa, listed 533
reviewed 284
theses, listed 870
in USSR (Georgia), bibliography 278
in USSR (Ukraine), (report) 4370
Helminthology, medical
(research report) 4381
in USSR, report 283
Helminthology, veterinary, in USSR, historical account 1849
Helminths
& allergic diseases, in man, serum IgE 3612
in *Alosa,* in USSR, compared 4531
in *Ammotragus lervia,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 4464
in amphibians
in Czechoslovakia, interaction, & host-parasite relationships 1519
in Japan 5050
in USA (East North Central), local survey 4512
in USSR, reviewed 417
in *Anas boschas,* in Philippines 2371
in *Anas clypeata,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 2368
in *Anas rubripes,* in Canada, new records (h.) 5033
in Anatidae, in Canada, survey 3418
in *Anguilla anguilla*
in Italy 2877
in Poland, local survey 426
in Yugoslavia 2877
in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, survey 5071
in *Anguilla dieffenbachii,* in New Zealand, survey 5071
in *Anguilla mossambica,* in South Africa, in fish farms 5623
in animals
anaemia, reviewed 623
benevolent effects 3907
chemotherapy 4285
economic loss 3045
in Ethiopia, veterinary service 6066
foetal growth 5274
in India, (report) 2751
laboratory models, reviewed 5112
& man, in USSR (Uzbekistan), report 208
pathogenesis, discussed 649
pathology of blood & lymphatic systems, reviewed 610
plasma protein metabolism 635
role of eosinophil 1088
in USA (East South Central), check list 471
in USSR, chemotherapy 223
in USSR (Georgia), incidence, & listed 76
in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 3121
in USSR (Uzbekistan), role of insects in life-cycles 6048
vitamin A & immunogenesis 573
antigen mimicry 545
antigen preparation 1087
in *Apodemus,* in USSR (Ukraine), age & seasonal variation 1498
in aquarium fish 58
chemotherapy 420
clinical signs, & treatment 59
control 807
in aquatic birds
in New Zealand, survey, & new records (g.) 5035
in USSR, epizootiology 4264
in USSR (European), geographical distribution 199
in USSR (Kazakhstan), survival of ova in water 5933
in USSR (Siberia) 4506
in arthropods
(book) 1866
listed 1025
autoimmune disease 151
& bacteria, in sheep, interaction 5120
in *Bandicota indica,* in India, local survey 5590

Helminths *contd.*
in beetles in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 4546
biochemistry, & physiology, discussed 186
in birds 49
in Australia, ecological aspects, reviewed 3414
in Britain 47
in Bulgaria, new records (g. & h.) 2372
in Canada 1513
survey 2366
in German Federal Republic, survey 4568
in Netherlands, survey 1507
in Poland 1391
in South Africa, morphology, & taxonomy 535
in Spain 2369
in USSR 1391
reviewed, bibliography 3888
taxa, listed 408
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), (book) 3893
incidence 993
zoogeography 4010
in USSR (Moldavia), local survey 3478
in Yugoslavia, local survey 3419
in *Bombina,* in Czechoslovakia, age variations 3423
in *Bombina bombina,* in Europe 3425
in *Bombina variegata,* in Europe 3425
in *Bonasa umbellus,* in USA, new records (h.) 1505
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Australia 2345
in *Bubulcus ibis*
in USA (East South Central) 4508
local survey, & new records (g.) 1506
in *Bucephala clangula,* in Canada, new records (h.) 5033
in buffalo
hexachloroethane & milk amino acid composition 5378
in India
seasonal variation 5577
survey 5566
in cage birds, general account 4500
& cancer, in man, in liver 1685
in *Capra ibex,* in Italy 361
in *Capreolus capreolus*
in German Federal Republic
parbendazole 2260
survey 368
in Switzerland 5563
in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 2835
in *Caretta caretta,* in Egypt, local survey 5049
in carnivores, in USSR, (monograph) 3884
in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), acclimatization & pathogenicity 4019
in cat 1868
in Australia
local survey 5587
reviewed 1864
in Britain, local survey 381
in Canada, local survey 2861
control 232
in Czechoslovakia 3394
local survey 990
diuredosan 1320
& dog, diagnostic techniques, (laboratory manual) 285
general account 3994, 4485, 5478
in Greece, (thesis) 4890
in Italy, local survey 5582, 5583
in Nigeria, survey 5002
in Paraguay, local survey 1928
in Puerto Rico 1927
in USA (West North Central), incidence 5010
in USSR (Armenia) 1492
catecholamines & movement 3681
in *Catostomus commersonnii,* in USA, survey 4028
in cattle
in Australia
popular account 886
Helminths *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in Australia *contd.*
survey 5569
bibliography 4375
in Brazil (North East) 956
in Britain, fenbendazole 3898
chemotherapy & economic loss 3761
chemotherapy & weight gain 4304, 5370
conference 1925
in Czechoslovakia
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 5979
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 2677, 5979
discussed 1923
disease & treatment guide 4977
in Europe
control 5380
epizootiology & intensive farming 3717
in France, general account 2337
general account 2187
in India, survey 5566
in Israel, recurrent infection 365
levamisole 5975
in New Zealand
chemotherapy, discussed 1328
integrated control 1270
(research report) 2265, 2753
rafoxanide 812
in Rumania, grazing management & prophylaxis 767
in Sri Lanka, local survey 2346
thiabendazole & milk yield 3199
in USA, survey, & seasonal variation 4465
in USSR (Belorussia)
local survey 1476
seasonal variation 1746
in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 2836
in Zaire, local survey 4987
cell-mediated & antibody responses 4679
cellular & humoral factors, reviewed 145
cellular regulation of immune response 5797
in Cervidae, in USSR 969
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Czechoslovakia, local survey 3474
in *Cervus nippon yesoensis* 4989
in cetaceans, in Atlantic, & Gulf of Mexico, new records (h.), & pathology 400
in *Chelone mydas,* in Egypt, local survey 5049
in *Chionis alba,* in Antarctica 1950
in Chiroptera
in Czechoslovakia, survey, & new records (g. & h.) 4498
in Romania 5030
in USSR (Moldavia), local survey 3478
circulating antigens, reviewed 5265
in *Clemmys leprosa,* in Spain 3421
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Norway 3999
in cockroach, in Tunisia, local survey 1015
in Columbidae, in Czechoslovakia, local survey 3420
in *Colymbus,* in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 4009
in *Connochaetes taurinus,* in Kenya, listed 964
in *Coregonus,* in USSR, in fish farms 5621
in *Crocodylus niloticus,* in South Africa, morphology, & taxonomy 535
cross reactions with IgG 2467
in *Ctenodactylus gundi,* in Tunisia 5594
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in South Africa, in fish farms 5623
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), age variation 4016
in Czechoslovakia, ecology, & epizootiology 4262
in *Dama dama,* in Czechoslovakia 374
in deer
in Czechoslovakia 5684
evolutionary aspects of formation of fauna 3382
in USSR (Far East) 2347
definition of species 4103
Helminths *contd.*
development & host resistance 4161
diagnosis 1851
diagnosis by ELIEDA 2070
diagnosis by ELISA 2043, 2077
digestive enzymes 3684
in Diptera, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2891
in dog 1868
in Brazil (South East), local survey 1930
in Britain
incidence 3990
local survey 381
in Bulgaria, local survey 2862
in Canada, local survey 983, 2861
control 232
in Czechoslovakia, local survey 990
diuredosan 1320
in Fiji, local survey 5006
general account 882, 4485
immunology 5225
incidence & climate 2131
in India, local survey 4484
in Italy, local survey 1935
in Japan 1491
local survey 5005
in Mexico, local survey 5584
in Nigeria, survey 5002
in Pakistan, local survey, & public health aspects 1487
in Paraguay, local survey 1928
in Puerto Rico 1927
in USA (North Atlantic) 4487
in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 1488
in USSR (Armenia) 1492
in domestic animals
in Bangladesh 1579
in Brazil (Central West) 1994
chemotherapy, reviewed 228
in Congo, report 5685
control on intensive farms 1871
in Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy, discussed 4797
control programmes 3800
economic aspects of control 746
in Egypt, report 5689
epizootiology 5487
in Europe, legislation 757
FAO yearbook 1856
in Gabon, report 5679
in Ghana 895
hygiene & intensive farming 4324
in India, incidence, & control 734
in Iran
control 739
treatment 5682
in Mauritania, report 5678
in Mexico 1575
in Mozambique, chemotherapy, & prophylaxis 1572
in New Hebrides 71
in Nigeria
(report) 4382
survey 4566
prenatal & milkborne infections, reviewed 5696
reviewed 74
in Rumania, control 797
in Senegal
control 735
report 5681
in South West Africa 3889
in Tanzania, report 5683
in tropics, (handbook) 1385
in Turkey, control 819
in USA, chemotherapy, regulations, discussed 1300
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 3706
in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 2414
in USSR (Uzbekistan), intermediaries 2412
vaccines, discussed 5262
in duck
serum enzyme activities 4713
in USSR (Kazakhstan), age & seasonal variation 5613
ecology, discussed 707
ecology & distribution 3709
& *Eimeria,* in hare, in German Federal Republic, synergism, & chemotherapy 4287
environmental apsects of control 5971

Helminths *contd.*
eosinophil response 1117, 5229
eosinophils & immunity, reviewed 3558
epidermal adaptations 4631
in equines, in German Federal Republic, zoo, mebendazole 765
in *Erignathus barbatus nauticus,* in Okhotsk Sea, seasonal variation 5029
in *Esox lucius*
in USSR (Estonia), local survey 5075
in USSR (Georgia), local survey, & seasonal variation 419
in Falconiformes, fenbendazole 2376
in fish
in Bangladesh, check list 5053
in Britain, report 295
diagnosis, & treatment 4296
in fish farms, reviewed 1972
general account 1854
histopathology, reviewed 2099
intermediate hosts 1526
in Iran, local survey 3426
natural regulation 54
parasite amino acid composition 4239
reviewed 4536
in Romania, local survey 5051
salinity & temperature affecting survival & development 5902
technique for detecting 1002
in USA 5628
in USA (East South Central), pollution 4530
in USSR, food processing 3820
in USSR (Georgia), incidence & salinity 696
in USSR (Moldavia), local survey 3478
in fish-eating birds, (book) 2731
in food, control recommendations 3209
in fowl
(advisory leaflet) 2609
control 2608
in Cuba 3417
transmission by insects 4504
field investigation 261
general account 50
gut malfunction, reviewed 609
haematology 611
hygiene in hatcheries 231
in Nigeria 1501
in Sri Lanka, incidence 2370
in Sudan, local survey 1508
in freshwater fish
in Austria, local survey 1000
in Britain, local survey 997
in Bulgaria
incidence 3431
new records (g.) 3428
new records (g. & h.) 2382
in Canada 1532
in fish farms 3427
in German Democratic Republic, local survey 5627
parasite carbohydrate composition 4242
in Poland, local survey 4528
population dynamics of host & parasites 1534
in South Africa, morphology, & taxonomy 535
in USA (East North Central), survey 1520
in USSR
control in fish farms 3774
reviewed 418
in USSR (Arctic), ecology 702
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), origins & distribution 3430
in USSR (Belorussia), listed 1531
in USSR (European) 1523
incidence 1530
incidence & water regime 5074
local survey 4532
in USSR (Siberia)
listed 4026
local survey 4519, 5060
in USSR (Ukraine)
damming & parasite fauna 1739
incidence in power station cooling tank 1001
local survey 4018, 5064
Helminths *contd.*
in freshwater fish *contd.*
in Yugoslavia, local survey, & new records (g. & h.) 3268
in fur-bearing animals
in USSR, sex variation 4569
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), zoogeography 1744
in game animals
in Tanzania, transmission to man 897
in USSR (Latvia) 2416
in *Garrulus glandarius,* in Bulgaria, incidence, & age & seasonal variation 2377
in goat
in Greece, chemotherapy 779
in India, local survey 4472
in Libya 3374
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4462
in goose, in Czechoslovakia, intensive farming 2367
in guinea-pig, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2206
in hamster, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2206
in hare, in Czechoslovakia 5684
health guide for travellers 891
in *Hemidactylus,* in Spain, listed 2739
in Hirudinea, in USSR (Far East) 5640
histochemistry, & ultrastructure 3080
in horse
anthelmintics, tested 2622
in Canada, chemotherapy 766
chemotherapy 3810
natural expulsion & anthelmintic tests 3156
pathology 612
in Spain, listed 2329
in USA, mebendazole plus trichlorphon 239
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 3365
in USSR (Turkmenia) 3364
host categories & host-parasite relationships 2570
host-parasite relationships, discussed 195
host reactions 1383
host specificity & epizootiology 3084
identification of specific antibodies 3581
IgE & immunity 2969
reviewed 541
IgE response, reviewed 563
immune response mechanisms 2734
immunization by biochemical compounds 5242
immunodepression 5259
immunology 133, 591, 5228
discussed 4632
reviewed 5253
immunopathology 560, 5202
in vitro
culture 1208
reviewed 6033
in insectivores
in Spain 2361
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), age resistance 46
in USSR (Moldavia), local survey 3478
in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 5021
in insects
atlas of diseases 293
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2412, 2900
in invertebrates, in USSR, incidence & duck farming 5953
in *Lama guanicoe,* in Czechoslovakia, zoo 4473
in *Lama pacos*
levamisole 2633
in Peru, incidence 2339
in *Larus argentatus,* chemotherapy 1769
larval migration 5456
in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, local survey 998
in *Lepus,* in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy, incidence, & seasonal variation 3405
in *Leuciscus idus,* in USSR (Ukraine), age variation 5624
in *Leuciscus rutilus,* in USSR (Georgia), local survey, & seasonal variation 419
lipid metabolism 669
Helminths *contd.*
in *Lophodytes cucullatus,* in Canada, new records (h.) 1502
in *Lota lota,* in USSR (Estonia), local survey 5075
in *Lucioperca,* in USSR (Ukraine), age variation 4020
in *Lucioperca lucioperca*
in USSR (Estonia), local survey 5075
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 4523
in *Lutra canadensis,* in USA (East South Central), survey 1489
in *Macaca irus* 3351
in *Macaca mulatta* 3351
macrophage activation & immunity 5201
in Macrouridae, in Caribbean, & Gulf of Mexico, survey 996
in mammals
in Austria, local survey 1576
in German Federal Republic, survey 4568
in USSR, taxa, liated 468
in USSR (Arctic), ecology 702
in USSR (Siberia), zoogeography 5335
in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 75
in man
in Algeria, survey 2320
allergy & immunology, reviewed 1109
& animals
in Fiji, zoonoses 899
in Turkey, reviewed 3471
in Western Samoa, zoonoses 899
antagonism between species, discussed 1038
appendicitis 5536
benevolent effects 3907
in Bolivia, local survey 1410, 1411
in Brazil
current status 3345
incidence in tribal group 3294
local survey 5528
pyrantel pamoate plus thiabendazole 4798
in Britain 311
local survey 5510
zoonoses 728
in Canada
exotic infections 731, 2819, 4393
local survey 942
chemotherapy, reviewed 251
confusion of ova with mite eggs 3912
control, discussed 816
control by sanitation 2638
in Czechoslovakia
incidence of exotic infections 2786
serodiagnosis 3618
in Denmark, exotic infections 5508
dental condition 3009
diagnosis 3234
& treatment 4447
diagnosis & exotic infections 3327
diagnosis in immigrants & travellers 4435
diagnostic techniques, reviewed 4855
diarrhoea 4398
diarrhoea in children 3036
economic loss 937
economics of control 4306
environmental effects of vector control 4766
eosinophilia & endomyocardial fibrosis 1698
exotic infection 1447
in France
diagnosis, & treatment 3780
incidence in children 3922
general account 4426
general account of infections in children 3023
in German Federal Republic
exotic infection 3335
transmission from dog 5941
in Germany, exotic infections 5546
in Haiti
faecal egg counts 4948
survey 4947
human influence on natural foci 4764
Ig levels 2964
IgE levels 5829
incidence 1887
in India
chemotherapy & nutrition 4312

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in India *contd.*
incidence in children 3935
iodothymol plus piperazine phosphate 5994
local survey 1397, 2789, 4428
survey 4434
in Indonesia
local survey 3304, 3346, 3357, 5501, 5505
survey 3302, 3303
infection in children, reviewed 3926
infection & nutrition 5535
infection in tribal peoples 3329, 3344
infertility 3635
in Iran 4418
chemotherapy 1262
incidence 3292, 3332
local survey 901, 920
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3154
survey 4941
transmission in food 3113
in Iraq, local survey 2758
irrigation 3711, 3782
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 1326
in Italy, local survey 3936, 3937
in Ivory Coast, epidemiology & water resources development 3727
in Kenya
cost-effectiveness of hospital treatment 5552
incidence 4420
local survey 4907
in Korea
local survey 27, 2771
mebendazole 5421
surgical aspects, reviewed 1896
in Lebanon, chemotherapy 2181
in Madagascar 2264
bibliography 1848
report 2263
survey 1399
malabsorption 1178
in Malaysia 4954
bibliography 5480
incidence in aborigines 3909
local survey 5518
mathematical model for prognosis 1822
mebendazole 3225, 3826
in Mexico
eosinophilia 1643
incidence 944
local survey 941, 2775
in New Guinea, local survey 915
in New Hebrides 71
in New Zealand, comment on local survey 306
in Nigeria
survey 5545
transmission by *Musca* 1238
ophthalmic disease 1166
origins of disease 3904
in Pakistan 4391
pathology 2772, 2773, 3056
(book) 879
pathology of alimentary canal in children 3062
pathology of liver 1392
in Peru, local survey 3337
in Philippines, local survey 1881, 5504
Prausnitz-Kuestner reaction 5814
public health 5337
public health aspects 3120
pyrantel pamoate 219, 2630
radiological diagnosis of calcifications 313
rheumatism 4168
in Romania, exotic infections 1408
sanitation in tourist establishments, (book) 890
serodiagnosis
discussed 2961
reviewed 3564
in South Africa, local survey 344
in South Korea
incidence 2814
local survey 2971
in South West Africa, local survey 4936

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Spain
local survey 2318, 2323, 2328
(report) 3896
in Sweden, exotic infections 1879
symbiotic relationships with intestinal microflora 1038
in Taiwan, control 3228
in Tanzania, host nutritional status 933
technique for collecting 3830
technique for diagnosing, by biliary drainage 2686
in Thailand
local survey 4926
serodiagnosis 3577
transmission from animals, discussed 3102
transmission by *Blattella germanica* 2165
transmission by cockroach 2144
transmission from fish 3115
transmission in food 2586, 3117
transmission in meat 3108
transmission via food & water 1251
transmitted in food 1403
travel advice 3353
in tropics 2573
control by improved water supplies 2575
hazards of agricultural development 2594
malnutrition & IgE levels 1695
rural health 2273
in Tunisia
local survey 4963
(report) 6079
in Turkey
diagnostic techniques, compared 3837
incidence 3350
local survey 934, 3334
localization in appendix 3300
multiple infection 3919
reviewed 3471
in USA, chemotherapy, general account 4822, 4823
in USA (North Atlantic), incidence 13
in USA (South Atlantic)
incidence 3324
local survey 1895
in USA (West South Central), survey 1894
in USSR
chemotherapy 214
diagnosis in immigrants 948
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 3706
exotic infections 1415
in USSR (Belorussia), epidemiology 1254
in USSR (European)
control 4789, 4819
screening of population 4385
in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 3121
in USSR (Turkmenia), local survey 4935
in USSR (Ukraine)
control 2632
(report) 3765
incidence, & transmission 1247
local survey 925, 3730
vaccines, discussed 5262
in Venezuela 2255
water resources development 720, 5361
in West Indies, historical account 3920
in Yugoslavia 2301
local survey 335, 336, 338
in Zaire, local survey 2776
in marine animals, public health aspects 5363
in marine fish
in Britain, research report 4899
in fish farms, general account 422
in New Zealand, incidence 5065
in USA (East South Central), cage culture 2388
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 4527
in meat
control by food processing 3128

Helminths *contd.*
in meat *contd.*
control by microwave cooking 3134
quality 3028
in *Merlangius merlangus,* in German Federal Republic, survey 999
in *Micropterus,* in USA (West South Central), incidence & reservoir formation 4015
microsporidia 3484, 3485
in *Microtus*
discussed 4894
in USSR, survey 3998
in molluscs
reviewed 5079
in USA (West South Central), local survey 461
in USSR (European), incidence 443
in monkey
diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2205
in Malaysia, local survey 4058
in USSR, incidence in imported & long-established animals 4939
in mosquito, bibliography 1559, 1560, 3458
in *Mugil,* in Israel, in fish farms 4021
in Muridae, in Spain 397
in *Mus musculus,* in USSR (Ukraine), age & seasonal variation 1498
museum exhibits 1365
in *Mustela vison,* check list 4997
in *Myocastor coypus,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 2867
in *Natrix natrix,* in USSR (European), local survey 4511
in *Numida meleagris,* in South Africa, age & seasonal variation 1504
in *Odocoileus hemionus,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 4464
in *Odocoileus virginianus*
in USA, infection intensity & host population density 961
in USA (West South Central), survey 375
in oligochaetes, in USSR (Far East) 5640
in *Oncorhynchus nerka,* in Alaska, local survey 5632
in *Ondatra,* in USSR, epizootiology 6071
in *Ondatra zibethica*
in France, local survey 5596
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 2364
in *Ovis canadensis,* in USA (Pacific) 1480
in *Ovis orientalis,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), listed 2853
in oyster, bibliography 1865
in Passeriformes
in Spain
new records (g.) 405
new records (g. & h.) 2875
in *Penaeus,* in USA (South Atlantic), reviewed 5639
in *Perca,* in USSR (Ukraine), age variation 4020
in *Perca fluviatilis*
in USSR (Estonia), local survey 5075
in USSR (European), incidence 4535
in USSR (Lithuania), seasonal variation & thermal regime 4534
in *Phasianus colchicus,* host ecology 5601
in *Phoenicopterus roseus,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 5737
physiology of nervous system 684
in *Pica pica,* in France, host biotope 699
in pig
in Britain, survey 5486
chemotherapy of pregnant sows 1316
control 3760
economics, general account 3392
general account 3388, 4996
in India, local survey 2349
in Korea, local survey 4479
in Nigeria 1483
local survey 4477
in Rhodesia 4995
in Solomon Islands, survey 379
in Taiwan, local survey 4478
in USSR, control on intensive farms 1322
in USSR (European), screening during quarantine 979

Helminths *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age variation 2859
local survey 2856
in pigeon, general account 402
in *Pleuronectes platessa,* in Britain, culture systems 1003
population dynamics 5320
in prawn, bibliography 5646
in *Presbytis,* in Malaysia 3340
protein metabolism 1204
in *Python sebae,* in Uganda 1965
in rabbit 5595
diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2206
in *Rana,* in USA (East North Central) 3424
in *Rana ridibunda*
in Czechoslovakia, age variations 3423
transfer of adults to *Rana dalmatina* 4345
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 4012
in Yugoslavia, listed 416
in *Rana ridibunda ridibunda,* in Iran, local survey 5615
in *Rana temporaria,* host sex hormones 1146
in *Rangifer tarandus*
in Sweden 5573
in USSR (Far East) 4985
in USSR (Siberia) 4982
in *Rattus norvegicus*
in Japan
local survey 2363, 2868
survey 4495
in *Rattus rattus*
in India, local survey 5590
in Japan
local survey 2363, 2868
survey 4495
relevance of population dynamic theory to pest status 1222
in reptiles
diagnosis, & chemotherapy 1966
general account 4510
reviewed 3269
in USSR, taxa, listed 413
zoo 1855
in *Rhinolophus,* in Japan 4499
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*
in Japan 2016
host hibernation 1949
in rodents
in Australia, survey 1940
in Malaysia, local survey 4058
in Spain 2361
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), age resistance 46
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence 3409
role of IgE 1633
role of urogenesis & purinolysis in adaptation to environment 3687
in ruminants
in Czechoslovakia, zoo 4473
in German Federal Republic, zoo, mebendazole 765
life-span 3372
in Netherlands, chemotherapy 3742
in USSR (European), epizootiology 37
in USSR (Uzbekistan), survey, & intermediaries 2829
vaccination 1091
in Yugoslavia, incidence, & control 2203
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Czechoslovakia 41
in *Salmo salar,* in Canada, biological tags 5648
in Salmonidae, in USSR (White Sea) 4024
in salmonids, in Britain, research report 4899
in *Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4497
in *Scophthalmus maximus,* in Britain, culture systems 1003
sensitization & allergic response 1641
serodiagnosis 5211
in sewage, control in hot climates 4902
in sheep 2335
(advisory leaflet) 2738

Helminths *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in Australia
chemotherapy & economics 2652
pneumonia 1867
wool quality 1154
in Austria, survey 2333
bibliography 4375
blood calcium & phosphorus levels 2100
in Britain
control, & economic loss 3210
local survey 5567
prophylaxis 220
in Bulgaria
age & seasonal variations 4461
chemotherapy 3208
chemotherapy & economic loss 3761
in Czechoslovakia
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 5979
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 2677, 5979
in Greece, chemotherapy 779
host trace element levels 4697
immunization 3897
in Ireland, (report) 5492
in Libya 3374
in New Zealand
chemotherapy, discussed 1328
control, discussed 1269
integrated control 1270
(research report) 2265, 2753
rafoxanide plus thiabendazole 5963
in Rumania
control 802
grazing management & prophylaxis 767
serum proteins 646
subclinical parasitism, reviewed 3053
in Syria 1917
in Turkey 3371, 3967
in USA (East South Central), chemotherapy 1626
in USSR (European)
control 1309
epizootiology 5350
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3976
in USSR (Uzbekistan), age & seasonal variations 4467
in shrimp, bibliography 5646
in *Sigmodon hispidus,* in USA (South Atlantic), survey, check list, & new records (h.) 5016
in *Somateria mollissima,* in Sweden, survey 5034
in *Stenodus leucichthys,* in USSR, in fish farms 5621
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus,* in Atlantic 4613
in *Sus scrofa*
in Czechoslovakia, local survey 3474
in German Democratic Republic, survey 3390
synthetic vaccines 5204
in *Tarentola,* in Spain, listed 2739
in *Taxidea taxus,* in USA (West North Central), survey 4003
technique for collecting & despatching, (book) 5483
technique for evaluating, endemicity 822
technique for staining 2691, 4341
hooks 263
temperature & mitochondrial ATPase activity 1207
in *Thymallus arcticus baicalensis,* in USSR (Siberia), incidence 4533
in tortoise, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 2206
transmission via sewage 206
in trout
in Czechoslovakia, & USSR (Ukraine), compared 3433
in fish farms, reviewed 1969
in Spain, reviewed 4517
in Turkey, check-list & distribution 1873
in *Typhlotriton spelaeus,* in USA (West North Central) 1499
in ungulates, in USSR (Uzbekistan), survey 2754
in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada, local survey 1945
US national collection 1368
in USSR (Turkmenia), listed 3273

Helminths *contd.*
on vegetables
control by food processing 3128
control by microwave cooking 3134
in vertebrates
in Afghanistan, (research report) 5489
in Spain 1033
in *Vulpes vulpes*
in Britain, incidence 3990
in Italy, local survey 45
in *Vulpes vulpes crucigera,* in Bulgaria, age & seasonal variation 3397
in whale, in Antarctica, survey 5597
in Yugoslavia, zoonoses 726
in zoo animals
anthelmintics 4829
in Korea, survey 5111
seasonal variation in egg & larval output 1751
zoonoses 722, 4923, 5356
Helminths as tags 4022, 4255, 4536, 5597, 5648
Helobdella elongata, in Cuba 3870
H. stagnalis
in Britain, life-history 3867
in Bulgaria 2719
electrophoretic analysis of crop contents 2717
in water, in Britain 5932
Hemiclepsis marginata
in *Esox lucius,* in USSR (Georgia) 419
on freshwater fish, in Britain, transmitting trypanosomes 2235
Hemidactylus, helminths 2739
Hepatoxylon grossum, in *Xiphias gladius,* in Denmark, new focus 5690
Herpobdella octoculata, in USSR 5466
Herring
Anisakis 5626
nematode larvae 5616
Heterakis
& *Ascaridia,* in fowl, pathogenicity 4165
in fowl
chemotherapy 3190
in Czechoslovakia, phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate 4293
hygromycin B 6000
immunization with immune chick sera 4680
meat quality 3005
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
chemotherapy 3178
control programme 3179, 3180
control programmes 3181, 3182
economic loss 3003
incidence 2874
prophylaxis 4831
in turkeys, mineral nutrition 165
H. gallinae
cholinesterase distribution 187
development & irradiation 250
in fowl
chemotherapy 243
in Cuba, age & seasonal variation 1953
development, & behaviour 4250
in Pakistan, life-history 3251
& *Histomonas meleagridis*
in fowl, dimetridazole 5698
in Galliformes, susceptibility & epizootiological potential 1585
permeability of integument 4226
in *Phasianus colchicus,* dieldrin not effective 5999
in *Streptopelia decaocto,* in Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 4005
in turkeys, serodiagnosis 5258
ultrastructure of nervous system 1071
ultrastructure of rectum 1066
H. isolonche, in *Phasianus colchicus,* in Austria 1510
H. spumosa, in *Rattus rattus rufescens,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 121
Heteraxine heterocerca, in *Seriola quinqueradiata,* in Japan, redescribed, & synonymy 5127
H. karavoli, to *Karavolicola karavoli,* n.comb. 5127
H. mcintoshi, to *Allencotyla mcintoshi* 5127
H. scorpis, to *Heteraxinoides scorpis,* n.comb. 5127

Heteraxinoides scorpis, n.comb., for *Heteraxine scorpis* 5127
Heterobilharzia americana, hermaphroditic female 3514
Heterogonematidae, n.fam. 2021
Heteromicrocotyla australiensis, n.sp., in *Carangoides emburyi,* in Australia 1043
Heteromicrocotyloides mirabilis, n.g., n.sp., in *Carangoides emburyi,* in Australia 1043
Heteromorphotylenchus carpophili, n.sp., in *Carpophilus,* life-cycle 5762
H. stelidotae, n.g., n.sp., in *Stelidota remilleti,* life-cycle 5762
Heteronychus, Mermis changodudus n.sp. 5189
Heterophyes, in *Mugil,* in Israel, pathogenicity 4021
H. heterophyes
in dog, in Turkey 393
microsporidia 5701
Heteropneustes fossilis
Genarchopsis bashiri n.sp. 5143
Procamallanus sprenti n.sp. 5751
***Heterotylenchus* sp.,** Nicholas & Hughes, 1970, to *Paraiotonchium nicholasi,* n.sp. 529
H. autumnalis, to *Paraiotonchium autumnalis,* n.g., n.comb. 529
Hexabothrium musteli, in *Mustelus canis,* in Mediterranean, new record (g.), & redescribed 4581
Hexagenia recurvata, Allopodocotyle lepomis 2094
Hexamermis
diagnosis emended 4625
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
in Bulgaria 2396
in USSR (Ukraine), biological control agent 4548
in *Nilaparvata lugens,* in India 5654
H. albicans
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 4625
in *Lymantria dispar,* in Austria, & German Federal Republic, incidence 1546
in *Stilpnotia salicis,* in Austria, incidence 1546
H. angustata, n.sp., in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4625
H. brevis parabrevis, n.subsp., in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4625
H. cornuta, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 4625
H. pusilla, n.sp., in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4625
Hexodon latissimum
Cephalobellus hexodontus n.sp. 1628
Thelastoma patella n.sp. 1628
H. patella
Cephalobellus hexodontus n.sp. 1628
Thelastoma patella n.sp. 1628
H. unicolor, Cephalobellus unicoloris n.sp. 1628
Hierodula tenuidentis, Abbreviata kazachstanica 5085
Himasthla leptosoma, in *Littorina,* lysosomal hydrolases 632
Hippeutis cantori
Fasciolopsis buski 2227
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
Hippoglossina stomata, Austrobdella californiana n.sp. 274
Hippotragus niger, Impalaia tuberculata 2945
Hirudinea
in aquarium fish 57
control 807
in Canada, local survey 3262
in Chile 3870
in duck 48
in fish
general account 1854
in Indian Ocean, general account, & key to spp. 6061
in USSR (Georgia), incidence & salinity 696
in fresh & brackish water, in USSR, (book) 1861
in fresh water, in Japan 1363
Hirudinea *contd.*
in freshwater fish
in fish farms 3427
reviewed 2237
helminths 5640
in India
local survey 2233, 2234
survey 2236
in man, vaginal bleeding 4876
on marine fish, in USA (Pacific), transmitting haemoflagellates 2715
in *Micropterus,* in USA (West South Central), incidence & reservoir formation 4015
segmentation 4358
in turtle, in Indian Ocean, general account, & key to spp. 6061
ultrastructure & function of muscle fibres, reviewed 4353
Hirudinella ventricosa, in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus,* in Atlantic, new record (h.) 4613
Hirudinellidae, in marine fish, in Atlantic, morphology, & taxonomy 3494
Hirudinelloides elongatus, n.g., n.sp., in *Thyristes atun,* in South Atlantic 2928
Hirudo medicinalis
anomalous reproductive organs 2716
fatty acid composition 2720
nervous system 2241
neuromuscular transmission 2718
neuronal control of heartbeat 4363, 4364, 4365
physiology 6055
serotonin localization 869
ultrastructure of seminal cells 6060
H. pulchra, n.sp., in China (South) 2239
Hirundo rustica, Plagiorchis maculosus 1046
Histiocephalus laticaudatus, morphology 517
H. skrjabini, n.sp., in *Otis undulata,* in USSR (Siberia) 517
Histiostrongylus coronatus, ultrastructure of body wall 2946
Histochemistry (*see also* Biochemistry; Physiology)
Ascaris suum 1716
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 1050
Calicophoron calicophorum 5914
Cryptocotyle lingua, cercariae 5299
Dipetalonema, microfilariae 5915
D. perstans, microfilariae 2122
Dirofilaria, microfilariae 5915
Echinococcus granulosus, oncospheres 1062
Echinorhynchus gadi 5301
Eurytrema pancreaticum 4081
Fasciola hepatica 5893
Glossimetra orientalis 2127
helminths 3080
Hymenolepis diminuta 2551
Loa loa, microfilariae 2122
Onchocerca, microfilariae 5915
O. volvulus 2022
microfilariae 2113
Ornithobilharzia canaliculata
cercariae 480
sporocysts 480
Paramphistomum cervi 1202
P. epiclitum 5914
P. microbothrium 2436, 2437
Paranisakis kherai n.sp. 115
Philophthalmus hegeneri 479
Raillietina caucasica 2558
R. cesticillus 2558
R. echinobothrida 2558
R. tetragona 2558
Schistosoma mansoni 2003, 2504, 5893
cercariae 3069
Setaria, microfilariae 5915
Strongylus edentatus 670
S. vulgaris 670
Taenia hydatigena 2442
trematodes, in vertebrates 5306
Histology (*see also* Ultrastructure)
Amidostomum anseris 508
Calicophoron calicophorum 3495
Cotylophoron indicum 3495
Dactylogyrus extensus 2423
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1857
Erpobdella octoculata 6062
Histology *contd.*
Oesophagostomum venulosum 508
Uncinaria stenocephala 508
Histomonas meleagridis
& *Heterakis gallinae*
in fowl, dimetridazole 5698
in Galliformes, susceptibility & epizootiological potential 1585
History
American Society of Parasitologists 5476
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1912
Brugia malayi 3338
Dirofilaria immitis 1884
filariids 2244
helminths, in man 3920
Loa loa 914
Necator americanus 2723
Onchocerca volvulus 2317
parasitology, in Bolivia 2725
Schistosoma intercalatum 4430
veterinary parasitology 4878
Wuchereria bancrofti 3338, 3349
Holostephanus cobitidis
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in USSR (European) 104
in *Cobitis taenia,* in USSR (European) 104
in duck, experimental 104
H. dubius
in duck, experimental 104
in *Pungitius platygaster,* in USSR (European) 104
in *Syngnathus nigrolineatus,* in USSR (European) 104
H. volgensis
in duck
experimental 104
site distribution 4011
in *Rana ridibunda,* in USSR (European) 104
Holotilapia, trematodes 489
Homalogaster paloniae
in cattle
in Japan 370
local survey, & life-history 4863
in *Polypylis hemisphaerula,* in Japan, local survey, & life-history 4863
Homoptera, mermithids 4559
Honduras, *Achillurbania recondita* 1401
Hookworm (*see also* named genera)
in dog
congenital infection 5357
in India
bitoscanate 2664
local survey 4484
pyrantel 801
larvae
in sewage, in USA, survival 4763
in soil, in USA, survival 4763
in man
anaemia 1689
in Angola, local survey 4414
in Bangladesh, local survey 3918
in Central African Republic, local survey 2784
discussed 2810
general account 3333, 5556
in India
diagnosis by IFAT 2061
local survey 348
in Indonesia, local survey 4951
4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 1326
in Japan, local survey 3949
in Korea, local survey 4950, 5521
malabsorption 1163
mebendazole 6017
occupational hazard 3932
pathology 2522
in Philippines, local survey 2766
in Sudan, incidence, & control, discussed 5949
in Thailand
anaemia 1396
chemotherapy 4810
local survey, & pyrantel pamoate 3740
in Zambia, survey 4966
Horse
albendazole 2174
Anoplocephala magna 360
anthelmintics 766, 2622, 3156, 3810

Horse *contd.*
benzimidazoles 815
cambendazole 737, 2174
cyathostomes 359
dichlorvos 3186, 3769
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 2820
diethylcarbamazine 2185
Dirofilaria immitis 2822, 4456
Draschia megastoma 31
Fasciola hepatica 358
fenbantel 3769
fenbendazole 234, 1278, 2174, 2248, 3769, 3785, 5997
gastro-intestinal nematodes 357
Habronema 356
H. muscae 31
helminths 612, 2329, 3364, 3365
hydatid 466, 501
liver-fluke 466
mebendazole 773, 1297, 2174, 3186
mebendazole plus trichlorphon 239
nematodes 5561
Onchocerca 2020
O. cervicalis 30, 950, 3960, 5108
oxfendazole 4299
Parascaris 1752
& ciliates 2418
P. equorum 1173, 5273, 5560, 5865
Pelodera strongyloides 355
piperazine phosphate plus thiabendazole 238
pyrantel pamoate 217
strongylids 224, 234, 2185
Strongyloides westeri 1475, 4260, 5859
Strongylus edentatus 29, 951
S. equinus 29
S. vulgaris 28, 29, 354, 1126, 1691, 1705, 2185, 2821, 4140, 4712, 4719, 5561
Thelazia lacrymalis 1032
thiabendazole 224, 238, 3769, 3810, 4837
toxicity
of cambendazole 737
of suxamethonium iodide 738
Trichinella spiralis 1916
trichlorphon 242, 1285
Trichostrongylus axei 31
Host-parasite relationships
Acanthocephalus parksidei 1520
Culicimermis schakhovii 1549
filariids 1672
Goezia 4626
helminths 195, 2570
in amphibians 1519
Hymenolepis diminuta 5774
mathematical model 2158
mathematical model of population dynamics 1210
mermithids 1344
Nematodirus helvetianus 5493
parasites 3082
in fish 1528
in man 3019
Schistosoma margrebowiei 3255
trematodes
in cephalopods 5083
in freshwater fish 1249
Trichinella 4352
Trichobilharzia ocellata 1988
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 5493
Host specificity
Alloglossidium corti 3467
A. macrobdellensis 3467
A. renale 3467
Ascaridia galli 4748
Ascaris suum 4748
Fasciola gigantica 5100
F. hepatica 5100
Gorgoderina alobata 2876
helminths 3084
Microcotyle labracis 4025
nematodes, in fish 711
Polystoma africanum 415
P. galamensis 415
P. perreti 415
Syphacia 1078
trematodes, in fish 5630
Trichinella 4352
T. spiralis 4748
Houttuynia streptopelii, n.sp., *Streptopelia senegalensis,* in Egypt 4603
Howardula
in Chrysomelidae, in USA (South Atlantic) 436
Howardula *contd.*
in *Epitrix hirtipennis*
biology 3443
in USA (South Atlantic), pathogenicity 63
H. acris, n.sp., in Hydrophilidae, in Malagasy Republic 1077
H. dominicki, n.sp., in *Epitrix hirtipennis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 3535
H. husseyi, n.sp., in *Megaselia halterata,* in Britain, life-history 1625
Hungary
Ascaris lumbricoides 3107
Capillaria cricetus 398
cestodes, in Chiroptera 2444
Cryptocotyle jejunum 2354
Cysticercus 5576
Dactylogyrus achmerowi 2383
D. minor 2383
D. rarissimus 2383
D. vastator 2384
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 2453
Enterobius vermicularis 3107
Gyrodactylus stankovici 2383
Heligmosomoides travassosi 398
Hymenolepis nana 3107
Idioblaptus elachistus n.g., n.sp. 3533
Myotolepis grisea 2444
Nanomermis tripylae n.sp. 3533
nematodes, in horse 1297
parasites, in man 2816
parasitology 2729
Physocephalus quadrialatus 398
taeniids 3473
Vampirolepis baeri n.sp. 2444
V. balsaci 2444
Hyalella azteca
Crepidostomum cooperi 701
Plagioporus 701
Hydatid (*see also Echinococcus*)
allergen characterization 3556
in animals
immunization, reviewed 5233
in Italy, incidence 467
& man, in Britain, general account 4567
antigen
in man, desensitization 4148
technique for preparing 567
antigen characterization 5218
antigen composition 1142
antigen distribution 598
antigen subunit identification 4142
in Australia, control 2748
& bacteria
in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2916
in domestic animals 2917
in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2918
in buffalo, in India, localization in lung & brain 2340
in *Cairina moschata,* in German Federal Republic 5605
in cattle
in Argentina 1919
autoimmune response 2056
in Bangladesh, incidence 465
carbohydrate content of liver & parasite 3059
host amino acid composition 3030
in Italy, incidence 466
localization in heart, & pathology 4188
pathology 2096
in Rhodesia, meat inspection 4971
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
age & regional variation 2842
economic loss 3050
incidence 2907, 2915
local survey 2841
in Cyprus, control programme 6007
cyst fluid
protein content & antigenicity 567
in sheep, acute systemic allergy 1668
cytolipin P 2057
diagnosis by scintigraphy 4337
in domestic animals 4570
in Britain
incidence, & control programme 3749
local survey, & epizootiology 4270
in Cyprus
control 804
control programme 805
Hydatid *contd.*
in domestic animals *contd.*
in Cyprus *contd.*
incidence 5688
localization of cyst related to serological tests 3559
in Nigeria
incidence 1573
survey 4563
treatment 2178
in USSR (Moldavia), report 3221
in Yugoslavia 3476
control regulations 1319
epidemiology 2580
reviewed 721
in equines, in Britain, current status & epizootiology 1034
field control, discussed 287
fluid, in rat, cholinesterase activity in brain 3652
in German Federal Republic, meat inspection 2653
global distribution & public health aspects 2572
in goat, in India, local survey 4470
in horse
in Britain, status, & infectivity to man 501
in Italy, incidence 466
in Iran, epidemiology 3721
localization of antigens 3603
in *Macaca maurus,* case report 5511
in mammals, in Britain, current status & epizootiology 1034
in man
in Algeria, case reports 2267
& animals, in Iran, general account 3284
in Australia
incidence, & control 752
survey 1883
in Bangladesh, case reports 14
biliobronchial fistula 4726
in Britain
control 755
epidemiology 211
incidence, & control programme 3749
Budd-Chiari syndrome 4421
in Canada
case reports 2278
seroepidemiology 2999
case report 1431, 2778, 3325, 5539
& treatment by surgery 20
cauda equina compression 5864
cetrimide 3838
clinico-anatomy of liver infection 5525
control programme 764
in Cyprus 3928
control 804
diagnosis by BFT 5232
diagnosis by Casoni test 4112
diagnosis by CEP 2487, 5255
diagnosis by CEP & ID 5243
diagnosis by double diffusion test 5786
diagnosis by ELISA 1093, 1670
diagnosis by FAT 2494, 3594, 5796
diagnosis by HAT 4114
diagnosis by HAT & IT, compared 5250
diagnosis by IEP 599
diagnosis by IFAT 3565, 3598, 5246
diagnosis by IHAT 4162
diagnosis by immunodiffusion 2493
diagnosis by liver scintigraphy 1421
diagnosis of pulmonary infections, reviewed 310
diagnosis by scintigraphy 1461
diagnosis by selective arteriography 912
diagnosis by tomography 4930, 4942
diagnosis & treatment of renal infection 3363
duration & recurrence 2289
flubendazole & serological findings 1777
fluoromebendazole 5371, 5372
in France
intrathoracic localization, & treatment by surgery 5531
localization in skull 5500
general account 900, 2808

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
general account of disease in children 2276
in Greece, localization in spine 4405
hepatopulmonary fistulae 1438
immunization, reviewed 5233
immunoglobulin levels 566
in India
localization in kidney 2811
localization in kidney & hypertension 332
localization in lung 326
localization in pelvis 3319
localization in spine 4427
localization in thyroid 932
intestinal obstruction 2514
intramedullary localization 4412
in Iran
diagnosis by IHAT & IT 4651
localization in ovary 2781, 4388
localization in spine 3336
treatment by surgery 8
in Iraq
case reports 2757
control 1806
in Israel
localization in iliac bone 5551
perforation into bile duct 17
in Italy
incidence 467
recurrence after treatment by surgery 3908
localization in bone 3916, 3954, 4423
localization in brain 5542
localization in central nervous system 3942
localization in costae 1433
localization & diagnosis, reviewed 2756
localization in diaphragm 2284
localization in eye 3917
localization in heart 1417, 2286
localization in heart & treatment by surgery 4444, 4825
localization in hip 5527
localization in brain & uterus 3915
localization in kidney 1888, 2282, 2812
& treatment by surgery 938
localization in liver 1437
reviewed 3952
localization in lumbar vertebrae 2283
localization in lung 2299, 3921
& treatment by surgery 2285
localization in mesentery 1425
localization in muscle 3941
localization in omental bursa 1434
localization in pelvis 921
localization in pericardium 1900
localization on right & mediastinal pleura 1891
localization in skeletal muscle 2293
localization in spine & femur 4433
localization in spleen 5540
& diagnosis by ultrasound 4389
localization in stomach 2297
localization in testicle 4455
localization in thigh muscle 3321
localization in thorax 3940
localization in thyroid 5533
localization in thyroid gland 2756
location of liver cyst by selective coelioscopy 1420
mebendazole 745
in Morocco
pathology of kidney 324
treatment by surgery 4439
in Netherlands, endemic & exotic infection 2309
in New Zealand, mebendazole 777
obstruction & treatment by surgery 3057
parietal localization 5530
pathology 2516
pathology of lung 5541
pathology of oesophagus & small intestine 2519
perforation into stomach 927
popular account 317
radiology 3306
recurrence after surgery 1429
renal cyst causing hypertension 3625

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
respiratory complications 4183
retro-vesical localization 913
rupture of spleen cyst 4424
in Sardinia, epidemiology 5344
scintigraphy 4856
serodiagnosis 1637, 2045, 4675
discussed 1872
reviewed 580, 4148
serodiagnostic tests, compared 5812
serum protein changes 1682
simulating cancer of pancreas 2298
in South Africa, massive infection 2272
in Spain 2802
notifiable zoonosis 3343
in Sweden, exotic infections 2277
treatment 2623
treatment of cysts in bile ducts 1803
treatment by surgery 257, 321, 1282, 1422, 1432, 1442, 1799, 1804, 2292, 4298, 4801
in Tunisia
case reports 2782
treatment by surgery 5988
in Turkey 3298
case report 303, 903, 3317
general account 3296
subcutaneous localization 302
unusual localizations 1430
in USA
diagnosis 2287
evolving pattern of evolution 1244
in USA (Mountain), survey 4635
in USSR
epidemiology 2582
survey 2155
in USSR (Far East), incidence, diagnosis, & treatment 1893
in USSR (Uzbekistan), pathology 3002
in Yugoslavia 2761
localization in diaphragm 1463
localization in pericardium 1901
in mouse
anthelmintics, tested 1813
antigen compared 4145
extract of scoleces conferring immunity 3571, 3573
irradiation & development 3664
praziquantel 6013
in New Zealand, control programme 5943
in pig 1484
autoimmune response 2056
liver lipids 2098
morphology, & fertility 4898
in Poland, incidence, & economic loss 978
in Uruguay, role of lymphatic system 1176
in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2907, 2915
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway, incidence 5572
in ruminants
in Jordan, survey 5568
in Syria, survey 5568
in sheep
antigen characterization 2498
autoimmune response 2056
in Britain
control 755
epizootiology 211
cetrimide 5986
chemotherapy 4788
diagnosis by IFAT 5246
diagnosis by IHAT 3572
haematology 4687
immunity, & pathogenicity 1662
meat quality 3029
mebendazole 4796
in New Zealand, (report) 2752
pathology of lung 4700
praziquantel 4796
in USA (Mountain), incidence 5114
in USSR (European), incidence 3966
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
economic loss 3050
incidence 2907, 2915
meat quality 3039, 3040, 3041, 3649
in Yugoslavia, incidence, diagnosis, & treatment 3965

Hydatid *contd.*
thickness of cyst & host capsule membranes 2934
in Turkey, control, discussed 3741
Hydatid, alveolar
diagnosis by FAT 1099
in fox, in Japan 2584
global distribution & public health aspects 2572
localization of antigens 3603
in mammals, in Japan, local survey 2359
in man
diagnosis by IHAT 4162
in France, fatal cases, & new focus 4952
in German Federal Republic
clinical review 305
localization in muscle 4425
in Japan
diagnosis by RAST 564
survey 1119
localization in liver 4448
radiology 3307
in Turkey 3299
case report 304
in USSR, survey 2155
in USSR (Arctic), case report 1412
in USSR (Far East), incidence, diagnosis, & treatment 1893
xanthomatosis 2521
in *Microtus arvalis,* development 2226, 5454
(monograph) 5484
in mouse
anthelmintics, tested 1813
fenbendazole 3773
immunology 125
in *Neotoma cinerea rupicola,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.), & pathology 2360
in rodents
mebendazole 788
in USSR (Far East), survey 4779
in sheep
fenbendazole 4286
ultrastructure of capsule 2936
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
host serum proteins in protoscoleces & cyst membranes 1115
role of complement 4655
& tuberculosis, in man, differential diagnosis 3939
Hydatid fluid
antigenicity of polyhexosamine ceramide 4652
in mouse, pathology 3052
in rat, pathology 3051
Hydatigera taeniaeformis
carbohydrate content of tegument 4730
in rat, praziquantel 6013
scanning electron microscopy of bladder 5734
Hydrobia acuta, *Microphallus claviformis* 6044
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
Cruorifilaria tuberocauda 4190
microfilariae 5591
Hydrocynus forskali, *Prohemistomum vivax* 3246
Hydromermis, key to spp. 5758
H. macrospiculatus, n.sp., in Canada 5758
Hydrophilidae, *Howardula acris* n.sp. 1077
Hydrophis, *Goezia holmesi* n.sp. 4626
Hydropotes inermis, *Eurytrema hydropotes* n.sp. 2014
Hydrotaea, *Thelazia* 434
Hydrous piceus
Pseudonymus hydrophili 2890
P. islamabadi 2890
Hyla arborea, *Polystoma palancai* 2906
H. crepitans, *Choledocystus hepaticus* 1604
H. geographica, *Ophiotaenia olseni* n.sp. 3519
H. versicolor, *Cosmocercella haberi* 1065
Hylarana albolabris, *Opisthorchis chabaudi* n.sp. 2926
Hylemya antiqua, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1982
Hylobates lar
Anatrichosoma 905
Strongyloides 5846
S. stercoralis 5506
Hylobius abietis, nematodes 1013

Hymenolepis
in animals, in Australia 1395
in man
(book) 879
hyperbilirubinemia 2517
incidence in children in institutions 3358
in Italy, local survey 3936
technique for determining, incidence 1333
in USSR (European), control 4824
in rodents, fenbendazole 4286
sensu Jourdane, 1972, synonym of *Hymenolepis biliarius* 3520
in squirrel, in USSR (European), incidence & host population dynamics 5013
H. acuta, to *Vampirolepis acuta,* n.comb. 2444
H. alpestris, in *Neomys fodiens,* in Spain, new record (g.) 5018
H. biliarius
n.comb., for *Staphylocystis biliarius* 3520
synonymy 3520
H. calumnacantha, to *Wardium calumnacantha* 4344
H. cervotestis, n.sp., [not described], in *Recurvirostra americana,* in USA 1058
H. diminuta
bile salts & metabolite uptake 5913
chloride-sensitive glucose transport 4234
in dog, in USA, true parasitism 2350
electrolyte transport pools 4739
farnesol 660
galactose utilization 2548
glucose uptake related to worm age, weight & number 2119
glycogen synthase 2541
glycogen synthase activity 3068
glycogen synthetase activity 5312
histochemistry of penetration glands 2551
in man
in Malaysia, transmission by beetle-eating 5342
mepacrine hydrochloride 785
& *Moniliformis moniliformis,* in rat, interaction 5774
in mouse
carbohydrate content of liver & parasite 3059
histopathology & athymia 572
immunity 3553
immunoglobulin-binding sites 1671
thymus-dependent 562
thymus-dependent immunity 5827
oncospheres
collagenase & hyaluronidase activities 2121
in *Tribolium confusum,* pathogenicity 5866
ouabain & active uptake 1727
phlorizin & glucose transport 1733
pyruvate kinase & phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase activities 672
in rat
development & host nutrition 1713
host intestinal permeability 1700
host-parasite relationship 5774
2-imino-3-[(*N*-arylcarbamoyl)methyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiazole derivatives 763
immunoglobulin-binding sites 1671
intestinal absorption 3037
praziquantel 253
spermatogenesis & morphology of spermatozoon 2709
in *Tribolium,* host sex 444
in *Tribolium confusum*
development 1548
mebendazole 5405
unstirred layer thickness & transport kinetics 1726
uptake across surface membrane 1728
volumes of extracellular spaces 1725
H. dodecacantha, Baer, 1925 *sensu* Vaucher, 1971, synonym of *Hymenolepis biliarius* 3520
H. fodientis, in *Neomys fodiens,* in Spain, new record (g.) 5018
H. horrida, in Collembola, in USSR (Far East) 3254
Hymenolepis *contd.*
H. microps, in *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 1964
H. microstoma
bile salts & metabolite uptake 5913
calcareous corpuscles 1060
cysticercoids, ultrastructure of muscles of scolex 2937
metacestodes, in vitro, antibiotics 5302
in mouse
cortisone 140
immunology 575
pathology of small intestine & bile duct 2103
praziquantel 253
resistance, & localization in bile duct 1106
neurosecretory cells 1362
ouabain & active uptake 1727
pancreatin 3666
in *Sigmodon hispidus,* experimental 575
tegumentary disks 5165
H. nana
cysticercoids, in mouse, development 5441
embryology 1842
in vitro, culture 3690
in man
bitoscanate 5369
general account 2809
in India, local survey 348
in Iran, local survey 4429
in Mexico 823
transmission in food 3109
in Turkey, mebendazole 3790
in Upper Volta, acute abdominal syndrome 11
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 4794
male fern extract 4791
in Yugoslavia, incidence in children 4914
in mouse
anthelmintics, tested 1813, 1817, 4280
co-existence of different developmental stages 3087
cysticercoid immunogenicity 5803
development in gnotobiotic host 4758
maturation & immunity to re-infection 4654, 5802
niclosamide & parasite regeneration 3183
praziquantel 253, 4833
protective immunity 582
thymus-dependent 562
thymus-dependent immunity 4653, 5827
oncospheres, ultrastructure 1606
ova, in swimming pools, in Hungary 3107
in *Tribolium confusum,* development 2904
H. nana fraterna
in *Leucophaea maderae*
development 5662
& host reaction 5663
in *Tenebrio molitor,* development, & host reaction 5663
H. nana* var. *fraterna, in *Leucophaea maderae,* immune reactions 585
H. peromysci
in *Mesocricetus auratus,* growth & development 3853
in *Tribolium confusum,* growth & development 3853
H. rashomonensis, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan, morphology 2016
H. scutigera, in *Palaeopsylla soricis,* in Netherlands 4557
H. stylosa
cysticercoids
in *Dermestes frischi,* development 3248
in *Locusta migratoria,* development 3248
in *Tenebrio molitor,* development 3248
ultrastructure 5733
Hyostrongylus rubidus
Ascaris suum, & *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, combined trickle infections 380
in pig
immunity 144
Hyostrongylus rubidus *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in USA (East North Central), survey 3985
Hyperparasitism
Nosema diplostomi, in *Diplostomum* 1588
N. eurytremae, in *Echinostoma malayanum* 473
N. gigantica, in *Allocreadium fasciatusi* 1998
Unikaryon allocreadii, in *Allocreadium fasciatusi* 1998
Urosporidium crescens, in *Megalophallus* 5699
U. spisuli, in *Paranisakiopsis pectinis* 1036
Hypoderaeum dingeri
in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* irradiated miracidia not conferring immunity 3570
& *Trichobilharzia brevis,* in *Lymnaea,* interaction 5659
Hypoderma, & *Fasciola hepatica,* in cattle, in German Federal Republic, simultaneous chemotherapy 3167
Hyponomeuta malinellus, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1982
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, *Diplozoon marinae* n.sp. 475
Hyporhamphys knysnaensis, *Ptychobothrium belones* 1354
Hysteromorpha triloba, cercariae, morphology of sensory apparatus 92
Iceland
Cercaria littorinae-saxatilis VI n.sp. 1601
Metacercaria margaritae-groenlandicus I n.sp. 1601
M. nucellae-lapillus n.sp. 1601
Microphallus pygmaeus 1601
Podocotyle atomon 1601
Prosorhynchus squamatus 1601
Renicola thaidus 1601
Ichthyorbonema gnedini, sp. inq. 532
Icosiella neglecta
in *Bufo marinus,* in Venezuela, morphology of female 4620
in *Rana,* in Yugoslavia 2378
Ictalurus melas
Corallobothrium fimbriatum 5620
Proteocephalus perplexus 5620
I. platycephalus, *Cleidodiscus pricei* 5054
I. punctatus
anthelmintics 6002
Corallobothrium fimbriatum 5620
Icterotaenia
synonymy 1610
validated 1610
I. columbi, n.sp., in *Columba livia,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 2015
Idioblaptus elachistus, n.g., n.sp., in *Bathyodontus mirus,* in Hungary 3533
Illinobdella moorei, on freshwater fish, in USA (East North Central) 5469
Illiosentis furcatus, ultrastructure of spermatogenesis 3863
Immunity (*see also* Resistance)
Ascaridia galli 141
Ascaris suum 5220
Clonorchis sinensis 4660
Cysticercus bovis 4932
C. fasciolaris 3610
Dipetalonema dessetae 538
Echinococcus multilocularis 2464
Fasciola hepatica 137, 578, 1103
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 799
helminths 541, 2969, 3558
hydatid 1662
Hymenolepis diminuta 3553, 5827
H. nana 582, 4654, 5803, 5827
Hyostrongylus rubidus 144
Metastrongylus apri 568
nematodes 5837
Nematodirus battus 3554
Nematospiroides dubius 2047
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 600, 3554, 5806, 5827
Opisthorchis 4106
Ostertagia circumcincta 4976
Schistosoma 493, 4762, 5210, 5252, 5800
S. haematobium 2052, 5360
S. mansoni 558, 1645, 2998, 4141, 4151, 5789, 5790, 5811

Immunity *contd.*
Setaria 5832
Strongyloides ratti 5806
Taenia hydatigena 588
T. ovis 588
T. pisiformis 150, 588
T. taeniaeformis 4127, 4659, 5808
Trichinella spiralis 2974, 2993, 4115, 5806
Immunology
alveolar hydatid 125, 564, 1099, 1115, 2155, 3603, 4162, 4655
Ancylostoma 2082
A. caninum 1145, 4160
Angiostrongylus 590, 2994
A. cantonensis 1114, 1658, 4729, 5247, 5248, 5267, 5784, 5835, 5839
A. costaricensis 5249
Anisakis 322, 1646, 5206
Ascaridia 573
A. columbae 3555
A. galli 148, 1168, 1669, 3555, 4226
Ascaris 147, 1651, 3589, 3613, 4158, 5805
A. lumbricoides 3594, 3611, 5839
A. suum 143, 594, 595, 1116, 1140, 1145, 1182, 2049, 2071, 2479, 2481, 2496, 2977, 3557, 3647, 4132, 4135, 4155, 4156
Ascarophis 5824
Brugia 297
B. malayi 5557
B. pahangi 1661, 2072, 5791
Capillaria hepatica 4747
cestodes 4110
Chandlerella hawkingi 5212
Clonorchis 2970
C. sinensis 1650, 2960, 2971, 2972, 2980, 2983, 3562, 3563, 4660, 5780, 5813
Coenurus 1630
Cooperia 1135
C. curticei 1086
Cysticercus 319, 2989, 3568, 4123, 4154, 4685, 5203
C. bovis 1330, 1652, 1877, 4663
C. cellulosae 2063, 4916
C. racemosus 2063
C. tenuicollis 2466, 2502
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1632, 2484, 4677
Dictyocaulus 3223
D. filaria 1147, 2508, 3567, 4157, 4674, 4682
D. viviparus 1660, 4682
Dipetalonema evansi 3551
D. viteae 4121, 4122, 4669, 5217
Diphyllobothrium latum 2062, 4658, 5387
Dirofilaria immitis 126, 549, 550, 1666, 5004, 5257, 5839
Dracunculus medinensis 5809
Echinococcus 2748
E. granulosus 597, 2474, 2489, 2497, 2962, 3603, 4142, 5218
E. multilocularis 597, 2464, 3603
Echinostoma audyi 3570
E. lindoense 3561
Enterobius vermicularis 146
Fasciola 1644, 2749, 5200
F. gigantica 3616
F. hepatica 158, 558, 1101, 1102, 1104, 1118, 1142, 1653, 2080, 2466, 2475, 2477, 3556, 3576, 3594, 3600, 4124, 4126, 4640, 5878
filariids 557, 1672
in man 4681
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 132
Haemonchus 1135
H. contortus 2465, 4116, 5199
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 4113
helminths 133, 145, 541, 545, 560, 563, 591, 1087, 1088, 1117, 1383, 1633, 1641, 2043, 2070, 2077, 2467, 2734, 2969, 3581, 4632, 4679, 5201, 5202, 5204, 5211, 5228, 5229, 5242, 5253, 5259, 5265, 5797
in animals 573
in cattle 5380
in dog 1491, 5225
in domestic animals 5262
in man 1109, 1643, 1695, 2961, 2964, 3564, 3577, 3612, 3618, 3926, 5262, 5814, 5829
Immunology *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in reptiles 3269
in ruminants 1091
in sheep 3897
Heterakis 4680
H. gallinae 5258
hookworm 2061
hydatid 501, 566, 567, 580, 598, 599, 1093, 1142, 1637, 1668, 1670, 1777, 1872, 2045, 2056, 2057, 2155, 2487, 2493, 2494, 2498, 2999, 3556, 3559, 3565, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3594, 3598, 3603, 4112, 4114, 4142, 4145, 4148, 4162, 4651, 4652, 4675, 5218, 5232, 5233, 5243, 5246, 5250, 5255, 5786, 5796, 5812
Hymenolepis diminuta 562, 572, 1671, 3553, 5774, 5806
H. microstoma 140, 575
H. nana 562, 4653, 5802, 5806
H. nana var. *fraterna* 585
Hypoderaeum dingeri 3570
IgG, complement & eosinophilia 2963
Litomosoides carinii 593, 1144, 1639, 1649, 5227, 5256
Loa loa 2072, 2463
Marshallagia 2978
Mesocestoides corti 1655, 2486, 4136, 5806
Metastrongylus apri 142
Moniliformis moniliformis 5774
Muellerius capillaris 1097
Necator americanus 1149, 1150, 4672
nematodes 678
in Diptera 552
Nematodirus spathiger 3584
Nematospiroides dubius 1089, 1090, 1647, 2050, 2468, 2708, 4638
Neostrongylus linearis 2485
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 138, 149, 600, 1108, 1120, 1128, 1134, 1636, 1657, 2490, 2997, 3582, 3620, 4138, 4146, 4159, 4678, 5211, 5237, 5251, 5264, 5804, 5806, 5836
Oesophagostomum 1135
O. dentatum 3480
Onchocerca gutturosa 1151, 5236
O. volvulus 1125, 1151, 1656, 2463, 2495, 2988, 5234, 5236, 5809, 5820
Opisthorchis 1092, 1123, 4106, 4118
O. felineus 2482, 5222
& *Salmonella paratyphi* 5207
& *Salmonella typhi* 4634
Ostertagia circumcincta 139, 2990, 4146, 4636
Paragonimus 2970, 5205
P. africanus 2069
P. miyazakii 536, 5260
P. ohirai 5260
P. sadoensis 5260
P. uterobilateralis 2069
P. westermani 555, 2981, 3562, 3563, 5260
paramphistomes 1153
Parascaris equorum 1173
parasites 4633, 4648, 4649, 4664, 5214, 5245, 5775, 5834
in man 2044
Philometroides lusiana 570
Rhabditis pellio 5244
Schistosoma 136, 565, 1099, 3574, 4109, 4111, 4117, 4149, 4153, 4180, 4686, 5210, 5213, 5252, 5277, 5770, 5792, 5793, 5800, 5844
S. bovis 4683
S. haematobium 592, 2478, 2973, 3586, 4137, 4152, 4684, 5219, 5226
S. incognitum 3614
S. japonicum 559, 561, 1648, 2054, 2480, 2524, 3588, 4128, 4150, 4684, 5209, 5223, 5260, 5263, 5801
S. leiperi 3475
Immunology *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. mansoni 128, 129, 130, 131, 537, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 561, 577, 583, 586, 592, 596, 1035, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1105, 1121, 1124, 1131, 1132, 1138, 1139, 1631, 1635, 1642, 1687, 2055, 2065, 2075, 2083, 2462, 2469, 2471, 2472, 2476, 2488, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2975, 2987, 2996, 2998, 3033, 3556, 3575, 3607, 3696, 4104, 4108, 4137, 4141, 4144, 4147, 4152, 4639, 4641, 4643, 4644, 4657, 4666, 4667, 4668, 4671, 4673, 4676, 4684, 5149, 5209, 5211, 5215, 5219, 5221, 5224, 5231, 5238, 5239, 5240, 5773, 5778, 5779, 5783, 5785, 5787, 5789, 5795, 5799, 5807, 5810, 5811, 5815, 5817, 5822, 5823, 5830, 5831, 5838
schistosomula 551, 5254
S. margrebowiei 3475
S. mattheei 605, 628, 2064, 2483, 3566, 3587, 4683, 5360
Setaria cervi 2046, 2106
Spirometra 2053, 5776
Strongyloides 1099, 1657, 4395
S. ratti 1148, 3597, 4134, 5235, 5806
S. stercoralis 1148, 3604, 4662, 5819
Strongylus vulgaris 1126, 4140, 4712
Syngamus trachea 3621
Taenia 2748
T. crassiceps 1095, 2051, 3608, 3609
T. hydatigena 291, 2497
T. ovis 3602
cysticerci 1141
T. pisiformis 3596
T. saginata 146, 3601, 4637, 5208
T. taeniaeformis 556, 571, 5818
Ternidens deminutus 2073
Toxocara 2060, 2084, 2995, 4656
T. canis 1145, 1674, 2068, 2079, 2473, 2595, 2984, 2985, 5788, 5825, 5839
trematodes 534
in man 5230
Trichinella 569, 589, 1137, 1640, 2048, 2067, 2081, 2490, 2965, 2999, 3590, 4107, 4139, 4670, 5261, 5266
T. spiralis 127, 169, 542, 554, 572, 576, 584, 1085, 1088, 1090, 1133, 1134, 1152, 1659, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1830, 1877, 2058, 2076, 2085, 2491, 2492, 2974, 2976, 2993, 3481, 3579, 3585, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3619, 4105, 4125, 4133, 4137, 4646, 4647, 5237, 5241, 5794, 5798, 5806, 5838
Trichobilharzia brevis 5816
T. ocellata 548, 3605
trichostrongylids, in sheep 3580
Trichostrongylus affinis 3584
T. axei 4146
T. colubriformis 2074, 2461, 3569, 3606, 3897, 4119, 4146, 4642, 4650, 5828
Trichuris leporis 1098, 1129, 1130
T. muris 1110, 1647, 5211
T. suis 539, 1087, 1113, 1130
visceral larva migrans 2079, 2473
Wuchereria bancrofti 301, 314, 1111, 1112, 1136, 1634, 2072, 2463, 3551, 4131
Impalaia
reviewed, & key to spp. 2448
revised 2945
I. aegyptiaca, synonym of *Impalaia tuberculata* 2448, 2945
I. dremomys, to *Heligmonella dremomys,* n.comb. 2448
I. nudicollis
in *Alcephalus buselaphus,* new record (h.) 2945
validated 2945
I. okapiae, validated 2945
I. somalilensis, synonym of *Impalaia tuberculata* 2945
I. tuberculata
in *Giraffa camelopardalis,* new record (h.), & synonymy 2945
in *Hippotragus niger,* new record (h.), & synonymy 2945
synonymy 2448
validated 2945
I. tuberculata* var. *longispiculata, synonym of *Impalaia tuberculata* 2448, 2945

India
Acanthogyrus guptai n.sp. 111
Acanthosiphodera bengalense 94
Acrobeloides apiculatus 1016
Allocreadium 3508
A. baranai n.sp. 483
A. fasciatusi 1998, 5447
A. mrigalai n.sp. 483
A. saranai n.sp. 483
Allodapa suctoria 2024
Allometadena rotundum 94
Allopodocotyle lutianusi n.sp. 2005
A. upeneusi n.sp. 2005
A. yamagutii n.sp. 2005
Amidostomum skrjabini 2029
Amoebotaenia cohni n.sp. 109
A. indiana n.sp. 5738
A. maharashtri n.sp. 5738
A. megascolecis n.sp. 5738
A. sphenoides 5738
Amplicaecum indica n.sp. 2036
A. thapari n.sp. 2036
Ancylostoma 4313
A. duodenale 1779, 4407
Anomotaenia acrocephali n.sp. 495
A. galbulae 495
Ascaris 772, 930
A. lumbricoides 348, 1747
Aspiculuris lahorica 3544
A. pakistanica 5020
Asymphylodora punctatusi n.sp. 483
Brugia malayi 2
Calicophoron calicophorum 3495
Camallanus chauhani n.sp. 2035
C. puriensis n.sp. 2035
C. therapsi n.sp. 2035
Carmyerius spatiosus 4472
Catenotaenia indica n.sp. 3521
Cercaria beaveri n.sp. 4074
Cercaria sp. V Kerala 4598
Cercaria sp. XII Kerala 4598
cercariae
in *Lymnaea luteola* 4178
in snails 439
Cercariae indicae LXIII n.sp. 1053
C. indicae LXIV n.sp. 1053
C. indicae LXV n.sp. 1053
cestodes, in man 4795
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 3250
Cheilospirura aspinosa n.sp. 2454
Clinostomum macrosomum 5721
Coenurus cerebralis 5401
Contracaecum 121
C. haliaeti 121
C. plagiostomorum 121
C. spiculigerum 2029
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 1298
C. indicum 3495
Cryptocollaritrema provesiculatum 94
Cucullanus chrysophrydes 2028
Cysticercus 1398, 1485, 2109
C. bovis 5702
C. cellulosae 346, 3315
C. tenuicollis 4470
Diaschistorchis mannarensis n.sp. 95
D. pandus 95
digeneans, in freshwater fish 483
Diplostomum singhi n.sp. 3496
Diplotriaena bhamoensis 2373
Dirofilaria immitis 1701
Djombangia indica, n.sp., [not described] 4084
Dracunculus medinensis 928, 1462, 1469, 2420, 4821
Dudekemia indica n.sp. 3538
Echinocephalus uncinatus 2028
Encyclobrephus lali n.sp. 5157
Enodiotrema schikhobalovae n.sp. 2004
Enterobius vermicularis 4795
Eucreadium varanasi n.sp. 5130
Fasciola 1314, 1819
filariids 172, 1427, 3927
in man 2291, 2770, 3934
Ganeo korkei 5150
Gastrothylax crumenifer 1298
Gongylonema metopidiusi n.sp. 2029
Gotocotyla bivaginalis 1040
G. secunda 1040
G. sharmai n.sp. 1040
Haemonchus 1295
Hamatopeduncularia theraponi n.sp. 5704
Heliconema heliconema 2028

India *contd.*
helminths 2751
in *Bandicota indica* 5590
in buffalo 5566, 5577
in cattle 5566
in dog 4484
in domestic animals 734
in goat 4472
in man 1397, 2789, 3935, 4312, 4428, 4434, 5994
in pig 2349
in *Rattus rattus* 5590
Heterakis spumosa 121
Hexamermis 5654
Hirudinea 2233, 2234, 2236
hookworm 348, 2061, 2664, 4484
hydatid 326, 332, 932, 2340, 2811, 3319, 4427, 4470
Hymenolepis nana 348
Indocucullanus ariusi n.sp. 531
I. puriensis n.sp. 531
Indopseudechinostomum udaipurensis n.g., n.sp. 101
Inglisubulura inglisi n.sp. 2024
I. singhi n.sp. 2024
Killigrewia frivola 5741
Lapwingia malabarica n.sp. 5740
L. singhi n.sp. 5740
L. yogeshwarii n.sp. 5740
Lecithaster chrysophrysi n.sp. 87
Ligula intestinalis 56
Mecistocirrus digitatus 369
mermithids 5654
Metaquimperia lucknowia n.sp. 513
microfilariae, in cattle 2173
Microphallus 1007
Mirzaloptera babari n.g., n.sp. 1082
Moniezia 1298, 2656, 5402
Multiceps 4470
Necator americanus 1779
nematodes
in camel 3195
in freshwater fish 2387
Neoaplectana 1703
Neocotylotretus udaipurensis n.g., n.sp. 100
Neocylicostrongylus surmai n.g., n.sp. 1064
Neohysterolecitha indica n.g., n.sp. 5131
Neoliga diplacantha 5741
Neopronocephalus triangularis 3490
Neyraia moghei n.sp. 5739
Notocotylus kanpurensis n.sp. 4069
Octopetalum longicirrosum 1061
Opisthogonoporus indicus n.sp. 96
Opisthomonorcheides indicus n.sp. 90, 5131
Opisthorchis 4505
O. noverca 5725
Ostertagia 1295
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi 2029
Oxysomatium macintoshii 121
Oxyspirura centropusi n.sp. 3537
O. thapari n.sp. 3537
Paracryptogonimus hirastrictus 94
P. ovatus 94
Paraindopleurogenes dagaduji n.g., n.sp. 4595
Paramonostomum galli 3504
Paranisakis kherai n.sp. 115
Paraoligorchis taterae n.g., n.sp. 3531
Paropecoelus theraponi n.sp. 87
Pentatomimermis viridulae n.sp. 2456
Phyllodistomum spatulaeforme 483
Placobdella undulata 2236
Pleorchis puriensis n.sp. 87
Pleurogenoides ovatus n.sp. 4076
P. sitapurii 4076
Porrocaecum accipiteri n.sp. 1622, 2029
P. angusticolle 121
Pricea hargisi n.sp. 1040
P. monocanthum n.sp. 1040
P. solandri n.sp. 1040
Primasubulura alata n.sp. 2024
P. pavonis n.sp. 2024
Prosotocus kashabia 5719
Proteocephalus atretiumi n.sp. 5732
P. tigrinus 5743
Pseudolepidapedon indica n.sp. 87
Psilorchis udaipurensis n.sp. 4077
Psilotrema nettapusi n.sp. 4069
Rhipidocotyle vachius n.sp. 4601
Rictularia jodhpurensis 5937

India *contd.*
Schistosoma nasalis 5657
Senga besnardi 5742
Setaria cervi 953
S. digitata 966
Shorttia shortii n.g., n.sp. 2033
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 1024
Spirocamallanus 2027
S. ditchelli n.sp. 2027
Spironoura brevispiculata 121
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2621
S. zaheeri 958, 2330, 2331
Stephanostomoides indicus n.sp. 91
Stephanostomum casum 487
S. ditrematis 487
S. mesospinosum n.sp. 487
S. microsomum n.sp. 487
S. orientalis 487
S. polynemi n.sp. 487
S. pseudoditrematis n.sp. 487
S. triacanthi n.sp. 487
Stephanurus dentatus 645, 5580
Strongyloides stercoralis 5819
Subulura albai 516
S. francolinusi 516
S. galloperdicis 121
S. sinensisi n.sp. 516
Syphacia muris 1074
S. myopsi n.sp. 2037
S. obvelata 1074
S. pennanti n.sp. 1074
Thelazia 2828
T. gulosa 1229
T. rhodesii 1229
T. skrjabini 1229
Thynnascaris inquies 5755
Toxocara canis 4484
Transversotrema chackai n.sp. 3505
Tremiorchis mathuraensis n.sp. 491
Trichostrongylus 1295
Trichuris 334
T. trichiura 1747
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1472
Uvulifer atthisi n.sp. 3496
Valipora mutabilis 5741
Wuchereria bancrofti 7, 340, 616, 730, 935, 1112, 1404, 3776, 4774, 4901
Zygodendrium pleuroporum n.g., n.sp. 98
Indian Ocean
Axine parini 423
Axinoides kola 423
Diplaxine popovae 423
Gastrocotylidae 423
Hirudinea 6061
Polynemicola ambigua n.sp. 5707
Indocucullanus ariusi, n.sp., in *Arius platystomus,* in India 531
I. puriensis, n.sp., in *Arius platystomus,* in India 531
Indonesia
Ancylostoma 2815
A. duodenale 4951
Brugia malayi 3341, 3357, 5550
B. timori 3438
B. timori n.sp. 118
Cysticercus 3568
C. cellulosae 5956
filariids
in cat 3341
in man 3302
helminths, in man 3302, 3303, 3304, 3346, 5501, 5505
hookworm 4951
intestinal helminths, in man 3357
Raillietina 5524
Schistosoma incognitum 1571, 2864, 3406
S. japonicum 1878, 5501
Taenia saginata 5956
T. solium 5956
Trichuris trichiura 4951
Wuchereria bancrofti 3438, 5523
Indoplanorbis exustus
amphistomes 1161
Cercariae indicae LXV n.sp. 1053
control 5641
Echinostoma malayanum 473
in India, ecology, & control 5657
life-history 1981
molluscicides 742
Schistosoma nasalis 5657

Indopseudechinostomum udaipurensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Halcyon smyrnensis*, in India 101
Infundibulostomum patagonicum, n.sp., in *Notothenia ramsay*, in South Atlantic 2928
Inglisubulura baylisi, n.comb., for *Allodapa baylisi* 2024
I. inglisi, n.sp., in *Francolinus francolinus*, in India 2024
I. ortleppi, for *Subulura ortleppi* 2024
I. singhi, n.sp., in *Francolinus pictus*, in India 2024
I. turnicis, n.g., n.comb., for *Allodapa turnicis* 2024
Insecticides (see also Control)
carbaryl 1552
DDT 1552, 3786
dieldrin 749
diflubenzuron 1814
Dimilin (see diflubenzuron)
pyrethrins 3747
temephos 1552
various 1554
problems of use, discussed 5374
tested 3809
Insectivores
alveolar hydatid 2359
helminths 46, 468, 2361, 3478, 5021
Insectivorolepis okamotoi, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, in Japan, morphology 2016
Insects
Abbreviata kazachstanica 5085
Acrobeloides apiculatus 1016
Allocreadium 3508
Ascaridia galli 5097
biochemical taxonomy 3450
blood meal identification 3829
Brugia malayi 3338, 4760, 5514
B. pahangi 3670, 5650, 5665
B. patei 5655
cestodes 3522
control 4310
control by insecticides, reviewed 3746
control by surfactants 3789
Dipetalonema dessetae 5450
D. reconditum 3395
Dirofilaria 3459
D. immitis 4029, 4539, 4731, 5635
dosage compensation & chromosome morphology 4552
environmental effects of control 4766
filariids 196, 3787, 4544, 5090, 5950, 5972
genetic control 3818, 4284
reviewed 4812
Gongylonema 4043
Halipegus ovocaudatus 5443
helminths 293, 2412, 2900, 4504, 4546, 6048
Heteromorphotylenchus n.g. 5762
Hexamermis 5654
Hymenolepis diminuta 5405, 5866
H. nana fraterna 5662, 5663
H. scutigera 4557
in Indonesia, local survey 4055
insecticide resistance, reviewed 5409
Mermis nigrescens 5671
mermithids 2398, 2614
multiple feeding 3440
multivariate analysis 3447
nematodes 440, 441, 1377, 1979, 2397, 2402, 3446, 4050, 5082, 5084
nematomorphs 4054
Neoaplectana 3439, 5675
N. carpocapsae 2397, 5649
N. dutkyi 1979
Neomesomermis flumenalis 5636
Onchocerca 3734
O. cervicalis 4765
O. sweetae 5451
O. volvulus 3784, 4311, 5095, 5096, 5643, 5664, 6008, 6009
Oochoristica truncata 4346
oxyurids 4102
oxyuroids 3468
Paragordius 462
parasites 4056
Paracterotaenia porosa 4605
Raillietina echinobothrida 6042
R. tetragona 6042
Rhabditidae 2955
Insects *contd.*
Setaria 5637
Sphaerularia bombi 5652
spontaneous flight activity 4038
Streptopharagus kutassi 4043
Subulura 5759
S. suctoria 5612
Thelazia 4052
T. californiensis 5958
Trichinella spiralis 4780
in USSR (Kazakhstan), (book) 1380
Waltonella flexicauda 5674
Wuchereria bancrofti 3338, 4041, 4760, 4774, 5635, 5637, 5642, 5653, 5655, 5954
Insects, medical, in Nigeria, incidence 1544
Intensive farming
Ascaridia 3178, 3179, 3180
Ascaris 1317, 4283, 4335
Fasciola 1245
gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 3717
helminths
in cattle 1476
in domestic animals 1871, 4324
in goose 2367
in pig 1322, 2171
in sheep 4461
Heterakis 2874, 3178, 3179, 3180
Oesophagostomum 1317, 4283, 4335
strongylids 4335
Trichuris 1317
Invertebrates
Dipetalonema evansi 4873
helminths 5953
nematodes 888
Plagiorchis nanus 5445
Iomys horsfieldi, *Fissicauda fissicauda* n.g., n.sp. 1618
Ipidae, nematodes 66
Ips sexdentatus, nematodes 460
I. subelongatus, *Parasitorhabditis subelongati* 271
Iran
Anisakis 421
Ascaris 911, 2600
A. lumbricoides 4429
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 902
Fasciola hepatica 1311, 4918
helminths
in domestic animals 739, 5682
in fish 3426
in man 901, 920, 1262, 3113, 3154, 3292, 3332, 4418, 4941
in *Rana ridibunda ridibunda* 5615
hydatid 8, 2781, 3284, 3336, 3721, 4388, 4651
Hymenolepis nana 4429
nematodes
in goat 2830, 3383
in sheep 3383
Schistosoma 3816, 4783
S. haematobium 3116, 3737
Spirocerca lupi 1693
Trichinella spiralis 315, 985
Trichostrongylus 3332
T. lerouxi 4400
Iraq
Cysticercus bovis 3970
Dictyocaulus filaria 373, 3623, 3624
Enterobius vermicularis 300
helminths, in man 2758
hydatid 1806, 2757
Paramphistomum cervi 4538
parasites, in man 2044
Schistosoma haematobium 2001
Ireland
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1937
Cooperia 2147
Cysticercus bovis 5493
Fasciola 5491, 5492
helminths, in sheep 5492
nematodes
in cattle 5493
in sheep 5493
Ostertagia 2147
Toxocara canis 5862
Irrigation
helminths, in man 720, 3711, 3782, 5361
Onchocerca 3757
parasites, in man 717, 3715
Schistosoma 2154, 2156, 3754, 3757, 4256
S. haematobium 2308, 3737
Irrigation *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. mansoni 2308, 3453, 3720
Ischnura posita, *Amphimermis* 1026
Isomermis
in *Simulium damnosum*
life-cycle, experimental 4553
in West Africa, biological control agent 4554
I. lairdi, n.sp., in *Simulium damnosum*, in Ivory Coast 4096
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
osmotic & ionic regulation 3688
oxygen consumption & host hormones 4231
oxygen debt under anaerobic conditions 677
oxyhaemoglobin denaturation 3676
polyphenol oxidase 3689
Isopods, *Dispharynx nasuta* 3417
Israel
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 522
helminths
in cattle 365
in *Mugil* 4021
Heterophyes 4021
hydatid 17, 5551
Marshallagia marshalli 522
Pneumospirura rodentium n.sp. 2959
Isthmiophora melis, in *Lymnaea stagnalis*, development 1545
Italy
Cercaria duplicata 5638
Cysticercus 366
Dentitruncus truttae 4087
Deretrema 4073
Echinococcus granulosus 467
Fasciola hepatica 806
Fascioloides magna 362
Grammocephalus hybridatus 1947
helminths
in *Anguilla anguilla* 2877
in *Capra ibex* 361
in cat 5582, 5583
in dog 1935
in man 3936, 3937
in *Vulpes vulpes* 45
hydatid 466, 467, 3908
Hymenolepis 3936
Lepocreadium album 4073
liver-fluke 466
nematodes, in ruminants 1921
Plagioporus tyrrhenicus n.sp. 4073
Protostrongylus rufescens boevi n.subsp. 4090
Spiculocaulus 5172
Stefanskostrongylus soricis 4091
Strongylus vulgaris 354
Triaenophorus lucii 1968
Ivory Coast
Ascaris lumbricoides 6004
Bicotylophora baeri n.sp. 476
helminths, in man 3727
Isomermis 4553
I. lairdi n.sp. 4096
Mesidionema praecomasculatis n.g.,.sp. 4624
Metapolystoma cachani 1348
Necator americanus 6004
Neodiplostomum butasturinum 1046
Onchocerca volvulus 750, 1656, 5664
Paryphostomum lobulatum 1046
Postharmostomum ntowi 1046
Schistosoma haematobium 4259
Thelastoma endoscolicum n.sp. 4623
Trichuris trichiura 6004
Jaliscia caballeroi, n.g., n.comb., for *Microcotyle caballeroi* 5708
Jamaica, *Phyllobothrium kingae* n.sp. 4608
Jaminia potaniniana asiatica, *Microphallus* 2699
Japan
alveolar hydatid 564, 1119, 2359, 2584
Amoebotaenia longirostellata n.sp. 2017
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1976, 2363, 5046, 5247, 5248
Anisakis 5544
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 1985, 2401
cercariae, in *Semisulcospira* 1558
cestodes, in *Rhinolophus* 4002
Choanotaenia macrocephala n.sp. 2017
Clonorchis sinensis 399, 5116
Concinnum ten 1030, 1677

Japan *contd.*
Cyclocoelum capellae 2434
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1924
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3106
digeneans, in *Platax orbicularis* 5076
Dipetalonema odendhali 518
D. spirocauda 518
Diphyllobothrium latum 1890, 1914, 4658, 4912, 5068, 5944
D. mansoni 5867
Diplogonoporus grandis 5558
Diplozoon 424
Dipylidium caninum 1355
Dirofilaria immitis 2822
Echinostoma hortense 1838
echinostomes 386
Enterobius vermicularis 1448, 4924
Fasciola 1706
filariids, in man 3736
Gnathostoma 5407
G. spinigerum 1455
Gymnophallus 5162
Haliotrema hatampo n.sp. 1083
Hapladena 427
Haploparaksis clerci 2017
helminths
in amphibians 5050
in dog 1491, 5005
in *Rattus norvegicus* 2363, 2868, 4495
in *Rattus rattus* 2363, 2868, 4495
in *Rhinolophus* 4499
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 1949, 2016
Heteraxine heterocerca 5127
Hirudinea 1363
Homalogaster paloniae 370, 4863
hookworm 3949
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 2016
Insectivorolepis okamotoi 2016
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4614
Mesocestoides paucitesticulus 387
Metadilepis globacantha 2017
Metagonimus 1745, 4961
M. yokogawai 5072, 5691
Microcotyle pempheri n.sp. 1083
Molinostrongylus rhinolophi 1946
nematodes
in fresh water 1363
in *Vespertilio superans* 1500
Oligorchis brevihamatus n.sp. 2016
Paracrenosoma 5012
Paragonimus 298, 1471, 1486, 1565, 1584, 4955
P. miyazakii 345, 1577, 1578, 1582, 1759, 1995, 2152
P. ohirai 1578
P. westermani 12, 980, 3111
parasites, in rat 5014
Passerilepis naumanni 2017
Pharyngostomum cordatum 5118
Phocitrema fusiforme 5003
Pricetrema 5003
Pronocephalidae 412
Pseudanoplocephala 1607
Pseudozakia hatampo n.g., n.sp. 1083
Pterygodermatites 4495
Raillietina beppuensis n.sp. 2017
Rictularia 1497
R. rhinolophi n.sp. 4621
Schistosoma 4970
S. japonicum 1172, 1892, 5281, 5547, 5951
Schistosomatidae 325
schistosome dermatitis 5559
Setaria 4992
Spinitectus ranae 5440
Steganoderma 5146
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis 653
S. okinawaensis n.sp. 124
Strongylacantha pretoriensis 1946
S. rhinolophi 1946
Tetrabothrius rostratulae 401
Tetragomphius 1676, 1677
Thelazia callipaeda 1902
Thynnascaris 5066
trematodes, in *Martes* 5007
Trichinella 1474
(Iwasaki strain) 1692
T. spiralis, (Iwasaki strain) 2141
Trichobilharzia 1899
Vampirolepis iwatensis n.sp. 2016
Wuchereria bancrofti 1915
Jírovec, O., obituary 4368
Johanssonia, *Trypanosoma murmanensis* 1364
Johnstonema, synonym of *Onchocercella* 2745
J. andersoni, to *Onchocercella andersoni,* n.comb. 2745
J. annulipapillatum, to *Onchocercella annulipapillatum,* n.comb. 2745
J. woerlei, to *Onchocercella woerlei,* n.comb. 2745
Johnstonmawsonia, in *Anguilla rostrata,* in Guadeloupe, morphology of juvenile female 524
Jordan, hydatid 5568
Julus nemorensis, *Dudekemia indica* n.sp. 3538
Kachuga kachuga
Encyclobrephus lali n.sp. 5157
Neopronocephalus triangularis 3490
K. smithi
Camallanus kachugae 5048
Monhysterides kachugae 5048
Neopronocephalus kachugae n.sp. 5139
Kaloula pulchra taprobanica, *Oxysomatium macintoshii* 121
Karavolicola karavoli, n.comb., for *Heteraxine karavoli* 5127
Kashmir (*see also* India; Pakistan)
Kasr aini, synonym of *Haplorchis pumilio* 5444
Kenya
Fasciola gigantica 1246
helminths
in *Connochaetes taurinus* 964
in man 4420, 4907, 5552
nematodes, in *Anopheles gambiae* 4050
Oesophagostomum 1458
Onchocerca gutturosa 5565
parasites, in reptiles 5043
Schistosoma haematobium 4401, 4420
S. mansoni 320, 349, 4321, 4420
Spirocerca lupi 384
Trichinella spiralis 4404
Trichuris trichiura 5413
Wuchereria bancrofti 349, 350, 732, 733, 2166
Khawia, in *Barbus bynni,* in Egypt, new record (g.) 5618
K. sinensis
in carp, in Europe, reviewed 1529
in oligochaetes, development 5640
Killigrewia frivola, in *Columba livia,* in India, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 5741
Kobus defassa, *Schistosoma margrebowiei* 4768
K. leche
Schistosoma leiperi 3475
S. margrebowiei 3475
Kogia simus
Phyllobothrium delphini 5598
Stomachus typicus 5598
Terranova 5598
Korea
Ancylostoma duodenale 5998
Ascaris lumbricoides 5340, 5521
cestodes, in man 3326
Clonorchis sinensis 203, 3477, 3639, 4394, 4905, 4960
Echinococcus granulosus 389
Enterobius vermicularis 5
Fasciola hepatica 164
helminths
in man 27, 1896, 2771, 5421
in pig 4479
in zoo animals 5111
hookworm 4950, 5521
Necator americanus 26
nematodes, in man 5998
Onchocerca 40
Paragonimus westermani 4394
parasites 1850
in man 2790
Phyllodistomum parasiluri 4525
Thelazia 5515
Trichostrongylus orientalis 5521
Trichuris trichiura 5521
Korea, South
Astiotrema reniferum 5135
Brugia malayi 2892, 3119, 5874
Cephalogonimus japonicus 5135
Clonorchis sinensis 2908, 2971, 3011, 5948
Korea, South *contd.*
Cotylaspis coreensis n.sp. 5135
C. sinensis 5135
Enterobius vermicularis 2806
helminths, in man 2814, 2971
Metagonimus yokogawai 2908
Paragonimus westermani 2888
Sparganum mansoni 2799
Taenia 3220
Kreis, H.A., obituary 4367
Krotov, A.I., appreciation 6065
Ktariella polyorchis, n.g., n.sp., in *Argyrosomus regius,* in Mediterranean 5129
Kuala chaii, n.g., n.sp., in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia 1618
K. gola, n.comb., for *Longistriata gola* 1618
Labeo bata, *Opisthorchis noverca* 5725
L. boggut, *Contracaecum* 121
L. niloticus, *Camallanus kirandensis* 5618
L. rohita, *Acanthogyrus guptai* n.sp. 111
Labiostrongylus eugenii, in *Macropus eugenii,* in Australia, life-cycle 2704, 2705
Lacerta agilis
Candidotrema loossi 3422
Cladotaenia 994
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, in squid, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & taxonomy 3528
Laevicaulus alte, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4761
Lagomorphs, helminths 468
Lagopus lagopus
Ascaridia compar 1964
Hymenolepis microps 1964
Raillietina urogalli 1964
Syngamus trachea 1964
L. leucurus altipetens, *Rhabdometra alpinensis* n.sp. 4607
L. mutus, helminths 702
Lama guanicoe, helminths 4473
L. pacos
helminths 2339
levamisole 2633
Lampetra fluviatilis, *Gordius aquaticus* 4526
L. lamottenii, *Truttaedacnitis stelmioides* 6045
L. planeri
Cucullanus truttae 2701
Gordius aquaticus 4526
Lampritrema, morphology 1047
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki
Ochetosoma aniarum 1596
O. ellipticum 1596
Strongyloides 4509
Lampsilis luteola, *Cotylogasteroides barrowi* n.sp. 2427
L. siliquoidea, *Cotylogasteroides barrowi* n.sp. 2427
L. ventricosa, *Cotylogasteroides barrowi* n.sp. 2427
Lanites bolteniane, predation on *Biomphalaria & Bulinus* 3436
Lanius, *Porrocaecum angusticolle* 121
L. excubitor, *Oxyspirura petrowi* 4007
Laos
Paragonimus heterotremus 3311
Schistosoma japonicum 2143
Trichinella spiralis 1470
Lapemis hardwickii, *Goezia holmesi* n.sp. 4626
Lapwingia malabarica, n.sp., in *Vanellus malabaricus,* in India 5740
L. singhi, n.sp., in *Vanellus indicus,* in India 5740
L. yogeshwarii, n.sp., in *Vanellus indicus,* in India 5740
Laridae
Digramma interrupta 410
Ligula intestinalis 410
Larus argentatus
Linstowiella viviparae 488
niclofolan 1769
niclosamide 1769
tetramisole 1769
L. argentatus michaellis
Aporchis massiliensis 5336
Microphallus claviformis 6044
L. canus, *Leucochloridium* 2925

Larus *contd.*
L. delawarensis, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* 1055
L. ichthyaetus
Apophallus muehlingi 404
Prosthogonimus cuneatus 404
P. ovatus 404
L. novaehollandiae, *Gigantobilharzia* 5036
L. novaehollandiae scopulinus, *Sciadiocara tarapunga* n.sp. 5174
L. ridibundus
Arhythmorhynchus teres 504
Ophryocotyle proteus 1609
Petasiger laricola n.sp. 2930
Larva migrans
in man 2774, 4438
case report 1446, 4453
in Zaire, pathology of eye 3042
Larva migrans, cutaneous
in man
general account 2787
in Sudan 6
in Tanzania, thiabendazole 774
thiabendazole, topical 2628
Larva migrans, visceral
in cattle 2336
in man 1452
in Canada 2595
case reports 4446
diagnosis by ELISA & double gel diffusion, compared 2473
diagnosis by FAT & HAT using *Toxocara canis* larval secretory antigens 2079
general account 2788
in German Federal Republic, serodiagnosis 5825
in rabbit, diagnosis by FAT & HAT using *Toxocara canis* larval secretory antigens 2079
Larvicides (*see* Ovicides & larvicides)
male fern extract 5398
Ortho-chlorophenol 5389
Lasiotocus asymmetricus, n.sp., in *Haemulon flavolineatum,* in Caribbean 2431
Lates niloticus, *Paragorgorhynchus chariensis* 5748
Lebanon
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 855
Dipetalonema reconditum 3395
helminths, in man 2181
Lecithaster chrysophrysi, n.sp., in *Chrysophrys sarba,* in India 87
Lecithobotrys, synonymy 489
Lecithodendriidae, revised, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 484
Lecithodendrium pricei, in *Phyllonycteris poeyi,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
L. vivianae, n.sp., in *Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus, & Tadarida minuta,* in Cuba 1597
L. rysavyi, in *Pipistrellus,* in Romania, new record (g.) 5030
Lecithophyllum irelandeum, n.sp., in Melamphaidae, in Atlantic 5154
Legislation
anthelmintics 1300
helminths, in domestic animals 757
liver-fluke 1787
Trichinella 3835
Leidynema appendiculata, in *Blatta orientalis,* in Yugoslavia 2889
Lemdaninae, synonymy 530
Lemming, helminths 702
Lepidapedon rachion, Lebour, 1905, to *Cercaria cerastodermae* I, nom.nov. 1351
Lepidotonus squamatus
Anisakis 5102
Contracaecum aduncum 5102
Terranova decipiens 5102
Lepidotrigla cavillone, *Trochopus pini* 5703
Lepocreadium album, in *Blennius pavo,* in Italy, new record (h.), & redescribed 4073
Lepomis
Crepidostomum cooperi 4248
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 4248
Posthodiplostomum minimum 4248
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 4248
Lepomis *contd.*
Spinitectus carolini 4248
Uvulifer ambloplitis 4248
L. gibbosus
Actinocleidus 5927
Cleidodiscus robustus 5927
helminths 998
Urocleidus 5927
Uvulifer ambloplitis, & Myxobolus uvuliferus 1999
Leporinus capelandi, *Procamallanus inopinatus* 510
L. muyscorum, *Chalcinotrema lucieni* n.sp. 85
Leprosy
& *Dipetalonema streptocerca,* in man, in Africa, interaction 474
& *Onchocerca volvulus,* in man, in Africa, interaction 474
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Amphimermis 4548
A. avoluta n.sp. 4625
A. volubilis n.sp. 4625
Hexamermis 2396, 4548
H. albicans 4625
H. angustata n.sp. 4625
H. brevis parabrevis n.subsp. 4625
H. cornuta 4625
H. pusilla n.sp. 4625
Neoaplectana carpocapsae agriotos 69
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Falcaustra mascula 1084
Gorgoderina parvicava 1084
Neohaematoloechus neivai 1084
Ochoterenella digiticauda 1084
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis 1084
Oxyascaris necopinus 1084
Pharyngodon 1084
Raillietnema spectans 1084
Rhabdias 1084
Leptopelis ocellatus, *Polystoma grassei* 6039
Leptorhynchoides, sp., in *Alosa pontica pontica,* in Bulgaria, morphology 2382
Leptotaenia skrjabini, n.sp., in *Phoenicopterus roseus,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 5737
Lepus, helminths 3405
L. americanus
Fasciola hepatica 3470
Obeliscoides cuniculi 5321
L. variabilis, *Protostrongylus terminalis* 2909
Leucaspius delineatus, *Dactylogyrus minor* 2383
Leuciscus idus
Diplozoon megan 2921
helminths 5624
L. rutilus, helminths 419
L. waleckii, *Diplozoon skrjabini* n.sp. 475
Leucochloridium
in *Larus canus,* in Norway, morphological variation 2925
in *Succinea pfeifferi,* in Norway, taxonomy, compared 4585
in *Taeniopygia guttata,* morphological variation 2925
L. macrostoma, in *Dryocopus martius,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 4008
Leucophaea maderae
Hymenolepis nana fraterna 5662, 5663
H. nana var. *fraterna* 585
Leurosoma rudolfbarthi, n.sp., in *Chironius fuscus,* in Brazil (South East) 485
Levinseniella, synonymy 4590
L. anenteron, n.comb., for *Austromicrophallus anenteron* 4590
Levisonus thaum, *Cephalobellus* 2940
Liasis amethystinus, *Dioctowittus* 5754
Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus 1907, 5820
Schistosoma haematobium 3164
Libya
helminths
in goat 3374
in sheep 3374
Libyostrongylinae, n.subf. 4618
Life-history (*see also* Development; Embryology)
Acrobeloides apiculatus 1016
Allocreadium fasciatusi 5447
Ancylostoma braziliense 1223
A. caninum 1223
Life-history *contd.*
Ancylostoma contd.
A. ceylanicum 1223
A. duodenale 4261
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1912, 4761
A. costaricensis 5019
A. vasorum 1342
anisakids 1837
Apatemon cobitidis cobitidis 4868
A. cobitidis proterorhini 4868
A. graciliformis 2698, 5137
Aploparaksis birulai 6036
Arthrostoma miyazakiense 2224
Ascaridia galli 5435
Ascaris suum 1350
Ascarops strongylina 3855
Aspidogaster conchicola 2222, 2427
Atactorhynchus verecundus 1833
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1289
Brachylaemus aequans 3852
Brugia malayi 2307
(periodic) 1938
B. pahangi 5665
Bucephalus polymorphus 4071
Capillaria 1920
Capreocaulus capreoli 443
Cephalogonimus vesicaudus 1835
Cercaria beaveri n.sp. 4074
C. ogunis n.sp. 86
cestodes, in *Rhinolophus* 1948
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 3250
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
Clinostomum complanatum 842, 3249, 3643
Clonorchis sinensis 2302
Contracaecum microcephalus 270
C. spiculigerum 1354
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 5086
Cryptocotyle jejunum 2354
Cucullanellus minutus 845
Cucullanidae 845
Cucullanus cirratus 2459
C. truttae 2701
Cyathocotyle 104
Cyclocoelum oculeum 1347
Cystocaulus ocreatus 272
Dichoanotaenia 4604
Dicrocoelium hospes 972
D. lanceolatum 855, 1551
Dioctophyme renale 1346
Diorchis ransomi 841
D. stefanskii 841
Dipetalonema dessetae 5450
D. viteae 1836, 4864
D. weissi 4616
Diphyllobothrium latum 851
D. sebago 5625
Diplodiscus subclavatus 839
Diplostomum spathaceum 1527
D. spathaceum 2880
Diplozoon 1345
Dipylidium caninum 1355
Dirofilaria immitis 438, 3244
D. repens 265
Dispharynx nasuta 4343
Dracunculus insignis 5439
D. medinensis 2312
Duboisia teganuma 5438
Echinochasmus 846
E. beleocephalus 264
E. coaxatus 264
E. schigini 3846
Echinococcus granulosus 389, 854
E. multilocularis 5484
Echinorhynchus gadi 849
E. salmonis 691
Echinostoma 3643
E. caproni 6046
E. chloropodis 4867
E. hortense 1838
E. lahorensis n.sp. 5133
Ergenstrema mugilis 83
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
Eurytrema cladorchis 2014
E. coelomaticum 2014
E. pancreaticum 2014
Fasciola gigantica 972, 3242
F. hepatica 1353, 6047
Fasciolopsis buski 2227
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 3844
Ganeo micracetabulus n.sp. 5132
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in horse 357

Life-history *contd.*
Genarches muelleri 5453
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle 5442
Goezia 4626
Gordius aquaticus 4526
Haematoloechus breviplexus 1834
H. coloradensis 1834
Halipegus ovocaudatus 4347, 5443
Haplorchis pumilio 5444
helminths 2570, 5320
in animals 6048
in cat 1864, 3994
in dog 882
in fish 1526
in molluscs 5079
in *Rana* 4345
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 1949
Helobdella stagnalis 3867
Heterakis gallinae 3251
Heteromorphotylenchus carpophili n.sp. 5762
H. stelidotae n.g., n.sp. 5762
Holostephanus 104
Homalogaster paloniae 4863
hookworm 5556
Howardula acris n.sp. 1077
H. husseyi n.sp. 1625
hydatid 2276
Hymenolepis horrida 3254
H. nana 2904, 5441
H. peromysci 3853
H. stylosa 3248
Isomermis 4553
Isthmiophora melis 1545
Labiostrongylus eugenii 2704, 2705
Ligula intestinalis 857
Linstowiella viviparae 488
Liorchis scotiae 1186
Macrobdella ditetra 1846
Mammomonogamus nasicola 1479
Maritrema misenensis 6035
Marsupiobdella africana 3871
mermithids 1344, 1386
Metagonimoides oregonensis 3847
Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis 6037
Metapolystoma cachani 1348
Metroliasthes coturnix 856
Microphallus 2699
M. claviformis 6044
M. gracilis 2700
Necator americanus 4261
nematodes 843, 1358
in *Locusta migratoria* 2703, 3457
Nematodirus 1349
Neoaplectana glaseri 5188
Neostrongylus linearis 266
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Notocotylus gippyensis 3491
N. tadornae 3491
Oesophagostomum 6043
Onchocerca gibsoni 2748
O. gutturosa 844
O. sweetae 5451
O. volvulus 2228
Oochoristica truncata 4346
O. tuberculata 3253
Opisthorchis chabaudi n.sp. 2926
O. felineus 2302
O. noverca 5725
O. viverrini 2302
Oswaldocruzia pipiens 5436
Paragonimus 2310
P. hueitungensis 4589
P. westermani 15, 3247, 3848, 5351
Paramphistomum 4984
P. cervi 847, 3252
Paranoplocephala brevis 3254
P. omphalodes 3254
Parascaris equorum 5560
parasites, in freshwater fish 1858
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae 271
P. subelongati 271
Paricterotaenia porosa 4605
Petasiger nitidus 3643
Pharyngostomum cordatum 5118
Philometra abdominalis 268
Philometroides huronensis 1536
Philonema agubernaculum 5437
P. oncorhynchi 5437
Philophthalmus gralli 5609
Plagiorchis 486
P. elegans 1343
P. multiglandularis 848
Life-history *contd.*
Plagiorchis contd.
P. nanus 5445
Plagitura parva 5086
Podocotyle atomon 5453
Polystoma grassei 6039
Prohemistomum vivax 3246
Prosorhynchus squamatus 5453
Prosthogonimus 486
Proteocephalus 428
Protostrongylus rufescens 4348
P. skrjabini 2695, 5446
P. tauricus 269
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica 3701
Psilostomidae 478
Psilotrema simillimum 3243
P. spiculigerum 3851
Pterygodermatites (*Multipectines*) *affinis* 852
Ptychobothrium belones 1354
Raillietina echinobothrida 6042
R. tetragona 6042
Retinometra macracanthos 840
R. pittalugai 840
Ribeiroia marini 3643
R. marini guadeloupensis n.subsp. 5448
Schistosoma 2315
S. haematobium 2288, 5935
S. incognitum 2864
S. intercalatum 4430
S. japonicum 1878, 2728
S. mansoni 850, 1740, 2288, 4862
S. margrebowiei 3255
Schistosomatida 3241
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus 2220
Setaria cervi 853, 3653
Skrjabingylus nasicola 1169
Skrjabinia cesticillus 3850
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701
S. soricis 3701
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 838
Spinitectus ranae 5440
Spirocamallanus intestinecolas 837
Spirometra mansonoides 3245
Spirorchis scripta 1839
Staphylepis cantaniana 67
strongylids 3854
Strongyloides papillosus 2221, 4356
S. ransomi 4356
S. stercoralis 2223
Sulcascaris sulcata 3546
Tetrameres cardinalis n.sp. 525
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
Transversotrema patialense 693
trematodes 5449
in cephalopods 5083
in man 3192
Trichinella 1137, 4865
T. nativa 2574
T. nelsoni 2574
T. pseudospiralis 2574
T. spiralis 1541, 2574
Trichobilharzia ocellata 2694
Trichuris 1920
T. muris 6050
Truttaedacnitis stelmioides 6045
Wardium calumnacantha 4344
W. chaunense 2696
Wehrdikmansia flexuosa 2898
Wuchereria bancrofti 2307
W. pacifica 2307
Xenopharynx solus 2225
Liga falsificata, synonym of *Stenovaria falsificata* 4609
Ligula, in freshwater fish, in Bulgaria, incidence, pathogenicity, & control 2881
L. intestinalis
in *Abramis brama,* calcification 1709
in *Amblypharyngodon mola,* in India 56
in aquatic birds, in German Federal Republic, zoo, fatal cases 407
in *Catla catla,* in India 56
in fish eagle, in Netherlands, life-cycle 857
in Laridae, in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence 410
protease & inhibitors 3076
in *Puntius sarana,* in India 56
trace element content 2546
Ligulids, in fish, in USSR, transmission by birds 5352
Limnodrilus claparedeianus, *Glaridacris vogei* 4869
Limnodromus griseus, *Shipleya inermis* 108
Limnophilus rhombicus, *Plagiorchis multiglandularis* 848
Limonnema vali, n.g., n.sp., in *Piaya cayana,* in Venezuela 4620
Linstowiella, validated 488
L. viviparae
in *Aythya fuligula,* in USSR (European), life-history 488
in *Larus argentatus,* in USSR (European), life-history 488
in *Viviparus viviparus,* in USSR (European), life-history 488
Liopsetta putnami, *Protancyrocephaloides liopsettae* n.g., n.sp. 4575
Liorchis scotiae
adolescariae, technique for determining, viability 5432
in cattle, pathology 1186
in *Planorbis planorbis,* development 1186
in ruminants, in USSR (European), survey 3726
ultrastructure of parenchyma 5148
Liostoma, invalid 3869
Lissemys punctata punctata, *Spiroxys torquata* 5048
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, mermithids 3441
Litomosa, in *Macronyssoides kochi,* in Venezuela 5677
Litomosoides carinii
biogenic amines 1730
in gerbil
cyclobutanediamines 6018
diethylcarbamazine analogues 6019
hexose uptake 2111
in vitro, production of microfilariae 3695
in *Mastomys natalensis* 5112
chemotherapy, reviewed 2196
diethylcarbamazine 5426
diethylcarbamazine citrate 4845
haloxon 4845
homocytotropic antibodies 593
in *Meriones,* pathology 1184
in mites 1543
in *Nectomys squamipes,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 526
in *Ornithonyssus bacoti,* development, & uptake 2413
in rat
host weight & food intake 1699
irradiated larvae conferring immunity 1639
protein in diet 5227
respiratory activity of host tissues 2505
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
gel diffusion antibodies 1649
host antigens 1144
intrapleural injection of anthelmintics 1824
macrofilaricides 5423
2-phenyl-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulphide 817
spleen cells & diethylcarbamazine activity 5256
L. silvai, n.sp., in *Akodon arviculoides,* in Brazil (South East) 1073
Littoridina piscium
Acanthostomum gnerii 5155
Cercaria pleurolophocerca I 5155
Littorina
Cercaria linearis 632
Cryptocotyle lingua 632
Himasthla leptosoma 632
L. mariae, *Microphallus pygmaeus* 1601
L. saxatilis
Cercaria littorinae-saxatilis VI n.sp. 1601
C. parvicaudata 1567
Microphallus pygmaeus 1567
Podocotyle atomon 1601
Liver-fluke (*see also* named genera)
in animals, in Turkey, outbreaks 5680
in cattle
acquired resistance 2748
diagnosis, & treatment 2837
in German Federal Republic
chemotherapy 1791
control by legislation 1787
in Italy, incidence 466

Liver-fluke *contd.*
in domestic animals, in USA, chemotherapy, regulations, discussed 1300
in horse, in Italy, incidence 466
in man, in France 1426
in ruminants, in Spain 3379
Liza ramada
Ergenstrema mugilis 83
Heterophyes heterophyes 5701
Lizard, microfilariae 414
Loa loa
IFAT 2072
in man
in Africa, reviewed 2571
in Cameroon, febrile arthritis 308
diagnosis by IFAT using *Onchocerca volvulus* antigen 2463
in France, local survey 5553
general account 2794
general account of disease in children 2326
historical note 914
in Nigeria, blood group & haemoglobin type 5821
radiology 3305
in USA, exotic infection 2759, 2767
in USA (South Atlantic), case report 1440
microfilariae
acid phosphatase activity 2122
in man, in Nigeria, density, morphometrics, & periodicity 22
Lobatostoma jungwirthi, n.sp., in *Geophagus brachyurus,* in Brazil (South) 1593
L. ringens
in *Donax roemeri protracta,* in USA, new record (h.) 4066
in *Micropogon,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 1592
preadult 4066
Lobipluvia malabarica, *Oswaldostrongylus cruzi* 2029
Locusta migratoria
Hymenolepis stylosa 3248
nematodes 2703, 3457
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis 852
Loligo pealeii
Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum 3528
cestodes 3529
Dinobothrium septaria 3528
Phyllobothrium loliginis 3528
Scolex pleuronectis 3528
L. pealii, cestode larvae 2899
Longistriata gola, to *Kuala gola,* n.comb. 1618
L. musasabi, to *Srivastavanema musasabi,* n.comb. 1619
Longistrongylus curvispiculum, in *Oryx tao,* in Britain, zoo, new record (h.) 1918
Longitrema, synonym of *Prosthodendrium* 99
Lophodytes cucullatus
Diplostomum mergi 1502
helminths 1502
Tylodelphys conifera 1502
Lophura nycthemera jonesi, *Tanaisia bragai* 5727
Lota lota
Comephoronema oschmarini n.sp. 532
Cottocomephoronema problematica 532
helminths 5075
Lucioperca, helminths 4020
L. lucioperca
Anisakis 421
helminths 4523, 5075
Lumbriculus, *Aploparaksis birulai* 6036
Lungworms (*see also* named genera)
& bacteria, in sheep, in Spain 81
in cattle 2336
in Czechoslovakia, reviewed 3963
in goat, in Czechoslovakia, reviewed 3963
in ruminants, in Argentina 959
in sheep
in Czechoslovakia, reviewed 3963
in Netherlands, distribution 3369
Luscinia megarhynchos, *Brachylecithoides mosquense* 4008
Lutjanus, *Cryptocollaritrema provesiculatum* 94
Lutjanus *contd.*
L. lunulatus, *Paracryptogonimus hirastrictus* 94
L. malabaricus
Acanthosiphodera bengalense 94
Allometadena rotundum 94
Stephanostomum casum 487
L. rivulatus, *Allopodocotyle lutianusi* n.sp. 2005
Lutra canadensis, helminths 1489
Lycodopsus pacifica, *Microcotyle pacifica* n.sp. 5121
Lygus rugulipennis, mermithids 1540
Lymantria dispar, *Hexamermis albicans* 1546
Lymnaea
Fasciola 3101
F. gigantica 5100
F. hepatica 3470, 5100
Hypoderaeum dingeri 5659
Trichobilharzia brevis 5659
L. acuminata
Cercariae indicae LXIII n.sp. 1053
C. indicae LXIV n.sp. 1053
L. auricularia
Clinostomum complanatum 842, 3249
Echinostoma lahorensis n.sp. 5133
Fasciola gigantica 4749
Ganeo micracetabulus n.sp. 5132
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 4749
Trichobilharzia ocellata 2694, 4749
L. cailliaudi, molluscicides 3758, 3794
L. columella
in Australia, distribution 2748
in New Zealand, ecology 4035
L. japonica, *Fasciola* 5087
L. luteola
cercariae 4178
control 5641
molluscicides 742
trematodes 630, 5287
L. natalensis
anaesthetisation with ethyl *m*-aminobenzoate 5667
control 1776
digeneans, & *Chaetogaster limnaei* 2150
Fasciola gigantica 166, 1572
in Mozambique, ecology 1572
N-tritylmorpholine 1246
L. ollula
Fasciola 5087
technique for culturing 821
L. ovata, cercariae 442
L. palustris, *Fascioloides magna* 6038
L. peregra
Cercaria otiosa n.sp. 3517
in Czechoslovakia, *N*-tritylmorpholine 3824
L. reflexa, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* 1055
L. rubiginosa
Echinostoma audyi 3570
Hypoderaeum dingeri 3570
L. stagnalis
cercariae 442
Isthmiophora melis 1545
Opisthioglyphe ranae 3655
Schistosomatium douthitti 4175
trematodes 5858
tributyl tin chloride 2209
Trichobilharzia 4175
T. ocellata 648, 1988, 3605
& *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* shared antigens 3605
L. tomentosa
Fasciola hepatica 834
in New Zealand, ecology 4035
technique for culturing 834
L. truncatula
biological control 2650
in Britain, local survey 3898
competition with *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* 3092
Fasciola 1245
F. hepatica 1773, 2883, 3114, 3463, 4545, 4555, 5669, 6047
Fascioloides magna 3474
in France
biological control 2409
population dynamics, & predation by *Zonitoides nitidus* 4556
predation by *Zonitoides* 6011
Notocotylus neyrai 2410
Lymnaea truncatula *contd.*
Paramphistomum microbothrioides 3845
P. microbothrium 3060
in Portugal, distribution & ecology 4562
predation by *Zonitoides nitidus,* & *Oxychilus draparnaudi* 5098
Lyopsetta exilis, *Choricotyle exilis* n.sp. 5121
Lyperosia, nematodes 3446
L. irritans
Parabronema skrjabini 5084
Stephanofilaria stilesi 3098, 5084
L. titillans
Parabronema skrjabini 434, 5084
Stephanofilaria stilesi 434, 3098, 5084
Lyperosomum megacotylosum, n.sp., in *Apteryx australis mantelli,* in New Zealand 1594
L. soricis, Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, Vysotskaya & Kulakova, 1970, to *Lyperosomum transcarpathicus* 4588
L. transcarpathicus, for *Lyperosomum soricis,* Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, Vysotskaya & Kulakova, 1970 4588
Lyrurus tetrix, *Cyrnea lyruri* 113
Lytocestus indicus
chromosome number 862
in *Clarias batrachus,* haematology 4206
Macaca fascicularis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4933
Phaneropsolus aspinosus n.sp. 5724
Schistosoma japonicum 4408
M. irus
Edesonfilaria malayensis 5929
helminths 3351
M. maurus, hydatid 5511
M. mulatta
Ascaris 147
A. suum 3647
benzothiopyranoindazole 2665
Brugia malayi 5557
Dracunculus medinensis 633
helminths 3351
Paragonimus africanus 2069
P. uterobilateralis 2069
Schistosoma mansoni 1645
trichlorophenyl hydantoin 6024
M. rhesus, *Platynotrema dangy* n.sp. 5153
Mackerel, *Anisakis* 5626
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
structure of body wall 5745
in *Sus scrofa riukiuanus,* in Japan, new record (g.) 4614
ultrastructure of muscles & lacunar system 1612
M. ingens, ultrastructure of muscles & lacunar system 1612
Macrobdella, *Alloglossidium macrobdellensis* 3467
M. ditetra
fatty acid composition 2720
life-history 1846
M. sestertia, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & validated 2238
Macrochlamys sogdiana kasachstani, *Brachylaemus aequans* 3852
Macronyssoides kochi, *Litomosa* 5677
Macropodus cupanus, *Transversotrema chackai* n.sp. 3505
Macropostrongylus, revised, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 1072
M. dissimilis, to *Arundelia dissimilis,* n.g., n.comb. 1072
M. dorcopsis, to *Dorcopsinema dorcopsis,* n.g., n.comb. 1072
M. pearsoni, to *Popovastrongylus pearsoni,* n.g., n.comb. 1072
M. wallabiae, to *Popovastrongylus wallabiae,* n.g., n.comb. 1072
Macropus eugenii, *Labiostrongylus eugenii* 2704, 2705
M. irma, *Popovastrongylus irma* n.sp. 1072
M. rufogriseus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 5600
Macrouridae, helminths 996
Madagascar
Cephalobellus hexodontus n.sp. 1628
C. unicoloris n.sp. 1628
Echinostoma caproni 6046
Eudronema intestinalis n.g., n.sp. 2955
filariids 1977
helminths, in man 1399, 1848, 2263, 2264

Madagascar *contd.*
Howardula acris n.sp. 1077
Mermis changodudus n.sp. 5189
Oryctophila morondavae n.g., n.sp. 4102
Schistosoma 1874, 1905
S. haematobium 1874
S. mansoni 1874
Thelastoma mamba n.sp. 4102
T. patella n.sp. 1628
T. pyrrhus n.sp. 4102
T. ritteri n.sp. 4102
Wuchereria bancrofti 301, 1467
Mahanarva fimbriolata
Caenorhabditis elegans 4032
rhabditids 4031
Malagasy Republic (see Madagascar)
Malaysia
Bertiella studeri 3308
Bourgelatoides traguli 1067
Brugia malayi 4760, 5502
Capillaria hepatica 3401
Clonorchis 4969
Diaschistorchis multitesticularis 4587
digenean larvae, in snails 5661
Dirofilaria immitis 987, 4539, 4913
Fasciola jacksoni 4166
filariids, in man 4949
***Fissicauda fissicauda* n.g., n.sp.** 1618
F. schmidti n.sp. 1618
F. sonini n.sp. 1618
Gongylonema neoplasticum 4058
helminths
in man 3909, 4954, 5480, 5518
in monkey 4058
in *Presbytis* 3340
in rodents 4058
Hymenolepis diminuta 5342
Kuala chaii n.g., n.sp. 1618
Mesocoelium malayanum 2009
Moniliformis moniliformis 5015
Multiceps endothoracicus 3398
nematode ova, on vegetables 2142
Nippostrongylus muris 4058
Oesophagostomum (*Hysteracrum*) sp.1 1067
O. (*Hysteracrum*) sp.2 1067
Onchocerca dewittei n.sp. 2447
Papillosetaria malayi n.sp. 5171
Paragonimus westermani 3848
Parapleurogonius brevicaecum 4587
Phaneropsolus aspinosus n.sp. 5724
Renigonius cuorensis n.sp. 4587
Rictularia tani 4058
Schistosoma japonicum 4408
Setaria thomasi 5171
Spirocerca iupi 989
Stephanofilaria kaeli 2334
Strongyloides ratti 4058
Syphacia callosciuri n.sp. 5190
Trichuris 4967, 4968
Wuchereria bancrofti 4760
Mali
Dracunculus medinensis 4399
Eumegaceres maliensis n.sp. 1046
Nephrostomum ramosum 1046
***Onchocerca volvulus* 809, 6008, 6009**
Schistosoma 3008
Mallophaga, nematodes 1568
Mammals
Anisakis 3032
Contracaecum 3032
helminths 75, 1576, 4568, 5335
hydatid 1034
nematodes 883
praziquantel 3788
Schistosoma japonicum 1878
Terranova 3032
toxicity, of praziquantel 3788
trematodes 3286
Trichinella 1581
(Iwasaki strain) 1673
T. spiralis 898
(Iwasaki strain) 2141
Mammals, marine, nematodes 4565, 5599
Mammomonogamus
in man, in Martinique 1479
in ruminants, geographical distribution 1479
M. laryngeus
in cattle
in Cuba
incidence 2827
pathology 3061
Mammomonogamus *contd.*
M. nasicola, life-history 1479
Man
Achillurbania recondita 1401
Alariinae 2760
alveolar hydatid 304, 305, 564, 1119, 1412, 1893, 2155, 2521, 3299, 3307, 3939, 4162, 4425, 4448, 4952
Ancylostoma 626, 2815, 3188
A. braziliense 2787
A. duodenale 1409, 3832, 4261, 4407, 4951, 3025
Angiostrongylus 2994
A. cantonensis 333, 1912, 2314, 4761, 5247, 5248
A. costaricensis 5249
Anisakis 322, 1903, 3032, 3948, 4440, 4927, 5544
anthelmintics 251, 1262, 2181, 2646, 3136, 3808, 4790, 4822, 4823
antimony 2634
antimony compounds 2624
antimony potassium tartrate 3170
antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate 1288, 3170
ascarids 1686, 5532
Ascaris 824, 911, 917, 922, 923, 924, 930, 1441, 1880, 1910, 2177, 2279, 2281, 2520, 2597, 2605, 2660, 2766, 2810, 3014, 3057, 3140, 3323, 3333, 3918, 3924, 3925, 4158, 4185, 4410, 4725, 4770, 4800, 4925, 4934, 4964, 5338
& tuberculosis 5700
A. lumbricoides 10, 16, 25, 347, 348, 823, 945, 1171, 1409, 1459, 1747, 2765, 3012, 3188, 3342, 3348, 3355, 3594, 3611, 3642, 3740, 3906, 4179, 4414, 4429, 4711, 4914, 4920, 4946, 4956, 5340, 5521
A. suum 4396
Bemosat 214
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1296, 4791
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus santonin 2627
Bertiella studeri 3308
bithionol 345, 4793
bitoscanate 5369
Brugia 297
B. malayi 2, 1237, 2307, 3119, 3305, 3330, 3338, 3341, 3357, 4760, 5502, 5514, 5522, 5550, 5874, 5925
B. timori n.sp. 118
cambendazole 4799
Capillaria 3, 3333
C. philippinensis 18, 2762, 4193
Cercaria ocellata 5513
cestode larvae 909
cestodes 3118, 3326, 3361, 4795
Clonorchis 2801, 2970, 4384, 4969
C. sinensis 203, 328, 910, 2302, 2325, 2908, 2960, 2971, 2972, 2980, 2983, 3477, 3562, 3563, 3639, 4387, 4394, 4905, 4960, 5116, 5503, 5780, 5813, 5948
& cancer 171, 3011
Coenurus cerebralis 2778
Contracaecum 3032
cutaneous larva migrans 6, 2787
Cysticercus 319, 1398, 1414, 1424, 1428, 1453, 1898, 2109, 2305, 2791, 2808, 3287, 3322, 3568, 4189, 4392, 4397, 4953, 5203, 5548, 5555
C. cellulosae 330, 346, 2063, 3312, 3315, 4422, 4916
C. racemosus 2063
dichlorophen plus niclosamide 4794
Dicrocoelium 4921
D. lanceolatum 855, 902
diethylcarbamazine 750, 809, 1259, 2204, 3152, 3153, 3771, 3776, 3813, 4320, 4817, 4841
digeneans 3905
Dipetalonema perstans 2571, 2679, 3930, 5553
D. streptocerca 2571, 4416
& leprosy 474
Diphezyl 1296
Diphyllobothrium 1993, 2581, 4164, 4714, 5280, 5296
D. erinacei 918
Man *contd.*
Diphyllobothrium contd.
D. latum 341, 718, 1890, 2192, 2809, 3881, 4658, 4912, 5345
D. mansoni 5867
Diplogonoporus grandis 5558
Dipylidium caninum 3313
Dirofilaria 1465, 2295, 2795, 2796, 2797, 4909
D. acutiuscula 327
D. conjunctivae 1473
D. immitis 337, 1884, 2271, 2800, 4411, 4564, 4913, 5185
D. repens 2327, 3362
D. tenuis 1406
disodium cromoglycate 2194
dithiazanine 1313, 4791
Dracunculus 4181
D. medinensis 928, 1416, 1439, 1462, 1469, 2312, 2774, 2794, 3305, 4314, 4399, 5809
& bacteria 2420
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 4917
Echinostoma hortense 5117
Enterobius 922, 2290, 2660, 2807, 3333, 3358, 5427
& *Giardia lamblia* 2910
E. vermicularis 5, 146, 300, 825, 1405, 1409, 1413, 1448, 1906, 2157, 2294, 2806, 2813, 3354, 3910, 3911, 3931, 3947, 4795, 4914, 4919, 4924, 4938, 4958, 5346, 5347
& *Dientamoeba fragilis* 2920, 3482
& virus 2000
Fasciola 1580, 2801, 5861
F. hepatica 786, 1468, 1885, 2325, 3291, 3594, 4384, 4403, 4918, 5509, 5529
Fasciolopsis buski 2325, 3953
filariids 172, 557, 800, 1250, 1423, 1427, 1436, 1800, 2291, 2626, 2770, 2784, 2810, 2817, 3097, 3236, 3302, 3728, 3736, 3927, 3929, 3934, 3938, 3959, 4168, 4202, 4257, 4339, 4681, 4778, 4816, 4854, 4906, 4949, 4965, 5290, 5339, 5349, 5496, 5516, 5950, 5972
flubendazole 1777
fluoromebendazole 5371, 5372, 6004
gastro-intestinal nematodes 2779, 3310
Gnathostoma 5549
G. spinigerum 606, 908, 4943
helminths 71, 925, 1254, 1397, 1894, 3115, 3292, 3302, 3334, 3896, 3919, 4926, 4935, 5262, 5545, 5814, 5941
& allergic diseases 3612
& cancer 1685
hexachloroparaxylene 1809, 4297, 5993
Hirudinea 4876
hookworm 348, 1163, 1396, 1689, 2061, 2522, 2766, 2784, 2810, 3333, 3740, 3918, 3932, 3949, 4414, 4950, 4951, 4966, 5521, 5556, 5949
hycanthone 2611, 2617, 3165, 3169, 3224, 3744, 5415
hydatid 8, 14, 17, 20, 211, 257, 302, 303, 310, 317, 321, 324, 326, 332, 467, 501, 566, 580, 597, 599, 752, 755, 764, 804, 900, 903, 912, 913, 921, 927, 932, 938, 1093, 1244, 1282, 1417, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1425, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1437, 1438, 1442, 1461, 1463, 1637, 1670, 1682, 1748, 1799, 1803, 1804, 1806, 1872, 1883, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1900, 1901, 2045, 2155, 2267, 2272, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2289, 2292, 2293, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2309, 2487,
2493, 2494, 2514, 2516, 2519, 2582, 2623, 2756, 2757, 2761, 2778, 2781, 2782, 2802, 2808, 2811, 2812, 2999, 3002, 3057, 3284, 3296, 3298, 3306, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3325, 3336, 3343, 3363, 3565, 3594, 3598, 3625, 3749, 3838, 3908, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3921, 3928, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3952, 3954, 4112, 4114, 4148, 4162, 4183, 4298, 4388, 4389, 4405, 4412, 4421, 4423, 4424, 4427, 4433, 4439, 4444, 4455, 4567, 4635, 4651, 4675, 4726, 4801, 4825, 4856, 4930, 4942, 5232, 5233, 5243, 5246, 5250, 5255, 5344, 5500, 5525,

5527, 5530, 5531, 5533, 5539, 5540, 5541, 5542, 5551, 5786, 5796, 5812, 5864, 5988, 6007
hydatid, alveolar 597
Hymenolepis 879, 2517, 3358, 3936, 4824
H. diminuta 5342
H. nana 11, 348, 823, 2809, 3109, 4429, 4914
iodothymol plus piperazine phosphate 5994
4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 1326, 1779
larva migrans 1446, 2774, 3042, 4438, 4453
levamisole 3217, 4318, 4840, 5416
liver-fluke 1426
Loa loa 22, 308, 914, 1440, 2326, 2463, 2571, 2759, 2767, 2794, 3305, 5553, 5821
male fern extract 2637, 4791, 5398
male fern extract plus mepacrine hydrochloride 5382
Mammomonogamus 1479
Mansonella ozzardi 1904, 2804, 2805, 4383
mebendazole 745, 777, 3193, 3225, 3764, 3790, 3791, 3812, 3826, 4279, 4302, 4305, 4390, 4810, 4840, 5419, 5421, 6017
mepacrine hydrochloride 785, 5398
Metagonimus 1745, 4961, 4962
M. yokogawai 2908
metronidazole 1311
Necator americanus 10, 26, 946, 1149, 1150, 1409, 2723, 4261, 4672, 5499
nematodes 310, 3900, 3903, 4415
& asthma 2817
& bacteria 3486
& fungi 3486
niclofolan 1818, 4828
niclosamide 3220, 4794
niclosamide piperazinate 3218
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 4794
niridazole 212, 1812, 3165, 3170, 3213, 4836, 5982
nitrofurylacrylamide plus trichlorphon 2669
Oesophagostomum 1458
O. brumpti 4937
Onchocerca 309, 1242, 2020, 3734, 3825, 3933, 4045, 4263
O. volvulus 1, 339, 352, 435, 715, 795, 919, 943, 1125, 1151, 1232, 1264, 1341, 1466, 1656, 1675, 1897, 1907, 1909, 1913, 2022, 2026, 2113, 2148, 2216, 2217, 2270, 2313, 2316, 2317, 2319, 2324, 2463, 2495, 2583, 2591, 2603, 2680, 2741, 2742, 2774, 2776, 2794, 2988, 3042, 3305, 3650, 3658, 3716, 3784, 4095, 4311, 4383, 4702, 4922, 5236, 5359, 5495, 5497, 5498, 5503, 5643, 5809, 5820, 5841, 5955, 5977, 6008, 6009, 6032
& leprosy 474
Opisthorchis 926, 1258, 1993, 2515, 2798, 2801, 3144, 4106, 4164, 4197, 4384, 4419, 4454, 4661, 4714, 4717, 4727, 5280, 5296, 5358, 5848, 5863
& cancer 3955
O. felineus 714, 1256, 1809, 2302, 2325
& *Salmonella paratyphi* 5207
O. viverrini 1160, 2302, 2325
Ornithobilharzia 2636
oxamniquine 245, 3145, 3146, 3158, 4307, 4321, 5364, 5390, 5410, 5415
oxantel 5413
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3154, 3211
oxantel plus pyrantel 4272
oxyurids 1419
Paragonimus 1471, 2303, 2310, 2768, 2970, 3331, 3956, 4308, 4955
P. heterotremus 3311
P. hueitungensis 4589
P. miyazakii 345, 353, 608
P. westermani 12, 15, 2325, 3111, 3562, 3563, 4394
parasites 2044
& asthma 3560
paromomycin 1294
phenyl isothiocyanate 1772
Phocanema decipiens 1755

Man *contd.*
piperazine 3135, 4791, 4818
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 3170
plant extracts 2599
pyrantel pamoate 219, 2600, 2630, 3188, 3740, 3783, 4313, 4810
pyrantel pamoate plus thiabendazole 4798
pyrvinium pamoate 803, 5365
Raillietina 5524
R. celebensis 316
Schistosoma 136, 262, 343, 344, 565, 601, 652, 718, 1243, 1277, 1454, 1638, 1684, 1784, 1796, 1815, 1880, 1905, 2088, 2154, 2156, 2168, 2268, 2274, 2304, 2315, 2322, 2513, 2596, 2612, 2616, 2651, 2655, 2670, 2783, 2784, 2792, 2793, 2810, 2818, 3008, 3018, 3123, 3143, 3289, 3290, 3316, 3320, 3359, 3435, 3574, 3631, 3635, 3724, 3739, 3754, 3781, 3803, 3816, 3899, 3932, 3943, 3944, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4117, 4149, 4153, 4171, 4172, 4176, 4180, 4182, 4195, 4199, 4204, 4256, 4263, 4266, 4317, 4413, 4415, 4443, 4452, 4686, 4698, 4701, 4724, 4762, 4767, 4783, 4851, 4970, 5213, 5277, 5292, 5503, 5537, 5538, 5770, 5792, 5793, 5850, 5877, 5942, 5949, 5967, 5970
& cancer 1889, 2097
S. bovis 4944
S. haematobium 23, 24, 159, 592, 655, 907, 1338, 1445, 1456, 1874, 1911, 2184, 2188, 2219, 2288, 2308, 2500, 2534, 2579, 2755, 2780, 2973, 3116, 3150, 3295, 3316, 3339, 3586, 3622, 3732, 3737, 4137, 4152, 4194, 4214, 4259, 4401, 4406, 4420, 4437, 4695, 4903, 4904, 4966, 5081, 5089, 5219, 5275, 5288, 5512, 5968, 5984
& bacteria 2001, 2417
& cancer 171, 1402, 2052, 3150, 3160, 3657, 5984
S. intercalatum 2275, 4430, 4431
S. japonicum 1172, 1878, 1892, 2143, 2306, 3129, 3281, 3282, 3588, 4191, 4192, 4722, 4723, 5281, 5501, 5543, 5547, 5801
& cancer 4442
S. mansoni 21, 23, 24, 131, 152, 156, 159, 160, 162, 170, 173, 320, 349, 544, 577, 592, 596, 617, 618, 719, 833, 907, 1093, 1131, 1132, 1158, 1162, 1235, 1338, 1445, 1449, 1635, 1680, 1687, 1707, 1874, 2078, 2083, 2092, 2184, 2288, 2308, 2462, 2471, 2500, 2534, 2579, 2618, 2643, 2780, 2785, 2967, 2968, 2996, 3100, 3105, 3185, 3295, 3453, 3607, 3622, 3632, 3643, 3720, 3832, 4104, 4137, 4144, 4152, 4184, 4420, 4449, 4639, 4676, 4689, 4695, 4707, 4710, 4721, 4781, 4904, 4908, 4944, 5219, 5221, 5238, 5239, 5271, 5272, 5276, 5278, 5284, 5520, 5785, 5795, 5810, 5823, 5831, 5843, 5849, 5957, 5968
& cancer 1175
& *Salmonella* 4710
S. mattheei 3295, 5360
Schistosomatidae 325, 5109
schistosome dermatitis 3226, 5559, 5816
sodium antimonyl dimethylcysteine tartrate 1315
spargana 939
Sparganum mansoni 2799, 4441
Spirometra 2777
S. mansonoides 4911
strongylids 2321
Strongyloides 6, 626, 1400, 1886, 3333, 3352, 3740, 3946, 4395, 4957, 5526
S. fuelleborni 1451
S. stercoralis 4, 19, 329, 904, 929, 936, 947, 1148, 1409, 1418, 1464, 2518, 3328, 3902, 4432, 4662, 5506, 5519, 5819
suramin 5385
swimmers' itch 442, 718
Taenia 2809, 3347, 3361, 4914, 5397

Man *contd.*
Taenia contd.
T. saginata 146, 331, 342, 770, 1336, 1574, 2192, 3172, 3198, 3222, 4267, 4637, 4771, 4931, 5208, 5282, 5348, 5355, 5368, 5388, 5392, 5472, 5945, 5956, 6026
T. solium 1574, 3360, 5956
Ternidens deminutus 2073
Terranova 3032
tetrachloroethylene 4810
tetramisole 772, 4846
Thelazia 5515
T. californiensis 299
T. callipaeda 1902
thiabendazole 774, 808, 1280, 1767, 2628, 3135, 3759, 4821, 5407
toxicity
of antimony 2634
of diethylcarbamazine 750, 3813
of hycanthone 2611, 3165, 3224, 3744
of levamisole 3217
of male fern extract 2637
of metronidazole 4830
of niridazole 212, 3165, 3213
of oxamniquine 5390
of thiabendazole 808
of trichlorphon 3165
Toxocara 307, 1882, 1908, 2280, 2995, 3469, 4402
& asthma 2764
T. canis 323, 347, 1748, 2473, 2595, 2763, 2788, 2817, 3016, 3913, 4200, 5517, 5554, 5825, 5862
T. cati 347, 5554
trematodes 3192, 5230
Trichinella 569, 931, 940, 1474, 1640, 2587, 2999, 3264, 3297, 3301, 3309, 3590, 3714, 4139, 4380, 4386, 4571, 5261, 5286, 5354, 5534
T. spiralis 906, 916, 1460, 1470, 1683, 2162, 2296, 3314, 3472, 3594, 4137, 4268, 4269, 4404, 4647, 4959
trichlorphon 1798, 2182, 3158, 3164, 3165, 4811, 5364, 5959
Trichobilharzia 1899
T. brevis 5816
T. ocellata 2311
Trichostrongylus 1407, 3332, 3912, 4436
T. lerouxi 4400
T. orientalis 5521
Trichuris 334, 1435, 1441, 2660, 2766, 2810, 3333, 3358, 3914, 3918, 4414, 4691, 4773, 4940, 4967, 4968, 5507
T. trichiura 10, 823, 1409, 1747, 3740, 4914, 4951, 5521
T. vulpis 4929
tropical eosinophilia 1444, 2817
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1472, 318
visceral larva migrans 1452, 2079, 2473, 2788, 4446, 5825
Wuchereria bancrofti 7, 9, 301, 314, 340, 349, 350, 616, 713, 730, 733, 836, 935, 1111, 1112, 1136, 1237, 1404, 1450, 1467, 1634, 1904, 1915, 2105, 2146, 2166, 2211, 2300, 2307, 2463, 2571, 2671, 2685, 2769, 2804, 3305, 3330, 3338, 3349, 3729, 3957, 4131, 4450, 4760, 4774, 4901, 4945, 5428, 5522, 5523, 5642, 5954
W. pacifica 2307
65-318 iodide 5998
Mancopsetta maculata, *Stenakron mancopsetti* n.sp. 2928
Manson, P., appreciation 2724, 3875
Mansonella ozzardi
in man
in Brazil (North), local survey 4383
in Haiti 1904
distribution 2804, 2805
Mansonia, *Brugia malayi* 4760, 5514
Manure
Ascaris, ova 3142
helminth larvae & ova 226
helminth ova 1211, 1734, 1765, 1766, 1794, 2171, 4252, 4803
strongylid ova 2159
Margarites groenlandicus, *Metacercaria margaritae-groenlandicus* I n.sp. 1601
Margeana pseudium, to *Choledocystus pseudium,* n.comb. 105

Marisa cornuarietis, controlling
Biomphalaria glabrata 2642
Maritrema linguilla, cercariae, chaetotaxy 5160
M. misenensis
in *Cerithium mediterraneum,* in France 6035
in *Cerithium rupestre,* in France 6035
in *Charadrius alexandrinus,* in France, life-history 6035
in *Orchestia mediterranea,* in France 6035
in *Orchestia montagui,* in France 6035
M. pyrenaica, in *Neomys fodiens,* in France, morphology, & new record (h.) 2358
M. subdolum, cercariae, chaetotaxy 5160
Markewitchella bonini, n.g., n.comb., for *Raillietina* (*Skrjabinia*) *bonini* 3527
Marmota, *Citellina triradiata* 5593
M. baibacina, *Dicrocoelium* 5695
Marshallagia
ova, in soil, in USSR (Uzbekistan), development & temperature 3091
in sheep
composition of gastric juice 3044
immunological indicators 2978
in USSR (Uzbekistan), age & seasonal variation, & pathology 2834
M. marshalli
in camel, in Israel, morphology 522
in sheep
in Israel, morphology 522
pathology of abomasum 3035
Marsupiobdella africana, morphology 3871
Martes, trematodes 5007
M. melampus melampus
Concinnum ten 1677
Paragonimus 1486
Tetragomphius 1677
Mastomys, praziquantel 229
M. natalensis
anthelmintics 2196
Capillaria hepatica 4747
diethylcarbamazine 5426
diethylcarbamazine citrate 4845
haloxon 4845
Litomosoides carinii 593, 5112
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2866
Schistosoma haematobium 2478
Mathematical model
Brugia malayi
epidemiology 3119
periodicity 5330
Fasciola hepatica, life-history 1353
filariids, in insects 196
helminth population dynamics 5320
helminths, in man, prognosis 1822
host-parasite relationships 2158
Ostertagia ostertagi, density-dependent survival 692
parasite control 258
parasite population regulation 194
parasitology 193
population dynamics of host-parasite interactions 1210
regulation of host population growth by parasites 3082
Ross's *a priori* pathometry 1750
Schistosoma
control 756
epidemiology 3103, 3731, 5942
eradication 2655
in man 4767
transmission 1243, 4762
transmission & control 4266
S. haematobium, epidemiology 3116
schistosome cercarial shedding 1196
vector-borne epidemics 2164
Wuchereria bancrofti, periodicity 713
Mauritania, helminths, in domestic animals 5678
Maynea californica, *Echinorhynchus canyonensis* n.sp. 1611
Mazzia mazzia, in *Chaetophractus vellerosus, & Euphractus sexcinctus,* in Argentina, redescribed 2950
Meat
cestodes 5113
Cysticercus 3231, 4746
C. bovis 1811, 2838, 4303
helminths 3028, 3108, 3128, 3134
Meat inspection
cestodes 5113
Meat inspection *contd.*
Cysticercus 3214
C. bovis 2850
hydatid 2653, 4971
Trichinella 3835, 5414
T. spiralis 2218, 4991
Mecistocirrus digitatus
in buffalo, in India, local survey 369
in cattle, in India, local survey 369
enzymes 5897
Mediorhynchus grandis, in *Passer domesticus,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 3412
M. papillosus
in *Sturnus roseus,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 4007
in *Turdus ruficollis,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 4007
Mediterranean
Calceostoma calceostoma 5129
Heterophyes heterophyes 5701
Hexabothrium musteli 4581
Ktariella polyorchis n.g., n.sp. 5129
Megaderma lyra, Zygodendrium pleuroporum n.g., n.sp. 98
Megalaspis cordyla, *Stephanostomum ditrematis* 487
Megalatriotrema hispidum, chromosomes 5461
Megalobrama terminalis, *Diplozoon (Paradiplozoon)* sp.2 475
Megalocotyle grandiloba, in *Serranus cabrilla,* in Atlantic, morphology, & new record (h.) 5703
Megalophallus, *Urosporidium crescens* 5699
Megaselia halterata, Howardula husseyi n.sp. 1625
Megasolenidae, synonym of Haploporidae 489
Mehdiella inflatocervix, in *Agrionemys horsfieldi,* in Czechoslovakia, new record (h.) 1517
Melamphaidae, *Lecithophyllum irelandeum* n.sp. 5154
Melania tuberculata, *Haplorchis pumilio* 5444
Melanogrammus aeglefinus, *Grillotia erinaceus* 4022
Melanoides lineatus, *Opisthorchis noverca* 5725
M. tuberculata
molluscicides 742
Transversotrema patialense 693
Melanoplus femurrubrum
Mermis nigrescens 431
M. subnigrescens 4542
Meleagris gallopavo, *Strigea elegans* 4593
M. gallopavo silvestris, *Oxyspirura turcottei* n.sp. 5749
Meles meles anakuma
Paragonimus miyazakii 1578
Tetragomphius 1676
trematodes 5008
Melongena melongena
Cercaria criollisima I n.sp. 97
C. criollisima III n.sp. 97
cercariae 1049
Parorchis acanthus 97
Melopsittacus undulatus, *Ascaridia columbae* 1509
Menticirrus americanus, *Cotylogaster basiri* 4066
Mephitis mephitis, *Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum* 1495
Merglangius merlangus, helminths 999
Mergus merganser, *Diphyllobothrium vogeli* 3070
Meriones
4-isothiocyanato-4-nitrodiphenylamine 3215
Litomosoides carinii 1184
Schistosoma 2863
M. crassus, *Pneumospirura rodentium* n.sp. 2959
M. unguiculatus
Brugia malayi, (periodic) 1938
B. pahangi 1661, 5216
B. timori 5687
B. timori n.sp. 118
Merlangius merlangus
Anisakis 3434
Phocanema 3434
Mermis, in *Pheidole pallidula,* in France, origin of intercastes 2406
M. changodudus, n.sp., in *Heteronychus,* in Madagascar 5189
M. nigrescens
glucose & amino acid uptake 2124
in *Melanoplus femurrubrum,* in USA (East North Central), host population stability 431
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* host metabolism 5671
M. pentatomiae, to *Pentatomimermis pentatomiae,* n.g., n.comb 2456
M. subnigrescens, in *Melanoplus femurrubrum,* biological control agent 4542
Mermithida, n.ord 2021
Mermithids
in *Aedes cantans,* in Britain 457
in *Bathyodontus mirus* 3479
bibliography 876
biology 1344
in Canada, key to genera 5758
in *Chironomus,* pathology of antennal imaginal disk 654
classification, revised 2021
in *Culicoides*
in Rhodesia, survey 452
in USSR (Siberia) 5093
in *Culicoides riethi,* in China, pathology 4036
in *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis,* in India 5654
in Homoptera, in USA (East South Central), survey 4559
in insects
biological control agents, reviewed 2614
in USA, biological control agents, reviewed 2398
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* key 4625
in *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.), & pathogenicity 3441
in *Lygus rugulipennis,* in Poland 1540
(monograph) 1386
in mosquito
biological control agent 430, 4044
in *Prosimulium mixtum,* in Canada 445
in *Simulium venustum,* in Canada 445
in *Triatoma sordida* 2393
in *Tripyla setifera* 3479
in water, in Britain 5932
Mermithids, aquatic, taxonomy, (book) 2743
Merops nubicus, *Eumegacetes maliensis* n.sp. 1046
Mertensiella caucasica, *Aplectana caucasica* n.sp. 5764
Mesidionema praecomasculatis, n.g., n.sp., in *Eudrilus eugeniae,* in Ivory Coast 4624
Mesidionematidae, n.fam. 4624
Mesobdella, taxonomic relationships 3868
Mesocestoides
in dog, diagnosis 5589
tetrathyridia, in reptiles, in USA (Pacific) 5045
M. corti
in dog, chemotherapy 4325
larvae
in mouse
immunoglobulins 1655
non-specific immunosuppression 2486
in mouse
praziquantel 3796, 4833, 6013
spleen cells transferring immunity 4136
neurotransmitters 5896
in rodents, fenbendazole 4286
tetrathyridia
in mouse, population dynamics affected by hormones, gonadectomy & splenectomy 581
ultrastructure of microtriches & sensory processes 497
ultrastructure of surface 496
M. paucitesticulus, in *Vulpes vulpes japonica,* in Japan, new record (h.) 387
Mesocoelium malayanum, n.sp., in *Rana macrodon,* in Malaysia 2009

Mesocricetus auratus, *Hymenolepis peromysci* 3853
Mesocyclops leuckarti, *Spirocamallanus intestinecolas* 837
Mesomermis, in *Simulium damnosum,* in West Africa, biological control agent 4554
***Mesostephanus* sp.,** Oshmarin, 1970, synonym of *Mesostephanus milvi* 4591
M. appendiculatoides, in *Pelecanus occidentalis,* in USA (South Atlantic), chemotherapy 4282
M. cordiformis, synonym of *Mesostephanus milvi* 4591
M. milvi, synonymy 4591
M. neophocae, n.sp., in *Neophoca cinerea,* in Australia 5136
Metacercaria cyanophlyctis, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis cyanophlyctis* 1051
***M. margaritae-groenlandicus* I,** n.sp., in *Margarites groenlandicus,* in Iceland 1601
M. nucellae-lapillus, n.sp., in *Nucella lapillus,* in Iceland 1601
Metacercariae (*see also* Trematode larvae)
in *Palaemon adspersus,* in USSR (Ukraine) 5629
Metadilepis globacantha, in *Caprimulgus indicus yotaka,* in Japan, morphology 2017
Metagonimoides oregonensis, in hamster, development 3847
Metagonimus
in cat, in USSR (Far East), local survey 5009
in dog, in USSR (Far East), local survey 5009
in man
case report 4962
in Japan
clinical studies, & epidemiology 1745
epidemiology 4961
M. yokogawai
in cat, in USSR (Ukraine), not found 5694
in fish, in USSR (Ukraine), not found 5694
in freshwater fish, in Japan, incidence 5072
in hamster, kamala 820
in man, in South Korea, survey 2908
in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), not found 5694
in *Plecoglossus altivelis,* in Korea, local survey 5061
in *Tribolodon hakonensis,* in Korea, local survey 5061
in wild animals, in Japan 5691
Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis
in *Dicroglossus occipitalis,* in Togo, life-history 6037
in *Segmentorbis kanisaensis,* in Togo 6037
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, in *Mugil cephalus,* in Peru, new record (g.) 4584
Metapolystoma cachani, in *Ptychadena longirostris,* in Ivory Coast, life-cycle 1348
Metaquimperia
key to spp. 513
to *Neometaquimperia seenghali,* n.comb. 513
M. lucknowia, n.sp., in *Mystus seenghala,* in India 513
Metastrongylus
larvae, in earthworm, not transmitting mycoplasmal pneumonia to pig 1037
in pig
in Bulgaria, tetramisole 4849
not transmitting mycoplasmal pneumonia 1037
& swine influenza virus, in pig, reviewed 1039
M. apri
citrate cleavage 179
in guinea-pig, immunity & T-cells 568
in pig, immunodiffusion 142
Metathelazia, synonymy 2958
M. acomysi, scanning electron microscopy of cephalic structures 2958
M. californica, in *Felis rufus,* in USA (West South Central), redescribed 4098
Metathelazia *contd.*
M. capsulata, scanning electron microscopy of cephalic structures 2958
M. chabaudi, to *Vogeloides chabaudi,* n.comb. 2958
M. congolense, to *Vogeloides congolense,* n.comb. 2958
M. felis, n.comb., for *Oslerus felis* 2958
M. hainanensis, n.comb., for *Pneumospirura hainanensis* 2958
M. multipapillata, scanning electron microscopy of cephalic structures 2958
M. oesophagea, scanning electron microscopy of cephalic structures 2958
M. rodentium, n.comb., for *Pneumospirura rodentium* 2958
Metechinorhynchus salmonis
in freshwater fish, in Canada, mathematical model of parasite population regulation 194
in *Oncorhynchus,* in Canada, anomalous specimen 5746
M. truttae, in fish, in Europe, biology, & pathogenicity, reviewed 1535
Metopidius indica, *Gongylonema metopidiusi* n.sp. 2029
Metorchis, metacercariae, in freshwater fish, in USSR (Siberia), morphology 3511
M. albidus, synonym of *Metorchis bilis* 3511
M. bilis, synonymy 3511
M. intermedius, synonym of *Metorchis xanthosomus* 3511
M. xanthosomus, synonymy 3511
Metroliasthes coturnix, in *Coturnix japonica,* development 856
Mexico
Alaeuris caballeroi n.sp. 1076
A. gopheri gopheri n.subsp. 1076
A. gopheri n.sp. 1076
A. gopheri pudica n.subsp. 1076
A. kinsellai kinsellai n.subsp. 1076
A. kinsellai n.sp. 1076
A. kinsellai sonorae n.subsp. 1076
A. mazzottii n.sp. 1076
A. paramazzottii n.sp. 1076
Ascaris 3783
A. lumbricoides 823, 2765, 4179
Cosmocercella anothecae n.sp. 1065
Cysticercus 319
C. cellulosae 2063, 2352, 4916
C. racemosus 2063
Gopheruris aspicula n.g., n.sp. 1076
helminthological collection 4880
helminths
in dog 5584
in domestic animals 1575
in man 941, 944, 1643, 2775
Hymenolepis nana 823
microfilariae, in *Columba fasciata* 52
Neocruzia morleyi 5047
Onchocerca volvulus 1264, 4095
Oxysomatium itzocanensis 5047
oxyurids 1075
Paragonimus westermani 15
Rhabdias sphaerocephala 5047
Saccocoelioides chauhani n.sp. 4596
Tachygonetria dentata nearctica n.subsp. 1076
Thaparia macrocephala n.sp. 1076
T. microcephala n.sp. 1076
Trichuris trichiura 823
Microcotyle, key to spp. 5121
M. caballeroi, to *Jaliscia caballeroi,* n.g., n.comb. 5708
M. ichimidai, synonym of *Bivagina tai* 5707
M. labracis, in *Dicentrarchus punctatus,* in France, new record (h.) 4025
M. pacifica, n.sp., in *Lycodopsus pacifica,* in USA (Pacific) 5121
M. pempheri, n.sp., in *Pempheris xanthoptera,* in Japan 1083
M. zalembius, n.sp., in *Zalembius rosaceus,* in USA (Pacific) 5121
Microcyclops, *Halipegus ovocaudatus* 4347
Microfilaria mynah, in *Halcyon smyrnensis,* in Pakistan, new record (h.) 4502
M. turdoidis, in *Streptopelia senegalensis,* in Pakistan, new record (h.) 4502
Microfilariae (*see also* generic names of adults)
Microfilariae *contd.*
in *Anser anser,* in Spain, new record (h.) 4376
autofluorescence & periodicity 4230
in birds, in Comoro Islands, local survey 1961
in blood, criteria for differentiating 1337
in cattle, in India, antimony lithium thiomalate 2173
in *Centrocercus urophasianus,* in USA (Mountain), local survey 1963
in *Columba fasciata,* in Mexico, & USA, survey 52
in duck, in Australia, not found 1503
histochemical differentiation 5915
in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* in Venezuela, morphology 5591
in lizard, in Panama 414
in Passeriformes, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 1514
penetration of vector gut wall 2885
periodicity & fluorescence 3089
in *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 3465
technique for detecting, in blood 830, 4339
in ticks, in USSR (Kirgizia) 4040
in *Vormela pereguina,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 3465
in *Vulpes corsac,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 3465
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 3465
Microgobius omostigma, *Proenenterum* 1048
Micromesistius poutassou, *Diphyllobothrium* 106
Micromys minutus, *Syphacia vandenbrueli* 1079
Microphallidae, in *Carcinus mediterraneus,* in USSR (Ukraine) 5629
Microphallus
in hamster, experimental 2699
metacercariae
in *Albunea symnista,* in India 1007
in *Bradybaena duplocincta,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2699
in *Emerita asiatica,* in India 1007
in *Jaminia potaniniana asiatica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2699
in mouse, experimental 2699
M. claviformis
in *Hydrobia acuta,* in France, life-history 6044
in *Larus argentatus michaellis,* in France, life-history 6044
in *Orchestia mediterranea,* in France, life-history 6044
M. gracilis, in *Neomys fodiens,* life-cycle 2700
M. hoffmanni, in *Numenius arquata,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 3413
M. pygmaeus
in *Littorina mariae,* in Iceland, new record (g. & h.) 1601
in *Littorina saxatilis,* in Canada, local survey 1567
sporocysts, ultrastructure & culture *in vitro* 5315
M. similis, sporocysts, ultrastructure of tegument 5158
Micropogon, *Lobatostoma ringens* 1592
Micropogonias undulatus, *Cotylogaster basiri* 4066
Micropterus dolomieui
helminths 4015
Hirudinea 4015
M. punctulatus
helminths 4015
Hirudinea 4015
M. salmoides
helminths 4015
Hirudinea 4015
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 1736
Pisciamphistoma stunkardi 1736
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 1736
Microsomacanthus baeri, n.sp., for *Microsomacanthus fausti,* Spassky & Spasskaya, 1961 4082
M. fausti, Spassky & Spasskaya, 1961, to *Microsomacanthus baeri,* n.sp. 4082

Microsporidia
in helminths 3484, 3485
in *Heterophyes heterophyes,* in *Liza ramada,* in Mediterranean 5701
Microtetrameres inermis, in *Sturnus roseus,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 4007
M. pygargus, n.sp., in *Circus pygargus,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 4088
Microtus, helminths 3998
M. arvalis
alveolar hydatid 2226, 5454
helminths 4894
M. breweri, *Andrya macrocephala* 1943
M. nivalis, helminths 4894
Milvus korchun, *Diplostomum duboisi* 4501
M. migrans, *Centrorhynchus migrans* n.sp. 5169
Miniopterus schreibersii
Molinostrongylus rhinolophi 1946
Strongylacantha rhinolophi 1946
Mirzaloptera babari, n.g., n.sp., in *Rhinopoma microphyllum,* in India 1082
Mirzalopterinae, n.subf. 1082
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Echinostoma cinetorchis 5073
E. hortense 2011, 5073
Mites
Litomosoides carinii 1543
predation on *Rhabditis axei* 4246
Mites, oribatid (*see* Oribatid mites)
Moenigia michelae, n.sp., in *Tamandua tetradactyla,* in Brazil (North) 1620
Moennigia alonsoi, n.sp., in *Tamandua tetradactyla,* in Brazil (North) 1620
M. lentaignaeae, n.sp., in *Tamandua tetradactyla,* in Brazil (North) 1620
M. levyi, n.sp., in *Tamandua tetradactyla,* in Brazil (North) 1620
M. obelsi, n.sp., in *Tamandua tetradactyla,* in Brazil (North) 1620
Moguranema, taxonomy 4617
M. japonicum, morphology 4617
Moina macrocopa, predatory on *Diplostomum spathaceum* cercariae 249
Mola mola, *Orophocotyle planei* 3499
Molineidae, n.fam. 4618
Molinostrongylus rhinolophi, in *Miniopterus schreibersii,* in Japan 1946
Molluscicides (*see also* Control)
Ariotox 4289
Bayer-73 3197
Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
4′-chloronicotinanilide 1781
copper sulphate 742, 753, 2667
Croton tiglium 5383
endod 3131
Entada phaseoloides extract 4333
Frescon (*see N*-tritylmorpholine)
Mesurol 4289
metaldehyde 4289
Mollutox (5,2′-dichloro-4′-nitrosalicylanilide) 3758, 3794
niclosamide 742, 1263, 1782, 2186, 2643, 3758, 3794
nystatin 5393
PCP 818
Phytolacca dodecandra extract 3131
sodium pentachlorophenate 742, 3197
TBTO 753, 818
tributyl tin chloride 2209
tributyl tin oxide 3216
trifenmorph (*see N*-tritylmorpholine)
N-tritylmorpholine 736, 758, 1246, 1782, 3824, 6001
various 1797, 3185
slow-release formulations 3216
uptake & metabolism by fish 6001
Molluscs
cercariae 5088
cestodes 1010
Clonorchis sinensis 3477
control by molluscicides 4289
control by *Phytolacca dodecandra* extract 3131
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4048
Fasciola 1227, 5106
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3726
helminths 443, 461, 5079
Liorchis scotiae 3726
nematodes 4049
Molluscs *contd.*
nystatin 5393
opisthorchids 1531
paramphistomes 5106
Paramphistomum 1227
Protostrongylus rufescens 4348
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 838
trematode larvae 4540
trematodes 2107, 5078, 5091, 5092, 5672, 5875
Molluscs, freshwater, Psilostomidae 478
Molossus major tropidorhynchus
Paralecithodendrium nokomis 1597
Prosthodendrium buongerminii 1597
Urotrema scabridum 1597
Momotus momota, *Oxyspirura guriensis* n.sp. 2450
Monacha carthusiana, *Neostrongylus linearis* 2403
Monanema nilotica, n.sp., in *Arvicanthis niloticus testicularis,* in Sudan 3534
Mongolia
Gyrodactylus asiaticus n.sp. 4063
G. brachymystacis n.sp. 4063
Parabronema skrjabini 434
Setaria cervi 434
Stephanofilaria stilesi 434
Thelazia 434
T. gulosa 434
Monhysterides kachugae, in *Kachuga smithi,* in Pakistan, new record (g. & h.) 5048
Moniezia
& Babesia, in sheep, in Romania 4061
in birds, in USSR, dissemination of oncospheres 207
in cattle
in India, local survey, & chemotherapy 5402
in USSR (Uzbekistan), seasonal variation 2825
copper salts & enzyme systems 6005
in goat, in India, resorantel 1298
in ruminants, in India, strategic treatment 2656
in *Saiga tatarica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), seasonal variation 3980
in sheep
in Czechoslovakia, incidence 3366
fenbendazole 4286
furodazole 5960
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787
praziquantel 3815
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
bithionol 4328
seasonal variation 3980
in USSR (Ukraine), copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5400
M. autumnalis, in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
M. benedeni
in cattle
albendazole 5376
in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
oncospheres, technique for obtaining 1340
in oribatid mites, technique for infecting 2390
in sheep
in Netherlands, seasonal patency 5343
in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
M. expansa
cambendazole & carbohydrate metabolism 2663
in cattle
albendazole 5376
carbohydrate content of liver & parasite 3059
in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
embryogenesis 4866
glutathione conjugation 5890
mebendazole & carbohydrate metabolism 2663
oncospheres, technique for obtaining 1340
in sheep
in Britain, chemotherapy 1308
fenbendazole 3166, 3817
levamisole 3166
in Netherlands, seasonal patency 5343
pathogenicity 3645, 3646
in South Africa, seasonal variation 4466
Moniezia expansa *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
Moniliformis dubius
in rat, carbohydrate metabolism 1190
reproductive behaviour & sexual selection 1209
M. moniliformis
copulatory muscles 4612
cystacanths, in *Periplaneta americana,* capsule formation 1663
& Hymenolepis diminuta, in rat, interaction 5774
in *Rattus,* in Malaysia, new record (g.) 5015
Monkey
Ascaris 5805
Fasciola 5294
helminths 2205, 4058, 4939
mebendazole 2205
niclosamide 2205
Schistosoma 5800
thiabendazole 781, 2205
S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolyl-carbamoyl)ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulphate 4329
Monochamus alternatus, *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* 1985, 2401
M. sutor
Bursaphelenchus sutoricus n.sp. 5175
Cryptaphelenchus sutoricus n.sp. 5175
Parasitorhabditis welchi n.sp. 5175
Monoecocestus thomasi, n.sp., in *Glaucomys sabrinus bangsi,* in USA (Pacific) 3523
Monogeneans
in *Cololabis saira,* in Indian Ocean, & Pacific, not found 423
in freshwater fish
seasonal occurrence, reviewed 697
in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 5617
in USSR (Siberia), age & seasonal variation 5059
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1753
in marine fish
in Australia, species diversity 2138
in Britain, survey 4027
niche restriction mechanism 2566
in USA (Pacific), reviewed, & check list 5121
in salmonids, reviewed 425
Monomacracanthus cadodai, n.g., n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena crocea, & Sciaena dussumieri,* in North Viet Nam 3489
Monopisthocotylea, keys to superfamilies, families, subfamilies & genera 5121
Monopylidium, validated 1610
Monticellia coryphicephala, morphology 3524
M. diesingii, morphology 3524
M. lenha, morphology 3524
M. macrocotylea, morphology 3524
M. megacephala, morphology 3524
M. piracatinga, morphology 3524
M. piramutab, morphology 3524
M. rugata, n.sp., in fish, in Brazil 3524
M. rugosa, morphology 3524
M. siluri, morphology 3524
M. spinulifera, morphology 3524
M. surubin, morphology 3524
Monticola saxatilis
Diplotriaena bargusinica 4007
Oxyspirura tsingchengensis 4007
Morerastrongylus, diagnosis emended 2952
M. andersoni, to *Gallegostrongylus andersoni,* n.comb. 2952
Mormoops blainvillei, *Parabascus cubensis* n.sp. 1597
Mormyrus kannume, *Prohemistomum vivax* 3246
M. rume
Bouixella beninensis n.sp. 1590
B. mormyrume n.g., n.sp. 1590
Morocco
hydatid 324, 4439
Schistosoma haematobium 5089
Morphology
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum 2443
Acanthoparyphium phoenicopteri 3413
Acanthosentis tilapiae 5618
Acanthosiphodera bengalense 94
Acanthostomum gnerii, cercariae 5155
A. quaesitum 4586

Morphology *contd.*
Acuaria anthura 517
Allocreadium, metacercariae 3508
A. fasciatusi 5447
Allometadena rotundum 94
Amidostomum skrjabini 2029
Anacetabulitrema samarae 3413
Anchitrema sanguineum 2013
Ancylostoma caninum 523, 2458
A. duodenale 523, 2040, 2458
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus 4579
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1912, 4097
Anisakis 5544, 5765
Anomotaenia 4604
A. galbulae 495
Anthobothrium laciniatum 2935
Apatemon cobitidis, cercariae 2931
A. graciliformis 5137
A. minor, cercariae 2931
Apharyngostrigea cornu 535
Aploparaksis birulai 6036
Apocreadium mexicanum 5140
Aprocta cylindrica 119
Arhythmorhynchus teres 504
Ascaridia columbae 515
A. pterophora 510
Ascaris 5765
A. suum 1621, 2449
Ascocotyle 5156
Aspiculuris lahorica 3544
Atactorhynchus verecundus 1833
Azygiidae 3494
Baylisascaris columnaris 5179, 5180
Binema korsakowi 2893
Blanchardiella furhmanni 5468
Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus 5618
Botulus alepidosauri 5709
Bourgelatoides traguli 1067
Brachylaemus suis 2858
Bradypostrongylus inflatus 4620
B. panamensis 4620
Brevistriatinae 1619
Brugia timori, microfilariae 4100
Bucephalus polymorphus, cercariae 4071
Caballeraxine chainanica 704, 4582
Caenorhabditis briggsae 1070, 1718
C. elegans 1063, 1070, 1629
Calicophoron calicophorum 2428, 3495, 5141
C. cauliorchis 5141
C. crassum 2428, 5141
C. ijimai 4980
C. papillosum 5141
Calliobothrium eschrichtii 4083
C. lintoni 4083
Camallanus kachugae 5048
C. kirandensis 5618
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 522
Candidotrema loossi 3422
Capillaria 1920
C. cricetus 398
C. garfiai 4990
C. hepatica 4629
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2374
Cardiofilaria inornata 4376
Catenotaenia matovi 4000
Cephalobellus 2940
Cephalotrema minutum 2358
Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum 3528
Cercaria deficipinnata 3517
C. helicorbisi 5716
C. kumaunensis 1053
C. leyteensis no. 1 1599
C. leyteensis no. 2 1599
C. leyteensis no. 3 1599
C. leyteensis no. 4 1599
C. leyteensis no. 5 1599
C. leyteensis no. 6 1599
C. leyteensis no. 7 1598
C. leyteensis no. 8 1598
C. leyteensis no. 9 1598
C. leyteensis no. 10 1598
C. leyteensis no. 11 1598
C. leyteensis no. 12 1598
C. leyteensis no. 13 1598
C. leyteensis no. 14 1598
C. leyteensis no. 15 1598
C. leyteensis no. 16 1598
C. leyteensis no. 17 1598
C. leyteensis no. 18 1598
C. leyteensis no. 19 1598
C. leyteensis no. 20 4070
C. leyteensis no. 21 4070

Morphology *contd.*
Cercaria contd.
C. leyteensis no. 22 4070
C. leyteensis no. 23 4070
C. leyteensis no. 24 4070
C. leyteensis no. 25 4070
C. leyteensis no. 26 4070
C. leyteensis no. 27 4070
C. leyteensis no. 28 4070
C. leyteensis no. 29 5145
C. leyteensis no. 30 5145
C. leyteensis no. 31 5145
C. leyteensis no. 32 5145
C. leyteensis no. 33 5145
C. leyteensis no. 34 5145
C. leyteensis no. 35 5145
C. leyteensis no. 36 5145
C. pleurolophocerca I 5155
cercariae, in *Potamopyrgus* 5103
cestode hexacanths 5905
cestodes
in beetles 3522
in Chiroptera 2444
Ceylonocotyle dawesi 5142
C. dicranocoelium 5142
C. narayani 5142
C. orthocoelium 5142
C. scoliocoelium 4980, 5142
C. streptocoelium 5142
C. tamilensis 5142
Chabertia ovina, larvae 3239
Chandlerella hispanica 4376
Chiropteronema globocephala 1069
Cladotaenia 994
Clelandia parva 5731
Clinostomum complanatum 842
C. macrosomum 5721
Clonorchis sinensis 88
Contortylenchus reversus 458
Contracaecum 121, 5765
C. haliaeti 121
C. microcephalus 270
C. micropapillatum 527
C. plagiostomorum 121
C. sinipercae 1627
C. spiculigerum 2029
Cooperia 1623
C. curticei 4458, 4460
C. pectinata 4460
C. punctata 4460
Corrigia vitta 3408
Cosmocercella haberi 1065
Cottocomephoronema problematica 532
Cotylogaster basiri 4066
Cotylophoron chauhani 5142
C. cotylophorum 5142
C. indicum 3495, 5142
C. madrasensis 5142
C. ottoi 5142
Cotylurus platycephalus 4592
Crassicauda crassicauda 2956
Cryptocollaritrema provesiculatum 94
Cryptocotyle lingua 3498
rediae 2929
Cucullanata 1382
cucullanid larvae 845
Cucullanus barbi 5618
C. chrysophrydes 2028
C. cirratus 2459
C. truttae 2701
Curtuteria numenii 3413
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1520
Cyathocotyle opaca 104
Cyathospirura chevreuxi 5187
Cyclocoelum capellae 2434
C. oculeum 1347
Cylicospirura felineus 5187
Cyrnea eurycerca 113
C. lyruri 113
Cysticercus 5011
C. bovis 4663
Dactylogyrus achmerowi 2422
D. extensus 2422, 2423, 4579
D. formosus 5705
D. vastator 2384
Dentitruncus truttae 4087
Dichoanotaenia 4604
Diclidophora merlangi 1042
Dicranotaenia coronula 64
Dicrocoelium hospes 1922
D. lanceolatum 1922
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 3536
digenean larvae 1056

Morphology *contd.*
digeneans
in freshwater fish 483
in marine fish 4072
Dilepis unilateralis, cysticercoids 1004
Dinobothrium septaria 3528
Dioctowittus 5754
Diorchis elisae 64
Dipetalonema odendhali 518
D. reconditum 3395
D. spirocauda 518
D. streptocerca 4416
D. viteae 4864
D. weissi 4616
Diphyllobothrium 5735
plerocercoids 106
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae 498
D. grandis 5558
Diplotriaena henry 4093
Diplozoon megan
larvae 2921
ova 2921
D. (*Paradiplozoon*) sp.1 475
D. (*Paradiplozoon*) sp.2 475
D. (*Paradiplozoon*) sp.3 475
Dirofilaria 2795, 2796, 2797
D. corynodes 5197
D. immitis 5178, 5185, 5197
D. magnilarvatum 5197
D. repens 5197
D. tenuis 5197
Dispharynx nasuta 3541, 3542, 3843, 4343
D. resticula 3541
Distoma gigas 1047
Dracunculus globocephalus 4092
Duboisia teganuma, metacercariae 1523, 5438
Dujardinascaris chabaudi 2034
D. helicina 2034
D. longispicula 2034
D. madagascariensis 2034
D. paulista 2034
D. woodlandi 2034
Echinocephalus uncinatus 2028
Echinochasmus, larvae 846
E. amphibolus 2374
E. beleocephalus 264
E. coaxatus 264
E. schigini 3846
Echinococcus 4611
E. granulosus 389
protoscoleces 5167
E. multilocularis, protoscoleces 5167
Echinostoma 5011
E. paraensei, cercariae 4080
Entobdella soleae 5706
Ergenstrema mugilis 83, 4579
Eubothrium 5735
E. salvelini 1520
Eurycestus 1059
Eurytrema coelomaticum 2429
E. pancreaticum 2429, 4081
Eustrongylides tubifex 2025
Euzetrema knoepffleri 4579
Falcaustra mascula 1084
Fernandezia spinosissima 1609
Filaria cephalophi 5752
filariids, in man 4965
Filaroides milksi 4489
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 64, 5032
Fontesia fontesi 1620
Gaigeria pachyscelis 4457
Galactosomum cochleariforme 3413
Ganeo korkei 5150
Ganguleterakis spumosa 2953
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 1614
Gastrocotylidae 423
Gigantobilharzia 5036
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle 5141, 5442
G. explanatum 5141
G. siamense 5141
Glaridacris catostomi 4606
Glossiphonia complanata 865
Gnathostomatata 1382
Gongylonema pulchrum 122
oocysts 4357
Gordius aquaticus 4526
Gorgoderina parvicava 1084
Graphidiops costalimai 1620
Gymnophallus, metacercariae 5162
Gyrodactylus, sp. 2426

Morphology *contd.*
Gyrodactylus 6027
G. lucii 2425
G. markewitschi 2425
Haematoloechus 4075
Haemonchus contortus 2707, 2710, 3549
Haplorchis yokogawai 3246
Heliconema heliconema 2028
Heligmosomoides travassosi 398
helminths 4631
in *Anas boschas* 2371
in carnivores 3884
Heterakis spumosa 121
Heteraxine heterocerca 5127
Heterobilharzia americana 3514
Hexabothrium musteli 4581
Hexamermis 4548
H. albicans 4625
H. cornuta 4625
Hirudinellidae 3494
Hirudo medicinalis 2716
Histiocephalus laticaudatus 517
Holostephanus cobitidis 104
H. dubius 104
H. volgensis 104
Homalogaster paloniae 4863
hydatid 4898
Hydatigera taeniaeformis 5734
Hymenolepis microstoma 1060
H. rashomonensis 2016
Hysteromorpha triloba, cercariae 92
Icosiella neglecta 4620
Insectivorolepis okamotoi 2016
Johnstonmawsonia 524
Killigrewia frivola 5741
Lacistorhynchus tenuis 3528
Lampritrema 1047
Lecithodendrium pricei 1597
Lepocreadium album 4073
Leptorhynchoides sp. 2382
Leucochloridium 2925, 4585
Litomosoides carinii 526
Loa loa, microfilariae 22
Lobatostoma ringens 1592
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 5745
Macrobdella sestertia 2238
Maritrema linguilla, cercariae 5160
M. pyrenaica 2358
M. subdolum, cercariae 5160
Marshallagia marshalli 522
Marsupiobdella africana 3871
Megalocotyle grandiloba 5703
mermithids 1386, 2743
Metadilepis globacantha 2017
Metathelazia acomysi 2958
M. californica 4098
M. capsulata 2958
M. multipapillata 2958
M. oesophagea 2958
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 5746
Metorchis, metacercariae 3511
microfilariae, in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 5591
Microphallus 2699
M. hoffmanni 3413
Moguranema japonicum 4617
Monhysterides kachugae 5048
Moniliformis moniliformis 4612, 5015
monogeneans, in salmonids 425
Monticellia coryphicephala 3524
M. diesingii 3524
M. lenha 3524
M. macrocotylea 3524
M. megacephala 3524
M. piracatinga 3524
M. piramutab 3524
M. rugosa 3524
M. siluri 3524
M. spinulifera 3524
M. surubin 3524
Multitestis 1048
Myotolepis grisea 2444
nematodes 4622
in fish-eating birds 2731
Nematodirus roscidus 3981
Neoaplectana glaseri 5188
Neocruzia morleyi 5047
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 503
Neohaematoloechus neivai 1084
Neoliga diplacantha 5741
Neopronocephalus triangularis 3490
Morphology *contd.*
Neostrongylus linearis, larvae 2457
Notocotylus attenuatus 992
N. gippyensis 3491
Nudacoytle tertius 1597
Nybelinia 3528
Ochetosoma aniarum 1596
O. ellipticum 1596
Ochoterenella digiticauda 1084
Octopetalum longicirrosum 1061
Oesophagostomum columbianum, larvae 3239
O. (*Hysteracrum*) sp.1 1067
O. (*Hysteracrum*) sp.2 1067
O. quadrispinulatum 3387
Onchocerca 2020, 5565
O. gutturosa 512, 5565
O. lienalis 512
O. stilesi 512
O. volvulus 2022, 2026
microfilariae 4095
Oochoristica tuberculata 3253
Ophryocotyle proteus 1609
Ophthalmophagus variolaris 3413
Opisthorchis noverca 5725
Ornithobilharzia canaliculata
cercariae 480
sporocysts 480
Orygmatobothrium velamentum 4083
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis 1084
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi 2029
Otobothrium crenacolle 3528
Oxyascaris necopinus 1084
Oxysomatium macintoshii 121
oxyurids 1075
Pachytrema calculus 2374
Panagrolaimus 507
Parabascus semisquamosus 2869
Parabronema skrjabini 434
Paracryptogonimus americanus 5140
P. hirastrictus 94
P. ovatus 94
Paragonimus 2010
P. westermani 15, 2010
Paragorgorhynchus chariensis 5748
Paralecithodendrium nokomis 1597
Paramonostomum alveatum 992
Paramphistomum bombayensis 5141
P. bothriophoron 4980
P. cervi 3497
P. clavula 4980
P. daubneyi 2342
P. epiclitum 5141
P. ichikawai 4980, 5141
P. microbothrioides 3845
P. microbothrium 2338, 4471, 4980
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae 271
P. sexdentati 114
P. subelongati 271
Parorchis acanthus 97
Passerilepis naumanni 2017
Pegosomum 4067
Penarchigetes 4606
Pharyngodon 511, 1084, 2042
Philometra abdominalis 268
P. lateolabracis 5753
Philophthalmus hegeneri 479
Phyllobothrium filiforme 2935
P. loliginis 3528
Phyllodistomum conostomum 5710
P. spatulaeforme 483
Physaloptera retusa 511
Physocephalus quadrialatus 398
Plagiorchis 486, 5011
P. elegans 1343
P. multiglandularis, metacercariae 848
P. nanus 5445
P. neomydis 2358
Platynosomum muri 3408
Pleurogenoides sitapurii 4076
Pneumospirura rodentium 2958
Polymorphus phippsi 502, 2938, 4086
Polynemicola polynemi 5707
Polyonchobothrium clarias 5618
Porrocaecum angusticolle 121
P. sulcatum 5765
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1055
Procamallanus inopinatus 510
Proenenterum 1048
Profilicollis botulus 4085
Prohemistomum vivax 3246
Prosotocus kashabia 5719
Prosthodendrium buongerminii 1597
Morphology *contd.*
Prosthodendrium contd.
P. glandulosum 2439
P. longiforme 99
P. parvouterus 99
P. urna 99
Prosthogonimus 486
P. ovatus 93
Proteocephalus 5164
P. buplanensis 1521
P. tigrinus 5743
Proterodiplostomum longum 1057
Protostrongylus tauricus 269
Pseudanoplocephala 1607
Pseudocreadium lamelliforme 5140
psilostomid cercariae 478
Psilotrema simillimum 3243
P. spiculigerum 3851
Pterygodermatites 4495
P. (*Multipectines*) *affinis* 852
Ptychogonimidae 3494
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 5156
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 1052
Raillietnema spectans 1084
Renicola pinguis 2374
Retinometra macracanthos, larvae 840
R. pittalugai, larvae 840
R. venusta 64
Rhabdias 1084
R. nipponica, larvae 1613
Rhabdochona congolensis 5618
Rictularia cahirensis 3393
Rodentolepis octocoronata 5168
Schistosoma bovis, cercariae 367
S. incognitum 1571
S. intercalatum 4430
S. japonicum
cercariae 1599, 5726
miracidia 5726
S. mansoni 84, 5149
cercariae 1044
schistosomula 850
S. margrebowiei
cercaria 3255
miracidia 3255
ova 3255
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus 2220
Sclerodistomidae 3494
Scolex pleuronectis 3528
Senga besnardi 5742
Setaria cervi 434, 5194
microfilariae 5192
S. digitata 528
microfilariae 5192
S. equina 528
S. labiatopapillosa 528
S. marshalli 528
S. marshalli pandei 528
S. thomasi 5171
Shipleya inermis 108
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 64
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 838
Spiculocaulus 5172
S. austriacus 2031, 5172
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera 120, 2455
Spinitectus agonostomi 524
S. ranae 5440
Spirocamallanus intestinecolas 837
Spironoura brevispiculata 121
Spiroxys japonica 5182
S. torquata 5048
Splendidofilaria boehmi 4376
S. mavis 4376
Staphylocystis biliarius 3520
Stefanskostrongylus soricis 2452, 4091
Steganoderma, metacercariae 5718
S. (*Steganoderma*), metacercariae 5146
Stephanofilaria stilesi 434
Stephanostomum, metacercariae 5718
Stephanurus dentatus 5193
Strigea elegans 4593
Strongylacantha rhinolophi 1946
Strongyloides 4514
Strongyluris oscari 511, 5757
Subulura 5759
S. albai 516
S. allodapa 510
S. francolinusi 516
S. galloperdicis 121
S. halli 517
Sulcascaris sulcata 3442, 3546
Syncoeliidae 3494
Syndesmis dendrastrorum 5769

Morphology *contd.*
Syngamus trachea 5193
Syphacia 1080
S. muris 1074
S. nigeriana 4627
S. obvelata 1074, 4627
S. petrusewiczi rauschi 2954
S. stroma 4627
S. vandenbrueli 1079
Tatria acanthorhyncha 3518
T. decacantha 3518
Tentacularia coryphaenae 2935
Terranova (*Terranova*) *azarasi* 3545
Tetraonchus monenteron 4579
oncomiracidia 5126
Thelastoma attenuatum 3540
Thelazia 434
T. gulosa 434
Thynnascaris inquies 5755
Toxascaris 5765
Toxocara 5765
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
Tremiorchis ranarum 5720
Trichinella 4490
T. nativa 3547
T. nelsoni 3547
T. spiralis 3547
larvae 2948
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae 2694
Trichostrongylus axei 4459
T. colubriformis 4459
T. longispicularis 957
Trichuris 1920
T. muris 4629
T. skrjabini 4469
Triodontolepis kurashvilii, cysticercoids 267
Trochopus pini 5703
Urocleidus adspectus 4577
Urotrema scabridum 1597
Valipora mutabilis 5741
Vampirolepis balsaci 2444
Vogeloides felis 4098
Wehrdikmansia flexuosa 2898
Xenopharynx solus, miracidia 2225

Mosquito
biological control, discussed 751
blood meal identification 3829
in Comoro Islands, survey 2887
control 800
Culicimermis 4033
filariids 729, 5090, 5950, 5972
in Guam, bibliography 1756
helminths 1559, 1560, 3458
in Indonesia, local survey 4055
in Kenya, use of light traps 62
in Madagascar, local survey 1977
mermithids 430, 4044
multiple feeding 3440
nematodes 1023
Neoaplectana 430
Octomyomermis muspratti 3452
in Philippines, biting rhythms 68
in Polynesia, identification key 4544
Reesimermis nielseni 1021
Romanomermis culicivorax 2895, 3445, 4033
selection pressure for insecticide resistance 4332
spontaneous flight activity 4038
technique for collecting 1388
Wuchereria bancrofti 730, 732
in Zaire, survey 2392

Motacilla cinerea robusta, *Tanaisia gratiosa* 5727

M. citreola calcarata, *Tanaisia gratiosa* 5727

Moufflon, nematodes 3385

Mouse
alveolar hydatid 125
ammonium salts 2604
Ancylostoma caninum 3090, 4160, 5777
anthelmintics 1813, 1817
antimony compounds 1763
Ascaris lumbricoides 1170
A. suum 1140, 1716, 2071, 2479, 2506, 2543, 3065, 3557, 4155, 4156
Ascarops strongylina 3855
Bemosat 5996
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane 1329, 2659
cambendazole 2207
dichlorvos analogues 2647

Mouse *contd.*
Diphezyl 5996
disulphiram 5964
Echinococcus multilocularis 2464
Echinostoma caproni 6046
epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid derivatives 4784
Fasciola hepatica 578, 991, 1103, 2511, 2749, 3703, 4126
fenbendazole 2666, 3773
furodazole 5960
Haemonchus contortus 4351
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1096, 4113
hexachloroparaxylene 1284
hycanthone 3745, 4820, 5381
hydatid 3052, 3571, 3573, 3664, 4145
Hymenolepis diminuta 562, 572, 1671, 3059, 3553, 5827
H. microstoma 140, 575, 1106, 2103
H. nana 562, 582, 3087, 4653, 4654, 4758, 5441, 5802, 5803, 5827
isocyanonitrodiphenylamine 5978
isothiocyanate derivatives 5417
isothiocyanonitrodiphenylamine 5978
levamisole 1321
mebendazole 784, 2666, 4294, 6016
Mesocestoides corti 581, 1655, 2486, 4136
o-methoxyphenyl-*s*-triazino(2,1-*b*) thiazolo (5,4-*b*) pyridine-1,3-dione 2191
Microphallus 2699
Nematospiroides dubius 1089, 1090, 1647, 2047, 2050, 2468, 2523, 2708, 4638
& *Salmonella typhimurium* 4060
niclosamide 3183
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1108, 1120, 5827
niridazole 3137, 3819, 5992
nitrothiophenes 791
Orientobilharzia dattai 1352, 3654
oxamniquine 2641
oxantel 3735
oxfendazole 3743
oxibendazole 2666
phosphomycin derivatives 4276, 4277
piperazine kainate 2625
Plagiorchis multiglandularis 848
praziquantel 229, 247, 253, 3796, 6013
pyrvinium pamoate 2625
Schistosoma 3840, 5844
S. haematobium 1941
S. japonicum 607, 4718, 5209, 5263, 5873
S. mansoni 128, 130, 134, 153, 537, 540, 546, 558, 577, 586, 604, 607, 613, 637, 1104, 1121, 1697, 1941, 2065, 2086, 2472, 2640, 2966, 2987, 2998, 3010, 3027, 3599, 3693, 4151, 4170, 4203, 4219, 4639, 4641, 4657, 4665, 4666, 4667, 4718, 5209, 5224, 5240, 5328, 5429, 5592, 5778, 5783, 5787, 5789, 5790, 5807, 5811, 5822, 5826, 5856, 5873, 5876, 6049
& *Toxoplasma gondii* 1035, 5119
Schistosomatium douthitti 991, 3703
sodium antimonyl dimethylcysteine tartrate 1315
Spirometra 2053, 5776
substituted nitrothiophenes 1304
sulphanilamide derivatives 1808
Taenia crassiceps 1095, 3608, 3609
T. taeniaeformis 1654
thiabendazole 3827
S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolyl-carbamoyl)ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulphate 4329
toxicity
of diamphenethide 5406
of hexachloroparaxylene 1284
of hycanthone 3745, 4820, 5381
of mebendazole 4294
of niridazole 3137, 3819, 5992
of schistosomicides 5395
Toxocara 2060, 2084
T. canis 2984, 2985, 3090, 5788
Trichinella 1137, 2965, 3615, 4865
T. spiralis 169, 553, 572, 576, 579, 1085, 1088, 1090, 1127, 1133, 1152, 2058, 2076, 2491, 2986, 2993, 3404, 3585, 3592, 3619, 4105, 4646, 4694, 4715, 5241, 5798
& cancer 4133

Mouse *contd.*
trichlorophenyl hydantoin 6024
trichlorphon 2672
Trichuris muris 1110, 1647, 3402, 6050
& bacteria 2914

Mozambique
Fasciola gigantica 1572
helminths, in domestic animals 1572

Muellerius
in *Ovis canadensis*, in USA (Mountain), outbreak 1478
in sheep, in USSR, tetramisole hydrochloride 227

M. capillaris
in goat
eosinophilia 1097
pathology of lung 4208, 4210, 4211
in sheep
in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3191
pathology of lung 4208, 4209, 4211
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 3370
ultrastructure of muscle cells 3539

Mugil capito
helminths 4021
Heterophyes 4021

M. cephalus
Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii 706
helminths 4021
Heterophyes 4021
Metamicrocotyla macracantha 4584
Paraunisaccoides lobolecithus n.g., n.sp. 5722

M. curema, *Saturnius belizensis* n.sp. 2431

Mule, *Probstmayria vivipara* 2909

Mullus barbatus, *Psettarioides kurochkini* n.sp. 4599

Multicalyx cristata
in *Cephaloscyllium ventriosum*, in Gulf of Mexico, new record (h.) 4066
in *Dasyatis sayi*, in Gulf of Mexico, new record (h.) 4066
preadult 4066
in *Pristis pectinata*, in Gulf of Mexico, new record (h.) 4066

Multiceps
in dog, chemotherapy 3205
in goat, in India, local survey 4470

M. endothoracicus
in *Rattus rattus diardii*, in Malaysia 3398
rostellar hook formation 2441

M. multiceps
in dog
chemotherapy 3207
in USSR (European), chemotherapy 4292

M. serialis, in *Chinchilla laniger*, case report 2362

Multitestis, in *Platybelone argala*, in Venezuela, morphology 1048

Muraenesox cinereus, *Heliconema heliconema* 2028

Muridae
helminths 397
parasites 1942
Syphacia muris 397
S. nigeriana 397
S. stroma 397

Mus musculus
Aspiculuris lahorica 3544
Gallegostrongylus ibicensis n.g., n.sp. 2952
helminths 1498

Musca
Thelazia 434, 4052, 4053
T. gulosa 434
transmission of helminths, to man 1238

M. autumnalis
nematodes 1542
Thelazia 5958

M. domestica, nematodes 1542

M. larvipara, *Thelazia rhodesii* 5084

Mustela, *Skrjabingylus nasicola* 1217

M. nivalis, *Skrjabingylus nasicola* 1169

M. putorius furo, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5001

M. vison
Anisakis simplex 388
Dioctophyme renale 1346
helminths 4997
Perostrongylus pridhami 4997
Taenia mustelae 4997

Mustelus canis, *Hexabothrium musteli* 4581
M. schmitti
Calliobothrium eschrichtii 4083
C. lintoni 4083
C. verticillatum australis n.subsp. 4083
Orygmatobothrium velamentum 4083
Mycoplasmas, & ascarids, in pig, pyrantel tartrate & weight gain 260
Mycterobonacinae, n.subf. 4072
Mycterobonacinus magnifus, n.g., n.sp., in *Mycteroperca bonaci,* in Venezuela 4072
Mycteroperca bonaci, *Mycterobonacinus magnifus* n.g., n.sp. 4072
Myctophidae, *Diclidophora* 4583
Myenchidae, n.rank 888
Mylopharyngodon piceus, *Diplozoon mylopharyngodonis* n.sp. 475
Myocastor coypus
Baylisascaris 3995
Clonorchis sinensis 399
helminths 2867
M. coypus bonariensis, *Rodentolepis octocoronata* 5168
Myotis myotis, *Vampirolepis balsaci* 2444
M. nattereri, *Myotolepis grisea* 2444
Myotolepis grisea, in *Myotis nattereri,* in Hungary, morphology, & new record (h.) 2444
Myoxocephalus scorpius
Genarches muelleri 5453
Podocotyle atomon 5453
Prosorhynchus squamatus 5453
Myriapods
Dudekemia indica n.sp. 3538
oxyuroids 3468
Mystus seenghala, *Metaquimperia lucknowia* n.sp. 513
Mytilus edulis, *Prosorhynchus squamatus* 1601
Myxobolus uvuliferis, & *Uvulifer ambloplitis,* in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada 1999
Nanomermis tripylae, n.sp., in *Tripyla setifera,* in Hungary 3533
Naso unicornis, *Hapladena* 427
Nassarius obsoletus
trematodes 4023
Zoogonus rubellus 5845
N. (Uzita) vibex
Cercaria criollisima II n.sp. 97
C. criollisima IV n.sp. 97
Nasua narica bullata, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* 5019
Natrix cyclopion cyclopion, *Proteocephalus variabilis* n.sp. 5164
N. natrix, helminths 4511
N. rhombifer, *Proteocephalus variabilis* n.sp. 5164
Neascus, in freshwater fish, in USA (Mountain) 4522
N. rhinichthys, in *Rhinichthys cataractae,* in USA (Mountain), incidence & host size & location 60
Necator (*see also* Hookworm)
N. americanus
in man
antibody response 4672
in Argentina
local survey 5499
mebendazole 3764
in Bulgaria, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus santonin 2627
case report 946
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1409
IgE levels & allergy 1149, 1150
in India, 4-isothiocyanato-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 1779
in Ivory Coast, fluoromebendazole 6004
in Korea 26
life-history & epidemiology 4261
phenyl isothiocyanate 1772
in Sri Lanka, local survey 10
in USA, history of control 2723
in rabbit, laboratory model 1939
Nectomys squamipes, *Litomosoides carinii* 526
Nematode larvae
copper sulphate 3811
Nematode larvae *contd.*
in herring, in Atlantic 5616
on pasture
in Brazil (Central West), incidence & rainfall 2588
in Philippines, longevity 2569
in Turkey, incidence, & ecology 5332
trichlorphon 3811
Nematode larvae & ova
control by irradiation 814
on pasture, ecology 2564
Nematode ova
control by flame gun 246
in sewage, control 2744
in soil, in USSR (Siberia) 4258
technique for detecting
in faeces 3232, 3836, 3842, 4853
complicated by presence of Rotifera 2684
on vegetables, in Malaysia 2142
Nematodes
in amphibians, in Czechoslovakia, survey, & reviewed 4513
in animals
arrested development & population regulation 198
fenbendazole 1783, 1825
host intestinal malabsorption 651
transmission & evolution 1360
in *Anopheles gambiae,* in Kenya 4050
in Anoplura, listed 1568
& asthma, in man 2817
& bacteria, in man, association 3486
in bark beetles
in Canada, incidence 458
in USSR 432
in birds
in Spain, check list 4503
in USSR (Siberia), survey 51
in Blattidae, listed 1564
body structure & function, general account 3550
in camel, in India, chemotherapy 3195
in cat
haloxon 2193
in USA (East North Central), local survey 385
in cattle
albendazole 778, 4331
arrested larvae & anthelmintic trials 4809
in Australia
age & seasonal variation 5574
levamisole, dermal application 4786
in Brazil (Central West), incidence & rainfall 2576
in Brazil (South East), reviewed 3961
in Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 3752
in German Federal Republic, local survey 3368
host growth 3000
host growth & milk production 3001
in Ireland, incidence 5493
levamisole 3196
dermal application 810
topical 2629
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
in Netherlands, epizootiology, & control 3713
in New Zealand, anthelmintics & milk yield 793
oxfendazole 5425
oxibendazole 4843
in Philippines, epizootiology 2593
in USA, incidence & rearing methods 2846
in USA (North Atlantic), incidence, & seasonal variation 2590
in Cerambycidae, in USSR (Georgia), listed 66
in Ceratopogonidae, listed 1569
in *Cervus elaphus*
in Bulgaria, listed 3981
in Czechoslovakia, incidence 3977
in *Cervus elaphus bactrianus,* in USSR, listed 2852
in *Characoma stictigrapta,* in Ghana 3437
chemistry of nervous system 3686
in Chironomidae, in Norway, host morphological changes 2389
Nematodes *contd.*
& coccidia, host responses, compared 5237
in *Dama dama,* fenbendazole 3138
in Diptera, humoral encapsulation 552
in dog, haloxon 2193
in domestic animals, chemotherapy, reviewed 3805
evolution & life-cycles, discussed 1358
fenbendazole, mode of action 3122
in fish
in Caspian Sea, ecology 55
transmission to man 3900
in USSR, zoogeography 711
in fish-eating birds, (book) 2731
in fleas, in Nepal 4558
in fowl
in Cuba 3411
in Czechoslovakia, tetramisole hydrochloride 4291
in fresh water, in Japan 1363
in freshwater fish
in India, listed 2387
reviewed 1973
& fungi, in man, association 3486
in *Glossina,* listed 1556
in goat
in Iran 3383
local survey, & pathogenicity 2830
in *Haematobia,* reviewed 3446
in horse
benzimidazoles 2174
general account 5561
in Hungary, mebendazole 1297
oxfendazole 4299
in *Hylobius abietis,* in Sweden 1013
immunity, reviewed 5837
in insects
biological control agents 440, 1377 reviewed 1979
reviewed 2402, 5082
in USSR (Georgia), listed 441
in invertebrates, keys to taxa 888
in Ipidae, in USSR (Georgia), listed 66
in *Ips sexdentatus,* in USSR (Lithuania), incidence 460
life-history 843
in *Locusta migratoria*
migration 2703
migration & encapsulation 3457
in *Lyperosia,* reviewed 3446
in Madagascar, new records (g.) 1874
in Mallophaga, listed 1568
in mammals, transmammary transmission, reviewed 883
in man
in Angola, hepatosplenomegaly 4415
chemotherapy, discussed 6020
diagnosis of pulmonary infections, reviewed 310
in Korea, 65-318 iodide 5998
levamisole 5416
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3211
in Thailand, mebendazole 4279
transmission from fish 3900
in USA, incidence 3903
in marine fish
general account 4565
reviewed 1973
in marine mammals
in Britain 5599
general account 4565
in molluscs, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 4049
in mosquito
bibliography 1560
listed 1023
in moufflon, in Czechoslovakia, incidence 3385
in *Musca autumnalis,* listed 1542
in *Musca domestica,* listed 1542
nutrition, reviewed 4228
in *Otis,* in USSR (Siberia) 517
in Passeriformes, in USSR (Turkmenia), listed 4007
permeability &transport of substances through tegument 678
in pig
dichlorvos 1810
disaccharidases 4699
levamisole 1393
in Psychodidae, listed 1570

Nematodes *contd.*
in reptiles, chemotherapy, & pathogenicity 216
in ruminants
cryopreservation & larval infectivity 3694
diagnosis 3979
in Italy, pneumonia 1921
sensory mechanisms, reviewed 4220
sensory responses, reviewed 4728
in sheep
in Australia, summer contamination of pasture & larval availability 4245
in Czechoslovakia, tetramisole hydrochloride 3748
fenbendazole 4834, 5991
in Iran 3383
in Ireland, incidence 5493
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
in Netherlands, general account 3375, 3718
in New Zealand, oxfendazole 2613
in Poland, blood picture 4174
in Spain, epizootiology 3384
thiabendazole 5991
2-(*o*-tolylazo)-2-thiazoline 3227
in USSR (Uzbekistan), phenothiazine plus copper sulphate plus salt 3173
in Yugoslavia, tetramisole 4839
in Simuliidae
listed 1563
reviewed, & key to groups 2407
in Siphonaptera, listed 1561
in *Sirex noctilio*, in Australia, biological control agents 1566
in *Stomoxys*, reviewed 3446
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*, listed 1547
structure of body wall & ecdysis 4622
technique for collecting, from gut 4488
technique for measuring, populations, by optical density 4858
ultrastructure, reviewed 509
ultrastructure & function of muscle fibres, reviewed 4353
in vertebrates, classification, reviewed 1081
in *Vespertilio superans*, in Japan 1500

Nematodes, gastro-intestinal
in cattle
albendazole 747
in Australia, levamisole & feed supplementation 1275
in Britain, fenbendazole as feedblock 1307
chemotherapy & weight gain 1327
crufomate 776
infection intensity & feed additives 1481
in Netherlands
morphology & identification of infective larvae 1614
oxfendazole 1768
in Nigeria, differential diagnosis 372
tetramisole, topical application 1764
in USA (South Atlantic)
faecal egg count & calf rearing 378
incidence & broiler litter-fertilized pasture 364
in game animals, in Czechoslovakia, control 2202
in horse
control, & epizootiology 357
trichlorphon, microencapsulated formulation 1285
in USA, mebendazole efficacy & storage in water suspension 773
in man
in USA (South Atlantic) 2779
local survey 3310
in monkey, thiabendazole 781
in pig, fenbendazole 762
screening for resistance to benzimidazoles 1323
in sheep
in Argentina, chemotherapy & development of immunity 799
levamisole 759
oxfendazole 759
in Spain 975
specific & non-specific protection by vaccination 132

Nematodes, gastro-intestinal *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (Belorussia)
control programme 1302
tetramisole hydrochloride 1303

Nematodirus
in goat
in Bulgaria, incidence, & age variation 3984
in USSR (Uzbekistan), chemotherapy 3174
larvae & ova, in soil, in Bulgaria, seasonal variation 2167
in rabbit, development, & laboratory model 1349
in sheep
in Bulgaria, incidence, & age variation 3984
in USSR (Kazakhstan), pathogenicity & worm burden 4705
in USSR (Uzbekistan), chemotherapy 3174
N. abnormalis, larvae & ova, survival & temperature 5313
N. battus
in sheep
adenylate energy charge & immunity 3554
in Norway 371
N. roscidus, in *Cervus elaphus*, in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 3981
N. spathiger
in vitro, anthelmintics, tested 4280
ova, development of abnormal forms 1710
in rabbit, dexamethasone 3584
in sheep, low level thiophanate 1276

Nematomorphs
in Carabidae, in New Zealand 4054
in Spain, taxonomy 2460
Nematoparataenia minutum, n.comb., for *Ophryocotyle minutum* 1608
Nematospiroides dubius
in hamster, experimental infection 5017
larvae, in vitro, reaction of mouse peritoneal exudate cells 4638
in mouse
acquired immunity 2047
anthelmintics, tested 4280
immune damage to third-stage larvae by peritoneal exudate cells 2468
immunization 1089, 2050
levamisole, mode of action 1321
o-methoxyphenyl-*s*-triazino-(2,1-*b*) thiazolo (5,4-*b*) pyridine-1,3-dione 2191
protein diet 2523
selection for strain-specific infectivity 2708
movement of spermatozoa 3095
& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, in vitro, pairing 2137
periodicity of egg laying 1197
in rat, host jejunum oxygen consumption 1181
& *Salmonella typhimurium*, in mouse, experimental transmission 4060
& *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse, immunosuppression 1090
& *Trichuris muris*, in mouse, immunosuppression 1647

Neoaplectana
in *Agrostis ipsilon*, in India, pathology 1703
in *Agrostis segetum*, in India, pathology 1703
in Australia, biological control agent 3444
in insects, biological control agent 3439, 5675
in mosquito, biological control agent 430
N. carpocapsae
in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, pathogenicity 1020
& *Apanteles militaris*, in *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, interaction 5649
in *Aphis fabae*, pathogenicity 1982
development & temperature 3074, 3075
in *Galleria mellonella*, host defence mechanisms 3456
in *Hylemya antiqua*, pathogenicity 1982
in *Hyponomeuta malinellus*, pathogenicity 1982

Neoaplectana carpocapsae *contd.*
in insects, biological control agent 2397
in *Pegomya hyoscyami*, pathogenicity 1982
in *Sitophilus oryzae*, pathogenicity & host combinations 1983
in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, in Colombia, biological control agent 453
in *Tribolium castaneum*, pathogenicity & host combinations 1983
in *Trogoderma granarium*, pathogenicity & host combinations 1983
N. carpocapsae agriotos, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, pathogenicity 69
N. dutkyi
biological control agent 454
insecticides & inorganic amendments 454
in insects, biological control agent 1979
N. glaseri
bacteria 5188
inhibition by *Helix aspersa* extract 680
in *Strigoderma arboricola*, in USA (South Atlantic), redescribed 5188
Neoascaris vitulorum
in fowl, migration, & pathology 1156
in vitro, sodium peroxyborate 1805
ova, in soil, in Nigeria, longevity & infectivity 5924
in rat, migration, & pathology 1156
Neobenedenia, key to spp. 5121
Neochoanochenia, synonym of *Subuvulifer* 4591
N. halcyonae, to *Subuvulifer halcyonae*, n.comb. 4591
Neocotylotretus udaipurensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax niger*, in India 100
Neocruzia, invalid 4620
N. morleyi, in *Bufo horribilis*, in Mexico, redescribed 5047
Neocyclicostrongylus surmai, n.g., n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum*, in India 1064
***Neodiplostomum* sp.**, Ostrowski de Núñez, 1970, synonym of *Posthodiplostomum obesum* 4591
N. butasturinum, in *Aviceda cuculoides*, in Ivory Coast, new record (g. & h.) 1046
N. (Neodiplostomum) pseudoconicum, synonym of *Posthodiplostomum obesum* 4591
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus
in *Amblyopsis spelaea*, in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 5067
in *Lepomis*, in USA (West South Central), seasonal variation 4248
in *Micropterus salmoides*
heated effluent & pathology 1736
seasonal variation 1736
N. rutili
in fish, in Europe, biology, & pathogenicity, reviewed 1535
in freshwater fish, in Czechoslovakia, incidence & water chemistry 4253
ultrastructure of female efferent duct 503
Neohaematoloechus neivai, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus*, in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 1084
Neohysterolecitha indica, n.g., n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab*, in India 5131
Neolepidapedon argentinensis, n.sp., in *Salilota australis*, in South Atlantic 2928
N. belizense, n.sp., in *Sphyraena barracuda*, in Caribbean 2431
Neoliga diplacantha, in *Apus affinis*, in India, new record (h.), & redescribed 5741
Neomesomermis, key to spp. 5758
N. flumenalis
in vitro, culture 4336
in *Prosimulium*, host endocrinology 4034
in *Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum*, haemolymph composition 3017
in simuliids, in USA (North Atlantic), incidence 5636
in *Simulium venustum*
biological control agent 1555
haemolymph composition 3017
host endocrinology 4034
in *Simulium vittatum*, biological control agent 1555
N. leptoderos, n.sp., in Canada 5758
N. welchi, n.sp., in Canada 5758
N. yukonensis, n.sp., in Canada 5758

Neometaquimperia, validated 513
N. seenghali, n.comb., for *Metaquimperia* 513
Neomys fodiens
Cephalotrema minutum 2358
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
Hymenolepis alpestris 5018
H. fodientis 5018
Maritrema pyrenaica 2358
Microphallus gracilis 2700
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Plagiorchis neomydis 2358
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica 3701, 5018
Psilotornus confertus 3997, 5018
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701, 5018
Triodontolepis kurashvilii 267
Neophoca cinerea, *Mesostephanus neophocae* n.sp. 5136
Neophronia, synonym of *Taufikia* 4610
Neopolystoma euzeti, in *Clemmys caspica leprosa,* in Spain 2906
Neopronocephalus kachugae, n.sp., in *Kachuga smithi,* in Pakistan 5139
N. triangularis, in *Kachuga kachuga,* in India, redescribed, & validated 3490
Neorhadinorhynchus atlanticus, n.sp., in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus,* in Atlantic 4613
Neoscolex roseus, *Wardium calumnacantha* 4344
Neoscorpis lithophilus
Enenterum elsti n.sp. 5711
E. prudhoei n.sp. 5711
Neosteganoderma gillissi, n.sp., in *Synaphobranchus bathybius,* in Gulf of Panama 3506
Neostrongylus, in sheep, in Spain, pathology of lung 2507
N. linearis
in *Cernuella*
development 3849
in Spain, development, & host reaction 266
in *Cernuella cespitum,* cellular response 2485
in *Cernuella virgata,* cellular response 2485
in *Monacha carthusiana,* in Spain, transmission 2403
morphology of fourth-stage larvae 2457
Neotoma cinerea rupicola, alveolar hydatid 2360
Nepal
Acuaria spiralis 2533
Dictyocaulus filaria 976
nematodes, in fleas 4558
Taenia hydatigena 2356
Varestrongylus pneumonicus 976
Wuchereria bancrofti 3957
Nephelopsis obscura, fatty acid composition 2720
Nephroechinostroma ardeae, n.sp., in *Ardea cinerea,* in USSR (Ukraine) 102
Nephrostomum legonum, synonym of *Nephrostomum ramosum* 535
N. ramosum
in *Bubulcus ibis,* in Mali, new record (g.) 1046
synonymy 535
Nephrotrema truncatum
in *Neomys fodiens, & Sorex araneus,* in France, Spain, & Andorra, life-history 3701
in *Rana temporaria,* histopathology 647
Nereis diversicolor, Cucullanidae 845
Netherlands
Cercaria otiosa n.sp. 3517
cercariae, in snails 442, 3517
cyathostomes 359
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3373
Diplostomum spathaceum 4529
Fasciola hepatica 3799
Filaroides milksi 3988
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 1614, 1768
helminths
in birds 1507
in ruminants 3742
hydatid 2309
Hymenolepis scutigera 4557
Ligula intestinalis 857
lungworms 3369
Netherlands *contd.*
Moniezia benedeni 5343
M. expansa 5343
nematodes
in cattle 3713
in sheep 3375, 3718
Ostertagia ostertagi 3376
Prohemistomulum 4529
Proteocephalus 428
Strongyloides westeri 1475
swimmers' itch 442
Trichostrongylus 4645
Tylodelphys 4529
Nettapus coromandelianus, *Psilotrema nettapusi* n.sp. 4069
New Caledonia, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4761
New Guinea
Cysticercus cellulosae 3312
helminths, in man 915
New Hebrides
helminths
in domestic animals 71
in man 71
New Zealand
Acanthocephalus galaxii n.sp. 2446
Amurotaenia decidua n.sp. 2440
cercariae, in *Potamopyrgus* 5103
cestodes, in sheep 2613
Coitocaecum zealandicum n.sp. 2433
Deladenus siricidicola 70
Deretrema philippe n.sp. 2433
Dictyocaulus viviparus 792
Echinococcus granulosus 201, 202, 1748
helminths
in *Anguilla* 5071
in aquatic birds 5035
in cattle 1270, 1328, 2265, 2753
in man 306
in marine fish 5065
in sheep 1269, 1270, 1328, 2265, 2753
hydatid 777, 2752
Lyperosomum megacotylosum n.sp. 1594
nematodes
in cattle 793
in sheep 2613
nematomorphs, in Carabidae 4054
Nippotaenia contorta n.sp. 2440
N. fragilis n.sp. 2440
Notocotylus gippyensis 3491
N. tadornae 3491
Oesophagostomum venulosum 4167
Ostertagia ostertagi 225, 2674, 2675
Sciadiocara tarapunga n.sp. 5174
Taenia ovis 5943
Toxocara 307
T. canis 1748
trichostrongylids 1270
Viktorocara torea n.sp. 5174
Neyraia moghei, n.sp., in *Upupa epops,* in India 5739
Nezara viridula, *Pentatomimermis viridulae* n.sp. 2456
Nicanoria, synonym of *Paronchocerca* 530
N. ibanezi, to *Paronchocerca ibanezi,* n.comb. 530
Nicanoriinae, synonym of Lemdaninae 530
Nigeria
Ancylostoma caninum 2102
A. duodenale 3034
Aporina delafondi 5039
Cercaria ogunis n.sp. 86
Cysticercus 1573
Dicrocoelium 4921
Dipylidium caninum 3034
Echinostoma revolutum 5039
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 372
Haemonchus contortus 4988
helminths
in cat 5002
in dog 5002
in domestic animals 4382, 4566
in fowl 1501
in man 1238, 5545
in pig 1483, 4477
hydatid 1573, 4563
Loa loa 22, 5821
Neoascaris vitulorum 5924
Onchocerca volvulus 795, 1913, 2495, 5841
Paragonimus uterobilateralis 1818
Raillietina 5039
Schistosoma haematobium 86
Nigeria *contd.*
Taenia saginata 5945
Nilaparvata lugens, *Hexamermis* 5654
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
antigens 5211
attraction of males to females 4244
chemical attraction 4237
generation of IgE-bearing rat bone marrow cells 5836
immune response 1657
immunological defence mechanisms 2490
in vitro
anthelmintics, tested 4280
cellular immunity 600
effect of immune cells & serum 138
IgA & IgG binding 5251
larvae
in mouse, ultrastructural changes in immune hosts 1120
technique for determining, viability 2692
technique for distinguishing, dead & living 829
males attracted by pheromones 3697
in *Mastomys natalensis,* susceptibility 2866
in mouse
ammonium salts, tested 2604
anthelmintics, tested 1817
expulsion by immunosuppressed hosts 1108
thymus-dependent immunity 5827
& *Nematospiroides dubius,* in vitro, pairing 2137
in rat
adenylate energy charge & immunity 3554
anthelmintic efficacy & iron & protein deficiency 5980
attraction of male by female 2116
heterologous immunity 5806
host cellular response 3620
IgA & IgG responses 4678
IgE-bearing cells in thymectomized hosts 2997
IgE formation 4159
IgE synthesis & localization 1128
immune complexes & ELISA 149
immune leucocyte lysates 4146
immune response, reviewed 1134
immunology 3582
immunopathology 1636
localization, & behaviour 1215
low protein diet 4696
lung mast cell populations 5264
primary & secondary immune responses 4138
serum Ig levels 5804
substituted isoxazoles 5974
in rodents, host responses 5237
scanning electron microscopy 4101
sensory mechanisms, reviewed 4220
sex pheromone communication 1712
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in vitro, pairing 2137
N. muris
larvae, collagenase & hyaluronidase activities 2121
in *Rattus tiomanicus,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 4058
Nippotaenia, redefined 2440
N. contorta, n.sp., in *Retropinna retropinna, & Galaxias maculatus,* in New Zealand 2440
N. fragilis, n.sp., in *Retropinna retropinna,* in New Zealand 2440
N. mogurndae, to *Amurotaenia mogurndae,* n.comb. 2440
Noemacheilus stoliczkai, parasites 5052
Nomenclature, *Opecoeloides* 5163
North America
Benedenia 4524
Bicotylophora trachinoti 4524
helminths, in *Ondatra* 6071
North Sea
Anisakis 3434
Grillotia erinaceus 4022
Phocanema 3434
Norway
Ascaridia compar 1964
Cysticercus 5572
C. bovis 3104
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5572

Norway *contd.*
Dictyocaulus viviparus 723
Gastromermis boophthorae 1014
helminths, in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3999
hydatid 5572
Hymenolepis microps 1964
Leucochloridium 2925, 4585
nematodes, in Chironomidae 2389
Nematodirus battus 371
Parabascus semisquamosus 2869
Raillietina urogalli 1964
Setaria tundra 5572
Syngamus trachea 1964
Nosema diplostomi, in *Diplostomum,* in fish, hyperparasitism 1588
N. eurytremae
in *Echinostoma malayanum,* in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* hyperparasitism, & morphology 473
in *Fasciola hepatica,* biological control agent 1773
in *Schistosoma mansoni,* biological control agent 1773
N. gigantica, in *Allocreadium fasciatusi,* in *Aplocheilus melastigma,* in India, hyperparasitism 1998
N. strigeoideae, in *Diplostomum spathaceum,* biological control agent 2880
Notocanthus nasus, *Antorchis spinosus* n.sp. 4602
Notocotylus attenuatus, in duck, in Spain, new record (g.), & redescribed 992
N. gippyensis, in *Anas superciliosa superciliosa, Branta canadensis, & Tadorna variegata,* in New Zealand, redescribed 3491
N. kanpurensis, n.sp., in *Anser indicus,* in India 4069
N. neyrai, in *Lymnaea truncatula,* in Spain, new record (h.), & synonymy disputed 2410
N. tadornae, n.sp., in *Tadorna variegata,* in New Zealand 3491
Notothenia ramsay, *Infundibulostomum patagonicum* n.sp. 2928
Notropis dorsalis, *Gyrodactylus planensis* n.sp. 4064
N. lutrensis, *Gyrodactylus callawayensis* n.sp. 4064
Nucella lapillus
Metacercaria nucellae-lapillus n.sp. 1601
Renicola thaidus 1601
Nucifraga caryocatactes, *Skrjabinus gvozdevi* n.sp. 3509
Nudacotyle tertius, in *Phyllonycteris poeyi,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
Numenius arquata, *Microphallus hoffmanni* 3413
Numida meleagris
helminths 1504
Octopetalum longicirrosum 1061
Nybelinia
lipid composition 5917
in squid, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & taxonomy 3528
Nyctalus noctula, *Vampirolepis baeri* n.sp. 2444
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus, *Strongyloides* 1931
Nycteris thebaica
Prohemistomum azimi n.sp. 2012
Prosthodendrium urna 99
Nyroca ferina, *Brachylecithum longibursatum* n.sp. 3509
Obeliscoides cuniculi
in *Lepus americanus,* in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 5321
in rabbit, developmental enzyme changes 1719
Obituary
Baer, J.G. 4883
Bykhovskii, B.E. 3878
Dawes, Ben 1366
Dollfus, R.P. 871, 2245
Galuzo, I.G. 4877, 4881
Jírovec, O. 4368
Kreis, H.A. 4367
Schwartz, B. 4366
Stoll, N.R. 3873
Thomas, L.J. 5470
Oceanobdella pallida, n.sp., in *Parophrys vetulus,* in USA (Pacific) 3261
Ochetosoma aniarum
in *Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki,* in USA (West South Central), morphometrics 1596
metacercariae, ultrastructure of excretory bladder 1600
O. ellipticum, in *Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki,* in USA (West South Central), morphometrics 1596
Ochoterenella digiticauda, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1084
Ochotona, *Graphidiella szechuanensis* n.sp. 2041
Octomacrum spinum
n.sp., in *Campostoma anomalum,* in USA (South Atlantic) 5122
in *Campostoma anomalum,* in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 5063
Octomyomermis muspratti
in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus,* susceptibility of host larval stages 1022
in mosquito, worm burden & sex ratio 3452
reproduction & sex ratio 4350
Octopetalum longicirrosum, in *Numida meleagris,* in India, morphology, & new record (g.) 1061
Odagmia ornata
Onchocerca gutturosa 844, 5084
Wehrdikmansia flexuosa 2898
Odocoileus hemionus
Cysticercus 970
Fasciola hepatica 3470
helminths 4464
Strongyloides 970
O. hemionus columbianus, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 1696
O. virginianus
Fasciola hepatica 3470
Fascioloides magna 2848, 3964
helminths 375, 961
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 4143
P. tenuis 3978
Setaria yehi 2847
Odonata, *Halipegus ovocaudatus* 4347, 5443
Odontophorus gujanensis, *Oxyspirura diazungriai* n.sp. 2450
Oesophagostomoides traguli, to *Rhabditostomum traguli,* n.g., n.comb. 1067
Oesophagostomum
Ascaris suum, & Hyostrongylus rubidus, in pig, combined trickle infections. 380
& Balantidium, in pig, host enzyme changes 2530
in cattle, eosinophilia 1135
in man, in Kenya, pathology 1458
in pig
chemotherapy 3229
development 6043
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
in USSR, tetramisole hydrochloride 259
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 1331, 1332
in USSR (European), control by husbandry 1324
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 4806
incidence & control on intensive farms 1317
in Yugoslavia
incidence, age variation, & prophylaxis 4476
tetramisole 4335
tetramisole hydrochloride 4283
O. brumpti, in man, case report 4937
O. cervi, in *Cervus elaphus,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 3981
O. columbianum
& Chabertia ovina, larvae, technique for differentiating 3239
glucose metabolism 3665
in sheep
not causing nodular lesions 4167
Oesophagostomum columbianum *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in South Africa, seasonal variation 4466
O. dentatum
& Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, in pig, serum proteins 4173
in pig
in Bulgaria, hygromycin 2606
pathogenicity 5486
& Salmonella, in pig, immunology 3480
O. (Hysteracrum) sp. 1, in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia, morphology 1067
O. (Hysteracrum) sp.2, in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia, morphology 1067
O. quadrispinulatum
& Oesophagostomum dentatum, in pig, serum proteins 4173
in pig
acquired resistance 3583
in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 3387
resistance 1143
O. radiatum
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Australia 2345
chymotrypsin inhibitor 2559
O. sikae, in *Cervus elaphus,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 3981
O. venulosum
histology of intestine 508
in sheep, in New Zealand, pathology 4167
Okhotsk Sea
helminths, in *Erignathus barbatus nauticus* 5029
Sebasticotyle ochotense n.g., n.sp. 5708
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa
in *Euphractus sexcinctus,* in Paraguay, new record (g. & h.) 112
ultrastructure of muscles & lacunar system 1612
Oligobdella, key to spp. 3870
O. columbiensis, n.sp., in *Palaeosuchus trigonatus,* in Colombia 3870
Oligochaetes
Dilepis undula 5640
Glaridacris vogei 4869
helminths 5640
Khawia sinensis 5640
Sacciuterina stellifera 5640
Oligorchis brevihamatus, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 2016
Onchobothrium magnum, n.sp., in *Bathyraja richardsoni,* in Atlantic 1605
Onchocerca
in Africa, report 294
in cattle
in Canada, morphology 2020
in Korea 40
in USA (South Atlantic), persistence & transmission 39
in *Cephalophus,* in Zambia, morphology 5565
control of vector by automatic spillway siphon 3757
control of vector by spraying 4273
in horse, in USA (South Atlantic), morphology 2020
in man
in Africa, control programme, (report) 3734
in Canada, morphology 2020
in Central African Republic, pathology 309
diethylcarbamazine 4817
epidemiology 4263
(film) 3825
in Ghana, long-term diethylcarbamazine 3813
in South America 3933
in Sudan, epidemiology 1242
in West Africa, ecology of vector 4045
microfilariae, histochemistry 5915
in *Simulium,* in Sudan 1242
taxonomic significance of striae 2020
O. armillata, in cattle, in Togo, localization 5564
O. cervicalis
in *Culicoides variipennis,* transmission in laboratory 4765

Onchocerca cervicalis *contd.*
in horse
in Canada 30
in Colombia 5108
in USA, trichlorphon 242
in USA (South Atlantic) 3960
in USA (West South Central), symptoms, & chemotherapy 950
O. dewittei, n.sp., in *Sus scrofa jubatus,* in Malaysia 2447
O. dukei, in cattle, in Togo, localization 5564
O. gibsoni, in cattle, in Australia, life-cycle, pathology, & control 2748
O. gutturosa
in *Alcelaphus,* in Kenya, & Zambia, morphology 5565
in cattle
in Colombia, survey 5108
experimental 844
in Togo, localization 5564
in USA, morphology 512
in *Friesia alajensis,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5084
larvae
in *Friesia alajensis,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 844
in *Odagmia ornata,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 844
microfilariae, *in vitro,* culture 5903
in *Odagmia ornata,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5084
in sheep, in Kenya, morphology 5565
O. lienalis
in cattle
in USA, morphology 512
in USA (South Atlantic), incidence, & distribution of microfilariae 38
O. ochengi, in cattle, in Togo, localization 5564
O. stilesi, in cattle, in USA, morphology 512
O. sweetae
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Australia, vector 5451
in *Culicoides,* in Australia 5451
O. volvulus
in *Aedes aegypti,* development 2228
antigen extraction & purification 5234
bacteria 1586
in chimpanzee, chemotherapy 2176
& leprosy, in man, in Africa, interaction 474
in man 2774
in Africa
control programme 4311
lymphadenitis 4702
in America 1909
morphology 2026
in Brazil, survey of immigrants 5503
in Brazil (North)
epidemiology 5359
local survey 4383
in Cameroon
diethylcarbamazine eyedrops 1259
epidemiology 2591
& Nigeria, clinical findings compared 1913
trichlorphon 1798, 2182
vector ecology 435
in Central African Republic 4922
control, discussed 5977
diagnosis by IFAT 2463, 5809
diagnosis by micro-ELISA using *Onchocerca gutturosa* antigen 1151
in East Africa, correlation of vector breeding sites & anthropophilia 5643
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1232
in Ethiopia
clinical findings 352
epidemiology 3716
general account 2794
general account of disease in children 2313
in Ghana, transmission *in utero* 715
in Guatemala 943
depression of CFT 1125
in Ivory Coast
diethylcarbamazine 750
serodiagnosis 1656

Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Liberia
dissection of nodules 1907
serological reactions 5820
in Mali
diethylcarbamazine 809
vector control 6008
vector control & incidence of ocular lesions 6009
in Mexico, reviewed 1264
in Nigeria
control programme assessed 795
IgE levels 2495
keratitis 5841
ocular localization 1
pathology 2319
pathology of eye, reviewed 1675
pathology of optic nerve 3650
pruritis 1897
radiology 3305
in Scandinavia, exotic infection 919
serodiagnosis using *Onchocerca gutturosa* antigens 5236
in Sudan, survey 2148
suramin, reviewed 5385
in Tanzania
clinical survey 5498
local survey 5497
patients' knowledge of the disease 5495
reviewed 5955
technique for diagnosing 2680
in Togo
histochemical differentiation of strains 2022
pathology of eye 3658
trichlorphon, not effective 5959
in Upper Volta, control programme 3784
in Venezuela, new focus 339
in West Africa, control programme 2603
in Zaire
(book) 2741
history 2317
immunology 2988
invasion of deep organs 1466
local survey 2316, 2776
nutritional status 2324
pathology of eye 3042
socio-economic aspects 2583
survey 2742
& vectors 2270
microfilariae
in vitro, culture 5903
in man
in Mexico, morphology, & ultrastructure 4095
technique for estimating 2216
in Togo, acid phosphatase & sympatric types 2113
survival at low temperatures 2540
technique for estimating, in skin snips 6032
ultrastructure of cuticle 5181
in *Simulium*
in Ivory Coast 5664
in Venezuela 5096
in *Simulium damnosum* 1989
in Zaire, incidence, & transmission potential 2269
in *Simulium metallicum*
development & transmission 5095
in Venezuela, seasonal variation 1557
in *Simulium neavei* 1989
in *Simulium ochraceum,* technique for recovering 2693
technique for isolating, from nodules 1341, 2217
Onchocercella, synonymy 2745
O. andersoni, n.comb., for *Johnstonema andersoni* 2745
O. annulipapillatum, n.comb., for *Johnstonema annulipapillatum* 2745
O. woerlei, n.comb., for *Johnstonema woerlei* 2745
Onchocercidae, (monograph) 2745
Onchorhynchus masou, Diphyllobothrium latum 5068
O. tshawytscha
Echinorhynchus salmonis 691
Placobdella parasitica 1520

Oncicola lamasi, n.comb., for *Echinopardalis lamasi* 112
O. martini, n.sp., in *Felis geoffroyi,* in Paraguay 112
O. oncicola, in *Felis geoffroyi,* in Paraguay, new record (h.) 112
O. venezuelensis, n.sp., in *Felis pardalis,* in Venezuela 505
Oncomelania
in China
control 2616, 2670
control by flooding 3143
Schistosoma 3143
S. japonicum 5260
O. hupensis
Paragonimus ohirai 5323
Schistosoma japonicum 5323
O. hupensis lindoensis, Schistosoma japonicum 1878
O. hupensis nosophora, in Japan, ecology 1017
O. hupensis quadrasi
Schistosoma japonicum 2399, 2400, 4047
technique for rearing 2400
O. nosophora, in Japan, local survey 459
O. quadrasi
Cercaria leyteensis no. 1 1599
C. leyteensis no. 2 1599
C. leyteensis no. 3 1599
C. leyteensis no. 4 1599
C. leyteensis no. 5 1599
C. leyteensis no. 6 1599
control by *Croton tiglium* 5383
in Philippines, *Entada phaseoloides* extract 4333
Oncorhynchus kisutch, Metechinorhynchus salmonis 5746
O. nerka
Eubothrium salvelini 155
helminths 5632
Philonema oncorhynchi 5437
O. tshawytscha
Echinorhynchus salmonis 5881
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 5746
Ondatra, helminths 6071
O. zibethica
Cysticercus 5011
Echinostoma 5011
helminths 2364, 5596
Plagiorchis 5011
Onderstepoortia, validated 1610
Oniticellus pallipes, Skrjabinia cesticillus 3850
Onthophagus ruficapillus, Staphylepis cantaniana 67
Oochoristica truncata
in *Agama sanguinolenta,* experimental 4346
in *Phodhomala fausti,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4346
in *Scarabeus sacer,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4346
O. tuberculata, in *Eremias velox,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology 3253
Opecoeloides, taxonomy & nomenclature, reviewed 5163
O. belizensis, n.sp., in *Priacanthus arenatus,* in Caribbean 2431
Ophicephalus gachua
Clinostomum macrosomum 5721
Senga besnardi 5742
O. punctatus
Asymphylodora punctatusi n.sp. 483
Phyllodistomum spatulaeforme 483
Ophiotaenia, synonym of *Proteocephalus* 5164
O. alternans, to *Proteocephalus alternans,* n.comb. 5164
O. cryptobranchi, to *Proteocephalus cryptobranchi,* n.comb. 5164
O. fragile, to *Proteocephalus fragile,* n.comb. 5164
O. gracilis, to *Proteocephalus gracilis,* n.comb. 5164
O. olseni, n.sp., in *Hyla geographica,* in Ecuador 3519
O. saphena, to *Proteocephalus saphenus,* n.comb. 5164
O. sireni, to *Proteocephalus sireni,* n.comb. 5164
Ophryocotyle, revised 1608
O. corvorum, to *Corvinella corvorum* 1609

***Ophryocotyle* contd.**
O. meggitti, to *Corvinella meggitti,* n.comb. 1609
O. minutum, to *Nematoparataenia minutum,* n.comb. 1608
O. monocanthis, to *Corvinella monocanthis* 1609
O. proteus, in *Haematopus ostralegus, & Larus ridibundus,* in USSR, redescribed 1609
O. sharmai, to *Corvinella sharmai* 1609
O. zeylanica, to *Burtiella zeylanica,* n.g., n.comb. 1609
Ophryocotylidae, revised 1609
Ophthalmophagus variolaris, in *Squatarola squatarola,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g.) 3413
Opisthioglyphe ranae, in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* host sulphydryl groups 3655
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis, in *Rana ridibunda perezi,* in Algeria 1518
Opisthogonoporantesophaginae
n.subf. 4072
key to genera & spp. 4072
Opisthogonoporantesophagus intrusus, n.g., n.sp., in *Diplectrum radiale,* in Venezuela 4072
Opisthogonoporinae
diagnosis emended 4072
key to genera & spp. 4072
Opisthogonoporoides, diagnosis emended 4072
Opisthogonoporus
diagnosis emended 4072
key to spp. 96
O. indicus, n.sp., in *Caranx carangus,* in India 96
Opisthomonorcheides indicus
n.sp.
in *Apogonichthys ellioti,* in India 5131
in *Stromateus niger,* in India 90
Opisthorchids
in cat, in USSR (Belorussia) 1531
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Belorussia) 1531
in molluscs, in USSR (Belorussia) 1531
Opisthorchis
antigen, in rat, Ig fractions 1123
& cancer, in man, case report 3955
in cat
in USSR (European), local survey 5107
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5358
in dog, in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5358
in duck, in India, fatal infection 4505
eosinophilia 3950
in fish
transmission to man & animals 1258
in USSR (European), local survey 5107
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5358
in laboratory animals, immunology 4118
in man
blood metal ion levels 4714
blood picture during pregnancy 5280
in Britain, exotic infection 4384
calculus formation 5863
cell-mediated & humoral immunity 4106
clinical picture 2515
damage to bile passages during surgery 926
differential diagnosis 4419
general account 2801
hexachloroparaxylene 4297
hexachloroparaxylene & immunological function 4661
intestinal enzymes 4717
iron & haematopoietic vitamin deficiency 5296
localization in liver & gall-bladder 4454
pathology of gastric mucosa 4727
pathology of stomach & duodenum 4197
serum cobalt levels 5848
in Thailand, pathology, & treatment 3144
in USSR, incidence 1993
in USSR (Siberia)
case reports 2798
***Opisthorchis* contd.**
in man *contd.*
in USSR (Siberia) *contd.*
haematology 4164
local survey 5358
ova, in soil, in USSR, survival 1221
in Peru 4445
in rat, mast cell dynamics 1092
in USSR, distribution 1236
O. chabaudi, n.sp., in *Gabbia neumanni,* in Togo, life-history 2926
O. felineus
in *Bithynia inflata,* in USSR (Siberia), survey 1256
cercariae, behaviour 1735
in cyprinids, in USSR (Siberia), survey 1256
in hamster
immune response 2482
immunopathology of lymph nodes 5222
pathology of liver, & acid phosphatase activity after reinfection 5279
in man
general account 2325
general account of disease in children 2302
in USSR, symptoms, & chemotherapy 1809
in USSR (Siberia), survey 1256
& *Salmonella paratyphi,* in man, immunological response 5207
& *Salmonella typhi,* in rabbit, immunological response 4634
ultrastructure of parenchyma 5148
in USSR, epidemiology 714
O. noverca
in dog, in India, life-history, & morphology 5725
in pig, in India, life-history, & morphology 5725
O. pedicellata
free amino acid composition 2117
in vitro, survival in different media 3834
O. viverrini
& cancer, in hamster, induced by dimethylnitrosamine 4690
in man
general account 2325
general account of disease in children 2302
in Thailand, liver function & depot medroxyprogesterone acetate 1160
Orchestia mediterranea
Maritrema misenensis 6035
Microphallus claviformis 6044
O. montagui, *Maritrema misenensis* 6035
Oribatid mites, *Moniezia benedeni* 2390
Orientobilharzia dattai
in goat
histopathology 3654
trichlorphon 2672
in guinea-pig, development 1352
in mouse
development 1352
histopathology 3654
trichlorphon 2672
in rabbit, development 1352
in sheep, trichlorphon 2672
O. turkestanicum, in *Lymnaea auricularia,* circadian rhythm of cercarial shedding 4749
Ornithobilharzia, cercariae, in man, in China, dermatitis & prevention 2636
O. canaliculata, histochemistry & morphology of sporocyst & cercariae 480
O. turkestanicum, ultrastructure 3501
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, in *Gambusia affinis,* in USA (South Atlantic), thermal loading 189
Ornithodoros maritimus, *Dipetalonema viteae* 1836
Ornithodorus erraticus, *Dipetalonema weissi* 4616
Ornithonyssus bacoti, *Litomosoides carinii* 2413
Orophocotyle planei, in *Mola mola,* in Pacific 3499
Ortalis vetula maccalli
Dispharynx nasuta 4004
Rhabdometra odiosa 4004
Orthopristis ruber, *Orthoruberus distinctum* n.g., n.sp. 4072
Orthoruberinae, n.subf. 4072
Orthoruberus, synonymy 4072
O. distinctum, n.g., n.sp., in *Orthopristis ruber,* in Venezuela 4072
Oryctes, Thelastoma mamba n.sp. 4102
O. boas, *Oryctophila morondavae* n.g., n.sp. 4102
O. nasicornis, *Skrjabinia cesticillus* 3850
O. politus, *Thelastoma ritteri* n.sp. 4102
O. pyrrhus, *Thelastoma pyrrhus* n.sp. 4102
Oryctophila morondavae, n.g., n.sp., in *Oryctes boas,* in Madagascar 4102
Orygmatobothrium velamentum, in *Mustelus schmitti,* in Argentina, redescribed, & validated 4083
Oryx tao, *Longistrongylus curvispiculum* 1918
Oslerus barretoi, to *Filariopsis barretoi,* n.comb. 4628
O. felis, to *Metathelazia felis,* n.comb. 2958
O. gordius, to *Filariopsis gordius,* n.comb. 4628
Ostertagia
in camel, in India, thiabendazole 1295
in cattle
in Australia
chemotherapy of type II 5987
control 2635
chemotherapy 2748
development & host response in graded infections 1694
general account 4475
in Ireland, pasture contamination by slurry 2147
pathophysiology 5879
in goat, in USA, epizootiology, & control 954
in ruminants, blood pepsinogen levels 614
in sheep
pathophysiology 5879
in South Africa, seasonal variation 4466
O. circumcincta
chromosome number 2713
in sheep
albendazole 6012
in Britain
epizootiology 2151
resistance & faecal egg output 1100
egg output & infective dose 34
haemoglobin type & resistance 5771
host food intake & utilization 3656
immunization by metabolites & larvae 2990
immunology, & larval inhibition 4636
infective dose & faecal egg output 33
larval intake & egg output 4976
pathology of skeleton 3055
pathology of subclinical infections 3054
resistance to anthelmintics 2648
serum pepsinogen levels & worm burden 139
transfer of immunity 4146
O. ostertagi 5570
in cattle
anthelmintic tolerance by arrested larvae 4814
arrested development & season 4249
in Australia
fenbendazole 5420
pasture contamination 5362
in Britain
control 1310
discussed 796
control strategy, discussed 3792, 3793
fenbendazole as feedblock 1307
pathogenicity 5490
chemotherapy 4271
in Denmark, weight gain & housing 4468
density-dependent survival 692
digestive utilization 1679
energetic efficiency 624
experimental infection 3630
fenbendazole 760, 2676
fenbendazole efficacy & operation of oesophageal groove 4300

Ostertagia ostertagi *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
fenbendazole & inhibited larvae 790
in France, clinical syndromes & parasitological findings 168, 642
morantel tartrate 3184
in Netherlands, general account 3376
in New Zealand
chemotherapy 225
fenbendazole 2674, 2675
oxfendazole & arrested larvae 3738
pathology 2510
reviewed 32
in Sweden, seasonal incidence of inhibited larvae 210
in USA (West South Central), albendazole 2212
crystals in intestinal cells 3662
ova
on pasture
in Australia, seasonal variation 5362
in USSR (Belorussia), development & temperature 1212
technique for isolating, third-stage larvae 1831
Ostracoda
Dicranotaenia coronula 64
Diorchis elisae 64
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 64
Retinometra venusta 64
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 64
Oswaldocruzia leidyi, in *Pseudacris triseriata,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4512
O. pipiens, in *Rana sylvatica,* in Canada, life-cycle, & transmission 5436
O. subauricularis, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 1084
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi, in *Lobipluvia malabarica,* in India, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2029
Otala lactea, Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4037
Otaria flavescens, Diphyllobothrium pacificum 5024
Otis tarda
nematodes 517
Subulura halli 517
O. undulata
Acuaria anthura 517
Histiocephalus skrjabini n.sp. 517
nematodes 517
Otobothrium crenacolle, in squid, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & taxonomy 3528
Ovicides & larvicides (*see also* Control)
ammonia 1272, 4278
ammonium hydroxide 1273
ammonium salts 3767
ammonium sulphate 3801
calcium hydroxide 5995
calcium hypochlorite 5995
carbathion 3140 (*see* metam-sodium)
chromium trioxide 3177
copper sulphate 3801, 3811, 5580
levamisole 4840
magnesium sulphate 3801
male fern extract 5398
mebendazole 4840
mepacrine hydrochloride 5398
metam-sodium 1273
Metepa 4838
ortho-chlorophenol 5389
sodium fluoride 3801
thiabendazole 3140
trichlorphon 3811
urea 3801
various 1330
Ovis canadensis
helminths 1480
Muellerius 1478
Protostrongylus 4975
O. orientalis, helminths 2853
Oxyascaris necopinus, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1084
Oxychilus draparnaudi, predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 5098
Oxysomatium itzocanensis, in *Bufo horribilis,* in Mexico 5047
Oxysomatium *contd.*
O. macintoshii, in *Kaloula pulchra taprobanica,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 121
Oxyspirura apapillata, n.sp., in *Turdus nudigenis nudigenis, & Eucometis penicillata affinis,* in Venezuela 4620
O. centropusi, n.sp., in *Centropus sinensis,* in India 3537
O. diazungriai, n.sp., in *Odontophorus gujanensis,* in Venezuela 2450
O. guriensis, n.sp., in *Momotus momota,* in Venezuela 2450
O. petrowi, in *Lanius excubitor,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 4007
O. thapari, n.sp., in *Pavo cristatus,* in India 3537
O. tsingchengensis, in *Monticola saxatilis,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g. & h.) 4007
O. turcottei, n.sp., in *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris,* in USA (South Atlantic) 5749
Oxyurata, in arthropods, in Yugoslavia, listed 2889
Oxyurids
in *Agrionemys horsfieldi,* in Czechoslovakia, piperazine adipate 1517
in *Gopherus,* in Mexico, & USA (South Atlantic), morphology 1075
in man, simulating cancer 1419
in rat, 2-imino-3-[(*N*-arylcarbamoyl)methyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiazole derivatives 763
Oxyuris equi
chromosomes 6054
development 6054
in horse, thiabendazole 4837
Oxyuroids
in amphibians, in Yugoslavia 3468
in insects, in Yugoslavia 3468
in myriapods, in Yugoslavia 3468
in reptiles, in Yugoslavia 3468
Oyster, helminths 1865
Pachytrema, in *Aythya affinis,* in USA (East North Central) 5606
P. calculus, in fish-eating birds, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 2374
Pacific
Accacladocoelium leontjevae n.sp. 3499
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1912
Axine parini 423
Axinoides kola 423
Diplaxine popovae 423
Gastrocotylidae 423
Orophocotyle planei 3499
Tetrochetus coryphaenae 3499
T. scomberesoxis 3499
Triglicola australia n.sp. 3488
Wuchereria bancrofti 1111, 1136, 1990
Pagini, *Dujardinascaris mawsonae* n.sp. 2034
Pakistan
Camallanus chorinemi n.sp. 5761
C. kachugae 5048
C. surmai n.sp. 5761
Centrorhynchus migrans n.sp. 5169
Chandlerella bosei 4502
C. hawkingi 4502
Diochetos karachiensis n.sp. 2042
Duthiersia sindensis n.sp. 5729
Echinostoma lahorensis n.sp. 5133
filariids, in birds 4502
Ganeo micracetabulus n.sp. 5132
Gogatea kalrii n.sp. 5138
G. karachiensis n.sp. 5138
helminths
in dog 1487
in man 4391
Heterakis gallinae 3251
Microfilaria mynah 4502
M. turdoidis 4502
Monhysterides kachugae 5048
Neopronocephalus kachugae n.sp. 5139
parasites, in man 4417
Pharyngodon 2042
Physalopteroides geckonis n.sp. 2042
Procamallanus wallagus n.sp. 5191
Raphidascaroides blochii n.sp. 5173
Spirocamallanus pereirai 5761
Spiroxys torquata 5048
Thelandros micruris 5729
Pakistan, East (*see* Bangladesh)
Palaemon adspersus, metacercariae 5629
Palaemonetes kadiakensis, Alloglossidium renale 3467
Palaeopsylla soricis, Hymenolepis scutigera 4557
Palaeosuchus trigonatus, Oligobdella columbiensis n.sp. 3870
Pan, Schistosoma 3923
Panagrellus redivivus
alcohol metabolism 4224
growth & moulting 690
sex attraction 5891
P. silusiae
nuclear proteins during embryogenesis 860
nuclear proteins during gametogenesis 861
Panagrolaimus, revised, & morphology 507
P. crassicaudata, nom.nov., for *Panagrolaimus subelongatus,* Ruhm, 1956 507
P. piniperdae, validated 507
P. subelongatus, Ruhm, 1956, to *Panagrolaimus crassicaudata,* nom.nov. 507
P. superbus, validated 507
Panama, microfilariae, in lizard 414
Pangasius pangasius, Contracaecum plagiostomorum 121
Panopula cavernossa, n.g., n.sp., in *Enchelybrotula paucidens,* in Gulf of Panama 3506
Papillosetaria malayi, n.sp., in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia 5171
Papio anubis
praziquantel 233
Schistosoma mansoni 5799, 5833
P. cynocephalus, Schistosoma mattheei 4409
Papua & New Guinea (*see* Pagini)
Parabascinae, key to genera 98
Parabascus cubensis, n.sp., in *Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus, Mormoops blainvillei, & Tadarida minuta,* in Cuba 1597
P. semisquamosus, in *Pipistrellus pipistrellus,* in Norway, new record (g.) 2869
Parabatrachostrongylus lumbrerasi, n.g., n.sp., in *Bufo spinulosus arequipensis,* in Peru 5196
Parabramis pekinensis, Diplozoon parabramidis n.sp. 475
Parabronema skrjabini
in *Haematobia irritans,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 1009
in *Lyperosia,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5084
in *Lyperosia titillans,* in Mongolia, morphology 434
in *Paregle,* in Mongolia, morphology, & new record (h.) 434
in *Siphona titillans,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 1009
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5084
in USSR (Kazakhstan), vector ecology 1008
Paracaniongiella brinkmanni, n.g., n.comb., for *Gemmaecaputia brinkmanni* 4580
Paracentropus lividus, Syndesmis 2386
Paracrenosoma, in *Sorex unguiculatus,* in Japan 5012
P. combesi, n.sp., in *Crocidura russula,* in Spain 2452
Paracryptogonimus americanus, allometric growth 5140
P. hirastrictus, in *Lutjanus lunulatus,* in India, morphology 94
P. ovatus, in *Pomadasys hasta,* in India, morphology 94
Paracuaria tridentata, in *Chionis alba,* in Antarctica, pathology 1515
Paradistomoides orientalis, nerve arrangement & esterase distribution 5912
Paraechinophallinae, n.subfam. 500
Paraechinophallus japonicus, n.g., n.comb., for *Echinophallus japonicus* 500
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha
in *Alces alces*
in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5686

Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha *contd.*
in *Alces alces contd.*
in USSR (European), epizootiology 727
in *Coretus corneus*
in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5686
in USSR (European), epizootiology 727
in deer, in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 5686
Parafilaria bovicola, in cattle, in South Africa, chemotherapy 2210
Parafilicollis, synonym of *Profilicollis* 4085
Parafossarulus manchouricus, *Clonorchis sinensis* 2908
Paragonimus
in animals, in Japan 1584
in cat, in USSR (Far East), local survey 5009
in dog, in USSR (Far East), local survey 5009
epidemiology 205
in Japan, local survey 298
karyotypes 5463
in man 2303
chemotherapy of cerebral infection 4308
clinical findings, & chemotherapy 2768
diagnosis by IFAT 2970
general account 3331
general account of disease in children 2310
in Japan 4955
subcutaneous infection 1471
localization in brain 3956
in *Martes melampus melampus,* in Japan, local survey 1486
metacercariae, in *Potamon dehaani,* in Japan 1565
in rabbit, diagnosis by CEP 5205
species differentiation 2010
P. africanus, in *Macaca mulatta,* experimental infection 2069
P. filipinus, n.sp., in dog, & *Sundathelphusa picta,* in Philippines 5723
P. heterotremus, in man, in Laos, haemoptysis 3311
P. hueitungensis, in man, in China (Central), case reports, & life-history 4589
P. iloktsuenensis
chromosomes 5462
karyotype 2231
scanning electron microscopy of gut epithelium 5713
P. kellicotti
in cat
albendazole 1780
bithionol 4288
in dog, radiographic pulmonary findings 44
metacercariae, in crayfish, in USA (East North Central), population dynamics 5938
P. miyazakii
antigenicity & host specificity 5260
chromosomes 5462
in dog, in Japan 1578
in Japan 1577, 1582, 1995
case reports 345
distribution 2152
epidemiology 1759
in man
case report 353
clinical signs 608
in *Meles meles anakuma,* in Japan 1578
pathophysiology 627
scanning electron microscopy of gut epithelium 5713
serodiagnosis 536
P. ohirai
antigenicity & host specificity 5260
chromosomes 5462
in pig, in Japan 1578
scanning electron microscopy of gut epithelium 5713
& *Schistosoma japonicum,* in *Oncomelania hupensis,* antagonism 5323
ultrastructure of spermatozoa, & spermatogenesis 4872
P. peruvianus, karyotype 5463
Paragonimus *contd.*
P. sadoensis
antigenicity & host specificity 5260
chromosomes 5462
karyotype 2231
scanning electron microscopy of gut epithelium 5713
P. siamensis, in cat, in Philippines, new record (g.) 3466
P. skrjabini, nom. nud. 4589
P. uterobilateralis
in *Macaca mulatta,* experimental infection 2069
in man, in Nigeria, niclofolan 1818
P. westermani
antigenicity & host specificity 5260
in *Cambaroides similis,* in South Korea, seasonal variation 2888
in carnivores, in USSR (Far East), morphology 2010
in cat, life-history 3247
chromosomes 5462
diagnosis by IFAT 2981
in dog, in Japan, ectopic localization 980
experimental transmission via unfavourable hosts 5351
in Felidae, in Malaysia, life-history 3848
in *Felis planiceps,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 3848
in *Felis temmincki,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 3848
in man
diagnosis by IFAT 3562, 3563
general account 2325
in Japan
cerebral infection 12
epidemiology 3111
in Korea, reviewed 4394
in Mexico, general account 15
in rat
immunology 555
migration route 5022
in Philippines 3466
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Philippines, local survey 2357
scanning electron microscopy of gut epithelium 5713
in Viverridae, in Malaysia, life-history 3848
Paragordius, in insects, in USA (East North Central), local survey 462
Paragorgorhynchus chariensis, in *Lates niloticus,* in Senegal, morphology of male 5748
Paraguay
Diphyllobothrium 939
helminths
in cat 1928
in dog 1928
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa 112
Oncicola martini n.sp. 112
O. oncicola 112
Paraindopleurogenes dagaduji, n.g., n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India 4595
P. inversus, n.g., n.comb., for *Pleurogenes inversus* 4595
Paraiotonchium autumnalis, n.g., n.comb., for *Heterotylenchus autumnalis* 529
P. nicholasi, n.sp., for *Heterotylenchus* sp., Nicholas & Hughes, 1970 529
Paralabrax clathratus, *Pseudotagia clathratus* n.sp. 5121
Paralecithodendrium nokomis
in *Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
in *Molossus major tropidorhynchus,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
in *Tadarida minuta,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
Paramonostomum alveatum, in duck, in Spain, new record (g.), & redescribed 992
P. galli, n.sp., in fowl, in India 3504
Paramphistome larvae, technique for distinguishing, dead & living 1339
Paramphistomes
antigen analysis 1153
in cattle, in Cuba, survey 968
in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), ecology of intermediaries 5106
in sheep, in Cuba, survey 968
Paramphistomum
aminotransferases 5898
in cattle
in Taiwan, local survey 363
in USSR, bithionol 3200
in Europe 2855
lipid composition 5917
in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), drainage, irrigation, & pollution 1227
in ruminants
epizootiology, & prophylaxis 1801
in German Democratic Republic, reviewed 4984
in sheep, blood picture & pathology 1185
P. bombayensis, diagnostic features 5141
P. bothriophoron, in *Bos taurus brachyceros,* in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 4980
P. cervi
in *Anisus vortex,* in German Federal Republic, local survey 3968
in *Bulinus truncatus*
experimental 4538
in Iraq 4538
in *Capreolus capreolus,* development 3252
in cattle
development 3252
in German Democratic Republic 3381
in German Federal Republic
life-history 847
local survey 3968
chromosomes 4355, 5461
histochemistry 1202
in *Planorbis planorbis*
in Bulgaria 3497
in German Federal Republic, local survey 3968
in sheep
development 3252
morphology 3497
in snails, development, experimental 847
ultrastructure of parenchyma 5148
P. clavula, in *Bos taurus brachyceros,* in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 4980
P. daubneyi
in cattle, in German Democratic Republic 3381
in Europe 2851
in ruminants, in Bulgaria, survey 2342
P. epiclitum
carbohydrate, lipid & protein distributions 5914
chromosomes 5461
diagnostic features 5141
P. explanatum
alanine aminotransferase 4222
aspartate aminotransferase 4222
P. ichikawai
in *Bos taurus brachyceros,* in Bulgaria, morphology, & new record (g.) 4980
diagnostic features 5141
P. microbothrioides
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* experimental 3845
in sheep, experimental 3845
P. microbothrium
in *Bos taurus brachyceros,* in Bulgaria, morphology 4980
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Bulgaria, morphology 2338
in cattle
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 3763
in Egypt, morphology 4471
in Yugoslavia, resorantel 3139
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* pathogenicity 3060
miracidia, temperature & P^{32} affecting development 2557
ova
development & irradiation 4241
development & temperature 4241
temperature & P^{32} affecting development 2557
in sheep
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 3763
in Egypt, morphology 4471
ultrastructure & histochemistry of integument 2437
ultrastructure & histochemistry of intestinal wall 2436

Paranisakiopsis pectinis, *Urosporidium spisuli* 1036
Paranisakis, amino acids 3674
P. kherai, n.sp., in *Trichiurus,* in India 115
Paranoplocephala brevis, in Collembola, in USSR (Far East) 3254
P. omphalodes, in Collembola, in USSR (Far East) 3254
Paraoligorchis taterae, n.g., n.sp., in *Tatera indica,* in India 3531
Parapleurogonius brevicaecum, in *Cuora amboinensis,* in Malaysia 4587
Parascaris
& ciliates, in horse, antagonism 2418
in horse
chemotherapy 3186
in USSR (Kazakhstan), age variation 1752
P. equorum
in horse
chronic obstructive lung disease 1173
clinical signs 5273
fenbendazole 2248, 5997
pathology of lung 5865
reviewed 5560
thiabendazole 4837
nuclear size 3862
Parasites
in animals
control 1325
gastroenteritis 1164
in Peru, local surveys 470
& asthma, in man, in Tanzania 3560
& bacteria, & viruses, relationships 78
in *Cervus elaphus* 3972
in Chiroptera, in Africa, (thesis) 3263
control 1293
discussed 1770
delayed hypersensitivity 4633
in domestic animals 2253
economics of control 4802
pathogenicity, & control, reviewed 1292
in tropics, (handbook) 2251
in USA, host-parasite list 73
ecology & epidemiology of diseases, terminology 724
epidemiology, reviewed 892
in fish
in Black Sea, zoogeography, discussed 1228
in Britain, (report) 5622
in Czechoslovakia, (book) 2254
environmental factors & control 1820
host-parasite relationships 1528
in USSR (Kazakhstan), in fish farms 4518
in freshwater fish
in fish farms 1525
in USSR, in reservoirs, (book) 1858
genetics 4354
host reactions, (book) 1863
immunization, reviewed 5214
in insects, encapsulation 4056
keys for identification, discussed 1367
in Korea, bibliography 1850
in man
in Austria, exotic infections 3293
in Cameroon, survey 2803
chemotherapy 4790
in Egypt, incidence in industrial workers 4915
host-parasite relationships & pathogenicity 3019
in Hungary, exotic infections 2816
industrial development & disease problems 1231
in Iraq, immunoglobulin levels 2044
irrigation & public health aspects 3715
in Korea, mortality 2790
in Pakistan 4417
in Peru, incidence & bowel transit times 312
(text-book) 894
transmission & water resources development 717
in tropics
eosinophilia 4129
social development & disease problems 1252
in Turkey 4451
in USA, reviewed 4928
zoonoses 1443
Parasites *contd.*
mathematical models for control 258
in Muridae, in USSR (European), listed 1942
in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5052
parasitic coenoses, discussed 1219
population regulation, reviewed 191, 197
in rat, in Japan, local survey 5014
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Czechoslovakia 395
regulation of host population growth 3082
in reptiles, in Kenya 5043
role of eosinophil 4649
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Romania 5562
in *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5052
in *Schizothorax intermedius,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5052
secretory immunological system 5775
serodiagnosis, reviewed 5834
technique for studying, by cryo-scanning electron microscopy 826
vaccines 5245
Parasitology
in Bolivia
historical account 2725
training programme 2722
dictionary of Japanese terminology 279, 280, 281
in Hungary 2729
Japanese terminology 5471
Korean & Chinese terminology 5473
mathematical models 193
research & development, (report) 2750
terminology 4879
(text-book) 1387
in USSR
discussed 1234
(report) 3876
reviewed 2172
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), (report) 4882
in USSR (Georgia) 282
(report) 2199
in USSR (Ukraine) 3877
report 1852
reviewed 2200
Parasitology, medical 6073
(book) 4893
(text-book) 1374, 2247
in USSR (Georgia), (report) 2262
in USSR (Uzbekistan), history & new trends 2242
Parasitology, veterinary
historical account 4878
(text-book) 5477
in Turkey 2243
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae, in *Blastophagus piniperda,* in USSR (Siberia), life-history 271
P. sexdentati, morphometric variations 114
P. subelongati, in *Ips subelongatus,* in USSR (Siberia), life-history 271
P. welchi, n.sp., in *Monochamus sutor,* in USSR (Georgia) 5175
Paraspidodera uncinata, in guinea-pig, in Austria 3996
Paratelorchis auridistomi, n.comb., for *Telorchis auridistomi* 490
P. bifurcus, n.comb., for *Telorchis bifurcus* 490
P. dollfusi, n.g., n.sp., in *Regina alleni,* in USA (South Atlantic) 490
Parathelandros schikhobalovi, n.sp., in *Eremias intermedia,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 2939
Paratya compressa improvisa, *Spinitectus ranae* 5440
Paraunisaccoides lobolecithus, n.g., n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in Australia 5722
Paregle, *Parabronema skrjabini* 434
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, in *Odocoileus virginianus,* experimental 4143
P. tenuis
in *Alces alces,* in USA (North Atlantic), case reports 2854
in *Cervus elaphus canadensis,* in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 1482
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis *contd.*
in *Dama dama,* in USA (East South Central), pathology of nervous system 2101
in gastropods, in Canada, transmission to Cervidae 4547
in *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus,* in USA, pathology 1696
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA (North Atlantic), incidence, & site distribution 3978
Paricterotaenia, validated 1610
P. falsificata, synonym of *Stenovaria falsificata* 4609
P. porosa
in *Chironomus,* development of cysticercoid 4605
trace element content 2546
ultrastructure of cercomere 5166
Paronchocerca, revised, & synonymy 530
P. alii, to *Cardiofilaria alii,* n.comb. 530
P. badamii
n.comb., for *Bhalfilaria badamii* 530
synonymy 530
P. francolina
n.comb., for *Francolinema francolina* 530
synonym of *Paronchocerca badamii* 530
P. ibanezi, n.comb., for *Nicanoria ibanezi* 530
P. rousseloti, synonym of *Paronchocerca badamii* 530
P. schelupovi, n.sp., in *Crex crex,* in USSR (Siberia) 530
P. thapari, synonym of *Paronchocerca badamii* 530
Paropecoelus theraponi, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in India 87
Parophrys vetulus, *Oceanobdella pallida* n.sp. 3261
Parorchis acanthus, in *Melongena melongena,* in Venezuela, morphology 97
Parvirostrum magnisomum, synonym of *Taufikia magnisomum* 4610
Paryphostomum dollfusi, for *Echinoparyphium dollfusi* 5134
P. lobulatum, in *Phalacrocorax africanus,* in Ivory Coast, new record (g.) 1046

Passalurus ambiguus, in rabbit, diagnosis 396
Passer domesticus
Conspicuum icteridorum 3412
Mediorhynchus grandis 3412
Plagiorhynchus formosus 3412
Passeriformes
acanthocephalans 4007
helminths 405, 2875
microfilariae 1514
nematodes 4007
Passerilepis crenata, in *Turdus naumanni,* in Japan, morphology 2017
Pasture
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 5931
Cooperia oncophora, larvae 4249
Dictyocaulus filaria 3712
D. viviparus, larvae 190, 209, 705, 3106
nematode larvae 2569, 2588, 5332
nematode larvae & ova 2564
Ostertagia ostertagi
larvae 4249
ova 1212, 5362
Skrjabingylus nasicola, larvae 1217
Strongyloides papillosus, larvae 1193, 5329
Trichostrongylus axei
larvae 1220, 2567
ova 1212
T. colubriformis
larvae 1220, 2567, 3699
larvae & ova 3705
Pathogenicity
Aedes dorsalis 1012
anisakids 5028
Ascaridia 1708, 3004, 3005, 4165
A. galli 3641, 4169
Ascaris 3014, 3483, 3652, 4725
A. lumbricoides 3012
A. suum 3636, 3647, 4163
Ascarops 4708
Brugia malayi 5874

Pathogenicity *contd.*
cercariae, in *Lymnaea luteola* 4178
cestodes
in man 4795
in pinnipeds 5028
in reptiles 216
Clinostomum complanatum 3643
Coenurus 1630
Cooperia 624, 1694
Cotylurus cornutus 3655
Cysticercus 3029, 3287
C. bovis 3038, 3962, 4932
C. cellulosae 3312
Dactylogyrus vastator 1524
Deladenus siricidicola 70
Dicrocoelium 3046, 3047, 3049, 3651
D. lanceolatum 644
Dictyocaulus filaria 373, 3628, 5870
D. viviparus 963, 4463
digeneans, in cattle 35
Diphyllobothrium 4714
D. latum 5842
Diplostomum 4692
D. spathaceum 1005
Dirofilaria immitis 4029, 4494, 4716
Dracunculus 4181
Echinoparyphium petrowi 3655
Echinostoma 3643
Elaphostrongylus 5293
Enterobius vermicularis 4795
Eurymermis elongata 3454
Eurytrema 3644
Eustrongylides ignotus 2110
Fasciola 4205, 5200, 5269, 5294
F. gigantica 3007, 3048
F. hepatica 158, 3043, 3048, 3626, 3633
filariids, in man 4965, 5290
Gaigeria pachyscelis 5268
Ganguleterakis spumosa 3652
Gordius 2882
Haemonchus 3031
helminths 3028, 5274
in animals 3045
in aquatic birds 5035
in carp 4019
in cat 3994
in cattle 3761
in domestic animals 746
in duck 4713
in freshwater fish 4528
in man 1895, 3009, 3635
in sheep 1154, 3053, 3210, 3761, 4697
Heterakis 3003, 3005, 4165
Heterophyes 4021
Howardula 63
hydatid 978, 1662, 1682, 3029, 3030, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3050, 3059, 3625, 3649, 3652
Hymenolepis diminuta 3037, 3059, 5866
Ligula 2881
Litomosoides carinii 1699
Marshallagia 3044
Mermis 2406
M. nigrescens 431, 5671
M. subnigrescens 4542
mermithids 3441, 4559
Metechinorhynchus truttae 1535
Moniezia expansa 3059, 3645, 3646
Muellerius 1478
Necator americanus 4672
nematodes
in cattle 3000, 3001
in Chironomidae 2389
in goat 2830
in pig 4699
in reptiles 216
Nematodirus 4705
Nematospiroides dubius 2523
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 453, 1020, 1982, 1983, 3456, 5649
N. carpocapsae agriotos 69
N. glaseri 5188
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 1535
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1555, 3017
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4696
Notocotylus attenuatus 992
Oesophagostomum dentatum 4173, 5486
O. quadrispinulatum 4173
Onchocerca volvulus 1913, 3042
Opisthioglyphe ranae 3655
Opisthorchis 4419, 4714, 4717, 5848
Ostertagia 1694, 5879
O. circumcincta 3656, 4636

Pathogenicity *contd.*
Ostertagia contd.
O. ostertagi 624, 1679, 3630, 4468, 5490
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 5686
Paramonostomum alveatum 992
Paramphistomum microbothrium 3060
Parascaris equorum 5273
parasites
in domestic animals 1292
in man 3019
Petasiger nitidus 3643
Pomphorhynchus laevis 1535
Pristionchus uniformis 4704
Proteocephalus exiguus 4187
Protostrongylus skrjabini 3022
Ribeiroia marini 3643
R. marini guadeloupensis n.subsp. 5448
Romanomermis culicivorax 1011, 1012, 2895
Sanguinicola inermis 3634
Schistocephalus solidus 638
Schistosoma 3635, 4176, 4698, 4701, 5292
S. haematobium 2755, 3622, 4904, 5275, 5288
S. japonicum 4718, 5873
S. mansoni 2504, 2785, 3026, 3622, 3632, 4170, 4184, 4203, 4707, 4718, 4904, 5119, 5270, 5284, 5873, 5876
S. margrebowiei 3255
S. mattheei 2095, 4213
Schistosomatium douthitti 4175
Setaria cervi 3653
Spirometra mansonoides 2104, 2529
Steinernema kraussei 3462
strongylids 234
Strongyloides 4509, 4957
S. ransomi 4703
S. stercoralis 2518, 4662
Strongylus vulgaris 4712, 4719
trematode larvae, in snails 4215
trematodes
in *Lymnaea luteola* 5287
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 5858
in molluscs 2107
in pinnipeds 5025
Trichinella 5869
T. spiralis 2091, 2093, 4715
Trichobilharzia 4175
trichostrongylids 3627
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3020, 3648, 4177, 4212, 4986, 5852
Trichuris 4691
T. suis 3640, 4709
Tylodelphys clavata 1005
T. podicipina 1005
Wuchereria bancrofti 2166
Zoogonus rubellus 5845
Zygocotyle lunata 5604

Pathology
Acuaria spiralis 2533
Alariinae 2760
Allopodocotyle lepomis 2094
alveolar hydatid 2360, 2521, 3307, 4425
amphistomes 1161
Ancylostoma 626
A. caninum 1681, 2102, 5581, 5872
A. duodenale 5872, 3025
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 333, 1912, 5248, 5600
A. vasorum 1688
anisakids 5028
Anisakis 322, 3032, 4440, 5851
Anoplocephala magna 360
Ascaridia 4720
A. galli 639, 1168
ascarids 1686
Ascaris 917, 930, 2520, 3925, 4185, 4410
A. lumbricoides 16, 25, 1170, 1171, 1459, 2765, 3348, 3906, 4711
A. suum 650, 1182, 2506, 3155
Baylisascaris 3995
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1289
Brugia 297, 4201
B. malayi 3305, 5289, 5522, 5557
& bacteria 5697
& *Sporothrix schenckii* 472
B. pahangi 163
Capillaria hepatica 4747
C. philippinensis 4193
Cercaria linearis 632
Cercaria sp. V Kerala 4598

Pathology *contd.*
Cercaria sp. XII Kerala 4598
cestodes
in fowl 1155
in pinnipeds 5028
in sheep 2108, 2531
Clonorchis sinensis 1650, 2302, 3011, 3639
& cancer 171
Coenurus 602
Contracaecum 3032
Cooperia 1694
Corynosoma enhydri 5027
Cruorifilaria tuberocauda 4190
Cryptocotyle lingua 632
cyathostomes 359
Cylicospirura felineus 5187
Cysticercus 1398, 1485, 1898, 2109, 3322, 4189, 4953
C. cellulosae 2352
C. pisiformis 2501
C. tenuicollis 1029, 1167, 2502, 5840
Cystocaulus ocreatus 272
Dictyocaulus 960, 3021
D. arnfieldi 2820
D. filaria 373, 2508, 2509, 3400, 4700
D. viviparus 376, 5285
digeneans, in man 3905
Dilepis unilateralis 1004
Dipetalonema perstans 2679
Diphyllobothrium 5296
D. dendriticum 641
D. mansoni 5867
Diplectanum aequans 636
Diplostomum spathaceum 2880
Dirofilaria 1690, 5871
D. immitis 126, 157, 337, 615, 1165, 1177, 1701, 2532, 2800, 2822, 4706, 4716, 5000, 5004
Djombangia indica, n.sp., [not described] 4084
Dracunculus insignis 5439
D. medinensis 633, 928, 1462, 1469, 2420, 2774, 3305, 4399
Echinoparyphium flexum 634
Echinostoma lindoense 3561
E. malayanum 4732
Elaeophora schneideri 4196
Enterobius 2290
E. vermicularis 1405
Eubothrium salvelini 155
Eustrongylides ignotus 2110, 3063
Fasciola 1179, 1706, 3006, 5291, 5861
F. gigantica 166, 625, 4688
F. hepatica 164, 578, 629, 991, 1157, 1159, 1174, 1180, 1183, 2087, 2499, 2511, 3013, 3043, 3054, 3147, 3779, 4403, 5772, 5878
F. jacksoni 4166
Fascioloides magna 362, 955
filariids 172
in man 4168, 4202, 4906, 5290
Gaigeria pachyscelis 5268
gastro-intestinal helminths, in sheep 646
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in horse 357
Gnathostoma spinigerum 606, 908
Grammocephalus hybridatus 1947
Habronema 356
Haemonchus contortus 5283
helminths 560, 5202
in animals 610, 623, 635, 649
in aquarium fish 59
in birds 47
in cat 1864
in cetaceans 400
in dog 882
in fish 2099
in fowl 609
in horse 612
in man 313, 879, 1166, 1178, 1392, 1685, 1695, 1698, 2772, 2773, 3023, 3036, 3056, 3062, 4168
in reptiles 3269
in sheep 1867, 2100
Heterakis 165
Himasthla leptosoma 632
hookworm 1163, 1396, 1689, 2522, 5556
hydatid 324, 332, 1176, 1438, 1668, 2096, 2098, 2276, 2286, 2514, 2516, 2519, 2936, 3002, 3051, 3052, 3306, 3625, 4183, 4188, 4700, 4726, 5525, 5540, 5541, 5864
Hymenolepis 2517

Pathology *contd.*
Hymenolepis contd.
H. diminuta 572, 1700
H. microstoma 2103
H. nana 11
larva migrans 2774, 3042
Liorchis scotiae 1186
Litomosoides carinii 1184, 2505
Loa loa 308, 2326, 3305
lungworms, & bacteria 81
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 3061
Marshallagia 2834
M. marshalli 3035
Mermis subnigrescens 4542
mermithids 654, 4036
Mesocestoides 5045
Metathelazia californica 4098
Muellerius 1478
M. capillaris 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211
nematodes
in animals 651
in man 4415
in ruminants 1921
Nematospiroides dubius 1181
Neoaplectana 1703
Neoascaris vitulorum 1156
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 1736
Neostrongylus 2507
N. linearis 266
Nephrotrema truncatum 647
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1636
Oesophagostomum 1458
& *Balantidium* 2530
O. venulosum 4167
Onchocerca 309
O. gibsoni 2748
O. lienalis 38
O. volvulus 339, 352, 1675, 2313, 2319, 2774, 3042, 3305, 3650, 3658, 4702, 5841
Opisthorchis 2798, 3144, 4197, 4727, 5296, 5358, 5863
O. felineus 1809, 2302, 5279
O. viverrini 1160, 2302, 4690
Orientobilharzia dattai 3654
Ostertagia 614, 1694
O. circumcincta 3054, 3055
O. ostertagi 32, 168, 642, 2510
oxyurids 1419
Paracuaria tridentata 1515
Paragonimus 1486, 2768
P. kellicotti 44
P. miyazakii 353, 608, 627
P. westermani 12, 15
Paramphistomum 1185
Parascaris equorum 1173, 5560, 5865
parasites, in animals 1164
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1482, 1696, 2101, 2854
Pharurus pallasii 1944
Phocanema decipiens 1755
Platynosomum fastosum 390
protostrongylids 4700
Raillietina echinobothrida 5868
R. tetragona 5868
Renicola ardeolae 161
Rictularia cahirensis 3393
Schistosoma 343, 601, 652, 1454, 1684, 2088, 2097, 2274, 2513, 2783, 3008, 3018, 3147, 3290, 3316, 3320, 3631, 3951, 3958, 4171, 4172, 4180, 4182, 4195, 4199, 4204, 4415, 4724, 5277, 5292, 5844, 5850, 5877
S. bovis 166
S. haematobium 23, 159, 655, 907, 2288, 2500, 2534, 2601, 3657, 4194, 4214, 4401, 4684, 4695, 5512
& cancer 171
S. intercalatum 2275, 3318, 4431, 5847
S. japonicum 607, 631, 1172, 2306, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 4191, 4192, 4684, 4722, 4723, 5281, 5547, 5857, 5860
S. mansoni 21, 23, 128, 152, 153, 156, 159, 160, 162, 170, 173, 320, 603, 604, 607, 613, 617, 618, 621, 637, 907, 1158, 1162, 1175, 1680, 1687, 1697, 1707, 2078, 2086, 2090, 2092, 2288, 2500, 2534, 2998, 3010, 3027, 4104, 4684, 4689, 4695, 4710, 4721, 5271, 5272, 5276, 5278, 5799, 5843, 5849, 5856
& *Toxoplasma gondii* 1035
Pathology *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. mattheei 605, 628, 2089, 2095, 3638, 5854, 5855
S. nasalis 4198
Schistosomatidae 325
Schistosomatium douthitti 991
Setaria cervi 2046
S. digitata 966
S. yehi 2847
Shipleya inermis 108
Skrjabingylus nasicola 1169
Sparganum mansoni 2799
Spirocerca lupi 384, 1693
Stephanofilaria kaeli, & *Staphylococcus* 2334
S. okinawaensis 653
S. zaheeri 2330, 2331
Stephanurus dentatus 645
strongylids 234
Strongyloides 626, 1678, 1997, 3946, 4186, 5526, 5846
S. papillosus 36
S. stercoralis 4, 904, 1418
S. tumefaciens 988
Strongylus edentatus 29
S. equinus 29
S. vulgaris 28, 29, 354, 949, 1691, 1705, 2821, 4712, 5561
Taenia hydatigena 2503, 3659
T. saginata 5282
Terranova 3032
Tetragomphius 1676, 1677
Toxocara 1908, 3469
T. canis 323, 619, 984, 2984, 3016, 4200, 5862
trematodes
in *Lymnaea luteola* 630
in molluscs 5875
Triaenophorus nodulosus 167, 641
Trichinella 4386, 5261, 5286, 5853
(Iwasaki strain) 1692
T. spiralis 169, 572, 1702, 1704, 4694, 5798
Trichobilharzia ocellata 648
trichostrongylids 614
Trichostrongylus 2108, 2531
T. colubriformis 622, 643, 3054, 3648
Trichuris 1435, 3058, 4207
T. ovis 4693
T. skrjabini 4693
T. suis 154, 539
Urosporidium crescens 5699
Vogeloides felis 4098
Wuchereria bancrofti 314, 350, 616, 935, 2105, 2300, 3305, 3957, 5522
Zygocotyle lunata 5604
Pavo cristatus
Oxyspirura thapari n.sp. 3537
Primasubulura pavonis n.sp. 2024
Pegomya hyoscyami, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1982
Pegosomum, key to spp. 4067
Pelecanus occidentalis
arecoline hydrobromide 4282
levamisole 4282
niclosamide 4282
thiabendazole 4282
Pelican, *Tetrabothrius,* n.sp., [not named] 107
Pellona ditchella, *Spirocamallanus ditchelli* n.sp. 2027
Pelodera strongyloides, in horse, in USA (West North Central), case report 355
Pempheris xanthoptera
Haliotrema hatampo n.sp. 1083
Microcotyle pempheri n.sp. 1083
Pseudozakia hatampo n.g., n.sp. 1083
Penaeus, helminths 5639
Penarchigetes, duplication of reproductive system 4606
Pentatomimermis coptosomae, n.sp., in *Coptosoma mucronatum,* in Czechoslovakia 2456
P. pentatomiae, n.g., n.comb, for *Mermis pentatomiae* 2456
P. viridulae, n.sp., in *Nezara viridula,* in India 2456
Peponocephala electra
Anisakis simplex 3410
A. typica 3410
Phyllobothrium chamissonii 3410
Stenurus globicephalae 3410
Perca, helminths 4020
P. flavescens
Apophallus venustus 5056
Urocleidus adspectus 4577
P. fluviatilis
Diphyllobothrium latum 3672, 5058
Diplostomum gasterostei 4753
helminths 4534, 4535, 5075
Triaenophorus nodulosus 1522
Tylodelphys clavata 4753
P. schrenki, *Clinostomum complanatum* 842
Percina caprodes, *Piscicolaria reducta* 5469
Perdicula asiatica, *Primasubulura alata* n.sp. 2024
Periophthalmus papilio, *Acanthosentis papilio* n.sp. 5748
Periplaneta americana
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, & bacteria 2419
Moniliformis moniliformis 1663
Thelastoma, & bacteria 2419
T. attenuatum 3540
Perissodactyla
Strongylidae 3858
Trichonematidae 3858
Perostrongylus pridhami, in *Mustela vison,* in USA (Mountain), new record (g.) 4997
Peru
Choricotyle chimbotensis n.sp. 5128
C. peruensis n.sp. 5128
Cynoscionicola sciaenae n.sp. 4584
Gnathostoma 4445
helminths
in *Lama pacos* 2339
in man 3337
Metamicrocotyla macracantha 4584
Opisthorchis 4445
Parabatrachostrongylus lumbrerasi n.g., n.sp. 5196
parasites
in animals 470
in man 312
Petasiger laricola, n.sp., in *Larus ridibundus,* in China 2930
P. nitidus, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in Guadeloupe, pathogenicity 3643
P. (Petasiger) laricola, n.sp., in *Larus ridibundus,* in China 2930
P. (Petasiger) soochowensis, n.sp., in *Podiceps ruficollis poggei,* in China 2930
P. (Petasiger) tientsinensis, n.sp., in *Podiceps ruficollis poggei,* in China 2930
P. skrjabini, in *Podiceps nigricollis,* in USSR, new record (h.) 404
P. soochowensis, n.sp., in *Podiceps ruficollis poggei,* in China 2930
P. tientsinensis, n.sp., in *Podiceps ruficollis poggei,* in China 2930
Phagicola, in *Pelecanus occidentalis,* in USA (South Atlantic), chemotherapy 4282
P. italica, in dog, in Turkey 394
Phalacrocorax africanus, *Paryphostomum lobulatum* 1046
P. aristotelis aristotelis, *Tetrabothrius phalacrocoracis* n.sp. 107
P. carbo, *Contracaecum spiculigerum* 1354
P. niger
Contracaecum spiculigerum 2029
Neocotylotretus udaipurensis n.g., n.sp. 100
Phalloceros caudimaculatus
Ascocotyle 5156
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 5156
Phaneropsolus aspinosus, n.sp., in *Macaca fascicularis,* in Malaysia 5724
Pharurus pallasii, in *Delphinapterus leucas,* in Canada, pathology 1944
Pharyngodon
in *Ameiva ameiva,* & *Tropidurus torquatus,* in Brazil (North East), morphology 511
in *Gecko,* in Pakistan, morphology 2042
in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 1084
Pharyngostomoides procyonis, ultrastructure of female reproductive system 4068

Pharyngostomum cordatum
in *Elaphe quadrivirgata,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5118
in *Rana catesbeiana,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5118
in *Rana limnocalis,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5118
in *Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5118
Phasianus colchicus
Cyrnea eurycerca 113
dieldrin 5999
helminths 5601
Heterakis isolonche 1510
Syngamus trachea 3621
Pheasant, *Syngamus trachea* 5327
Pheidole pallidula, *Mermis* 2406
Philippines
Ascaris 2766
Calicophoron calicophorum 2428
C. crassum 2428
Capillaria bilobata 5575
C. philippinensis 3812, 4193
Cercaria leyteensis no. 1 1599
C. leyteensis no. 2 1599
C. leyteensis no. 3 1599
C. leyteensis no. 4 1599
C. leyteensis no. 5 1599
C. leyteensis no. 6 1599
C. leyteensis no. 7 1598
C. leyteensis no. 8 1598
C. leyteensis no. 9 1598
C. leyteensis no. 10 1598
C. leyteensis no. 11 1598
C. leyteensis no. 12 1598
C. leyteensis no. 13 1598
C. leyteensis no. 14 1598
C. leyteensis no. 15 1598
C. leyteensis no. 16 1598
C. leyteensis no. 17 1598
C. leyteensis no. 18 1598
C. leyteensis no. 19 1598
C. leyteensis no. 20 4070
C. leyteensis no. 21 4070
C. leyteensis no. 22 4070
C. leyteensis no. 23 4070
C. leyteensis no. 24 4070
C. leyteensis no. 25 4070
C. leyteensis no. 26 4070
C. leyteensis no. 27 4070
C. leyteensis no. 28 4070
C. leyteensis no. 29 5145
C. leyteensis no. 30 5145
C. leyteensis no. 31 5145
C. leyteensis no. 32 5145
C. leyteensis no. 33 5145
C. leyteensis no. 34 5145
C. leyteensis no. 35 5145
C. leyteensis no. 36 5145
cercariae, in snails 1550, 5144
Echinuriinae 1962
Eurytrema coelomaticum 2429
E. escuderoi n.sp. 2429
E. pancreaticum 2429
helminths
in *Anas boschas* 2371
in man 1881, 5504
hookworm 2766
nematode larvae, on pasture 2569
nematodes, in cattle 2593
Paragonimus filipinus n.sp. 5723
P. siamensis 3466
P. westermani 2357, 3466
Schistosoma 4970
S. japonicum 2399, 3588, 4047, 5801
trichostrongylids 2592
Trichuris 2766
Philobdella gracilis, fatty acid composition 2720
Philomachus pugnax, *Curtuteria numenii* 3413
Philometra abdominalis, in copepods, development 268
P. cylindracea, in *Catostomus commersonnii,* in USA, new record (h.) 4028
P. lateolabracis, in *Haemulon plumieri,* in Brazil (North East), morphology of male, & new record (g. & h.) 5753
P. obturans, in fish 1533
Philometroides, in *Catostomus commersonnii,* in North America, evolution 1536
P. huronensis, in *Catostomus commersonnii,* in Canada, seasonal variation 1536
P. lusiana
in carp
immunology 570
in USSR, distribution, diagnosis, & prophylaxis 5634
P. sanguinea
in *Carassius,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 1006
in copepods, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 1006
technique for removing, from fish fins 4844
Philonema agubernaculum, in *Salmo gairdnerii,* life-cycle 5437
P. oncorhynchi, in *Oncorhynchus nerka,* life-cycle 5437
Philophthalmus gralli, in duck, in USA (West South Central), life-history 5609
P. hegeneri
in fowl, growth & development 2697
histochemistry, & ultrastructure 479
P. indicus, chromosomes 5461
P. megalurus, ultrastructure of oral sucker papillae 2430
Phoca vitulina, *Dipetalonema spirocauda* 518
P. vitulina richardsi, *Pricetrema phocae* n.sp. 4078
Phocanema
in *Gadus morhua,* in North Sea, incidence, & distribution in host 3434
in *Merlangius merlangus,* in North Sea, incidence, & distribution in host 3434
P. decipiens, in man, epidemiology, & pathology 1755
Phocitrema fusiforme, in dog, in Japan 5003
Phodhomala fausti, *Oochoristica truncata* 4346
Phoenicopterus roseus
helminths 5737
Leptotaenia skrjabini n.sp. 5737
Phoxinus eos, *Gyrodactylus eos* n.sp. 4064
P. lagonskii, *Diplozoon* (*Paradiplozoon*) sp.3 475
P. neogaeus, *Gyrodactylus nebraskensis* n.sp. 4064
P. percnurus mantschuricus, *Gyrodactylus mantschuricus* n.sp. 82
Phyllobothrium chamissonii, in *Peponocephala electra,* in Australia, new record (g.) 3410
P. delphini, in *Kogia simus,* in USA (East South Central) 5598
P. filiforme, in *Carcharinus longimanus,* in Brazil, morphology, & new records (g. & h.) 2935
P. gracile, ultrastructure of gametogenesis & development, (thesis) 884
P. kingae, n.sp., *Urolophus jamaicensis,* in Jamaica 4608
P. loliginis, in squid, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & taxonomy 3528
Phyllodistomoides duncani, n.g., n.sp., in *Astyanax,* in Colombia 85
Phyllodistomum conostomum, scanning electron microscopy of tegument 5710
P. lohrenzi, in *Ambloplites rupestris,* age resistance 5781
P. parasiluri, in catfish, in Korea 4525
P. spatulaeforme, in *Ophicephalus punctatus,* in India, morphology 483
P. undulans, in *Cottus bairdi,* in USA (East North Central) 53
P. vanderwaali, n.sp., in *Clarias gariepinus,* in South Africa 535
Phyllonycteris poeyi
Lecithodendrium pricei 1597
Nudacotyle tertius 1597
Phylogeny
Brevistriatinae 1619
Chiropteronema globocephala 1069
Strongylidae 3858
Trichonematidae 3858
Physaloptera lutzi, n.sp., in *Ameiva ameiva,* in Brazil (North East) 511
Physaloptera *contd.*
P. ranae, in *Acris crepitans,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4512
P. retusa, in *Tropidurus torquatus,* in Brazil (North East), morphology 511
Physalopteroides geckonis, n.sp., in *Gecko,* in Pakistan 2042
Physastra sumatrana, in Malaysia, new focus 3460
Physiology (*see also* Biochemistry; Histochemistry)
acanthocephalans 3686
Acanthocheilonema perstans, microfilariae 2540
alveolar hydatid 5454
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 2129
A. tubaeforme 1724
larvae 5904
Ascaridia galli 185, 188, 3668, 5888
larvae 176
ova 176, 683
ascarids 4227
Ascaris lumbricoides 2552, 3078, 4220
A. suum 174, 182, 188, 676, 1737, 3661, 3668
larvae 1715
ova 2543
Bdelloura candida 177
Brugia malayi 5330
microfilariae 5925
B. pahangi 5907
microfilariae 3670
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 1717
Caenorhabditis briggsae 1718, 3667, 4223, 5920
C. elegans 690, 698, 1063, 1187, 1629, 1731, 3067, 3683, 3859, 4743, 5319
Carmyerius synethes 2542
cestode hexacanths 5905
Contracaecum aduncum 182
Cooperia oncophora, larvae 4249
C. punctata, larvae 3692
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 3688
Cotylurus 1201
Cysticercus 4746
C. cellulosae 6022
C. tenuicollis 4232, 4735
Dactylogyrus auriculatus 4754
D. falcatus 4754
D. wunderi 4754
Diclidophora merlangi 3677
Dictyocaulus filaria 3400, 4240
Diphyllobothrium ditremum 3070
D. vogeli 3070
Diplotriaena bhamoensis 2373
Dirofilaria immitis 2114, 4731
D. repens 2114
Echinococcus 2126
E. granulosus 3669
protoscoleces 5297
E. multilocularis 5484
Echinostoma malayanum 4732
E. revolutum 5304
Entobdella soleae 5706
Erpobdella octoculata 275
Euzetrema knoepffleri 3487, 5892
Fasciola gigantica, ova 3083
F. hepatica 2080, 5887, 5952
metacercariae 3700
miracidia 4750
ova 1192
filariids, in man 4965
Ganguleterakis spumosa, ova 683
Gastrothylax crumenifer 2542, 3688
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3688
Haemonchus contortus 1266
larvae 664, 4254
Haemopis sanguisuga 863, 864, 6055
helminths 186, 684, 1207, 1208, 3681, 4631, 6033
in fish 5902
Hirudinea 4353
Hirudo medicinalis 2718, 4363, 4364, 4365, 6055
hydatid 3664
Hymenolepis diminuta 1713, 1725, 1728, 2119, 4739
H. microstoma 1060, 1362, 3666
metacestodes 5302
H. nana 3690, 4758
Hysteromorpha triloba, cercariae 92
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 3688

Physiology *contd.*
Ligula intestinalis 1709
Liorchis scotiae 5432
Litomosoides carinii 3695
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1612
M. ingens 1612
Mesocestoides corti 5896
microfilariae 4230
Microphallus pygmaeus, sporocysts 5315
Moniliformis dubius 1190
nematodes 198, 678, 3686, 3694, 4220, 4228, 4353, 4622
Nematodirus abnormalis, larvae & ova 5313
Nematospiroides dubius 1197
Neopalectana glaseri 680
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1712, 2116, 3697, 4220, 4237
Obeliscoides cuniculi 1719
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa 1612
Onchocerca gutturosa, microfilariae 5903
O. volvulus, microfilariae 2540, 5903
Opisthorchis pedicellata 3834
Ostertagia ostertagi
larvae 4249
ova 1212
Panagrellus redivivus 690
Paradistomoides orientalis 5912
Paramphistomum microbothrium
miracidia 2557
ova 2557, 4241
Philophthalmus hegeneri 2697
Piscicola geometra 276
Poecilobdella granulosa 4358, 4359, 4360
P. viridis 6057, 6058, 6059
Rhabditis maupasi 587, 680
R. pellio 5318
Romanomermis culicivorax 1554, 1722, 4235
Schistocephalus solidus, plerocercoid 1732
Schistosoma bovis, schistosomula 1828
S. haematobium 1196
S. japonicum 3841
S. mansoni 656, 658, 659, 1196, 1714, 3693, 3841, 4219, 5964
cercariae 1729, 3069, 5895
miracidia 2135, 2136, 2539
schistosomula 666, 1711, 1729, 1828, 6049
S. mattheei, schistosomula 1828
Singhiatrema longifurca 5912
strongylid larvae 5884
Strongyloides papillosus, larvae 1193
S. ratti 3081
Syphacia obvelata 1197
Taenia hydatigena 4857
trematodes 534
Trichinella spiralis 1713
Trichostrongylus axei, ova 1212
T. colubriformis, larvae 664
T. retortaeformis 690
Trichuris muris 2914
ova 683, 687
T. trichiura 3668
Turbatrix aceti 2554
Zygocotyle lunata 4236, 5604
Physocephalus quadrialatus, in *Cricetus cricetus,* in Hungary, morphology, & new record (h.) 398
P. sexalatus, in pig, in USA (East North Central), survey 3985
Piaya cayana, *Limonnema vali* n.g., n.sp. 4620
Pica pica, helminths 699
Pig
anthelmintics 1316, 1317
ascarids, & mycoplasmas 260
Ascaris 1317, 1324, 4476, 4480
A. lumbricoides 2348
A. suum 380, 650, 1140, 1350, 3391, 3591, 3636, 4132, 4135, 4163, 4703, 5326
& bacteria 135
& viruses 135
Ascarops 4708
A. strongylina 3985
cambendazole 240
Clonorchis sinensis 4478
copper sulphate 5580
Cysticercus 1485, 3231, 4746, 5397, 5576
Pig *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
C. cellulosae 5956
C. tenuicollis 1029, 1574, 5840
dichlorvos 1810
Fasciola hepatica 3633
Fasciolopsis buski 2227
fenbendazole 762, 3760
haloxon 2678, 4806
helminths 379, 979, 1322, 1483, 2171, 2349, 2856, 2859, 3388, 3392, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4803, 4995, 4996, 5486
hydatid 978, 1176, 1484, 2056, 2098, 2907, 2915, 4898
hygromycin 2606
Hyostrongylus rubidus 144, 380, 3985
levamisole 1393, 2170, 4323
levamisole hydrochloride 4806
Lumogen blue-violet 1331
mebendazole 2170, 3760
Metastrongylus 1037
& swine influenza virus 1039
M. apri 142
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
nematodes 4258, 4699
Oesophagostomum 380, 1317, 1324, 4476, 6043
& *Balantidium* 2530
O. dentatum 4173, 5486
& *Salmonella* 3480
O. quadrispinulatum 1143, 3387, 3583, 4173
Opisthorchis noverca 5725
Paragonimus ohirai 1578
Physocephalus sexalatus 3985
piperazine 1332, 3770
piperazine adipate 5580
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 1331, 1332
piperazine plus carbon disulphide 3798
piperazine salt plus sodium silicofluoride 3187
piperazine plus thiabendazole 3229
pyrantel tartrate 260, 3760
Setaria 4992
sodium silicofluoride 1332
Stephanurus dentatus 645, 4994, 5580
Strongyloides 1324, 4186
S. ransomi 4703
& bacteria 80
tetramisole 2645, 3760, 4335, 4806, 4849
tetramisole hydrochloride 259, 1331, 3229, 4283
thiabendazole 4806
toxicity
of haloxon 2678
of tetramisole 2645
Trichinella 797, 1395, 2048, 2067, 2587, 3464, 3835, 4107, 4481, 4993
T. spiralis 554, 827, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1877, 2162, 2218, 2492, 2857, 3472, 4991, 5578, 6029
trichlorphon 3798
Trichuris 1317, 1324, 3058
T. suis 154, 213, 539, 3640, 4709
Pigeon
Ascaridia columbae 3555
A. galli 3555
helminths 402
Pseudocephalotrema baeri n.sp. 5717
Raillietina echinobothrida 4206
Pila ampullacea
Cercaria leyteensis no. 25 4070
C. leyteensis no. 27 4070
C. leyteensis no. 28 4070
P. luzonica, *Cercaria leyteensis* no. 27 4070
Pimelia* (*Homalopus*) *arenacea, *Subulura* 5759
Pimephales promelas, *Dactylogyrus pectenatus* n.sp. 4064
Pinnipeds
anisakids 5028
cestodes 5028
Dirofilaria immitis 5178
trematodes 5025
Pipistrellus nathusii, *Pycnoporus heteroporus* 5030
P. pipistrellus
Lecithodendrium rysavyi 5030
Parabascus semisquamosus 2869
Pisciamphistoma stunkardi, in *Micropterus salmoides,* seasonal variation 1736
Piscicola geometra
carotenoids 1847
clitellar gland secretion affected by decerebration & ovariectomy 276
in *Esox lucius,* in USSR (Georgia) 419
in freshwater fish, in Poland, local survey 4528
Piscicolaria reducta
in *Etheostoma blennoides,* in USA (South Atlantic) 868
on *Percina caprodes,* in USA (East North Central) 5469
Pisidium casernatum, *Cercaria burulczensis* n.sp. 1603
Pitangus sulfuratus, *Episthmium everardi* n.sp. 3513
Pitta brachyura, *Cheilospirura aspinosa* n.sp. 2454
Pitymys subterraneus
Catenotaenia cricetorum 2365
cestodes 2365
Placobdella multilineata, in *Chelydra serpentina* 4875
P. papillifera, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 277
P. parasitica
on *Cyprinus carpio,* in USA (East North Central) 5469
in *Onchorhynchus tshawytscha,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 1520
P. undulata, in India, new record (g.) 2236
Plagioporus, in *Hyalella azteca,* in USA (East North Central), population dynamics 701
P.* (*Caudotestis*) *tyrrhenicus, n.sp., in *Blennius pavo,* in Italy 4073
P. tyrrhenicus, n.sp., in *Blennius pavo,* in Italy 4073
Plagiorchioidea, in Anura, evolution 3856
Plagiorchis
genetic & non-genetic morphological variations 486
in *Ondatra zibethica,* in France 5011
P. elegans, in laboratory animals, development 1343
P. fastuosus, validated 5445
P. hepaticus, to *Choledocystus hepaticus,* n.comb. 1604
P. maculosus, in *Hirundo rustica,* in Togo, new record (g.) 1046
P. multiglandularis
metacercariae, in *Limnophilus rhombicus,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology 848
in mouse, experimental 848
in Zygoptera, experimental 848
P. nanus, in birds, in USSR (Siberia), life-history 5445
P. neomydis, in *Neomys fodiens,* in France, morphology, & new record (g.) 2358
Plagiorhynchus formosus, in *Passer domesticus,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 3412
Plagitura parva, in *Helisoma anceps,* in USA (North Atlantic) 5086
Planorbarius metidjensis, *Schistosoma bovis* 3455
Planorbis corneus, cercariae 442
P. planorbis
Echinoparyphium petrowi 3655
Echinostoma chloropodis 4867
Halipegus ovocaudatus 4347, 5443
Liorchis scotiae 1186
Paramphistomum cervi 3497, 3968
Platax orbicularis, digeneans 5076
Platybelone argala, *Multitestis* 1048
Platynosoma langsonensis, to *Platynotrema langsonensis,* n.comb. 5153
Platynosomum fastosum, in cat, in USA (South Atlantic), case reports 390
P. muri, in *Apodemus flavicollis,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3408
P. semifuscum, in *Aquila pomarina,* in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 4008
Platynotrema corvi, n.sp., in *Corvus macrorhynchos,* in North Vietnam 5153
P. dangy, n.sp., in *Macaca rhesus,* in North Vietnam 5153
P. langsonensis, n.comb., for *Platynosoma langsonensis* 5153

Platynotrema *contd.*
P. skrjabini, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus,* in North Vietnam 5153
P. upupai, to *Euparadistomum upupai,* n.comb. 5153
Plecoglossus altivelis, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 2908, 5061
Plectanocotyloides obscurum, to *Triglicola obscura,* n.comb. 3488
Plectorhinchus pictus, *Gyrometra kunduchi* n.sp. 110
Pleorchis puriensis, n.sp., in *Sciaena volgeri,* in India 87
Pleurodema borellii, *Polystoma borellii* n.sp. 1589
Pleurogenes inversus, to *Paraindopleurogenes inversus,* n.g., n.comb. 4595
Pleurogeninae, key to genera 4595
Pleurogenoides, key to spp. 4076
P. ovatus, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* & *Rana tigrina,* in India 4076
P. sitapurii, in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India, morphology 4076
Pleuronectes flesus, *Cucullanellus minutus* 845
P. platessa, helminths 1003
Pleuronichthys decurrens, *Austrobdella californiana* n.sp. 274
P. verticalis, *Austrobdella californiana* n.sp. 274
Plicobothrium, in *Globicephala macrorhyncha* 2019
Pneumospirura, synonym of *Metathelazia* 2958
P. bassarisci, n.sp., in *Bassariscus astutus,* in USA (West South Central) 4098
P. hainanensis, to *Metathelazia hainanensis,* n.comb. 2958
P. rodentium
n.sp., in *Gerbillus dasyurus,* & *Meriones crassus,* in Israel 2959
to *Metathelazia rodentium,* n.comb. 2958
scanning electron microscopy of cephalic structures 2958
Pneumospiruridae
revised 2958
taxonomy 4098
Podiceps cristatus, *Duboisia teganuma* 5438
P. grisegena, *Tatria fimbriata* n.sp. 3518
P. nigricollis
Petasiger skrjabini 404
Tetrameres fissispina 404
P. ruficollis
Aploparaksis furcigera 404
Tatria acanthorhyncha 3518, 4006
T. decacantha 3518
P. ruficollis poggei
Petasiger soochowensis n.sp. 2930
P. tientsinensis n.sp. 2930
Podocotyle atomon
in *Caprella septentrionalis,* in USSR (White Sea) 5453
in *Littorina saxatilis,* in Iceland, new record (g. & h.) 1601
in *Myoxocephalus scorpius,* in USSR (White Sea), life-history 5453
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum, in *Cynoscion nebulosus,* in Gulf of Mexico, age & seasonal variation 3432
Poecilia reticulata, *Apatemon graciliformis* 2698, 5137
Poecilobdella granulosa
alkaline phosphatase 4358
ATPase in nervous system 4360
esterases in central nervous system 4361
5′-nucleotidase in nervous system 4359
P. viridis
biochemistry & thermal acclimation 6056
circadian rhythm in respiratory metabolism 6058
hormonal regulation of oxygen consumption 6057
temperature sensitivity 6059
Pogonias cromis, *Cotylogaster dinosoides* n.sp. 4066
Pogoniulus scolopaceus flavisquamatus, *Brachylaima attenuatum* 1046
Poland
Catenotaenia cricetorum 2365
Poland *contd.*
cestodes
in man 3361
in *Pitymus subterraneus* 2365
Cysticercus bovis 3962
digeneans
in *Abramis* 5077
in *Blicca bjoerkna* 5077
Fasciola hepatica 4174
helminths
in *Anguilla anguilla* 426
in birds 1391
in freshwater fish 4528
hydatid 978
mermithids 1540
nematodes, in sheep 4174
Piscicola geometra 4528
Sanguinicola inermis 3634
Stefanskostrongylus soricis 4091
Taenia 3361
T. solium 3360
Trichinella 931
Polychrus marmoratus, *Pseudostrongylus polychrus* n.g., n.sp. 4620
Polyclemus peruanus
Choricotyle chimbotensis n.sp. 5128
C. peruensis n.sp. 5128
Polycotyle ornata, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA 1516
Polylekithum fangosi, n.sp., [not described], in *Amphichthys cryocentrus,* in Venezuela 5152
Polymorphus, in *Enhydra lutris,* in USA (Pacific), survey 5027
P. magnus, acanthellae, in freshwater fish, new record (h.) 4026
P. minutus, in duck 48
P. phippsi
distribution of nerve endings 2938
innervation of body-wall 4086
innervation of male genitalia 502
Polynemicola, diagnosis amended 5707
P. aequispinosa, n.sp., in *Polynemus sextarius,* in North Vietnam 5707
P. ambigua, n.sp., in *Polynemus sextarius,* & *Eleuteronema,* in North Vietnam, & Indian Ocean 5707
P. heterocotyle, n.sp., in Sciaenidae, in North Vietnam 5707
P. polynemi, in *Eleuteronema,* in North Vietnam, morphology of copulatory organs 5707
P. sciaenae, n.sp., in *Sciaena dussumieri,* in North Vietnam 5707
Polynemus indicus, *Stephanostomum polynemi* n.sp. 487
P. sextarius
Polynemicola aequispinosa n.sp. 5707
P. ambigua n.sp. 5707
Polyonchobothriinae, n.subf. 499
Polyonchobothrium clarias, in *Clarias anguillaris,* in Egypt, morphology 5618
P. magnum, to *Senga magna,* n.comb. 1384
P. pahangensis, n.comb., for *Senga pahangensis* 5730
P. parvum, n.comb., for *Senga parva* 5730
P. scleropagis, n.sp., in *Scleropages leichardti,* in Australia 5730
P. visakhapatnamensis, n.comb., for *Senga visakhapatnamensis* 5730
Polyopisthocotylea, keys to superfamilies, families, subfamilies & genera 5121
Polypterus senegalus senegalus, *Gendria polypteri* n.sp. 5767
Polypylis hemisphaerula, *Homalogaster paloniae* 4863
Polystoma africanum, in amphibians, host specificity 415
P. borellii, n.sp., in *Pleurodema borellii,* in Argentina 1589
P. galamensis, in amphibians, host specificity 415
P. grassei, in *Leptopelis ocellatus,* in Cameroon, internal reproduction cycle 6039
P. ocellatum, in *Clemmys caspica leprosa,* in Spain 2906
P. palancai, in *Hyla arborea,* in Spain 2906
P. perreti, in amphibians, host specificity 415
Polystomoides kachugae, chromosome number 4871
Pomadasys hasta, *Paracryptogonimus ovatus* 94
Pomatoschistus microps, *Bucephalus haimeanus* 1050
Pomphorhynchus laevis, in fish, in Europe, biology, & pathogenicity, reviewed 1535
Popovastrongylus irma, n.sp., in *Macropus irma,* in Australia 1072
P. pearsoni, n.g., n.comb., for *Macropostrongylus pearsoni* 1072
P. wallabiae, n.g., n.comb., for *Macropostrongylus wallabiae* 1072
Porcellionides pruinosus, *Dispharynx nasuta* 3449, 4343
Porrocaecum, in *Ursus maritimus,* in USSR (Arctic) 5585
P. accipiteri, n.sp., in *Accipiter badius,* in India 1622, 2029
P. angusticolle, in *Lanius,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 121
P. (Porrocaecum) accipiteri, n.sp., in *Accipiter badius,* in India 1622, 2029
P. sulcatum, scanning electron microscopy of lips & associated structures 5765
Porrorchis hylae, in *Centropus phasianinus,* in Australia 403
Portugal
Fasciola hepatica 4562
helminths, in fish 4536
trematodes 72
Postharmostomum ntowi, in *Centropus leucogaster,* in Ivory Coast, new record (g. & h.) 1046
Posthodiplostomum
in freshwater fish, in USSR, epizootiology 5946
synonymy 4591
P. cuticola, in freshwater fish, in German Federal Republic 1527
P. ixobrychi
n.comb., for *Choanouvulifer ixobrychi* 4591
synonymy 4591
P. minimum
in *Larus delawarensis,* new record (h.) 1055
in *Lepomis,* in USA (West South Central), seasonal variation 4248
in *Lymnaea reflexa,* new record (h.) 1055
in *Sterna forsteri,* new record (h.) 1055
P. obesum
n.comb., for *Conchogaster obesus* 4591
synonymy 4591
P. suni, synonym of *Posthodiplostomum ixobrychi* 4591
Potamon dehaani, *Paragonimus* 1565
Potamopyrgus, cercariae 5103
P. antipodarum
Notocotylus gippyensis 3491
N. tadornae 3491
P. jenkinsi, controlling *Lymnaea truncatula* 3092
Prawn, helminths 5646
Presbytis, helminths 3340
Priacanthus arenatus, *Opecoeloides belizensis* n.sp. 2431
Pricea, key to spp. 1040
P. hargisi, n.sp., in *Cybium commersoni,* & *Cybium guttatum,* in India 1040
P. monocanthum, n.sp., in *Cybium commersoni,* & *Cybium guttatum,* in India 1040
P. solandri, n.sp., in *Acanthocybium solandri,* in India 1040
Pricetrema, in dog, in Japan 5003
P. eumetopii, n.sp., in *Eumetopias jubatus,* in Alaska 4078
P. phocae, n.sp., in *Phoca vitulina richardsi,* in Alaska 4078
Primasubulura alata, n.sp., in *Coturnix coturnix,* & *Perdicula asiatica,* in India 2024
P. pavonis, n.sp., in *Pavo cristatus,* in India 2024
Primates
oxamniquine 2641
Taenia saginata 469
Pristionchus uniformis, in *Galleria mellonella,* pathogenicity 4704
Pristis pectinata, *Multicalyx cristata* 4066
Probstmayria vivipara, in mule, in Spain 2909

Procamallanus inopinatus, in *Leporinus capelandi,* in Brazil (Central West), morphology 510
P. sprenti, n.sp., in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in Bangladesh 5751
P. wallagus, n.sp., in *Wallago attu,* in Pakistan 5191
Procambarus acutus acutus, Alloglossoides caridicola n.g., n.sp. 1595
Prochilodus reticulatus, Spinitectus jamundensis n.sp. 2957
Prochoanochenia, synonym of *Uvulifer* 4591
P. cheni, to *Uvulifer cheni,* n.comb. 4591
Prochoanotaenia, validated 1610
Procomallanus cancilus, n.sp., in *Xenentodon cancila,* in Bangladesh 5751
Procyon cancrivorus, *Dirofilaria cancrivori* n.sp. 5176
P. lotor
Capillaria procyonis 5588
Dirofilaria immitis 3987
Dracunculus insignis 5439
Proechimys guyanensis
diethylcarbamazine citrate 1281
suramin 1281
Proenenterum, in *Microgobius omostigma,* in Venezuela, morphology 1048
Profilicollis, validated, key to spp., & synonymy 4085
P. botulus, in *Somateria mollissima,* redescribed 4085
Profundiella alepisauri, synonym of *Botulus alepidosauri* 5709
P. skrjabini, synonym of *Botulus alepidosauri* 5709
Prohemistomulum, in freshwater fish, in Netherlands, survey 4529
Prohemistomum, in Chiroptera, new record (h.) 2012
P. azimi, n.sp., in *Nycteris thebaica,* in Egypt 2012
P. vivax
in *Alestes nurse,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 3246
in cat, transmission from fish 3246
in *Clarias lazera,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 3246
in dog, transmission from fish 3246
in *Hydrocynus forskali,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 3246
in *Mormyrus kannume,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 3246
in *Schilbe mystis,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 3246
Prokopenko, L.I., appreciation 6064
Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum, in *Caiman crocodilus fuscus,* in Costa Rica 1516
Promenetus exacuous, Cyclocoelum oculeum 1347
Pronocephalidae, in turtle, in Japan 412
Prophylaxis (*see also* Control)
Ascaris 4476
cestode larvae, in man 1795
Dirofilaria immitis 215
Fasciola 1785
helminths
in domestic animals 1572
in man 4426
in sheep 220
Heterakis 4831
Oesophagostomum 4476
Paramphistomum 1801
Philometra obturans 1533
Philometroides lusiana 5634
Sanguinicola 1533
Schistosoma mansoni 2641
Schistosomatidae 5109
strongylids 2185
Strongylus vulgaris 2185
Prosimulium fuscum, *Neomesomermis flumenalis* 4034
P. mixtum
mermithids 445
Neomesomermis flumenalis 4034
P. mixtum/fuscum, *Neomesomermis flumenalis* 3017
Prosopium coulteri, *Tetraonchus variabilis* 1532
Prosorhynchus squamatus
in *Caprella septentrionalis,* in USSR (White Sea) 5453
in *Myoxocephalus scorpius,* in USSR (White Sea), life-history 5453
in *Mytilus edulis,* in Iceland, new record (g.) 1601
Prosotocus himalayai, taxonomy, discussed 5719
P. kashabia, in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India, redescribed, & synonymy 5719
P. partapus, synonym of *Prosotocus kashabia* 5719
Prosthodendrium, reviewed, & synonymy 99
P. aegyptiacum, n.sp., in *Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris, & Asellia tridens tridens,* in Egypt 2439
P. buongerminii, in *Molossus major tropidorhynchus,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
P. glandulosum, in Chiroptera, in Egypt, redescribed 2439
P. khalili, n.sp., in *Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris,* in Egypt 99
P. longiforme, in Chiroptera, in Egypt, morphology, & new record (g.) 99
P. (Paralecithodendrium) aegyptiacum, n.sp., in *Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris, & Asellia tridens tridens,* in Egypt 2439
P. parvouterus, in Chiroptera, in Egypt, morphology, & new record (g.) 99
P. (Prosthodendrium) khalili, n.sp., in *Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris,* in Egypt 99
P. urna
in *Asellia tridens tridens,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (h.) 99
in *Nycteris thebaica,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (h.) 99
Prosthogonimus
cercariae, larvicidal action of fertilizers 3801
genetic & non-genetic morphological variations 486
P. cuneatus, in *Larus ichthyaetus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 404
P. limani, synonym of *Prosthogonimus ovatus* 93
P. ovatus
in duck, morphological variation, & synonymy 93
in fowl, morphological variation, & synonymy 93
in *Larus ichthyaetus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 404
P. (Prosthogenotrema), invalidated 93
P. ryjikowi, synonym of *Prosthogonimus ovatus* 93
Prosthorhynchus gracilis, in *Garrulus glandarius,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 2377
Prostostrongylids
in *Helicopsis derbentina,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), incidence 4042
in *Zebrina hohenackeri,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), incidence 4042
Protancyrocephaloides liopsettae, n.g., n.sp., in *Liopsetta putnami,* in USA (North Atlantic) 4575
***Proteocephalus* sp.,** Amin, 1935, to *Proteocephalus buplanensis* 1521
Proteocephalus
in freshwater fish, in Netherlands, host range, & life-cycle 428
in reptiles, & amphibians, in USA, key to spp., new records (h.), & synonymy 5164
P. aberrans, n.sp., in *Siren lacertina,* in USA (South Atlantic) 5164
P. alternans, n.comb., for *Ophiotaenia alternans* 5164
P. ambloplitis
in *Lepomis,* in USA (West South Central), seasonal variation 4248
in *Micropterus salmoides,* seasonal variation 1736
P. amphiumae, n.comb., for *Crepidobothrium amphiumae* 5164
P. amphiumicola, n.sp., in *Amphiuma means,* in USA (East South Central) 5164
Proteocephalus *contd.*
P. atretiumi, n.sp., in *Atretium schistosum,* in India 5732
P. buplanensis
for *Proteocephalus* sp., Amin, 1935 1521
in *Semotilus atromaculatus,* in USA (East North Central), morphology, & seasonal variation 1521
P. cryptobranchi, n.comb., for *Ophiotaenia cryptobranchi* 5164
P. exiguus, in *Coregonus albula,* in USSR (European), infection intensity related to host fat content & nutritional state 4187
P. fragile, n.comb., for *Ophiotaenia fragile* 5164
P. gracilis, n.comb., for *Ophiotaenia gracilis* 5164
P. magna, to *Proteocephalus magnus,* nom. emend. 5164
P. magnus, nom. emend., for *Proteocephalus magna* 5164
P. neglectus, in *Salmo gairdnerii,* piperazine salt of niclosamide 4805
P. olor, n.comb., for *Crepidobothrium olor* 5164
P. perplexus, in *Ictalurus melas,* in USA (East South Central) 5620
P. saphenus, n.comb., for *Ophiotaenia saphena* 5164
P. sireni, n.comb., for *Ophiotaenia sireni* 5164
P. tigrinus, in *Rana tigrina,* in India, redescribed 5743
P. variabilis, n.sp., in *Natrix cyclopion cyclopion, & Natrix rhombifer,* in USA (West South Central) 5164
Proterodiplostomum longum, in *Caiman crocodilus,* in Venezuela, intraspecific variation 1057
P. medusae, in *Caiman crocodilus fuscus,* in Costa Rica 1516
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Apatemon cobitidis cobitidis 4868
A. cobitidis proterorhini 4868
Protopolystoma xenopi, in *Xenopus mulleri,* in Togo, new record (g.) 995
Protostrongylids
in sheep
pathology of lung 4700
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), incidence 3973
in *Xeropicta derbentina,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), survey, & ecology 3974
Protostrongylus
in *Ovis canadensis,* in Canada, prenatal infection 4975
in sheep, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 3370
P. kochi, in sheep, in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3191
P. rufescens
in goat, experimental 4348
in *Helicella candaharica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4348
in molluscs, experimental 4348
in sheep, experimental 4348
in *Subzebrinus albiplicatus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4348
ultrastructure of muscle cells 3539
P. rufescens boevi, n.subsp., in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Italy 4090
P. rupicaprae, in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Switzerland 2031
P. skrjabini
in goat
development 2695
life-history, experimental 5446
in *Helicella candaharica*
development 2695
in USSR (Uzbekistan), development 5446
in sheep
development 2695
haematology 3024
life-history, experimental 5446
serum proteins 3022
in *Subzebrinus albiplicatus*
development 2695
in USSR (Uzbekistan), development 5446

Protostrongylus *contd.*
P. tauricus
in hare, in USSR (Georgia), life-history, & morphology 269
in *Helicella derbentina,* in USSR (Georgia) 269
P. terminalis, in *Lepus variabilis,* in Spain 2909

Psettarioides kurochkini, n.sp., in *Mullus barbatus,* in South Atlantic 4599
Pseudacris triseriata, *Oswaldocruzia leidyi* 4512
Pseudaletia unipuncta, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae, & Apanteles militaris* 5649
Pseudamphicotylinae, n.subf. 499
Pseudanomotaenia
revised 1610
synonym of *Choanotaenia* 1610
P. constricta, to *Choanotaenia constricta,* n.comb. 1610
Pseudanoplocephala, in *Sus scrofa leucomystax,* in Japan, morphology 1607
Pseudaspius leptocephalus, *Diplozoon amurensis* n.sp. 475
Pseudibis papillosa, *Subulura sinensisi* n.sp. 516
Pseudocephalotrema baeri, n.sp., in pigeon, in France 5717
P. pyrenaica
in *Neomys fodiens*
in France, Spain, & Andorra, life-history 3701
in Spain, new record (g.) 5018
Pseudochauhanea argentea, n.sp., in *Sphyraena argentea,* in USA (Pacific) 5121
Pseudochetosoma spinosa, to *Brachyenteron spinosum,* n.comb. 3506
Pseudocreadium lamelliforme, allometric growth 5140
Pseudocrocodilicola georgiana, in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA (West South Central) 1516
Pseudohapladena, synonym of *Carassotrema* 489
Pseudolepidapedon indica, n.sp., in *Upeneus macronemus,* in India 87
Pseudomazocraeinae, diagnosis emended 4580
Pseudonymus hydrophili, in *Hydrous piceus,* in Yugoslavia 2890
P. islamabadi, in *Hydrous piceus,* in Yugoslavia 2890
Pseudophyllidea, revised 499
Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni, n.sp., in *Eliomys quercinus ophiusae,* in Spain 520
P. soricina, in *Eliomys quercinus,* in Spain 2909
Pseudopisthogonoporus, diagnosis emended 4072
Pseudorasbora parva, *Clonorchis sinensis* 5116
Pseudosciaena crocea, *Monomacracanthus cadodai* n.g., n.sp. 3489
Pseudostrongyluris polychrus, n.g., n.sp., in *Polychrus marmoratus,* in Venezuela 4620
Pseudotagia clathratus, n.sp., in *Paralabrax clathratus,* in USA (Pacific) 5121
Pseudozakia hatampo, n.g., n.sp., in *Pempheris xanthoptera,* in Japan 1083
Psilocephala psilocephala, in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g. & h.) 4551
Psilorchis udaipurensis, n.sp., in *Casarea ferruginea,* in India 4077
Psilostomidae, in freshwater molluscs, in USSR (Kazakhstan), biology, & morphology 478
Psilostomum chilkai, synonym of *Allocreadium fasciatusi* 5447
Psilotornus confertus
in *Neomys fodiens*
in Spain 3997
new record (g.) 5018
Psilotrema nettapusi, n.sp., in *Nettapus coromandelianus,* in India 4069

Psilotrema *contd.*
P. simillimum
in *Bithynia leachi,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history 3243
in duck, experimental 3243
P. spiculigerum
in birds, experimental 3851
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Bulgaria 3851
in guinea-pig, experimental 3851
Psychodidae
cestodes 1570
nematodes 1570
Pterygodermatites, in *Rattus rattus,* in Japan, morphology of male 4495
P. (Multipectines) affinis
in *Locusta migratoria,* development, experimental 852
in *Tachyderma hispida,* in Algeria 852
Pterygotrigla picta, *Triglicola australia* n.sp. 3488
Ptychadaena mascareniensis, *Echinostoma caproni* 6046
Ptychadena longirostris, *Metapolystoma cachani* 1348
Ptychobothrium belones, in *Tylosurus leiurus,* in South Africa, life-history, & new record (g.) 1354
Ptychogonimidae, in marine fish, in Atlantic, morphology, & taxonomy 3494
Puerto Rico
Fasciola hepatica 4974
helminths
in cat 1927
in dog 1927
Schistosoma mansoni 3105
Puffinus tenuirostris, *Tetrabothrius rostratulae* 401
Pungitius platygaster, *Holostephanus dubius* 104
Puntius sarana, *Ligula intestinalis* 56
Pusa hispida ochotensis, *Terranova (Terranova) azarasi* 3545
Pycnoporus heteroporus, in *Pipistrellus,* in Romania, new record (g.) 5030
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis, in *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus, & Phalloceros caudimaculatus,* in Argentina, morphology 5156
Python sebae, helminths 1965
Pyxicephalus adspersus, *Sarumitrema diagorchis* n.sp. 481
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, development of ventral glands 1052
Rabbit
Anisakis 5206
bithionol 4322
Clonorchis sinensis 2972, 2980
Cysticercus pisiformis 2501
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3093
Echinococcus granulosus 3578
Fasciola 5200, 5291, 5295
F. gigantica 5693
F. hepatica 629
helminths 2206, 5595
mebendazole 2607
Necator americanus 1939
Nematodirus 1349
N. spathiger 3584
niridazole 4782
Obeliscoides cuniculi 1719
Opisthorchis felineus, & Salmonella typhi 4634
Orientobilharzia dattai 1352
oxyclozanide 4322
Paragonimus 5205
Passalurus ambiguus 396
praziquantel 4833
Schistosoma japonicum 1648, 2054, 2524, 2526, 2527, 4128, 4150, 5223, 5857, 5860
S. mansoni 2966
Taenia hydatigena 588
T. ovis 588
toxicity
of diamphenethide 5406
of niridazole 4782
of trichlorphon 4848
Toxocara 4656
Trichinella 2081
trichlorphon 4848
Trichostrongylus affinis 3584
Trichuris leporis 1098, 1129, 1130

Rabbit *contd.*
visceral larva migrans 2079
Rachycentron canadus
Stephanostomum microsomum n.sp. 487
S. pseudoditrematis n.sp. 487
Radix auricularia, *Fasciola gigantica* 3242
R. auricularia rubiginosa, *Schistosoma incognitum* 2864
R. pereger, *Fasciola gigantica* 2883
Raillietina
in *Columba guinea,* in Nigeria, local survey 5039
in man, in Indonesia 5524
R. bakeri, in *Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 4497
R. beppuensis, n.sp., in *Corvus levaillantii,* in Japan 2017
R. carneostrobilata, ultrastructure *of* integument 3530
R. caucasica
histochemistry of tegument 2558
ultrastructure of integument 2933
R. celebensis, in man, in Tahiti, new record (g.) 316
R. cesticillus
in fowl
in Cuba, age & seasonal variation 1957
diurnal migration 2134
histochemistry of tegument 2558
R. echinobothrida
in fowl
in Cuba, age & seasonal variation 1959
development 6042
pathology 5868
histochemistry of tegument 2558
in pigeon, haematology 4206
in *Tetramorium inermis* ornatus, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 6042
R. (Paroniella) beppuensis, n.sp., in *Corvus levaillantii,* in Japan 2017
R. (Skrjabinia) bonini, to *Markewitchella bonini,* n.g., n.comb. 3527
R. tetragona
in fowl
in Cuba, age & seasonal variation 1958
development 6042
light & host-parasite relationships 3595
pathology 5868
histochemistry of tegument 2558
lipid composition 5917
in *Tetramorium inermis* ornatus, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 6042
ultrastructure of integument 2445
R. urogalli, in *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 1964
Raillietnema minor, to *Cosmocercella minor,* n.comb. 1065
R. spectans, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1084
R. synodontisi, n.sp., in *Synodontis ocellifer,* in Senegal 5766
Raja radiata
Acanthocotyle borealis 4027
Echeneibothrium dubium abyssorum n.subsp. 1605
Rana
Haematoloechus 1967
helminths 3424
Spinitectus 5110
R. brevipoda, *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 5118
R. brevipoda porosa, *Spinitectus ranae* 5440
R. catesbeiana
Haematoloechus breviplexus 1834
Pharyngostomum cordatum 5118
R. cyanophlyctis
Ganeo micracetabulus n.sp. 5132
Paraindopleurogenes dagaduji n.g., n.sp. 4595
Pleurogenoides ovatus n.sp. 4076
P. sitapurii 4076
Prosotocus kashabia 5719
Shorttia shortii n.g., n.sp. 2033
R. cyanophlyctis cyanophlyctis,
Metacercaria cyanophlyctis n.sp. 1051
R. dalmatina, helminths 4345

Rana *contd.*
R. esculenta, *Strongyloides* 4514
R. hexadactyla, *Spironoura brevispiculata* 121
R. limnocalis, *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 5118
R. macrodon, *Mesocoelium malayanum* 2009
R. nigromaculata, *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 5118
R. pipiens
Haematoloechus coloradensis 1834
Spironura ranae 4512
R. ridibunda
Halipegus ovocaudatus 4347
helminths 416, 3423, 4012, 4345
Holostephanus volgensis 104
Icosiella neglecta 2378
R. ridibunda perezi
Gorgoderina microovata 1518
Halipegus ovocaudatus 5443
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis 1518
Sonsinotrema calloti 1518
S. tacapense 1518
R. ridibunda ridibunda, helminths 5615
R. rugosa
Pharyngostomum cordatum 5118
Spinitectus ranae 5440
R. sphenocephala, *Cephalogonimus vesicaudus* 1835
R. sylvatica, *Oswaldocruzia pipiens* 5436
R. tagoi, *Spinitectus ranae* 5440
R. temporaria
Echinostoma caproni 6046
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
helminths 1146
Icosiella neglecta 2378
Nephrotrema truncatum 647
R. tigrina
Ganeo korkei 5150
Pleurogenoides ovatus n.sp. 4076
Proteocephalus tigrinus 5743
Tremiorchis mathuraensis n.sp. 491
Rangifer tarandus
Coenurus 4757
Cysticercus 5572
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5572
Dictyocaulus viviparus 723
Elaphostrongylus 5293
helminths 702, 4982, 4985, 5573
hydatid 5572
Setaria tundra 5572
Raphidascaris acus, ultrastructure of excretory system 2947
R. synodi, n.sp., in *Synodus variegatus,* in Red Sea 5760
Raphidascaroides blochii, n.sp., in *Sphyrna blochii,* in Pakistan 5173
Rastrelliger kanagurta
Anisakis 4520
Terranova 4520
Rat
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1031, 1658, 4729, 5835
antimony compounds 1762
antimony potassium tartrate 4827
antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate 4827
Ascaris 1651, 3652
& *Salmonella typhimurium* 3483
A. suum 1182, 2049, 2496
Aspiculuris ratti 3707
bromophenophos 3750
bromsalan 3750
Capillaria hepatica 2149
ciclobendazole 2610
Clonorchis sinensis 4660
Cysticercus fasciolaris 3610
diamphenethide 3750, 3751
diethylcarbamazine 5367
Echinostoma caproni 6046
E. malayanum 4732
Fasciola 2749
F. gigantica 5693
F. hepatica 137, 1101, 1107, 1159, 3043, 3600, 4640
fenbendazole 2208, 5980
Ganguleterakis spumosa 3652
hexachlorophene 3750, 4792
hydatid 3051, 3652
Hymenolepis diminuta 1671, 1700, 1713, 3037, 5774
Rat *contd.*
2-imino-3-[(*N*-arylcarbamoyl)methyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiazole derivatives 763
Litomosoides carinii 1639, 1699, 2505, 5227
mebendazole 5403, 5980
Moniliformis dubius 1190
M. moniliformis 5774
Nematospiroides dubius 1181
Neoascaris vitulorum 1156
niclosamide 1306
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 149, 1128, 1134, 1215, 1636, 2116, 2997, 3554, 3582, 3620, 4138, 4146, 4159, 4678, 4696, 5264, 5804, 5806
niridazole 212, 5992
nitroxynil 3750
Opisthorchis 1092, 1123
oxfendazole 5377
oxyclozanide 3750
Paragonimus hueitungensis 4589
P. westermani 555, 3466, 5022
parasites 5014
piperazine adipate 2644
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4832
praziquantel 253, 6013
rafoxanide 3750
Schistosoma mansoni 540, 547, 2865, 2966, 4141, 4147, 5231
Setaria cervi 2046, 2106
Spirometra mansonoides 2529
stibophen 4827
Strongyloides ratti 1225, 3081, 3597, 4134, 5235, 5806, 5919
substituted isoxazoles 5974
Syphacia muris 3707
Taenia crassiceps 1095, 2051
T. taeniaeformis 556, 571, 2149, 4127, 4659, 5808, 5818
toxicity
of antimony potassium tartrate 4334, 4827
of antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate 4827
of hexachlorophene 4792
of lucanthone 4334
of mebendazole 5403
of niclosamide 1306
of niridazole 212, 4334, 5992
of oxfendazole 5377
of piperazine salt of niclosamide 4832
of stibophen 4334, 4827
Toxocara canis 2068
Trichinella 2965, 5869
T. spiralis 127, 584, 1088, 1134, 1659, 1704, 1713, 2091, 2093, 2974, 2976, 3629, 5806
& *Eimeria nieschulzi* 5794
& *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* 3481, 3617, 4062
Rattus
Moniliformis moniliformis 5015
Schistosoma incognitum 1571
R. argentifer, *Schistosoma incognitum* 2864
R. exulans, *Strongyloides ratti* 4058
R. fragiforus, *Haplorchis pumilio* 5444
R. norvegicus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2363
helminths 2363, 2868, 4495
Paragonimus westermani 2357
parasites 395
Ribeiroia marini 204
R. marini guadeloupensis n.subsp. 5448
Rodentolepis straminea 395
Schistosoma mansoni 204, 5815
R. rattus
Aspiculuris pakistanica 5020
helminths 2363, 2868, 4495, 5590
Pterygodermatites 4495
Ribeiroia marini 204
R. marini guadeloupensis n.subsp. 5448
Rictularia jodhpurensis 5937
Schistosoma mansoni 204, 5815
R. rattus diardii
cestode larvae 3398
Multiceps endothoracicus 3398
R. rattus rufescens
Heterakis spumosa 121
Syphacia muris 1074
R. tiomanicus
Gongylonema neoplasticum 4058
Rattus tiomanicus *contd.*
Nippostrongylus muris 4058
Ratufa bicolor, *Fissicauda sonini* n.sp. 1618
Recreation
Ascaris lumbricoides 3107
Enterobius vermicularis 3107
helminths 5941
in man 890
Hymenolepis nana 3107
Toxocara canis 983, 1257, 2595
Recurvirostra americana
Diorchis recurvirostra, n.sp., [not described] 1058
Diplophallus coili, n.sp., [not described] 1058
Hymenolepis cervotestis, n.sp., [not described] 1058
Sobolevicanthus coloradensis, n.sp., [not described] 1058
Red Sea
Contracaecum assi n.sp. 5760
Hamacreadium caranxi n.sp. 1602
Raphidascaris synodi n.sp. 5760
Reesimermis nielseni
aerial spraying 1723
in *Anopheles crucians,* in USA (West South Central), persistence of experimental infection 451
in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus,* biological control agent 1723
in mosquito, in USA, biological control agent 1021
Refuse
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 1747
Trichuris trichiura, ova 1747
Regina alleni, *Paratelorchis dollfusi* n.g., n.sp. 490
Renicola ardeolae, in *Ardeola ibis ibis,* pathology of kidney 161
R. pinguis, in fish-eating birds, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 2374
R. thaidus, in *Nucella lapillus,* in Iceland, new record (g.) 1601
Renigonius cuorensis, n.sp., in *Cuora amboinensis,* in Malaysia 4587
Reproduction
Ascaridia dissimilis 2711
A. galli 2711
Diclidophora merlangi 1042
Gongylonema pulchrum 4357
Hirudo medicinalis 2716
Moniliformis dubius 1209
Nematodirus spathiger 1710
Nematospiroides dubius 1197
Octomyomermis muspratti 4350
Schistosoma mansoni 659
Strongyloides papillosus 4356
S. ransomi 4356
Syphacia obvelata 1197
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1710
Reptiles
cestodes 216
Eustrongylides tubifex 5055
helminths 413, 1855, 1966, 3269, 4510
Mesocestoides 5045
nematodes 216
niclosamide 216
oxyuroids 3468
parasites 5043
Proteocephalus 5164
tetramisole 216
Resistance (*see also* Immunity)
Ancylostoma caninum 3090
Brugia malayi 1986
B. pahangi 447, 448, 449, 450, 1987, 5216
Dictyocaulus 296
D. filaria 3552
Dirofilaria immitis 3459
D. repens 3459
Diximermis peterseni 1027
Echinococcus 4611
Fasciola gigantica 5693
F. hepatica 1107, 4124, 5772
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 364
Haemonchus contortus 5782
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1096
helminths 4161
in cattle 5380
in fish 54
in insectivores 46
in rodents 46

Resistance *contd.*
Hymenolepis microstoma 1106
Isthmiophora melis 1545
liver-fluke 2748
Moniliformis moniliformis 1663
nematodes, in Diptera 552
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum 1143, 3583
Ostertagia circumcincta 1100, 5771
Phyllodistomum lohrenzi 5781
Proteocephalus exiguus 4187
Raillietina tetragona 3595
Rhabditis maupasi 587, 680
Schistosoma 1638, 5104
S. bovis 2408
S. mansoni 134, 2066, 2470, 3599, 4665, 5833
S. mattheei 3283
Taenia pisiformis 150
T. taeniaeformis 1654
Toxocara 2060
T. canis 3090
trematode larvae, in *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1122
Trichinella 3615
(Iwasaki strain) 1673
T. spiralis 553, 574, 579, 1127, 2093, 2986, 3617
trichostrongylids 2059
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2991
Wuchereria bancrofti 1986, 1987
Resistance, drug
Haemonchus contortus 5973
Onchocerca volvulus 5503
Ostertagia circumcincta 2648
O. ostertagi 4814
Schistosoma mansoni 2640
strongylids 224, 815, 3810
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 5973
Resistance, insecticide
Anopheles farauti 749
insects 3746, 5409
mosquito 4332
Resistance, molluscicide, *Bulinus truncatus* 2186
Retinometra macracanthos, in crustaceans, in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history 840
R. pittalugai, in *Arctodiaptomus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history 840
R. venusta, in Ostracoda, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 64
Retropinna retropinna
Nippotaenia contorta n.sp. 2440
N. fragilis n.sp. 2440
Réunion, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1031, 2314
Rhabdias, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 1084
R. bufonis
carbohydrate metabolism 3660
ultrastructure of somatic muscle 2943
R. nipponica, larvae, morphology 1613
R. sphaerocephala, in *Bufo horribilis,* in Mexico 5047
Rhabdiasidae, key to genera 2033
Rhabditidae, in insects, in Madagascar, new record (h.) 2955
Rhabditids, in *Mahanarva fimbriolata,* in Brazil, biological control agent 4031
Rhabditis, in *Astacus leptodactylus leptodactylus,* in USSR (Ukraine) 1018
R. axei, predation by mites 4246
R. marina, feeding behaviour 5331
R. maupasi, inhibition by *Helix aspersa* extract 587, 680
R. pellio
in *Aporrectodea trapezoides,* immune response 5244
pheromones 5318
Rhabditostomum traguli, n.g., n.comb., for *Oesophagostomoides traguli* 1067
Rhabdochona, in freshwater fish, in Spain 2385
R. congolensis, in *Alestes nurse,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (h.) 5618
Rhabdometra, key to spp. 4607
R. alpinensis, n.sp., in *Lagopus leucurus altipetens,* in USA (Mountain) 4607
R. odiosa
in *Colinus virginianus,* in USA (East South Central) 5603
Rhabdometra odiosa *contd.*
in *Ortalis vetula maccalli,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4004
R. terricoli, to *Anonchotaenia terricoli,* n.comb. 4607
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus, *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 5118
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, in *Rhynchophorus palmarum,* defence mechanism 4120
Rhinichthys cataractae, *Neascus rhinichthys* 60
Rhinolophus, *Strongylacantha pretoriensis* 1946
R. cornutus
cestodes 1948, 4002
helminths 4499
Strongylacantha rhinolophi 1946
Vampirolepis iwatensis n.sp. 2016
R. ferrumequinum
cestodes 1948, 4002
helminths 1949, 2016, 4499
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 2016
Insectivorolepis okamotoi 2016
Oligorchis brevihamatus n.sp. 2016
Rictularia rhinolophi n.sp. 4621
Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops, *Anchitrema sanguineum* 2013
R. microphyllum, *Mirzaloptera babari* n.g., n.sp. 1082
Rhinoptera bonasus, *Glyphobothrium zwerneri* n.g., n.sp. 3532
Rhipidocotyle vachius, n.sp., in *Eutropiichthys vacha,* in India 4601
Rhodesia
Ascaris suum 4396
Cloacotaenia megalops 409
Entaphelenchidae 452
Enterobius vermicularis 3931
filariids 452
helminths, in pig 4995
hydatid 4971
mermithids 452
Schistosoma 2268
S. haematobium 2579
S. mansoni 2579, 3145
S. mattheei 628
Ternidens deminutus 2073
Rhombomys opimus, microfilariae 3465
Rhyacodrilus coccineus
Wardium calumnacantha 4344
W. chaunense 2696
Rhynchophorus palmarum, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 4120
Ribeiroia marini
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in Guadeloupe, pathogenicity 3643
in *Rattus,* in Guadeloupe 204
R. marini guadeloupensis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* biological control agent 5448
n.subsp., in *Rattus rattus, & Rattus norvegicus,* in Guadeloupe, life-history 5448
Richardsonius balteatus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 2880
Richmondia cardinalis, *Tetrameres cardinalis* n.sp. 525
Rictularia
in *Apodemus giliacus,* in Japan 1497
in *Dipodomys merriami vulcani,* ecology 695
R. cahirensis, in dog, experimental 3393
R. jodhpurensis, in *Rattus rattus,* in India, population structure & dynamics 5937
R. rhinolophi, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 4621
R. tani, in *Callosciurus caniceps,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 4058
Rodentolepis octocoronata, in *Myocastor coypus bonariensis,* in Argentina, redescribed 5168
R. straminea, in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Czechoslovakia, local survey 395
Rodents
Ackertia globulosa 2145
alveolar hydatid 2359, 4779
Capillaria hepatica 3401
fenbendazole 4286
helminths 46, 468, 1940, 2361, 3409, 4058
mebendazole 788
praziquantel 4833
Rodents *contd.*
Schistosoma incognitum 3406
S. mansoni 658, 5161
Trichinella, (Iranian strain) 77
T. spiralis 4780, 5692
Romania
Dictyocaulus 768
Fasciola 768
Gyrodactylus markewitschi 5051
helminths
in cattle 767
in Chiroptera 5030
in domestic animals 797
in fish 5051
in man 1408
in sheep 767, 802
Lecithodendrium rysavyi 5030
Moniezia 4061
parasites, in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 5562
Pycnoporus heteroporus 5030
strongylids 5571
Strongyloides 3352
trematodes
in birds 3286
in mammals 3286
Trichinella 797
Romanomermis culicivorax
in *Aedes aegypti*
composition of storage material 1720
insect growth regulator 4034
pathogenicity & insect growth regulators 1011
in *Aedes dorsalis,* pathogenicity & temperature 1012
in *Culex pipiens*
infectivity & inorganic ions 4217
physiological ecology 4235
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*
biological control agent 4039
in USA (South Atlantic), biological control agent 3448
in *Culex tarsalis,* pathogenicity & temperature 1012
in vitro, culture 4336
in mosquito
culture 4033
in USA, biological control agent 3445
in USA (South Atlantic), biological control agent 2895
in *Simulium damnosum,* biological control agent 4543
survival & temperature 1722
susceptibility to pesticides & insect growth regulators 1554
transcuticular uptake 679
Ruditapes philippinarum, *Gymnophallus* 5162
Rumania (*see* Romania)
Ruminants
benzimidazoles 3742
Capillaria 1920
cestodes 3979
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 3250
Cysticercus tenuicollis 1029
Dicrocoelium 5695
Dictyocaulus 960, 1291, 3380
Fasciola hepatica 1274
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3726
helminths 37, 468, 1091, 2203, 2829, 3372, 4473
levamisole 3742
Liorchis scotiae 3726
liver-fluke 3379
lungworms 959
Mammomonogamus 1479
mebendazole 765
Moniezia 2656
morantel 3742
nematodes 1921, 3694, 3979
Ostertagia 614
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 727
Paramphistomum 1801, 4984
P. daubneyi 2342
pyrantel 3742
strongylids 1233, 3854
Strongyloides papillosus 36
trichostrongylids 614, 3982
Trichuris 1920
Rupicapra rupicapra
Dictyocaulus filaria 2031
helminths 41
parasites 5562

Rupicapra rupicapra *contd.*
Protostrongylus rufescens boevi n.subsp. 4090
P. rupicaprae 2031
Spiculocaulus 5172
S. austriacus 2031
Russia (*see* USSR)
Rutilus rutilus
Asymphylodora kubanicum 2133
Dactylogyrus rarissimus 2383
helminths 4528
Sphaerostoma bramae 1970, 2133
R. rutilus caspicus, *Echinochasmus schigini* 3846
Sacciuterina stellifera, in oligochaetes, development 5640
Saccocoelioides, synonym of *Lecithobotrys* 489
S. chauhani, n.sp., in *Astyanax fasciatus aeneus,* in Mexico 4596
S. szidati, validated 4596
Saiga tatarica
Avitellina 3980
Moniezia 3980
Salilota australis, *Neolepidapedon argentinensis* n.sp. 2928
Salmo clarki, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 2880
S. gairdnerii
Bunodera luciopercae 1532
Diplostomum spathaceum 1797
Philonema agubernaculum 5437
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4805
S. salar, helminths 5648
S. trutta
Crepidostomum farionis 4515
C. metoecus 4515
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 4516
Dentitruncus truttae 4087
Salmonella
& *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* in pig, immunology 3480
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man, in Sudan 4710
& *Trichinella,* common antigens 589
S. dublin
& *Fasciola,* in cattle 2749
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in cattle, experimental 4059
S. paratyphi, & *Opisthorchis felineus,* in man, immunological response 5207
S. typhi, & *Opisthorchis felineus,* in rabbit, immunological response 4634
S. typhimurium
& *Ascaris,* in rat, pathogenicity 3483
& *Nematospiroides dubius,* in mouse, experimental transmission 4060
Salmonids
helminths 4024, 4899
monogeneans 425
Salvelinus alpinus
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2381
D. ditremum 2381
S. namaycush, *Contracaecum brachyurum* 1532
Sanguinicola
in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 5418
in fish 1533
S. inermis, in carp, in Poland, pathogenicity 3634
Sarcocystis, & *Cysticercus bovis,* in cattle, in India 5702
Sardinella sirm
Anisakis 4520
Terranova 4520
Sardinia, hydatid 5344
Sarotherodon mossambicus, *Contracaecum spiculigerum* 1354
Sarumitrema diagorchis, n.sp., in *Pyxicephalus adspersus,* in Chad 481
Saturnius belizensis, n.sp., in *Mugil curema,* in Caribbean 2431
Saudi Arabia
Schistosoma haematobium 1445
S. mansoni 1445
Saurus myops, *Syphacia myopsi* n.sp. 2037
Scandinavia, *Onchocerca volvulus* 919
Scarabeus sacer, *Oochoristica truncata* 4346
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Echinochasmus beleocephalus 264
E. coaxatus 264
Scardinius erythrophthalmus *contd.*
Echinochasmus contd.
E. schigini 3846
helminths 4528
Schiginella, n.g., for *Episthmium,* Lühe, 1909 in part 89
S. colymbi, for *Echinochasmus* (*Episthmium*) *schigini* 89
Schilbe mystis, *Prohemistomum vivax* 3246
Schistocephalus solidus
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* host response to cadmium 638
plerocercoid, tegumentary pinocytosis 1732
plerocercoids
carbohydrate catabolism 2549
β-oxidation 3064
Schistocerca gregaria, *Mermis nigrescens* 5671
Schistogonimus rarus, validated 3500
Schistomatida, geographical distribution 3096
Schistosoma
in Africa
geographical distribution 5334
report 294
in animals, in Africa, check list 1996
bibliography 3278
biochemical taxonomy 5714
biochemistry 5305
in *Biomphalaria obstructa,* in USA (Pacific), not found 3100
in *Bulinus,* in Africa, co-evolution 5104
in *Bulinus bavayi,* susceptibility 1028
& cancer
in man 1889
in Sudan 2097
in cattle, in Madagascar 1874
cercariae, ultrastructure of tail muscle 3512
characterization of strains by isoelectric focusing 494
control by *Echinostoma* 3807
control & ecology 3704
control of intermediaries by engineering 3756
control of intermediary 5969
control of vector by automatic spillway siphon 3757
diagnosis by FAT 1099
in Egypt
ecology of intermediary 5656
prehistoric distribution of intermediaries 3710
(report) 5494
histamine-liberating effect of anthelmintics 1802
immune effector mechanisms 5210
in vitro
IgE & macrophage interactions 4111
immune response 4109
integrated control 3147
in laboratory animals, praziquantel 1260
in man
in Africa
control, reviewed 3123
epidemiology, & control 2596
in Angola, hepatosplenomegaly 4415
antimony 2634
autoantibodies & hepatosplenomegaly 3574
in Brazil, survey of immigrants 5503
in Central African Republic, local survey 2784
chemotherapy
& diagnosis 4443
discussed 6020
in China
control 2616, 2670
general account 4317
control of intermediary 3143
in China (Central), control programme 2168
complement levels 565
control 3899, 5967
control by sanitation 2651
control by water supply 5970
diagnosis by COPT, reviewed 5213
diagnosis by HAT 5770
diagnosis by histological examination 262
diagnosis by IFAT & CFT 4686
Schistosoma *contd.*
in man *contd.*
diagnosis by X-ray 3951
discussed 2810
doxycycline & nitrogen excretion 4176
in Egypt
in archaeological material 2792
biology of intermediaries 3435
cutaneous granulomata 3316
diagnosis by IFAT & IHAT 136
hypocalcaemia 4204
immunoglobulin production patterns 4117
liver cirrhosis, & iron metabolism 3631
localization of ova in appendix 1454
morphology & control of intermediaries 3436
not causing obstructive infertility in males 601
pathology of liver 5850
serum protein levels 5277
treatment by surgery 1784
epidemiology 718, 4263
& control, reviewed 1277
fibrinogen & fibrinolysis 652
filtration of blood 1796
foetal infections, discussed 1880
in French Guyana, not found 1241
general account 2793, 2818, 4413
genito-urinary infection 3945
in Ghana, weeds encouraging vectors 5658
glucose tolerance 4171
granulomata, discussed 4195
host glucose tolerance 4698
immunization, reviewed 4153
immunology, discussed 5793
immunopathology 4180
infertility 3635
intravenous fat tolerance 4701
in Iran
biological control of intermediary 3816
control 4783
molluscicide resistance of intermediaries 2186
irrigation 3754
in Japan, research programme 4970
in Kenya, biological control of intermediary 4301
liver function 1684
localization in cervix 4452
localization in placenta 3943
lymph constituents in hepatic fibrosis 5292
in Madagascar, case reports 1905
in Mali, pathology of urinary tract 3008
management, discussed 5537, 5538
mathematical model 4767
mathematical model of eradication 2655
mathematical model for transmission 4762
mathematical model of transmission & control 4266
mathematical model of transmission dynamics 1243
mathematical models of epidemiology 5942
misdiagnosed as suprarenal insufficiency 3958
not associated with bladder stones 4182
occupational hazard 3932
oesophagoscopy 4172
organic antimony compounds 2624
oxamniquine 3158
pathology of cardiovascular system 2274
pathology of liver 2513
& treatment by surgery 2783
pathology of ovary, reviewed 5877
in Philippines, research programme 4970
pulmonary involvement 3320
radiology 3290
renal disease in hepatosplenic cases 2088
renal failure 4724
research, reviewed 2322
resistance, reviewed 1638

Schistosoma *contd.*
in man *contd.*
reviewed 2315
in Rhodesia
control of intermediaries 3216
incidence in children 2268
sensitivity of diagnostic methods, discussed 4851
serodiagnosis 5792
serological tests for rheumatic diseases 4149
in South Africa
local survey 344
multispecies infections of female genital tract 3295
survey 3289
spinal cord & skin involvement 343
spread by air travel 3724
spread by irrigation projects & dams 2154
in St. Lucia, health education 2612
in Sudan
incidence, & control, discussed 5949
irrigation 4256
in Surinam, health education 1815
in Switzerland, diagnosis of exotic infections 3359
in Tanzania, potential transmission at dam project 2156
thrombosis 4199
treatment of contracted bladder by ultrasonic waves 3803
treatment of liver cirrhosis by surgery 3739
treatment by surgery 3781
trichlorphon 3158
in tropics, child health 2304
tubal gestation 3018
tumour on cord 3944
mathematical model for control 756
mathematical model of epidemic 3731
mathematical models of epidemiology 3103
in *Meriones,* laboratory model 2863
in monkey, role of eosinophils in immunity 5800
in mouse
granuloma formation in athymic host 5844
isocyanonitrodiphenylamine 5978
isothiocyanonitrodiphenylamine 5978
technique for infecting 3840
in *Pan,* experimental 3923
protective immunity, reviewed 5252
surface structure & immunity 493
WHO research programme 2246
S. bovis
in animals, irradiated vaccines 4683
in *Arvicanthis niloticus,* development 6041
in bulinids, experimental 166
carbohydrate metabolism 166
in cattle
in Sudan, incidence, & pathology 166
in Togo, epizootiology 367
cercariae, in *Bulinus forskali,* morphology 367
in Chad, epizootiology 4768
in *Planorbarius metidjensis,* susceptibility 3455
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man, in Uganda, concomitant infection 4944
schistosomula, cryopreservation 1828
in snails, in Spain, susceptibility 2408
S. haematobium
& bacteria
in man
interaction 2417
in Iraq 2001
in *Bulinus,* susceptibility 4549
in *Bulinus guernei,* surface coat staining of granulocytes 2982
in *Bulinus physopsis,* prediction of cercarial shedding with physiological-time model 1196
in *Bulinus sericinus,* infectivity & parasite strain 5105
in *Bulinus truncatus*
in Egypt 4030
susceptibility & host geographic origin 1991
in *Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi,* in Ghana, distribution of infected snails 433

Schistosoma haematobium *contd.*
in *Bulinus truncatus/sericinus,* in Ethiopia, susceptibility 2308
& cancer
in baboon 620
in hamster 620
in man 171, 3150
depression of cellular immunity 2052
pathology 3657
treatment by surgery 3160, 5984
in Zambia 1402
& *Cercaria ogunis,* in *Bulinus globosus,* in Nigeria, antagonism 86
factors affecting distribution 5333
in hamster
development 6040
praziquantel 256
host antigens 5226
in man
in Africa, pulmonary hypertension 2500
in Algeria
new focus 4437
new focus & transmission 3732
antibodies in offspring 2973
in Brazil, exotic infections 4903
chemotherapy, discussed 3136
circulating immune complexes 592
control 5968
diagnosis 24, 2184
diagnosis by ELISA 5219
diagnosis by FAT 4137
diagnosis by IT 4152
in Egypt
acute enteric fever 4904
anthelmintics, compared 3808
biological control of intermediaries 244
Centella asiatica extract 2601
control of intermediary 5081
diagnosis 3316
diagnosis by IFAT 3586
extrahepatic pathology 4695
incidence 1338
local survey 1911
& epidemiology 2780
nutritional status & serum carnitine 3622
pathology of bladder & ureter 4214
quantitative parasitological findings 907
survey, & morbidity in children 2755
in Ethiopia
local survey 2308
survey 4406
in Gambia, egg count & urinary creatinine concentration 2219
general account of disease in children 2288
in Iran
control in irrigated areas 3737
transmission model 3116
in Ivory Coast, epidemiology & water resources development 4259
in Kenya
anaemia 4401
incidence 4420
in Liberia, trichlorphon 3164
localization in spinal cord 23
in Madagascar, general account 1874
niridazole 5982
in North Africa, intermediaries 5089
pathology of kidney 2534
pathology of lung 4194
radiological picture 1456
in Rhodesia, epidemiology 2579
in Saudi Arabia 1445
in Somalia, local survey 3339
in South Africa
amyloidosis 5512
host behaviour 5288
hycanthone 3744
oxamniquine 5410
in Sudan
pathology 159
trichlorphon 4811
treatment by surgery 3150, 5984
trichlorphon 5364
urinary phosphatase levels 5275
in USA, exotic infection 2188
in Zambia, survey 4966

Schistosoma haematobium *contd.*
in *Mastomys natalensis,* host antigens on tegument 2478
miracidia
host location 5935
response to light & gravity 5934
modulation of immunopathology 4684
in *Papio anubis,* praziquantel 233
& *Schistosoma mansoni*
in mouse, experimental infection 1941
ova, technique for differentiating 1826
& *Schistosoma mattheei,* in man, heterologous immunity 5360
in Yemen, pathology 655
S. incognitum
in dog, immunization with irradiated cercariae 3614
in mammals, in Indonesia, survey 1571
in *Rattus argentifer,* in Indonesia, life-history, & new record (g.) 2864
in rodents, in Indonesia 3406
S. intercalatum
in *Bulinus,* in Zaire, susceptibility 5647
in *Erythrocebus patas,* experimental 3318
in hamster
pathology of liver 5847
praziquantel 256
hybridization of Cameroon & Zaire strains 5460
in man
in Cameroon, clinical signs, diagnosis, & treatment 4431
in Gabon, case report 2275
reviewed 4430
in Zaire, fatal treatment with hycanthone 3224
S. japonicum
in animals, circulating antigen 559
antigenicity & host specificity 5260
& cancer, in man 4442
in cat, brain function 631
cercariae
morphology 1599
scanning electron microscopy 5726
transformation to schistosomula 3841
in water, in Japan, public health aspects 5951
in *Cercopithecus aethiops,* praziquantel 233
diagnosis by COPT 2480
in hamster, praziquantel 256
in vitro, schistosomulicidal effect of immune serum & leucocytes 561
in Indonesia, general account 1878
life-history 2728
in *Macaca fascicularis,* in Malaysia, new focus 4408
in *Macaca mulatta,* immune status determination 1645
in man
in China
control programme 3282
nitrofurylacrylamide plus trichlorphon 2669
(report) 3281
diagnosis by COPT 3588
general account of disease in children 2306
in Indonesia, local survey 5501
in Japan
case reports 1892
Katayama syndrome 5547
pathology 1172
pathology of liver 5281
in Laos, new focus 2143
localization of ova 5543
niridazole 4836
pathology of liver 4191, 4192, 4722, 4723
in Philippines, diagnosis by CEP & COPT 5801
in USA (East North Central), treatment by extracorporeal haemofiltration 3129
miracidia
behaviour 709
scanning electron microscopy 5726
modulation of immunopathology 4684
in mouse
granuloma immunology 5263
host hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase activity 4718

Schistosoma japonicum contd.
in mouse contd.
host liver tryptophan oxygenase levels 607
induction of tryptophan oxygenase in liver 5873
isothiocyanate derivatives 5417
tissue eosinophil proliferation 5209
in *Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi*
experimental infection 2400
in Philippines
survey 2399
susceptibility 4047
ova, lipid content 5885
& *Paragonimus ohirai*, in *Oncomelania hupensis*, antagonism 5323
pathology of liver 2525
phosphodiesterase activity 657
in rabbit
anti-DNA & immune complexes 1648
antigens in faeces 4150
diagnosis by CEP 5223
histopathology of liver 2526
immune response 2054
pathology 2524, 5857
pathology of liver 2527
persistence of infection 4128
pipe-stem fibrosis 5860
succinate dehydrogenase activity 686
ultrastructure of intestine & flame cells 477
S. leiperi, in *Kobus leche*, in Africa, host range & distribution 3475
S. mansoni
agglutination in blood 543
alkaline phosphatase distribution 5300
allergen characterization 3556
& *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
antagonism not found 2903
interaction 1740
antigen characterization & purification 5779
antigens 5211
in baboon
eosinophilic activity & immune complex 2967
pathology 621
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, in Egypt 4030
in *Biomphalaria camerunensis*, in Zaire 1235
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
biological control by *Nosema eurytremae* 1773
in Brazil (South East), pollution & miracidial infectivity 2132
control by *Helisoma* 5396
control by *Lebistes reticulatus* 5373
experimental 4541
in French Guyana, susceptibility 1241
genetic differences in infectivity 456
histochemistry of host-parasite relationship 2504
host ammonia excretion 2404
host nitrogen excretion 5270
ketone bodies & starvation 603
microcalorimetric changes 2090
pathogenicity & aestivation 3026
in St. Lucia, incidence related to chemotherapy of human population 2618
in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, prediction of cercarial shedding with physiological-time model 1196
in *Biomphalaria straminea*, in Brazil, potential intermediary 5670
in Brazil 5940
& cancer, in man, in Uganda, pathology 1175
in *Cebus*, praziquantel 247
cercariae
behaviour 1214
& infectivity 1195
cadmium 5985
carbohydrate metabolism 675
chaetotaxy of strains 1044
chemical stimulation of penetration 5895
circadian rhythms 2568
histochemistry of preacetabular glands 3069
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
cercariae contd.
inhibition of penetration proteases by human blood components 2536
oxamniquine inhibiting transformation to schistosomula 5399
proteases 661
proteolytic activity 3671
specificity of transformation 4862
technique for labelling 2683
transformation to schistosomula 3841
uptake & retention of labelling 1729
chemotherapy, reviewed 2190
in chimpanzee, diagnosis by ELISA 5810
demonstration of circulating anodic antigen by IHAT 5215
development of digestive tract 84
development of tegument & immunology 5149
diagnosis by labelled antibody 1631
& *Echinostoma paraensei*, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, host resistance 2066
egg antigens 4108
eosinophils & immune response 1105
factors affecting distribution 5333
freeze-fracture study of tegument 492
in guinea-pig, lymphocyte response 2469
in hamster
autoantibodies & hepatosplenomegaly 4104
circulating antigens 546
granulomatous hypersensitivity 3033
humoral response 2476
hycanthone 3745
immune response to soluble egg antigens 4671
immunization with *Fasciola hepatica* antigen 1104
praziquantel 229, 247, 256
host-like surface antigen origins 1642
hycanthone, mode of action 798, 3772
hycanthone & adenosine metabolism 780
immune adherence receptors on rat mast cells 5830
immunodynamics 5838
immunofluorescent localization of antigenic determinants 5773
immunology, (report) 1138
in vitro
schistosomulicidal effect of immune serum & leucocytes 561
substituted nitrothiophenes 1304
technique for measuring activity 828
intestinal enzymes 682
in Kenya, clinical studies, reviewed 320
in laboratory animals, immunization by anthelmintic/worm extract complexes 2966
lectin & human blood group determinants & transformation 3696
localization of dopamine & norepinephrine 5893
in *Macaca mulatta*
benzothiopyranoindazole 2665
trichlorophenyl hydantoin & analogues 6024
malate dehydrogenase 4741
malate metabolism 4233
male stimulus for egg production 659
in man
in Africa, pulmonary hypertension 2500
antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate, follow-up 1288
autoantibodies & hepatosplenomegaly 4104
blood group 156
in Brazil
antigens & antibodies in milk 4676
egg excretion 4908
hycanthone 3169
immunoglobulin levels, antibodies, & delayed hypersensitivity 2968
pathology of lung 5271
in Brazil (North East), pathology of Disse's space 618
chemotherapy, discussed 3136
chronic consumptive coagulopathy 5843
circulating immune complexes 592, 1094
colonic stricture 173
control 5968
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
in man contd.
diagnosis 24, 833, 2184
diagnosis by ELISA 1093, 5219, 5810
diagnosis by FAT 4137
diagnosis by HAT 596
diagnosis by immunoperoxidase test 2462
diagnosis by IT 4152
diagnosis by IT with histamine 5823
diagnosis by radioimmunoassay 5239
diagnosis by radioimmunoprecipitation 1635
diagnostic techniques, compared 3832
diarrhoea 4449
in Egypt
acute enteric fever 4904
biological control of intermediaries 244
chemotherapy 3170
diagnosis by IT 5831
extrahepatic pathology 4695
immunoprecipitins 5221
incidence 1338
local survey, & epidemiology 2780
nutritional status & serum carnitine 3622
ova in stomach 5276
quantitative parasitological findings 907
rectal prolapse 152
renal amyloidosis 4689
ELISA & radioisotopic immunoassay, compared 2083
endocrine changes in hepatic fibrosis 5278
eosinophil receptors 5238
eosinophilic activity & immune complex 2967
in Ethiopia
local survey 2308
& morbidity in children 2785
general account of disease in children 2288
in Guadeloupe
biological control of intermediary 3643
distribution of intermediary 3720
ecology of intermediary 3453
electrocardiographic changes 4707
transmission 5957
histopathology of hepatic sinusoidal wall 2092
host lactic dehydrogenase activity 170
hycanthone 5415
IgG & Disse's space pathology 1687
immunology 4144
immunosuppression 1132
immunosuppression by niridazole 577
in Kenya
incidence 4420
oxamniquine 4321
reviewed 349
localization in ovary 5520
localization in spinal cord 23, 1449
lymph protein 3632
lymphocyte blastogenic response to schistosome antigen 2471
lymphocyte responses 544
lymphocyte transformation *in vitro* 5785
in Madagascar, general account 1874
Meckel's diverticulitis 1162
myelopathy 1680
myofibroblasts in liver portal spaces 617
oxamniquine 245, 3146, 5364, 5415
oxamniquine & seizure 5390
pathology of kidney 2534
pathology of lung 162
polyneuritis & acute abdomen 4721
in Puerto Rico, epidemiology 3105
renal antibodies 1131
in Rhodesia
epidemiology 2579
oxamniquine 3145
role of eosinophil 131
in Saudi Arabia 1445
serum arginase & transaminase activities 5284
serum immunoglobulins 3607
skin manifestations 1707
snail antigens 4639

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in man *contd.*
sodium antimonyl dimethylcysteine tartrate 1315
in South Africa, oxamniquine 5410
splenectomy & immunology 5795
splenomegaly 5849
splenoportal circulation 4184
in St. Lucia
control of intermediary 3185
control methods, compared 2643
effect of chemotherapy on *Biomphalaria glabrata* infection rate 2618
eosinophil-dependent cytotoxic antibodies 2996
hycanthone 2617
transmission 719
in Sudan
bile composition 1158
eosinophilia 2078
intestinal granulomata 160
pathology 159
pathology in *situs invertus* 4710
trichlorphon 4811
treatment by surgery 4781
in Uganda, oxamniquine 4307
in USA (North Atlantic), colorectal infection 21
in USA (Pacific), exotic infection 3100
in Zaire
fatal treatment with hycanthone 3224
new focus 1235
in Zambia, portal fibrosis 5272
mannosyl transferase 5909
in *Mastomys,* praziquantel 229
membrane transport of amino acids 656
metabolic inhibitors & eosinophilic action 2975
miracidia
activation 2539
in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* penetration & host size 429
chemical stimulation 2136
control by *Lebistes reticulatus* 5373
response to light & gravity 5934
stimulation by snail-conditioned water 2135
ultrastructure of body-wall 2927
modulation of immunopathology 4684
in monkey, *S*-2-[[2-(2-thiazolyl-carbamoyl)ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulphate 4329
in mouse
adsorption of heterospecific antibody 4657
antimonial therapy & transformation of lymphocytes 5240
athymia & cellular response 586
athymia & granuloma formation 3010
BCG & protection 5783
BCG vaccine conferring immunity 130
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane 1329, 2659
cercarial secretion material 2987
cholesteryl esters in liver & plasma 1697
circulating antigens 546
collagenolytic & elastolytic activities in liver 5876
collateral circulation & glomerulopathy 3027
cord factor enhancing resistance 4665
development & environmental temperature 3693
disulphiram, mode of action 5964
egg production in single & multiple infections 5592
eosinophils & immune response 2472
epoxy-1,2-propylphosphonic acid derivatives 4784
genetic transfer of resistance to hycanthone 2640
heterologous immunity 558
host arginase & ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity 637
host hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase activity 4718
host liver tryptophan oxygenase levels 607
host liver vitamin B content 4203

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
host response to cercariae, schistosomula & antigens 4641
human antisera not conferring immunity 1121
humoral antibodies & immunity 5778
hycanthone 3745, 4820
hycanthone toxicity 5381
immune response 2065
immunity 4151
immunity & H-2 gene complex 5790
immunization with *Fasciola hepatica* antigen 1104
immunization with irradiated cercariae 4666
immunization & migration 4667
immunosuppression by niridazole 577
impairment of cell-mediated immune response 537
induction of tryptophan oxygenase in liver 5873
liver collagen hydroxylation 4170
liver collagen synthesis 613
liver monoamine oxidase activity & chemotherapy 2086
lymphocytic responses 5807
modulation of immune response 540
nasal & paranasal pathology 604
nitrothiophenes 791
oxamniquine as prophylactic 2641
passive immunity 5811
pathology of pancreas 153
phosphomycin derivatives 4276, 4277
praziquantel 229, 247
pregnancy & infection 5826
pregnancy & susceptibility 3599
reinfection & immunopathology 2998
resistance affected by BCG or non-biodegradable irritant 134
role of ova in immunity 5789
snail antigens 4639
sodium antimonyl dimethylcysteine tartrate 1315
splenic suppressor cells 5787
splenomegaly 5856
stage-characteristic immunofluorescence patterns 5822
substituted nitrothiophenes 1304
sulphanilamide derivatives 1808
technique for assessing anthelmintic efficacy 5429
tegumentary & caecal function 4219
S-2-[[2-(2-thiazolyl-carbamoyl)ethyl] amino] ethyl hydrogen thiosulphate 4329
tissue eosinophil proliferation 5209
transplacental transfer of antigen 128
trichlorophenyl hydantoin & analogues 6024
worm-pair movements 5328
nucleotide metabolism 2555
ova, in faeces, technique for detecting, by hatching 4342
oxamyl, mode of action 798
in *Papio anubis*
pathology of kidney, & immunology 5799
praziquantel 233
resistance to challenge 5833
in primates, oxamniquine as prophylactic 2641
protease & acetylcholinesterase purification, & immunodiagnosis 2075
protein composition 2123
proteolytic enzyme 4740
purification of circulating antigen 4668
purine & pyrimidine uptake 2550
pyrrolo dipyridazines 3823
in rat
eosinophil adherence to schistosomula 5231
in Guadeloupe, survey 2865
IgE & immune response 547
IgE levels 4147
immune responses 4141
modulation of immune response 540
in *Rattus,* in Guadeloupe, reservoir of infection 204
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Guadeloupe, serological reactions 5815

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in *Rattus rattus,* in Guadeloupe, serological reactions 5815
in rodents
permissive & non-permissive hosts 658
ultrastructure of tegument in permissive & non-permissive hosts 5161
& *Salmonella,* in man, in Sudan 4710
scanning electron microscopy of tegument 4600
& *Schistosoma bovis,* in man, in Uganda, concomitant infection 4944
& *Schistosoma haematobium*
in mouse, experimental infection 1941
ova, technique for differentiating 1826
schistosomula
adherence of eosinophils 1124
antibody-dependent damage by eosinophils 2055
antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated cytotoxicity 551
cryopreservation 1828, 2689
development & migration 1742
elongation & coiling during migration 850
eosinophils & immunity 4643
host response 5254
in vitro
colchicine & vinblastine affecting development of digestive tract 1711
immunological development 5224
killed by complement-activated rat eosinophils 2488
in vitro, macrophage adhesion 583
in mouse
immunological development 5224
migration & development 6049
suppression of helper T-cells 1139
toxicity of cryoprotective additives 666
uptake & retention of labelling 1729
serodiagnosis 3575
soluble egg antigen analysis 129
soluble egg antigens 4644
soluble membrane proteins 667
sporocysts, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* acid phosphatase in granulocytic capsules 2470
in St. Lucia, ecology of intermediary 4560
(St. Lucian strain), in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* control by *Helisoma duryi* 2180
succinate dehydrogenase activity 686
surface antigens 5817
technique for measuring, electrical potential & motility, simultaneously 1714
technique for purifying, egg antigens 4673
& *Toxoplasma gondii*
in mouse
immunosuppression 1035
pathogenicity 5119
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in man, FAT cross reactions 4137
ultrastructure of nervous system & cholinesterase activity 3492
ultrastructure of oesophageal secretory granules 2003
S. margrebowiei
in *Adenota cob,* in Chad 4768
in *Bulinus,* development, & morphology 3255
in hamster, development, & pathogenicity 3255
in *Kobus defassa,* in Chad 4768
in *Kobus leche,* in Africa, host range & distribution 3475
S. mattheei
in animals, irradiated vaccines 4683
in cattle
clinical signs 3638
development of infection 2483
distribution in host 2563
globule leucocytes 2064
lesions caused by adults 5855
lesions caused by eggs 5854
pathology 628
pathology of urinary tract 2089
in Rhodesia, case reports 628
serodiagnostic tests, compared 3587
in hamster, praziquantel 256

Schistosoma mattheei *contd.*
in man
in Africa, reviewed 5360
in South Africa
ova in female genital tract 3295
oxamniquine 5410
in *Papio cynocephalus,* experimental infection 4409
schistosomula, cryopreservation 1828
in sheep
host age & susceptibility 3283
immunization with avirulent strain 3566
pathogenesis of hamster strain 2095
pathogenicity after passage in hamster 4213
pathology of attenuated hamster strain 605
S. nasalis
in cattle
chemotherapy 2654
in India, ecology of intermediary 5657
in laboratory animals, histochemistry of liver 4198
S. spindale, *& Echinostoma malayanum,* in snails, antagonism 4295
Schistosomatida
evolution, discussed 2923
life-history 3241
Schistosomatidae
in animals, & man, epidemiology, & prophylaxis, discussed 5109
in Japan, paddy field dermatitis 325
Schistosomatium douthitti
& Fasciola hepatica, in mouse, concomitant infection 991, 3703
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* potentiation of zinc stress 4175
Schistosome dermatitis
in man
diagnosis by IFAT 5816
in Japan 5559
in USA (East North Central), control 3226
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus, in *Anax junius,* in USA (West North Central), development 2220
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai, parasites 5052
Schizothorax intermedius, parasites 5052
Schwartz, B., obituary 4366
Sciadiocara, key to spp. 5174
S. tarapunga, n.sp., in *Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus,* in New Zealand 5174
Sciaena deliciosa, *Cynoscionicola sciaenae* n.sp. 4584
S. dussumieri
Monomacracanthus cadodai n.g., n.sp. 3489
Polynemicola sciaenae n.sp. 5707
S. volgeri, *Pleorchis puriensis* n.sp. 87
Sciaenidae
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum 3432
Polynemicola heterocotyle n.sp. 5707
Sciobdella weberi, n.g., n.comb., for *Barbronia weberi* 4362
Sciomyzidae, toxicity, of molluscicides 3197
Sciurids, *Syphacia* 1078
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis
helminths 4497
Raillietina bakeri 4497
Sclerodistomidae, in marine fish, in Atlantic, morphology, & taxonomy 3494
Scleropages leichardti, *Polyonchobothrium scleropagis* n.sp. 5730
Scolex pleuronectis, in squid, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology, & taxonomy 3528
Scolopax rusticola
Amoebotaenia longirostellata n.sp. 2017
Choanotaenia macrocephala n.sp. 2017
Haploparaksis clerci 2017
Scomberesox saurus, *Tetrochetus scomberesoxis* 3499
Scomberomorus cavalla, *Contracaecum fortalezae* n.sp. 5756
S. maculatus, *Contracaecum fortalezae* n.sp. 5756
Scophthalmus maximus, helminths 1003
Scorpaena guttata, *Austrobdella californiana* n.sp. 274
Sebastes glaucus, *Sebasticotyle ochotense* n.g., n.sp. 5708
Sebasticotyle ochotense, n.g., n.sp., in *Sebastes glaucus,* in Okhotsk Sea 5708
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Cercaria leyteensis no. 29 5145
C. leyteensis no. 30 5145
C. leyteensis no. 31 5145
C. leyteensis no. 32 5145
C. leyteensis no. 33 5145
C. leyteensis no. 34 5145
C. leyteensis no. 36 5145
Tracheophilus cymbius 5452
Segmentorbis kanisaensis,
Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis 6037
S. kinisaensis, *Diplodiscus subclavatus* 839
Semisulcospira, cercariae 1558
S. libertina, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 2908
Semotilus atromaculatus, *Proteocephalus buplanensis* 1521
Senegal
Acanthosentis papilio n.sp. 5748
Gendria polypteri n.sp. 5767
helminths, in domestic animals 735, 5681
Paragorgorhynchus chariensis 5748
Raillietnema synodontisi n.sp. 5766
Wuchereria bancrofti 2685, 5642
Senga besnardi, in *Ophicephalus gachua,* in India, new record (h.), & redescribed 5742
S. magna, n.comb., for *Polyonchobothrium magnum* 1384
S. pahangensis, to *Polyonchobothrium pahangensis,* n.comb. 5730
S. parva, to *Polyonchobothrium parvum,* n.comb. 5730
S. visakhapatnamensis, to *Polyonchobothrium visakhapatnamensis,* n.comb. 5730
Sepedon sphegea, controlling *Bulinus truncatus* 3816
Sepedon, predation on snails 2886
Seriola carolinensis, *Acanthocolpus brasiliensis* n.sp. 5712
S. quinqueradiata, *Heteraxine heterocerca* 5127
Serranus cabrilla
Benedenia innobilitata n.sp. 5703
Megalocotyle grandiloba 5703
Setaria
in *Anopheles funestus,* in Tanzania, local survey 5637
in *Anopheles gambiae,* in Tanzania, local survey 5637
in cattle, in Tanzania, local survey 5637
in *Cervus elaphus maral,* worm burden & non-specific immunity 5832
microfilariae, histochemistry 5915
in pig, in Japan 4992
S. altaica, synonym of *Setaria cervi* 5194
S. cervi
amino acids 3675
in cattle, in India, seasonal variation 953
in *Cervus elaphus maral,* experimental 3653
in *Cervus elaphus sibiricus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology, & synonymy 5194
in *Cervus nippon hortulorum,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology, & synonymy 5194
in deer, in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history, & validity 853
glucose incorporation 2535
in *Haematobia stimulans,* in Mongolia, morphology 434
phosphoglucose isomerase 2112
in rat
diethylcarbamazine 5367
haematological changes after intraperitoneal implantation 2106
serum protein changes after intraperitoneal implantation 2046
& Setaria digitata, microfilariae, compared 5192
& Setaria labiatopapillosa, biology, compared 853
S. digitata
in buffalo, in India, cells in peritoneal exudate 966
in cattle, in India, cells in peritoneal exudate 966
Setaria digitata *contd.*
scanning electron microscopy 528
& Setaria cervi, microfilariae, compared 5192
S. equina, scanning electron microscopy 528
S. indica, n.comb., for *Artionema indica* 2745
S. labiatopapillosa
scanning electron microscopy 528
& Setaria cervi, biology, compared 853
S. marshalli
scanning electron microscopy 528
validated 528
S. marshalli pandei, scanning electron microscopy 528
S. thomasi, in *Sus scrofa jubatus,* in Malaysia, redescribed, & validity 5171
S. tundra, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway, incidence 5572
S. yehi, in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA, incidence 2847
Setipalpia, *Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica* 3701
Sewage
Ascaris, ova 1758, 3142
A. lumbricoides, ova 1206, 1273, 4763
A. suum 1737
ova 1272, 1273, 4852
Diphyllobothrium, ova 1758
helminth ova 206, 2153, 2201
helminths 4902
hookworm larvae 4763
nematode ova 2744
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 5324
Trichuris, ova 1758
Sheep
albendazole 6012
4-amino-6-(trichloroethenyl)-1,3-benzenedisulphonamide 6003
anthelmintics 743, 779, 802, 1328, 2652, 3208, 3761, 4788, 5973
Ashworthius sidemi 4979
Avitellina 3980
A. centripunctata 2826
bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide 1774
bithionol 3763, 4327, 4328
bithionol sulphoxide 3763
Calicophoron calicophorum 3495
cambendazole 1626, 2179
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 522
carbaryl 3127, 3133
carbon tetrachloride 3779
carbon tetrachloride plus hexachloroethane 4813
carbonyl dicyanide phenylhydrazones 1268
cestodes 2108, 2531, 4889
& Clostridium perfringens 4573
cetrimide 5986
Chabertia 2833
Coenurus 602, 1630, 2673, 2839, 3966
& bacteria 2913
& Escherichia coli 2919
C. cerebralis 3386
Cooperia curticei 952, 1086
copper sulphate 2602, 3171
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 3173, 4326, 5400
Cotylophoron indicum 3495
Cysticercus 965, 3029, 4123
C. tenuicollis 1167, 2502, 3966
Cystocaulus nigrescens 3370
diamphenethide 761, 3799, 4813
Dicrocoelium 248, 2577, 2578, 3047, 3049
D. lanceolatum 377, 644, 855, 1632, 2484, 3093
Dictyocaulus 2832, 3021, 3223
D. filaria 373, 971, 976, 1147, 2508, 2509, 3552, 3567, 3623, 3624, 3628, 3712, 4157, 4674, 4700, 5870
Eurytrema coelomaticum 2014
E. pancreaticum 2014
Fasciola 768, 977, 1179, 1644, 2661, 3965, 4205, 5397, 5490
F. gigantica 625, 2824, 3048, 3242, 3616
F. hepatica 158, 629, 758, 1157, 1180, 2466, 2824, 3048, 3054, 3112, 3971, 4174, 4978, 5878
fenbendazole 1308, 3166, 3817, 4286, 4834, 5991

Sheep *contd.*
furodazole 5960
Gaigeria pachyscelis 4457, 5268
gastro-intestinal helminths 646
gastro-intestinal nematodes 132, 975
Haemonchus 2843, 2844, 3031
H. contortus 2465, 3702, 4116, 4466, 4988, 5199, 5283, 5375, 5782
H. contortus kentuckiensis n.subsp. 1626
haloxon 1626
helminths 220, 767, 1154, 1269, 1270, 1309, 1867, 1917, 2100, 2265, 2333, 2335, 2738, 2753, 3053, 3210, 3371, 3374, 3967, 3976, 4262, 4375, 4461, 4467, 4697, 5350, 5492, 5567
& bacteria 5120
hydatid 211, 755, 1662, 1668, 2056, 2498, 2752, 2907, 2915, 2936, 3029, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3050, 3572, 3649, 3965, 3966, 4687, 4700, 5114, 5246, 5568
& bacteria 2918
hydrazides of dibasic carbonic acids 254
levamisole 759, 771, 1308, 1321, 2648, 3166, 3175, 3204
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 5979
lungworms 3369, 3963
& bacteria 81
Marshallagia 2834, 2978, 3044
M. marshalli 522, 3035
mebendazole 1312, 1626, 3797, 4796, 6025
methyl-6-(phenylsulphinyl)-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-2-carbamate 5966
methyridine 4315
Moniezia 3366, 3980
& *Babesia* 4061
M. benedeni 2826, 5343
M. expansa 2826, 3645, 3646, 4466, 5343
morantel tartrate 2648, 3184
Muellerius capillaris 3370, 4208, 4209, 4211
naphthalophos 3174, 3175, 3204
nematodes 2564, 3375, 3383, 3384, 3718, 4174, 4245
Nematodirus 3984, 4705
N. battus 371, 3554
Neostrongylus 2507
niclosamide 5366
nitroxynil 4377, 4813
nitroxynil eglumine 748
Oesophagostomum columbianum 4466
O. venulosum 4167
Onchocerca gutturosa 5565
Ostertagia 4466, 5879
O. circumcincta 33, 34, 139, 1100, 2151, 2990, 3054, 3055, 3656, 4146, 4636, 4976, 5771
oxfendazole 741, 759, 2613, 5377
oxyclozanide 230, 4813
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 2677, 5979
paramphistomes 968
Paramphistomum 1185
P. cervi 3252, 3497
P. microbothrioides 3845
P. microbothrium 4471
parbendazole 794, 3191
phenothiazine 3814
phenothiazine plus salt 5404
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787, 4832
praziquantel 743, 1287, 1312, 3797, 3815, 4796, 4833
protostrongylids 3973, 4700
Protostrongylus 3370
P. rufescens 4348
P. skrjabini 2695, 3022, 3024, 5446
pyrantel hydrochloride 3191
rafoxanide 4813, 4815, 5412
rafoxanide plus thiabendazole 5963
resorantel 1298, 3763
Schistosoma mattheei 605, 2095, 3283, 3566, 4213
Spiculocaulus kwongi 2829
Stilesia globipunctata 743
strongylids 3378, 5571
Strongyloides 1678
& bacteria 1997
Taenia hydatigena 291, 3659
T. ovis 3602
cysticerci 1141
tetramisole 3814, 4315, 4839
Sheep *contd.*
tetramisole hydrochloride 227, 1302, 1303, 3126, 3127, 3132, 3174, 3191, 3748
thiabendazole 754, 799, 1626, 2648, 2662, 3174, 3204, 3775, 3814, 4315, 5991
thiophanate 1276
Thysaniezia 3980
T. giardi 2826
2-(*o*-tolylazo)-2-thiazoline 3227
toxicity
of anthelmintics 3201
of bithionol 4327
of carbaryl 3127, 3133
of copper sulphate 2602
of diamphenethide 5406
of levamisole 3175, 3204
of naphthalophos 3175, 3204
of oxfendazole 5377
of parbendazole 794
of piperazine salt of niclosamide 4832
of rafoxanide 4815
of tetramisole hydrochloride 3127, 3132, 3126
of thiabendazole 754, 3204
trichlorphon 2672, 4315
trichostrongylids 42, 974, 1270, 2059, 3580, 3722, 3723
Trichostrongylus 2108, 2531, 4466, 4645
T. axei 4146
T. colubriformis 622, 643, 2461, 3020, 3054, 3569, 3648, 3699, 3897, 4119, 4146, 4642, 4650, 4986, 5852
& chlamydiae 2912
Trichuris 967, 4207
T. ovis 4693
T. skrjabini 4469, 4693
Varestrongylus pneumonicus 976
Shipleya inermis, in *Limnodromus griseus,* scanning electron microscopy of scolex & submucosal capsules 108
Shorttia shortii, n.g., n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India 2033
Shrimp, helminths 5646
Sialis, *Allopodocotyle lepomis* 2094
Sierra Leone
Ascaris lumbricoides 4840
digeneans, in snails 2150
trematodes, in snails 3719
Trichuris trichiura 4840
Sigmodon hispidus
alveolar hydatid 1115, 4655
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5019
diethylcarbamazine 1824
helminths 5016
Hymenolepis microstoma 575
Litomosoides carinii 1144, 1649, 5256
macrofilaricides 5423
melarsonyl potassium 1824
2-phenyl-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulphide 817
suramin 1824
trichlorphon 1824
Similuncinus, diagnosis emended 3526
S. leonori, synonym of *Anomolepis averini* 3526
Simuliids
in Ethiopia 5666
nematodes 1563, 2407
Neomesomermis flumenalis 5636
scanning electron microscopy 5676
in Tanzania, taxonomy 5651
technique for collecting 5673
technique for identifying 5673
Simulium
in Cameroon, local survey 435
control programme, (report) 3734
in Nigeria, control 795
Onchocerca 1242
O. volvulus 5664
ova, technique for storing 5668
in Zaire, local survey 2270
S. amazonicum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 339
S. clarki, *Onchocerca volvulus* 5096
S. damnosum
in Africa, control 4311
anaesthetisation with ethyl *m*-aminobenzoate 5667
biochemical taxonomy 3450
control 2603
control by spraying 4273
Simulium damnosum *contd.*
in East Africa, correlation of breeding sites & anthropophilia 5643
Gastromermis 4554
Isomermis 4553, 4554
I. lairdi n.sp. 4096
in Mali, control 6008
Mesomermis 4554
Onchocerca volvulus 1989, 2269, 3784, 4311, 5643, 6008, 6009
repellents 6014
Romanomermis culicivorax 4543
in Tanzania, distribution 5644
in Uganda, DDT 3786
in Upper Volta, control programme 3784
in West Africa, ecology 4045
S. (Lewisellum), larvae, laboratory insecticide testing 6010
S. metallicum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1557, 5095
S. neavei, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1989
S. nyasalandicum, anaesthetisation with ethyl *m*-aminobenzoate 5667
S. ochraceum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2693
S. pintoi, *Onchocerca volvulus* 339, 5096
S. venustum
mermithids 445
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1555, 3017, 4034
S. vittatum
diflubenzuron 1814
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1555
Singapore, digenean larvae, in snails 5661
Singhiatrema longifurca, nerve arrangement & esterase distribution 5912
Siniperca chuatsi, *Contracaecum sinipercae* 1627
Siphona titillans, *Parabronema skrjabini* 1008, 1009
Siphonaptera, nematodes 1561
Siren lacertina, *Proteocephalus aberrans* n.sp. 5164
Sirex noctilio
Deladenus siricidicola 70, 4046
nematodes 1566
Sisyphus schaefferi, *Staphylepis cantaniana* 67
Sitophilus oryzae, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1983
Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum, in *Mephitis mephitis,* in USA (North Atlantic), incidence 1495
S. nasicola
larvae, on pasture, in Sweden, survival 1217
in *Mustela,* in Sweden, epizootiology 1217
in *Mustela nivalis,* in Britain, incidence & skull damage 1169
Skrjabinia cesticillus
in *Aphodius fossor,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), life-history 3850
in fowl, experimental 3850
in *Oniticellus pallipes,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), life-history 3850
in *Oryctes nasicornis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), life-history 3850
in *Tentyria tessulata,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), life-history 3850
Skrjabinolecithum, synonym of *Carassotrema* 489
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis
in *Neomys fodiens*
in France, Spain, & Andorra, life-history 3701
in Spain, new record (g.) 5018
S. soricis, in *Sorex araneus,* in France, Spain, & Andorra, life-history 3701
Skrjabinotaenia lobata, in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4496
Skrjabinotrema pileati, synonym of *Sobolevicephalus chalcyonis* 5186
Skrjabinus gvozdevi, n.sp., in *Nucifraga caryocatactes,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3509
Smeteleksenema, synonym of *Sobolevicephalus* 5186
Snails
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1976
Cercaria leyteensis no. 7 1598
C. leyteensis no. 8 1598
C. leyteensis no. 9 1598

Snails *contd.*
Cercaria contd.
C. leyteensis no. 10 1598
C. leyteensis no. 11 1598
C. leyteensis no. 12 1598
C. leyteensis no. 13 1598
C. leyteensis no. 14 1598
C. leyteensis no. 15 1598
C. leyteensis no. 16 1598
C. leyteensis no. 17 1598
C. leyteensis no. 18 1598
C. leyteensis no. 19 1598
cercariae 439, 1550, 3517, 5144
control 5969
digenean larvae 5661
digeneans 1992, 5086
Echinostoma malayanum 4295
in Egypt, water movements & control 5656
in German Democratic Republic, control in fish farms 1797
in Ghana, weeds encouraging population establishment & growth 5658
in Malaysia, anatomy 1539
Paramphistomum cervi 847
predation by *Sepedon* 2886
Schistosoma bovis 2408
S. spindale 4295
in St. Lucia, control 3185
technique for culturing 4340
trematode larvae 4215
trematodes 5353
& *Chaetogaster limnaei* 3719
Sobolevicanthus coloradensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Recurvirostra americana,* in USA 1058
S. gracilis
cysticercoids, in cyclopids, in India 1024
in Ostracoda, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 64
Sobolevicephalus, synonymy 5186
S. chalcyonis, synonymy 5186
Soil
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 5931
A. duodenale, larvae 3085
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, larvae 5922
Ascaridia galli, ova 3086
Ascaris, ova 2177, 3140, 4752, 5338
A. lumbricoides, ova 3088, 4763
A. suum, ova 5326
Diphyllobothrium, ova 1221
D. latum, ova 4756
helminth ova 1743, 3725
hookworm larvae 4763
Marshallagia, ova 3091
nematode ova 4258
Nematodirus, larvae & ova 2167
Neoascaris vitulorum, ova 5924
Opisthorchis, ova 1221
Taenia saginata
oncospheres 3099, 5324, 5389
ova 1221, 4771
Toxocara, ova 5517
T. canis, ova 983, 1257
Trichuris, ova 4773
Solomon Islands
helminths, in pig 379
Wuchereria bancrofti 2211
Somalia, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3339
Somateria mollissima
helminths 5034
Profilicollis botulus 4085
Sonsinotrema calloti, in *Rana ridibunda perezi,* in Algeria 1518
S. tacapense, in *Rana ridibunda perezi,* in Algeria 1518
Sorex
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
S. araneus
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Skrjabinophyetus soricis 3701
S. minutus, *Stefanskostrongylus soricis* 2452, 4091
S. unguiculatus, *Paracrenosoma* 5012
South Africa
Apharyngostrigea cornu 535
Ascaris lumbricoides 4946
cestode larvae, in man 909
Contracaecum spiculigerum 1354
Enenterum elsti n.sp. 5711
E. prudhoei n.sp. 5711
South Africa *contd.*
Fascioloides magna 955
Gyrodactylus transvaalensis n.sp. 535
Haemonchus contortus 4466
helminths
in *Anguilla mossambica* 5623
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 5623
in man 344
in *Numida meleagris* 1504
hydatid 2272
Moniezia expansa 4466
Oesophagostomum columbianum 4466
Ostertagia 4466
Parafilaria bovicola 2210
Phyllodistomum vanderwaali n.sp. 535
Ptychobothrium belones 1354
Schistosoma 344, 3289
S. haematobium 3295, 3744, 5288, 5410, 5512
S. mansoni 3295, 5410
S. mattheei 3295, 5410
Trichostrongylus 4466
South America
Cysticercus 3287
C. bovis 1574
C. tenuicollis 1574
Echinococcus 4611
Onchocerca 3933
Taenia saginata 1574
T. solium 1574
South China Sea
Caniongiella bychowskyi n.g., n.sp. 4580
Telegamatrix elegans n.sp. 4576
T. grandis n.sp. 4576
T. ramalingami n.sp. 4576
South West Africa
helminths
in domestic animals 3889
in man 4936
Spain
Angiostrongylus vasorum 1033
Brachylaemus recurvus 2565
Brachylecithum eliomydis n.sp. 4594
Capillaria 3403
C. garfiai 4990
C. muris-sylvatici 4496
Cardiofilaria inornata 4376
Chandlerella hispanica 4376
C. hispanica n.sp. 4094
Choanotaenia crassiscolex 3701
C. estavarensis 3701
Corrigia vitta 2565
Crepidostomum farionis 2380, 4515
C. metoecus 2380, 4515
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 2379, 4516
Diplotriaena henry 4093
Dollfusinus frontalis 2565
Echinococcus granulosus 2649
Enterobius vermicularis 2294
Euryhelmis squamula 3701
Fasciola hepatica 2589, 3114, 4978
filariids, in birds 4376
Gallegostrongylus ibicensis n.g., n.sp. 2952
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 975
Gongylonema pithyusensis n.sp. 519
helminths
in birds 2369
in *Clemmys leprosa* 3421
in *Hemidactylus* 2739
in horse 2329
in insectivores 2361
in man 2318, 2323, 2328, 3896
in Muridae 397
in Passeriformes 405, 2875
in rodents 2361
in *Tarentola* 2739
in trout 4517
in vertebrates 1033
hydatid 2802, 3343
Hymenolepis alpestris 5018
H. fodientis 5018
liver-fluke 3379
lungworms 81
microfilariae, in *Anser anser* 4376
nematodes
in birds 4503
in sheep 3384
nematomorphs 2460
Neopolystoma euzeti 2906
Neostrongylus 2507
N. linearis 266, 2403
Nephrotrema truncatum 3701
Spain *contd.*
Notocotylus attenuatus 992
N. neyrai 2410
Paracrenosoma combesi n.sp. 2452
Paramonostomum alveatum 992
Polystoma ocellatum 2906
P. palancai 2906
Probstmayria vivipara 2909
Protostrongylus terminalis 2909
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica 3701, 5018
Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni n.sp. 520
P. soricina 2909
Psilotornus confertus 3997, 5018
Rhabdochona 2385
Schistosoma bovis 2408, 3455
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701, 5018
S. soricis 3701
Skrjabinotaenia lobata 4496
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera 120, 2455
Splendidofilaria boehmi 4376
S. mavis 4376
Staphylocystis biliarius 3520
Stefanskostrongylus soricis 2452
Syndesmis 2386
Syphacia muris 397
S. nigeriana 397
S. stroma 397
Taenia parva 4496
Tatria acanthorhyncha 4006
Toxocara canis 3991
trematodes 72
in *Cernuella* 2896
Trichinella 3297, 4380
T. spiralis 2296
trichostrongylids 974
Spargana, in man, in Argentina, case report 939
Sparganum mansoni
in man 4441
in South Korea, intestinal perforation 2799
Speotyto cunicularia, *Echinoparyphium speotyto* n.sp. 5134
Sphaeridiotrema globulus
in *Bithynia leachi,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), new record (h.) 838
in molluscs, in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history, & synonymy 838
S. spinoacetabulum, synonymy 838
Sphaerostoma bramae
in *Rutilus rutilus*
in Britain
seasonal variation 1970
site distribution 2133
Sphaerularia bombi, in *Bombus,* in Canada 5652
Sphenophorus coesifrons, *Chromonema heliothidis* 446
Sphincteristomum, synonym of *Orthoruberus* 4072
Sphyraena, *Caniongiella bychowskyi* n.g., n.sp. 4580
S. argentea, *Pseudochauhanea argentea* n.sp. 5121
S. barracuda, *Neolepidapedon belizense* n.sp. 2431
Sphyrna blochii, *Raphidascaroides blochii* n.sp. 5173
Spiculocaulus, in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Italy, unequal spicules 5172
S. austriacus
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Switzerland, morphology, & new record (g.) 2031
unequal spicules 5172
S. kwongi, in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (g.) 2829
Spiculopteragia boehmi, validated 120
S. spiculoptera
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain, morphology, new record (g.), & synonymy 2455
in *Cervus elaphus* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 120
validated 120
Spilornis cheela, *Contracaecum haliaeti* 121
Spinicaudinae, key to genera 4620
Spinitectus
in crustaceans 5110
in *Rana,* experimental 5110
S. agonostomi, in *Agonostomus monticola,* in Guadeloupe, morphology of female 524

Spinitectus *contd.*
S. carolini, in *Lepomis,* in USA (West South Central), seasonal variation 4248
S. jamudensis, n.sp., in *Prochilodus reticulatus,* in Colombia 2957
S. ranae, in *Rana,* in Japan, life-cycle, & morphology 5440
Spirocamallanus, in marine fish, in India 2027
S. dessetae, n.sp., in *Agonostomus monticola,* in Guadeloupe 524
S. ditchelli, n.sp., in *Pellona ditchella,* in India 2027
S. intestinecolas
in *Mesocyclops leuckarti,* development, & morphology 837
in *Thermocyclops crassus,* development, & morphology 837
S. johnsoni, n.sp., in Carangidae, in Venezuela 4620
S. penneri, n.sp., in *Trachycorystes insignis,* in Colombia 4619
S. pereirai, in marine fish, in Pakistan 5761
Spirocerca lupi
& cancer, in dog, in Kenya 384
in dog
in Iran, pathology 1693
in Kenya, incidence, & pathology 384
localization in oesophagus, (photograph) 1933
in Malaysia, local survey 989
Spirometra
in man, in USA (West South Central) 2777
in mouse
homocytotropic antibodies 2053
immune response 5776
S. erinacei, C-type particles in excretory ducts 2018
S. mansoni
in cat, in Hawaii, new record (g.) 3992
in dog, in Hawaii, new record (g.) 3992
S. mansonoides
in cat, dual host function 3245
cyanocobalamin uptake 2128
in dog, dual host function 3245
in hamster, lipogenic effect 2104
in man, case report 4911
methylmalonyl CoA mutase & propionyl CoA carboxylase 3691
in rat, growth factor 2529
Spironoura armenica, in *Emys orbicularis,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 3468
S. brevispiculata, in *Rana hexadactyla,* in India, morphology, & new record (g.) 121
Spironura ranae, in *Rana pipiens,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4512
Spirorchis, in *Acipenser brevirostrum,* in Canada, new record (h.) 5750
S. scripta
in *Chrysemys scripta,* experimental 1839
in *Ferrissia fragilis,* in USA (West South Central), survey 1839
Spiroxys japonica, arrangement of somatic muscle cells 5182
S. torquata, in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* in Pakistan, new record (g. & h.) 5048
Spirurids, in crustaceans 437
Spisula solidissima, *Paranisakiopsis pectinis* 1036
Splendidofilaria boehmi, in *Turdus,* in Spain, morphology 4376
S. mavis
in *Turdus philomelos,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (h.) 4376
ultrastructure of cephalic extremity 2951
Spodoptera frugiperda, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 453
Sporothrix schenckii, & *Brugia malayi,* in cat, interaction 472
Squamofilaria ungriai, n.sp., in *Trogon collaris,* in Venezuela 4620
Squatarola squatarola
Acanthoparyphium phoenicopteri 3413
Ophthalmophagus variolaris 3413
Squid
Lacistorhynchus tenuis 3528
Nybelinia 3528
Otobothrium crenacolle 3528
Squirrel
Hymenolepis 5013
Syphacia thompsoni 5013
Sri Lanka
Ascaris lumbricoides 10
helminths
in cattle 2346
in fowl 2370
Necator americanus 10
Trichuris trichiura 10
Wuchereria bancrofti 2769
Srivastavaia indica, oxyhaemoglobin denaturation 3676
Srivastavanema musasabi, n.comb., for *Longistriata musasabi* 1619
St. Lucia
Schistosoma 2612
S. mansoni 719, 2617, 2618, 2643, 2996, 3185, 4560
Staphylepis cantaniana
in *Onthophagus ruficapillus,* in USSR (Georgia) 67
in *Sisyphus schaefferi,* in USSR (Georgia), new record (h.) 67
Staphylococcus, & *Stephanofilaria kaeli,* in cattle, in Malaysia, pathology 2334
Staphylocystis biliarius
in *Crocidura russula,* in Spain, morphology 3520
to *Hymenolepis biliarius,* n.comb. 3520
Stefanskostrongylus soricis
in *Sorex minutus*
in Italy, & Poland, redescribed 4091
in Spain, redescribed 2452
Steganoderma, metacercariae, identification 5718
***S.* (*Steganoderma*),** metacercariae, in *Chionoecetes opilio,* in Japan, morphology 5146
Stegodexamene anguillae, in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, new record (h.) 5071
Steinernema kraussei, in *Cephalcia abietis,* in Czechoslovakia, pathogenicity 3462
Stelidota remilleti, *Heteromorphotylenchus stelidotae* n.g., n.sp. 5762
Stenakron mancopsetti, n.sp., in *Mancopsetta maculata,* in South Atlantic 2928
Stenodus leucichthys
Diplostomum 5621
helminths 5621
Stenovaria falsificata, n.g., n.comb., for *Choanotaenia falsificata* 4609
Stenurus globicephalae, in *Peponocephala electra,* in Australia, new record (h.) 3410
Stephanofilaria assamensis, in cattle, in India, organophosphorus compounds 2621
S. kaeli
in cattle, in Malaysia, incidence, & treatment 2334
& *Staphylococcus,* in cattle, in Malaysia, pathology 2334
S. okinawaensis
n.sp., in cattle, in Japan 124
in cattle, in Japan, chronic dermatitis of teat & muzzle 653
S. stilesi
in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 3098
in *Lyperosia*
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5084
seasonal variation 3098
in *Lyperosia titillans,* in Mongolia, morphology 434
in *Stomoxys calcitrans*
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5084
new record (h.), & seasonal variation 3098
S. zaheeri
in buffalo
in India
distribution in lesions 2330
local survey 958, 2331
Stephanoprora singularis, to *Echinoparyphium singularis,* n.comb. 5147
Stephanostomoides indicus, n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India 91
Stephanostomum, metacercariae, identification 5718
Stephanostomum *contd.*
S. belizense, n.sp., in *Caranx bartholomaei,* in Caribbean 2431
S. casum, in *Lutjanus malabaricus,* in India, new record (h.) 487
S. ditrematis, in *Megalaspis cordyla,* in India, new record (h.) 487
S. mesospinosum, n.sp., in *Carangoides malabaricus,* in India 487
S. microsomum, n.sp., in *Rachycentron canadus,* in India 487
S. orientalis
n.comb., for *Acanthocolpus orientalis* 487
in *Carangoides chrysophrys* in India, new record (h.) 487
in *Carangoides malabaricus,* new record (h.) 487
in *Caranx sexfasciatus,* new record (h.) 487
S. polynemi, n.sp., in *Polynemus indicus,* in India 487
S. pseudoditrematis, n.sp., in *Rachycentron canadus,* in India 487
S. triacanthi, n.sp., in *Triacanthus strigilifer,* in India 487
Stephanurus dentatus
in *Dicotyles tajacu angulatus,* experimental 1926
in pig
cambendazole 240
in Canada, new record (g.) 4994
in India
fatal case, & chemotherapy 5580
histopathology of lung 645
levamisole 2170, 4323
mebendazole 2170
somatic muscle arrangement 5193
somatic muscle cell arrangement 5183
transaminase activities 2556
Sterna, *Galactosomum cochleariforme* 3413
S. forsteri, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* 1055
Sthenoteuthis pteropus
helminths 4613
Hirudinella ventricosa 4613
Neorhadinorhynchus atlanticus n.sp. 4613
Stichorchis subtriquetrus, in *Castor fiber,* in USSR (European), local survey 5023
Stilesia globipunctata, in sheep, diagnosis, & chemotherapy 743
Stilpnotia salicis, *Hexamermis albicans* 1546
Stoll, N.R., obituary 3873
Stomachus typicus, in *Kogia simus,* in USA (East South Central) 5598
Stomoxys, nematodes 3446
S. calcitrans
nematodes 1547
Parabronema skrjabini 5084
Stephanofilaria stilesi 3098, 5084
Streptocara crassicauda
in goose
fenbendazole 3149
levamisole 3149
Streptopelia decaocto
Capillaria obsignata 4005
Heterakis gallinae 4005
S. senegalensis
Houttuynia streptopelii n.sp. 4603
Microfilaria turdoidis 4502
Streptopharagus kutassi, in *Blaps,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 4043
Strigea elegans, in *Meleagris gallopavo,* in USA, morphology 4593
S. elegans meleagris, nom.nov., for *Strigea falconis meleagris,* Harwood, 1931 4593
S. falconis mcgregori, synonymy 4591
S. falconis meleagris, Harwood, 1931, to *Strigea elegans meleagris,* nom.nov. 4593
S. toxostrigea, synonym of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* 4591
S. urna, synonym of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* 4591
Strigeata
revised 4591
taxonomic significance of sensory apparatus 103
Strigeoidea, geographical distribution 3708

Strigoderma arboricola, *Neoaplectana glaseri* 5188
Stromateus niger, *Opisthomonorcheides indicus* n.sp. 90
Strongylacantha pretoriensis, in *Rhinolophus,* in Japan 1946
S. rhinolophi, in *Rhinolophus cornutus,* & *Miniopterus schreibersii,* in Japan, redescribed 1946
Strongylid larvae, freezing & viability 5884
Strongylid ova, in manure, in Denmark, survival & control 2159
Strongylidae, in Perissodactyla, phylogeny 3858
Strongylids
in animals, in Turkey, outbreaks 5680
in cattle
in Denmark, transmission & liquid manure disposal 2159
tetramisole 2175
DNA content of intestine 175
in horse
in Britain, pre-patent infection, & fenbendazole 234
in Canada, resistance to benzimidazoles 815
chemotherapy 3186, 3769
fenbendazole 1278, 3785, 5997
in France, pyrantel pamoate 217
prophylaxis 2185
thiabendazole 3810
in USA, thiabendazole plus piperazine phosphate 238
in USA (East South Central), resistance to thiabendazole 224
in man, in Trinidad, case report 2321
in pig, in Yugoslavia, tetramisole 4335
in ruminants
inhibited development, reviewed 1233
terminology of larval stages, discussed 3854
in sheep
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 3814
in Rumania 5571
in, Yugoslavia 3378
Strongyloides
& bacteria, in sheep, pathology, & control 1997
development of free-living stages 2130
diagnosis by FAT 1099
in horse, fenbendazole 5997
in *Hylobates lar,* fatal cases 5846
immune response, reviewed 1657
in *Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki,* case report 4509
larvae, technique for detecting, in faeces 4850
in man
autopsy report 5526
clinical aspects 626
diagnosis by endoscopy 1886
fatal case 4957
general account 3333
in immunosuppressed hosts 4395
ocular involvement 1400
in Romania, local focus 3352
in Sudan 6
in Thailand, local survey, & pyrantel pamoate 3740
ulcerative colitis 3946
in USSR (Ukraine), dithiazanine 1313
in Yugoslavia, thiabendazole 3135
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus* 1931
in *Odocoileus hemionus,* in USA (West North Central) 970
in pig
pathology 4186
in USSR (European), control by husbandry 1324
in *Rana esculenta,* in Czechoslovakia, morphology 4514
in sheep
chemotherapy 4315
pathology of small intestine 1678
in USSR (Belorussia), incidence, & age variation 962
S. fuelleborni, in man, in Zambia 1451
S. papillosus
in cattle, general account 4973
cytology, reproduction, & sex determination 4356
development 2221
Strongyloides papillosus *contd.*
larvae, on pasture, development 1193, 5329
larvae & ova, survival & temperature 4251
in ruminants, general account 36
technique for culturing 6030
S. ransomi
& *Ascaris suum,* in pig, host nutrition & weight gain 4703
& bacteria, in pig, interaction 80
cytology, reproduction, & sex determination 4356
in pig, chemotherapy 3229
S. ratti
in rat
betamethasone & expulsion 5235
heterologous immunity 5806
immune response 3597
longevity of primary & secondary infections 4134
migration route & lactation 1225
oestrus cycle & parasite development & distribution 3081
transmission in milk 5919
in *Rattus exulans,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 4058
S. stercoralis
antigenic factors 3604
in *Hylobates lar,* laboratory model 5506
in man 3902
in Brazil, cambendazole 4799
case report 1418
case reports 329
in Czechoslovakia, thiabendazole 1767
diagnosis by skin test using *Strongyloides ratti* extracts 1148
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1409
fatal case & immunosuppression 19
in France
case report 3328
case reports 4
host malabsorption syndrome 2518
in India, eosinophilia 5819
opportunistic infection 1464
pathogenicity & immunosuppression 4662
thiabendazole 1280
in Trinidad, sprue-like syndrome 904
in USA
fatal case 4432
fatal case & immunosuppresion 929
mebendazole 4390
in USSR (European), local survey 936
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 947, 5519
preparasitic development 2223
S. tumefaciens, in cat, in USA (West South Central), case reports 988
S. westeri
in horse
haematology 5859
in Netherlands, incidence & transmammary transmission 1475
transmission in milk 4260
Strongyluris brevicaudata, carbohydrate metabolism 4745
S. oscari
in *Tropidurus torquatus*
in Brazil (North East) morphology 511
redescribed, & synonymy 5757
Strongylus edentatus
histochemistry of intestine 670
in horse
general account 29
localization in eye 951
ultrastructure of intestinal epithelium 2949
S. equinus, in horse, general account 29
S. sai, synonym of *Strongylus oscari* 5757
S. vulgaris
in donkey, in Switzerland, pathology of brain 949
histochemistry of intestine 670
in horse
in Britain, clinical signs, diagnosis, & treatment 28
clinical signs & pathology in immunizing & challenge infections 4712
colic 1691
Strongylus vulgaris *contd.*
in horse *contd.*
diagnosis & treatment of colic 2821
general account 29
host glutathione level 4719
IgT levels 4140
in Italy, fatal cases 354
pathology of arteries 5561
prophylaxis 2185
serum calcium & phosphorus levels 1705
vaccination 1126
Sturnus cineraceus, trematodes 5037
S. roseus
Acuaria subula 4007
Mediorhynchus papillosus 4007
Microtetrameres inermis 4007
S. vulgaris, *Acuaria subula* 4007
Subulura, in *Pimelia* (*Homalopus*) *arenacea,* in Algeria, morphology 5759
S. albai, in *Coracias benghalensis,* in India, redescribed 516
S. allodapa, in *Cariama cristata,* in Brazil (Central West), morphology 510
S. francolinusi, in *Francolinus,* in India, redescribed 516
S. galloperdicis in ***Francolinus pondicerianus,*** in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 121
S. halli, in *Otis tarda,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology, & new record (g.) 517
S. ortleppi, to *Inglisubulura ortleppi* 2024
S. sinensisi, n.sp., in *Centropus sinensis,* & *Pseudibis papillosa,* in India 516
S. suctoria
in *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in Cuba, seasonal variation 5612
in fowl
in Cuba
age & seasonal variation 1954
seasonal variation 5612
Subuvulifer, synonymy 4591
S. circulocaudalis, synonym of *Subuvulifer halcyonae* 4591
S. halcyonae
n.comb., for *Neochoanochenia halcyonae* 4591
synonymy 4591
S. sabahensis, n.comb., for *Diplostomum* (*Dolichorchis*) *sabahense* 4591
Subzebrinus albiplicatus
Protostrongylus rufescens 4348
P. skrjabini 2695, 5446
Succinea pfeifferi, Leucochloridium 4585
S. putris, *Cystocaulus ocreatus* 272
Sudan
cutaneous larva migrans 6
Fasciola gigantica 166
helminths, in fowl 1508
hookworm 5949
Monanema nilotica n.sp. 3534
Onchocerca 1242
O. volvulus 2148
Schistosoma 2097, 4256, 5949
S. bovis 166
S. haematobium 159, 4811
S. mansoni 159, 160, 1158, 2078, 4710, 4811
Strongyloides 6
Toxocara 1882
Sulcascaris, validated, & redefined 3546
S. sulcata
in *Amusium balloti*
in Australia 3546
incidence, & morphology 3442
in *Caretta caretta,* & *Chelonia mydas,* redescribed 3546
in *Chlamys,* in Australia 3546
Sundathelphusa picta, *Paragonimus filipinus* n.sp. 5723
Surinam, *Schistosoma* 1815
Sus scrofa
Alaria alata 5686
Brachylaemus suis 2858
Capillaria garfiai 4990
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5686
Fasciola hepatica 5686
helminths 3390, 3474
Trichinella, (Iranian strain) 77
T. spiralis 315, 5579
S. scrofa jubatus
Onchocerca dewittei n.sp. 2447
Setaria thomasi 5171

Sus *contd.*
S. scrofa leucomystax, *Pseudanoplocephala* 1607
S. scrofa riukiuanus, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* 4614
Sweden
Ascaris suum 2341, 3798
Cucullanus truttae 2701
Dipetalonema 43
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2381
D. ditremum 2381
Dirofilaria immitis 43
Gordius aquaticus 4526
helminths
in man 1879
in *Rangifer tarandus* 5573
in *Somateria mollissima* 5034
hydatid 2277
nematodes, in *Hylobius abietis* 1013
Ostertagia ostertagi 210
Skrjabingylus nasicola 1217
Swimmers' itch
in man
epidemiology 718
in Netherlands, intermediaries 442
Switzerland
Dictyocaulus filaria 2031
helminths, in *Capreolus capreolus* 5563
Protostrongylus rupicaprae 2031
Schistosoma 3359
Spiculocaulus austriacus 2031
Strongylus vulgaris 949
Trichinella 1581
T. nelsoni 1936
Symptomatology, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1878
Synaphobranchus bathybius, *Neosteganoderma gillissi* n.sp. 3506
Syncoeliidae, in marine fish, in Atlantic, morphology, & taxonomy 3494
Syndesmis, in *Paracentropus lividus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 2386
S. dendrastrorum, in *Dendraster excentricus,* morphology 5769
Syngamus trachea
development of female genital organs 117
in earthworm, development 4349
in game birds 1951
in *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 1964
permeability of integument 4226
in *Phasianus colchicus,* immunization with irradiated larvae 3621
in pheasant, in Czechoslovakia, incidence & host habitat 5327
somatic muscle arrangement 5193
somatic muscle cell arrangement 5184
ultrastructure of somatic muscle 2943
Syngnathus nigrolineatus, *Holostephanus dubius* 104
Synodontis ocellifer, *Raillietnema synodontisi* n.sp. 5766
Synodus variegatus, *Raphidascaris synodi* n.sp. 5760
Syphacia
evolution 5190
in mouse, mebendazole 6016
scanning electron microscopy 1080
in sciurids, in USSR, host specificity 1078
S. callosciuri, n.sp., in *Callosciurus caniceps,* in Malaysia 5190
S. muris
& *Aspiculuris ratti,* in rat, sex ratio 3707
in Muridae, in Spain, new record (g.) 397
in rat
piperazine adipate 2644
reinfection after fenbendazole treatment 2208
in *Rattus rattus rufescens,* in India, morphology 1074
S. myopsi, n.sp., in *Saurus myops,* in India 2037
S. nigeriana
in Muridae, in Spain, new record (g.) 397
scanning electron microscopy 4627
S. obvelata
in mouse, furodazole 5960
periodicity of egg laying 1197
scanning electron microscopy 4627
Syphacia obvelata *contd.*
in *Tatera indica indica,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 1074
S. pennanti, n.sp., in *Funambulus pennanti,* in India 1074
S. petruswiczi rauschi, in *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Alaska, morphology of male 2954
S. stroma
in Muridae, in Spain, new record (g.) 397
scanning electron microscopy 4627
S. (Syphatineria) callosciuri, n.sp., in *Callosciurus caniceps,* in Malaysia 5190
S. thompsoni, in squirrel, in USSR (European), incidence & host population dynamics 5013
S. tjanschani, synonym of *Syphacia toschevi* 1078
S. toschevi, synonymy 1078
S. vandenbrueli, in *Micromys minutus,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 1079
Syria
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 855
helminths, in sheep 1917
hydatid 5568
Systematics, nematodes, in vertebrates 1081
Tabanidae, *Bathymermis* 1537
Tabanus, *Eurymermis elongata* 3454
T. autumnalis, *Gordius* 2882
T. leleani, *Eurymermis tuberculata* 4051
Tachyderma hispida, *Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis* 852
Tachygonetria dentata nearctica, n.subsp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico, & USA (South Atlantic) 1076
Tadarida brasiliensis muscula, *Urotrema scabridum* 1597
T. minuta
Lecithodendrium vivianae n.sp. 1597
Parabascus cubensis n.sp. 1597
Paralecithodendrium nokomis 1597
Tadorna tadorna, *Anacetabulitrema samarae* 3413
T. variegata
Notocotylus gippyensis 3491
N. tadornae 3491
Taenia
in dog
in Australia, immunization 2748
diagnosis 5589
furodazole 5960
piperazine salt of niclosamide 4787
in USSR (Far East), incidence & human activity 4757
in Europe, & Africa, reviewed 3288
field control, discussed 287
in fox, in USSR (Far East), incidence & human activity 4757
in man
general account 2809
mebendazole 6017
in Poland, distribution & incidence 3361
in South Korea, niclosamide 3220
in USSR (European), control 5397
in Yugoslavia 3347
incidence in children 4914
in USSR (Ukraine), control 2631
T. crassiceps
larvae, carbohydrate metabolism during development 673
metacestodes
in mouse, host response 1095
in rat
common host & parasite antigens 2051
host response 1095
uptake of acetate & amino acids 3678
in mouse
praziquantel 3796
primary & secondary infections 3608
ultrastructure of early immune damage 3609
T. hydatigena
in carnivores, in USSR (Belorussia), incidence 1029
in dog
biology, & pathology 2503
in Nepal 2356
praziquantel 2169
Taenia hydatigena *contd.*
in dog *contd.*
in USSR (European), chemotherapy 4292
& *Echinococcus granulosus,* cyst fluid antigens, compared 2497
evagination & organogenesis 2702
in vitro, culture 4857
in rabbit, development 588
in sheep
antibody titres 291
in Yugoslavia, pathology 3659
& *Taenia pisiformis,* cross immunity 588
ultrastructure & histochemistry of integument 2442
T. mustelae, in *Mustela vison,* in USA (Mountain), new focus 4997
T. ovis
cysticerci, in sheep, vaccination with ES antigen 1141
in dog, in New Zealand, incidence, & hydatid control 5943
in rabbit, development 588
in sheep, passive protection by colostrum & vaccination with antigens 3602
& *Taenia pisiformis,* cross immunity 588
T. parva, in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4496
T. pisiformis
in dog, age resistance & acquired immunity 150
& *Taenia hydatigena,* cross immunity 588
& *Taenia ovis,* cross immunity 588
technique for isolating, antibodies 3596
T. saginata
in cattle, passive protection by colostrum & vaccination with antigens 3601
general account 2266
in hamster, infectivity & age of cysticerci 469
in man
anthelmintics & survival of ova in proglottides 5398
in Britain, localization in appendix abscess 331
case report 342
clinical signs 5282
in Czechoslovakia
incidence, & control 3222
niclosamide piperazinate 3218
diagnosis by IEP 4637
diagnosis by perianal swabbing 6026
in Europe, epidemiology 4267
Ig levels & blast transformation 5208
immunoglobulins 146
in Indonesia 5956
in Nigeria, transmission via "Suya" 5945
in South America 1574
treatment 2192
in USA (Pacific), transmission to cattle 4777
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control, reviewed 770
in USSR (European), survey 4771
in USSR (Tadzhikistan)
bibliography 5472
control programme 5368, 5388, 5392
epidemiology 5348
incidence 4931
transmission, & control 5355
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
control programme 3172
incidence, & control 3198
oncospheres
in sewage, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival 5324
in soil
survival times 3099
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival 5324, 5389
on vegetables, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival 5389
in water, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survival 5324, 5389
ova
ovicides 1330
in soil, in USSR, survival 1221
in soil in USSR (European) 4771
technique for detecting, in faeces 1336

Taenia saginata *contd.*
in primates, infectivity & age of cysticerci 469
& *Taenia solium*, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis 681
T. solium
general account 2266
in man
in Indonesia 5956
in Poland, distribution, & incidence 3360
in South America 1574
& *Taenia saginata*, differentiation by enzyme electrophoresis 681
T. taeniaeformis
in cat, praziquantel 3815
cysticerci, in rat, long-term survival 4659
larvae, in mouse, susceptibility & complement 1654
in rat
anticomplementary substances & immunodepression 556
humoral immunity 5808
hypersensitivity & reinfection 5818
immunity 4127
immunization 571
in USA (South Atlantic), incidence 2149
Taeniids, in animals, in Hungary 3473
Taeniopygia guttata, *Leucochloridium* 2925
Taeniorhynchus africanus
Dirofilaria immitis 5635
Wuchereria bancrofti 5635
T. uniformis
Dirofilaria immitis 5635
Wuchereria bancrofti 5635
Taeniura lymma, *Entobdella australis* n.sp. 5124
Tahiti, *Raillietina celebensis* 316
Taiwan
Angiostrongylus 464
Clonorchis sinensis 4478
Echinuriinae 1962
Fasciola hepatica 363
helminths
in man 3228
in pig 4478
Paramphistomum 363
Trichinella 4481
Wuchereria bancrofti 3152, 3153
Talpicola, in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g. & h.) 4551
T. ornata, in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g.) 4551
Tamandua longicaudata
Bradypostrongylus inflatus 4620
B. panamensis 4620
T. tetradactyla
Delicata perronae n.sp. 1620
D. soyerae n.sp. 1620
Fontesia fontesi 1620
Graphidiops costalimai 1620
Moennigia alonsoi n.sp. 1620
M. lentaigneae n.sp. 1620
M. levyi n.sp. 1620
M. michelae n.sp. 1620
M. obelsi n.sp. 1620
Tanaisia bragai, in *Lophura nycthemera jonesi,* in China, new record (g. & h.) 5727
T. fedtschenkoi
in *Vanellus duvaucelii,* in China, new record (g. & h.) 5727
in *Vanellus indicus atronuchalis,* in China, new record (g. & h.) 5727
T. gratiosa
in *Motacilla cinerea robusta,* in China, new record (g. & h.) 5727
in *Motacilla citreola calcarata,* in China, new record (g. & h.) 5727
T. longivitellata, in *Gallicrex cinerea cinerea,* in China, new record (h.) 5727
T. yunnanensis, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus spadiceus,* in China 5727
Tanqua anomala, ova, cleavage pattern 1361
Tanzania
Brugia patei 5655
cutaneous larva migrans 774
Dirofilaria immitis 5635
filariids, in man 5496
Tanzania *contd.*
Gyrometra kunduchi n.sp. 110
helminths
in domestic animals 5683
in game animals 897
in man 933
Onchocerca volvulus 5495, 5497, 5498, 5955
parasites, in man 3560
Schistosoma 2156
Setaria 5637
Trichinella spiralis 906
Wuchereria bancrofti 5637, 5653, 5655
Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris
Prosthodendrium aegyptiacum n.sp. 2439
P. khalili n.sp. 99
Tarebia granifera, *Philophthalmus gralli* 5609
Tarentola, helminths 2739
Tatera indica, *Paraoligorchis taterae* n.g., n.sp. 3531
T. indica indica
Catenotaenia indica n.sp. 3521
Syphacia obvelata 1074
Tatria acanthorhyncha
in *Podiceps ruficollis*
in Spain, new record (g.) 4006
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology 3518
T. decacantha, in *Podiceps ruficollis,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology 3518
T. fimbriata, n.sp., in *Podiceps grisegena,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3518
Taufikia, diagnosis emended, & synonymy 4610
T. edmondi, synonymy 4610
T. magnisomum, synonymy 4610
Taufikiini, n.tribe 4610
Taxidea taxus, helminths 4003
Taxonomy
Acanthobothrium 2443
Acanthostomum 5155
Allodapa 2024
Alloglossidium 2432
Amurotaenia 2440
Anchitrema 2013
Ancylostoma 5763
Arhythmorhynchus 504
Azygiidae 3494
Bothriocephalata 1384
Brevistriatinae 1619
Caballeraxine 4582
Camallanata 3266
Carassotrema 489
Carassotrematinae 489
Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum 3528
Choanotaenia 1610
Choledocystus 1604
Cooperia 1623
Ctenotaenia 4894
Cucullanata 1382
Cyathospirura chevreuxi 5187
Cyclocoelidae 5452
Cylicospirura felineus 5187
Didelphonema longispiculata 5187
digeneans 1054
Dinobothrium septaria 3528
Diphyllobothrium 2932
Dirofilaria 5197
Dispharynx 3542
Dujardinascaris 2034
Echinococcus 4611
Echinoparyphium 5134
Eurycestus 1059
Filariata 2745
filariids, in man 4965
Filariopsis 4628
Gnathostomatata 1382
Gyrodactylus 2421
Haploporidae 489
helminths 1596
in carnivores 3884
Hexamermis 4625
Hirudinellidae 3494
Impalaia 2448, 2945
Lacistorhynchus tenuis 3528
Lecithodendriidae 484
Leucochloridium 2925, 4585
Macropostrongylus 1072
mermithids 1386, 2021, 2743, 5758
Mesobdella 3868
Moguranema 4617
Taxonomy *contd.*
nematodes 5765
in fish-eating birds 2731
in vertebrates 1081
nematomorphs 2460
Nippotaenia 2440
Nybelinia 3528
Onchocerca 2020
Onchocercidae 2745
Opecoeloides 5163
Ophryocotyle 1608
Ophryocotylidae 1609
Otobothrium crenacolle 3528
Panagrolaimus 507
Paronchocerca 530
Pegosomum 4067
Phyllobothrium loliginis 3528
Pneumospiruridae 2958, 4098
Polynemicola 5707
Posthodiplostomum 1055
Prosotocus himalayai 5719
Pseudanomotaenia 1610
Pseudomazocraeinae 4580
Pseudophyllidea 499
Ptychogonimidae 3494
Sclerodistomidae 3494
Scolex pleuronectis 3528
Setaria cervi 853
Similuncinus 3526
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 838
Strigeata 103, 4591
strongylids 175, 508
Sulcascaris 3546
Syncoeliidae 3494
Trichinella 77
Trichostrongyloidea 4618
Trichuris 4089
Taxonomy, biochemical
Breinlia 5768
Brugia 5768
Caenorhabditis briggsae 1070
C. elegans 1070
Dirofilaria 5768
Schistosoma 494, 5714
Taenia 681
Wuchereria 5768
Technique for applying
Reesimermis nielseni, by spraying 1723
Romanomermis culicivorax, by spraying 4039
Technique for assessing, anthelmintic efficacy, against *Schistosoma mansoni,* in mouse 5429
Technique for calculating, microfilarial density 5428
Technique for collecting
faecal samples 823
Fasciolopsis buski, metacercariae, from water plants 4861
helminths, from man 3830
mosquitoes, (book) 1388
nematodes, from gut 4488
simuliids 5673
Technique for collecting & despatching, medical specimens, (book) 5483
Technique for counting
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, by spectrophotometry 4858
helminth ova 6028
in faeces 5431
Technique for culturing
Biomphalaria glabrata 2687
Caenorhabditis elegans, axenically 5314
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 3833
Echinococcus 2126
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae, *in vitro* 5887
helminths 6033
Lymnaea ollula 821
L. tomentosa 834
Neomesomermis flumenalis, in vitro 4336
Opisthorchis pedicellata 3834
Romanomermis culicivorax, in vitro 4336
snails 4340
Strongyloides papillosus 6030
Trichostrongylus, larvae 3833
Technique for decontaminating, manure, from helminth larvae & ova 226
Technique for detecting
Cysticercus, in meat 3231

Technique for detecting *contd.*
Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae, in dog 832
Dirofilaria immitis
microfilariae
in dog 832, 835
by membrane filter 5434
Fasciola hepatica, ova, in faeces 3831
helminth ova
in faeces 831, 1827, 1829, 3839
compared 5433
in foodstuffs 3237
helminths, in fish 1002
microfilariae, in blood 830, 4339
nematode ova
in faeces 3232, 3836, 3842, 4853
complicated by presence of Rotifera 2684
parasites, in animals, (laboratory manual) 2214
Schistosoma mansoni, ova, in faeces, by hatching 4342
Strongyloides, larvae, in faeces 4850
Taenia saginata, ova, in faeces 1336
Trichinella, in pig meat 3835
T. spiralis
in pig meat 827, 2218
by modified Stomacher method 6029
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, in blood 836
Technique for determining
dibutyltin dilaurate, in poultry feeds 3159
immunity, of *Macaca mulatta,* to *Schistosoma mansoni* 1645
incidence, of *Hymenolepis,* in man 1333
pH of cestode tissue 2215
pyrantel tartrate, in pig feed 3194
viability
of *Liorchis scotiae,* adolescariae 5432
of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* larvae 2692
Technique for diagnosing
Ascaris, in man 824
Dirofilaria immitis, in dog, using serotinin 5430
helminths
in cat, & dog 285
in man
by biliary drainage 2686
reviewed 4855
hepatic cysts, by tomoechography 4860
hydatid, by scintigraphy 4337
Onchocerca volvulus, in man 2680
Schistosoma mansoni, in man 833
Trichinella spiralis 2690
Wuchereria bancrofti, in man, compared 2685
Technique for differentiating
Chabertia ovina, & Oesophagostomum columbianum, larvae 3239
Dirofilaria immitis, & Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae 2682
microfilariae, in blood 1337
Schistosoma haematobium, & Schistosoma mansoni, ova 1826
S. mansoni, & Schistosoma haematobium, ova 1826
Technique for distinguishing
dead & living
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, larvae 829
paramphistome larvae 1339
male & female *Trichinella,* larvae 2681
Technique for estimating
development time
of *Ascaris* 1335
of *Trichuris* 1335
Onchocerca volvulus
microfilariae
in man 2216
in skin snips 6032
Technique for evaluating, helminth endemicity 822
Technique for examining
blood, for parasites 3828
faeces, for parasites 3828
Technique for fixing & staining, helminths, in faeces 3240
Technique for identifying
blood meals 1334, 1832, 3829
simuliids 5673
Technique for infecting
Aedes aegypti, with *Onchocerca volvulus* 2228
mouse, with *Schistosoma* 3840
oribatid mites, with *Moniezia benedeni* 2390
Technique for interpreting, *Schistosoma haematobium,* egg counts 2219
Technique for investigating, poultry diseases, in the field 261
Technique for isolating
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae, from blood, by density gradient centrifugation 4338
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae, from grass 3233
Haemonchus contortus, third-stage larvae 1831
Onchocerca volvulus, from nodules 1341, 2217
Ostertagia ostertagi, third-stage larvae 1831
Taenia pisiformis, antibodies 3596
Technique for labelling, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 2683
Technique for measuring
activity, of *Schistosoma mansoni,* in vitro 828
electrical potential & motility, of *Schistosoma mansoni,* simultaneously 1714
nematode populations, by optical density 4858
Technique for obtaining
Moniezia benedeni, oncospheres 1340
M. expansa, oncospheres 1340
Technique for preparing
blood films 6031
hydatid, antigen 567
hydatid fluid, for Casoni reaction 4130
ova, for COPT 3588
Trichinella spiralis, antigen 1830
Technique for preserving
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, by freezing 2129
nematodes, by freezing 3694
Schistosoma, schistosomula, by freezing 1828
S. mansoni, schistosomula, by freezing 2689
Technique for purifying
Onchocerca volvulus, antigens 5234
Schistosoma mansoni, egg antigens 4673
Technique for rearing
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2688
Biomphalaria glabrata, axenically 2411
helminth-free sheep 3235
Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi 2400
Technique for recovering
Onchocerca volvulus, larvae, from *Simulium ochraceum* 2693
Schistosoma, from man, at autopsy 1338
Technique for removing, *Philometroides sanguinea,* from fish fins 4844
Technique for sampling, *Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi* 433
Technique for screening, for benzimidazole resistance 1323
Technique for separating, *Ascaris suum,* ova, from sewage 4852
Technique for staining
Gyrodactylus, haptoral bars 6027
helminth hooks 263
helminths 2691, 4341
Technique for sterilizing, decapsulated *Trichinella* larvae 3238
Technique for storing, *Simulium,* ova 5668
Technique for studying
Caenorhabditis elegans, RNA synthesis 4859
hydatid, in liver, by scintigraphy 4856
parasites, by cryo-scanning electron microscopy 826
Technique for testing, susceptibility, of *Simulium,* to insecticides 6010
Telegamatrix elegans, n.sp., in *Gazza minuta,* in South China Sea 4576
T. grandis, n.sp., in *Gazza minuta,* in South China Sea 4576
T. ramalingami, n.sp., in *Gazza minuta,* in South China Sea 4576
Telorchis auridistomi, to *Paratelorchis auridistomi,* n.comb. 490
Telorchis *contd.*
T. bifurcus, to *Paratelorchis bifurcus,* n.comb. 490
Tenebrio molitor
Hymenolepis nana fraterna 5663
H. stylosa 3248
Tentacularia coryphaenae, in *Carcharinus longimanus,* in Brazil, morphology, & new records (g. & h.) 2935
Tentyria tessulata, Skrjabinia cesticillus 3850
Terminology
ecology & epidemiology of parasitic diseases 724
German transliteration 2726
parasitology 4879, 5471
Anglo-Japanese dictionary 279, 280, 281
Korean & Chinese 5473
strongylid larval stages 3854
taxonomic characters of *Gyrodactylus* 2421
Ternidens deminutus, in man, in Rhodesia, diagnosis by IFAT 2073
Terranova
in *Chelone mydas,* in Bonin Island 5044
in *Kogia simus,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 5598
larvae
in *Decapterus russelli,* in Indonesia 4520
in *Rastrelliger kanagurta,* in Indonesia 4520
in *Sardinella sirm,* in Indonesia 4520
in mammals, pathology, reviewed 3032
in man, pathology, reviewed 3032
T. decipiens, in *Lepidotonus squamatus,* in USSR (White Sea), new record (h.) 5102
T. (Terranova) azarasi, in *Pusa hispida ochotensis,* redescribed, & hosts listed 3545
Testudo graeca, *Atractis dactyluris* 3468
T. hermanni, *Atractis dactyluris* 3468
Testudotaenia, synonym of *Proteocephalus* 5164
Tetrabothrius, n.sp., [not named], in pelican 107
T. egregius, n.sp., in *Balaenoptera physalis,* in Antarctica 3525
T. phalacrocoracis, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax aristotelis aristotelis,* in Britain 107
T. rostratulae, in *Puffinus tenuirostris,* in Japan 401
Tetradonematoidea, n.superf. 2021
Tetragomphius
in *Martes melampus melampus,* in Japan, pathology 1677
in *Meles meles anakuma,* in Japan, pathology 1676
Tetrameres
in duck, in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 6006
in zoo birds 1511
T. cardinalis, n.sp., in *Richmondia cardinalis,* life-history 525
T. fissispina
in duck, in USSR (European), seasonal variation & control 5607
in *Podiceps nigricollis,* in USSR, new record (h.) 404
T. (Tetrameres) cardinalis, n.sp., in *Richmondia cardinalis,* life-history 525
Tetramorium inermis ornatus
Raillietina echinobothrida 6042
R. tetragona 6042
Tetraonchus, in *Coregonus,* in USSR (Siberia), incidence, & age variation 5069
T. monenteron
ciliated cell pattern & chaetotaxy 4579
oncomiracidia, chaetotaxy, & distribution of ciliated cells 5126
T. variabilis, in *Prosopium coulteri,* in Canada, new record (h.) 1532
Tetrarhynchid larvae, in *Xiphias gladius,* in Africa 2879
Tetrochetus coryphaenae, in marine fish, in Pacific 3499
T. mitenevi, n.sp., in *Decapterus,* & *Zeus faber,* in North Atlantic 4602
T. scomberesoxis, in *Scomberesox saurus,* in Pacific, new record (g.) 3499

Thailand
Ascaris lumbricoides 3740
Brugia malayi 5514, 5925
Calypsostrongylus titasuthi n.sp. 1617
Capillaria 3
C. philippinensis 18, 2762
Cysticercus 2791
Gnathostoma spinigerum 606, 4943
helminths, in man 3577, 4926
hookworm 1396, 3740, 4810
nematodes, in man 4279
Opisthorchis 3144
O. viverrini 1160
Strongyloides 3740
Trichuris trichiura 3740
Thalarctos maritimus
Trichinella 4490, 4865
T. spiralis 4492
Thaparia macrocephala, n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
T. microcephala, n.sp., in *Gopherus,* in Mexico 1076
Theba syriaca, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 855
Thelandros micruris, in *Varanus monitor,* in Pakistan, new record (h.) 5729
Thelastoma, & bacteria, in *Periplaneta americana* 2419
T. attenuatum, in *Periplaneta americana,* dimorphic males 3540
T. endoscolicum, n.sp., in *Eudrilus eugeniae,* in Ivory Coast 4623
T. mamba, n.sp., in *Oryctes,* in Madagascar 4102
T. patella, n.sp., in *Hexodon latissimum,* & *Hexodon patella,* in Madagascar 1628
T. pyrrhus, n.sp., in *Ocyctes pyrrhus,* in Madagascar 4102
T. ritteri, n.sp., in *Oryctes politus,* in Madagascar 4102
Thelastomoides, synonym of *Alaeuris* 1076
T. longicollis, to *Alaeuris longicollis,* n.comb. 1076
Thelazia
in buffalo, in India, popular account 2828
in cattle
bibliography 1477
in India, popular account 2828
in *Hydrotaea,* in Mongolia, new record (h.) 434
in man, in Korea 5515
in *Musca*
in Mongolia, morphology 434
in USSR (Kirgizia), host biology & ecology 4053
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4052
in *Musca autumnalis,* in USA (Pacific), potential vector 5958
T. californiensis
in animals, in USA (Pacific), transmission by *Fannia* 5958
in *Fannia,* in USA (Pacific) 5958
in man, in USA (Pacific), case report 299
T. callipaeda
in man, in Japan, case report 1902
scanning electron microscopy 2038
T. gulosa
in buffalo, in India, incidence, & seasonal variation 1229
in cattle
in Britain
incidence 3367
local survey 4474
in USSR (Siberia), seasonal variation 1032
in *Musca,* in Mongolia, morphology 434
T. lacrymalis, in horse, in USSR (Siberia) 1032
T. rhodesii
in buffalo, in India, incidence, & seasonal variation 1229
in cattle, in USSR (Siberia), seasonal variation 1032
in *Musca larvipara,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5084
T. skrjabini
in buffalo, in India, incidence, & seasonal variation 1229
in cattle
in Britain
incidence 3367
Thelazia skrjabini *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in Britain *contd.*
local survey 4474
in USSR (Siberia), seasonal variation 1032
Therapon theraps
Allopodocotyle yamagutii n.sp. 2005
Camallanus therapsi n.sp. 2035
Hamatopeduncularia theraponi n.sp. 5704
Paropecoelus theraponi n.sp. 87
Thermocyclops crassus, *Spirocamallanus intestinecolas* 837
Thomas, L.J., obituary 5470
Thunnus obesus, *Botulus alepidosauri* 5709
Thymallus arcticus baicalensis, helminths 4533
Thynnascaris, in *Acanthogobius flavimanus,* in Japan 5066
T. inquies, in *Elacate niger,* in India, new record (g.), & redescribed 5755
Thyristes atun, *Hirudinelloides elongatus* n.g., n.sp. 2928
Thysaniezia
in sheep
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
bithionol 4328
seasonal variation 3980
T. giardi
in birds, in USSR, dissemination of oncospheres 207
in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
embryogenesis 4866
in sheep, in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2826
Ticks
microfilariae 4040
in USSR (Kazakhstan), (book) 1380
Tiger, *Toxocara canis* 984
Tilapia
Acanthosentis tilapiae 5618
Haplorchis yokogawai 3246
Prohemistomum vivax 3246
trematodes 489
T. mossambica
Carassotrema tilapiae n.sp. 489
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis n.subsp. 5448
T. nilotica, *Haplorchis pumilio* 5444
Tinca tinca, *Triaenophorus lucii* 1968
Toad
toxicity
of antimony potassium tartrate 4334
of lucanthone 4334
of niridazole 4334
of stibophen 4334
Togo
Dicrocoelium hospes 972
Diplodiscus subclavatus 839
Fasciola gigantica 972
Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis 6037
Onchocerca armillata 5564
O. dukei 5564
O. gutturosa 5564
O. ochengi 5564
O. volvulus 2022, 2113, 3658
Opisthorchis chabaudi n.sp. 2926
Plagiorchis maculosus 1046
Protopolystoma xenopi 995
Schistosoma bovis 367
Tonga, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 314
Tortoise, helminths 2206
Toxascaris
in *Alopex lagopus,* in USSR, chemotherapy 5424
& *Bacillus cereus,* in cat, interaction 2911
in dog, in USSR, chemotherapy 5424
scanning electron microscopy of lips & associated structures 5765
T. leonina, in dog, in Canada, local survey 2595
Toxicity
of anthelmintics, to sheep 3201
of antimony, to man 2634
of antimony potassium tartrate
to cat 4334
to rat 4334, 4827
to toad 4334
of antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate, to rat 4827
Toxicity *contd.*
of Bayer-73, to Sciomyzidae 3197
of benzimidazoles 221
of bithionol, to sheep 4327
of bunamidine hydrochloride, to dog 5962
of cambendazole 740
to horse 737
of carbaryl, to sheep 3127, 3133
of carbon tetrachloride, to buffalo 6015
of copper sulphate, to sheep 2602
of diamphenethide
to mouse 5406
to rabbit 5406
to sheep 5406
of dichlorophen, to dog 3205
of diethylcarbamazine
to dog 813
to man 750, 3813
of diethylcarbamazine citrate 3124
of fenbendazole, to animals 1783, 1825
of furazolidone, to cattle 1807
of haloxon, to pig 2678
of hexachloroparaxylene, to mouse 1284
of hexachlorophene, to rat 4792
of hycanthone 5976, 5990
to hamster 3745
to man 2611, 3165, 3224, 3744
to mouse 3745, 4820, 5381
of levamisole
to birds 3141
to cattle 2598
to man 3217
to sheep 3175, 3204
of lucanthone 5411, 5976, 5990
to cat 4334
to rat 4334
to toad 4334
of male fern extract, to man 2637
of mebendazole
to mouse 4294
to rat 5403
of metronidazole, to man 4830
of naled, to animals 1261
of naphthalophos, to sheep 3175, 3204
of niclosamide
to dog 3205
to rat 1306
of niridazole
to cat 4334
to *Coturnix coturnix japonica* 5992
to fish 3148
to man 212, 3165, 3213
to mouse 3137, 3819, 5992
to rabbit 4782
to rat 212, 4334, 5992
to toad 4334
of niridazole derivatives 3161
of oxamniquine, to man 5390
of oxfendazole
to rat 5377
to sheep 5377
of oxyclozanide 3804
to cattle 1301, 2195
of parbendazole 4808
to sheep 794
of phenothiazine, to fowl 789
of piperazine, to cat 775
of piperazine salt of niclosamide
to rat 4832
to sheep 4832
of praziquantel 2657
to mammals 3788
of rafoxanide, to sheep 4815
of schistosomicides, to mouse 5395
of sodium pentachlorophenate, to Sciomyzidae 3197
of stibophen
to cat 4334
to rat 4334, 4827
to toad 4334
of suramin, to chimpanzee 2183
of suxamethonium iodide, to horse 738
of tetramisol hydrochloride, to sheep 3127, 3132
of tetramisole, to pig 2645
of tetramisole hydrochloride, to sheep 3126
of thiabendazole
to man 808
to sheep 754, 3204
of trichlorphon
to animals 1261

Toxicity *contd.*
of trichlorphon *contd.*
to man 3165
to rabbit 4848
Toxocara
in *Alopex lagopus,* in USSR, chemotherapy 5424
& asthma, in man, in Britain 2764
in cat, public health aspects 716
diagnosis 2979
in dog
in Australia, local survey 1395
in Egypt 3469
public health aspects 716, 1754
in USSR, chemotherapy 5424
immunology 2084
in man
in Britain 4402
in Egypt, transmission & pathology 3469
localization in eye 2280
in New Zealand, incidence 307
pathology of eye 1908
serodiagnosis 2995
in Sudan, case report 1882
in mouse
diethylcarbamazine & resistance 2060
localization in eye 2084
ova, in soil, in Egypt 5517
in rabbit, immunization 4656
scanning electron microscopy of lips & associated structures 5765
T. canis
in animals, & man, in New Zealand, zoonosis 1748
antibody 1674
diagnosis by FAT & IFAT 5839
in dog
in Britain
local survey 3986
reviewed 2860
in Canada, local survey 983, 2595, 2861
chemotherapy 2620
congenital infection 5357
in Egypt, local survey 1494, 5517
in German Federal Republic, public health aspects 712
in India, local survey 4484
piperazine phosphate plus thenium closylate 4281
in Spain, local survey 3991
transplacental transmission 4265
in USA (North Atlantic), chronic diarrhoea 619
in USA (Pacific) 5586
in man
in Canada, immunology 2595
diagnosis by ELISA & double gel diffusion, compared 2473
in Egypt, local survey 5517
general account 2788, 5554
in German Federal Republic
localization in eye 323
serodiagnosis 5825
in Ireland, endophthalmitis 5862
ocular infection 2763
retinal pseudotumour 4200
retinochorioiditis 3016
reviewed 347
in USA (North Atlantic), incidence & exposure to dogs 3913
in mouse
cortisone 2984, 2985
intra-mammary migration & pregnancy 3090
passive cutaneous anaphylaxis 5788
thiabendazole 3827
ova
in soil
in Canada, incidence & public health importance 983
in USSR (European), incidence in sandpits 1257
in rat, IgE antibody mediated response 2068
in tiger, in German Federal Republic, zoo, nervous symptoms 984
T. cati
in cat
in Britain, local survey 3986
in Canada, local survey 2861
in Egypt, local survey 1494
Toxocara cati *contd.*
in man
general account 5554
reviewed 347
T. vitulorum
in cattle
in Belgium, imported infection, & chemotherapy 2344
general account 4973
Toxoplasma gondii
& *Schistosoma mansoni*
in mouse
immunosuppression 1035
pathogenicity 5119
Tracheophilus cymbius, in duck, & *Hippeutis cantori,* in China, life-history, & synonymy 5452
T. sisowi, synonym of *Tracheophilus cymbius* 5452
Trachinotus carolinus
Benedenia 4524
Bicotylophora trachinoti 4524
T. falcatus
Bicotylophora baeri n.sp. 476
Cotylogaster basiri 4066
Trachycorystes insignis, *Spirocamallanus penneri* n.sp. 4619
Tragulus javanicus
Bourgelatoides traguli 1067
Fissicauda schmidti n.sp. 1618
Kuala chaii n.g., n.sp. 1618
Oesophagostomum (*Hysteracrum*) sp.1 1067
O. (*Hysteracrum*) sp.2 1067
Papillosetaria malayi n.sp. 5171
Transversotrema chackai, n.sp., in *Barbus puntius, & Macropodus cupanus,* in India 3505
T. patialense
in *Brachydanio rerio,* population dynamics 693
cercariae, behaviour 1213
in *Melanoides tuberculata,* population dynamics 693
Travassosius rufus, in *Castor fiber,* in USSR (European), local survey 5023
Travel
Ascaris lumbricoides 4956
Clonorchis 4384
C. sinensis 4387, 5503
Dipetalonema perstans 3930
expedition medicine 1381
filariids 800
handbook for practitioners 292
health guide 891
helminths, in man 731, 890, 3335, 3353, 4393, 4426, 4435, 5508, 5510
Onchocerca volvulus 5503
Opisthorchis 4384
parasites, in man 3293
Schistosoma 3359, 3724, 5503
S. haematobium 4903
Taenia saginata 3104
Treatment (*see also* Anthelmintics; Control)
alveolar hydatid 1893
Angiostrongylus vasorum 1286
Ascaris 3057
A. suum 4396
Brugia malayi 5522
Coenurus 602
C. cerebralis 5401
Diphyllobothrium latum 2192
Dirofilaria immitis 1821, 2351, 2639, 5004
Dracunculus medinensis 4314
Fasciola hepatica 786, 3779, 4918
filariids 1436, 4816
in man 3938
Habronema 356
helminths, in man 1896
hydatid 8, 20, 257, 321, 938, 1282, 1422, 1429, 1442, 1777, 1799, 1803, 1804, 1893, 1901, 2178, 2285, 2292, 2623, 3057, 3838, 4298, 4388, 4439, 4444, 4801, 4825, 5531, 5988
Opisthorchis 4661
Paragonimus westermani 12
Philophthalmus gralli 5609
Schistosoma 1784, 1905, 2783, 3739, 3781, 3803
S. haematobium 3150, 3160, 5984
S. japonicum 3129
S. mansoni 4781
Treatment *contd.*
Stephanofilaria zaheeri 958
Strongylus vulgaris 28
Taenia saginata 2192
Trichuris 1296
Wuchereria bancrofti 5522
Trematode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
in *Acroloxus lacustris*
in Caspian Sea 4550
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 1122
in gastropods, in USSR (Far East) 5645
in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 4540
in snails, in USSR (Ukraine), composition of mantle cavity fluid 4215
Trematode larvae & ova, biomass 5936
Trematodes (*see also* group names)
in amphibians, in Benin 1045
in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in Czechoslovakia, incidence 3416
in aquarium fish 57
in aquatic birds, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1240
in *Astyanax,* listed 489
in birds
in Bulgaria 4008
in Romania, incidence 3286
in cephalopods, listed, & host-parasite relationships, discussed 5083
in *Cernuella,* in Spain, local survey 2896
in *Cervus elaphus bactrianus,* in USSR, listed 2852
& *Chaetogaster limnaei,* in snails, in Sierra Leone 3719
in dog, in Canada, local survey 2595
in domestic animals, chemotherapy, reviewed 3806
early ontogenesis 5449
evolution of glandular apparatus 3256
in fish
in USSR, host specificity, discussed 5630
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1240
in freshwater fish
biological control by *Mylopharyngodon piceus* 2213
host-parasite relationships 1249
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 5062
in USSR (Ukraine)
local survey 1753
species composition in reservoir 3429
in frog, in Czechoslovakia, incidence & ecology 4013
in German Democratic Republic, check list 3285
in *Hardella* 5614
in *Holotilapia,* listed 489
host-parasite interfaces 534
in *Lymnaea luteola*
gluconeogenesis 630
host carbohydrate metabolism 5287
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* pathogenicity 5858
in mammals, in Romania, incidence 3286
in man
life-histories, & control, reviewed 3192
T & B lymphocytes & immunology, reviewed 5230
in *Martes,* in Japan 5007
in *Meles meles anakuma* 5008
in molluscs
in Caspian Sea, local survey 5091, 5092
non-protein in haemolymph 5875
pathogenicity 2107
in USSR (Ukraine) 5078
local survey 5672
in *Nassarius obsoletus,* seasonal variation 4023
in pinnipeds, in USSR (Far East) 5025
in Portugal, check list, corrigenda 72
rhythms of cercarial emission & epidemiology 3733
in snails, in Zambia, local survey 5353
in Spain, check list, corrigenda 72
in *Sturnus cineraceus* 5037
succinate dehydrogenase activity in larvae & ova 5880
in *Tilapia,* listed 489

Trematodes *contd.*
in *Triturus,* in Czechoslovakia, ecology 4014
in USSR, research report 877
in vertebrates, histochemistry 5306
Tremiorchis mathuraensis, n.sp., in *Rana tigrina,* in India 491
T. ranarum
anomalous specimens 5720
chromosomes 5461
Triacanthus strigilifer, *Stephanostomum triacanthi* n.sp. 487
Triaenophorus crassus, in freshwater fish, public health aspects 2163
T. lucii
plerocercoids
in *Esox lucius,* in Italy, encystment in ovary 1968
in *Tinca tinca,* in Italy, encystment in ovary 1968
T. nodulosus
in *Esox lucius,* in USSR (Siberia), incidence, & pathology 167
in fish, pathology of liver 641
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain, population dynamics 1522
Triatoma sordida, mermithids 2393
Tribolium, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 444
T. castaneum, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1983
T. confusum
Hymenolepis diminuta 1548, 5866
H. nana 2904
H. peromysci 3853
mebendazole 5405
Tribolodon hakonensis, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 5061
Trichinella
in animals
histopathology 5853
in USSR (European), local survey 5115
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 5354
(Bulgarian strain), cross-breeding 2451
in carnivores
susceptibility to strains 3464
in USSR (Far East), local survey 4571
in USSR (Ukraine), survey 1934
in cat, in USSR (Far East), local survey 4491, 5009
conference report 2252
cross-breeding 2681
current situation 3901
diagnosis 2849
diagnosis by IEP 5266
in dog
in Spain, not found 2355
in USSR (Far East)
incidence & human activity 4757
local survey 4491
in fox, in USSR (Far East), incidence & human activity 4757
geographical distribution 200
geographical isolates, compared 3547
in guinea-pig, immune response 2965
host-parasite relationships & evolution 4352
immunological defence mechanisms 2490
(Iranian strain)
in rodents, susceptibility 77
in *Sus scrofa,* susceptibility 77
Iwasaki & Polish strains
distribution in muscle, compared 5322
encysted larvae, compared 5475
intestinal phase, compared 5455
(Iwasaki strain)
in animals, in Japan, histopathology of reinfected hosts 1692
development 1840
in mammals, host susceptibility 1673
in laboratory animals, antigens compared 4670
lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 4734
in mammals, in Switzerland 1581
in man
(book) 3264
in Canada, seroepidemiology 2999
diagnosis by IFAT 1640
diagnosis by IHAT 569
in Egypt, cardiovascular complications 5286
eosinophilia 4139
Trichinella *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in France
exotic infection 3309
outbreak 3301, 3714
in Japan, case reports 1474
in Poland 931
serodiagnostic tests, compared 3590
serum immunoglobulins & eosinophilia 5261
in Spain
diagnosis 3297
outbreak 4380
in USA (South Atlantic), case report 4386
in USA (West North Central) 5534
in USSR, case reports 940
in USSR (Far East), local survey 4571
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 5354
in USSR (Lithuania), epidemiology, & control 2587
meat inspection 5414
in mouse
development of polar bear strain 4865
fate in abdominal cavity 3615
immune response 2965
stimulation & inhibition of immune response 1137
in pig
in Australia, survey 1395
diagnosis by FAT using lyophilized larvae as antigen 4107
experimental infection 4993
in Ireland, not found 5493
in Rumania, incidence 797
serodiagnosis 2067
serodiagnostic tests, compared 2048
susceptibility to strains 3464
in Taiwan, survey 4481
in pig meat, technique for detecting 3835
in rabbit, serodiagnosis 2081
in rat
host weight loss 5869
immune response 2965
& *Salmonella,* common antigens 589
technique for distinguishing, male & female larvae 2681
technique for sterilizing, decapsulated larvae 3238
in *Thalarctos maritimus,* in USSR (Arctic), morphology 4490
T. nativa
cross-breeding with Bulgarian strain 2451
ecology, & life-cycle, discussed 2574
morphology, & infectivity 3547
T. nelsoni
cross-breeding with Bulgarian strain 2451
ecology, & life-cycle, discussed 2574
karyotype 3864
morphology, & infectivity 3547
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Switzerland, diagnosis 1936
T. pseudospiralis
cross-breeding with Bulgarian strain 2451
ecology, & life-cycle, discussed 2574
T. spiralis
antigen, technique for preparing 1830
in beetles, in Afghanistan, transport hosts 1541
& cancer, in mouse, interaction 4133
in carnivores
in Canada, incidence 5692
in Iran, local survey 985
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 2905
in cockroach, experimental transmission 4780
cross-breeding with Bulgarian strain 2451
in dog, intestinal motility 1702
ecology, & life-cycle, discussed 2574
& *Eimeria nieschulzi,* in rat, immunosuppression 5794
& *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*
in rat
arthritis & mortality rate 4062
peritoneal macrophages & arthritis 3481
resistance 3617
Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
evolution 5458
in guinea-pig
delayed hypersensitivity transfer 4125
IgE-mediated anaphylactic bronchoconstriction 542
lacatate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in larvae & host muscle 2553
mebendazole & immunofluorescent reaction 2085
in hamster, resistance 574
in horse, experimental 1916
immunity 4115
immunodynamics 5838
in vitro
cellular immune responses 3593
immunological inhibition of laying 3579
inorganic elements 4744
(Iwasaki strain), in mammals, in Japan, distribution of muscle larvae 2141
larvae
morphology 2948
taxes 1218
in mammals, in Canada, survey 898
in man 916
in Bulgaria, epidemiology 4269
circulating immune complexes 4647
diagnosis by FAT 3594
ethanol & infectivity 1771
in France
liberation of host cellular enzymes in early stages of infection 1683
transmission via wild pig meat 4959
general account 3314
in German Federal Republic, localization in tonsil 1460
in Iran, not found 315
in Kenya, incidental finding 4404
in Laos, case reports 1470
in Spain, prevalence of antibodies 2296
in Tanzania, outbreak 906
in Turkey 3472
in USA, incidence 4268
in USA (West North Central) 2162
morphology, & infectivity 3547
in mouse
blocking mast cell IgE receptors 1133
cambendazole 2207
cell-mediated immunity 2993
chemotherapy 2666
depression of cell-mediated immunity 4105
dichlorvos analogues 2647
eosinophils & resistance 553
histopathology & athymia 572
homing of T blasts 1085
host carbohydrate metabolism in gnotobiotic hosts 4715
host sex & susceptibility 579
host skeletal muscle membrane potentials 4694
immune response to BCG 3592
immunization 5241
immunization with tissue antigens of guinea-pig 3585
immunogenicity of parenteral stage 2058
immunology in athymic host 2076
immunology of long term infections 5798
immunosuppression 4646
infectivity of strains 3404
mechanism of expulsion 1152
oxantel 3735
oxfendazole 3743
prostaglandins & biogenic amines affecting intestinal phase 3619
role of eosinophil 1088
susceptibility & host vitamin E or pantothenic acid deficiency 1127
susceptibility & vitamin deficiency 2986
T-cell dependent response 2491
T cell depletion & allograft rejection 576
thymus-independence of intestinal pathology 169
& *Nematospiroides dubius,* in mouse, immunosuppression 1090
& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* in vitro, pairing 2137

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
in pig
in Britain 5578
in Denmark, not found 4991
diagnosis by ELAT 1667
diagnosis by ELISA 554, 1664, 1665, 1877, 2492
in Taiwan, not found 463
in Turkey 3472
in USA, survey 2857
in USA (West North Central) 2162
in pig meat
technique for detecting 827, 2218
by modified Stomacher method 6029
protein fractions & host specificity 4748
in rat
alkaline phosphatase in host skeletal muscle 2091
antibody-mediated adherence of peritoneal exudate cells 1659
development & host nutrition 1713
heterologous immunity 5806
immune response, reviewed 1134
intestinal motility 2093
peroxidase & intestinal inflammation 1704
potentiation of heterologous antigen 584
role of eosinophil 1088
susceptibility & glycaemia 3629
in Taiwan, not found 463
transfer of immune lymphocytes 2976
transfer of immunity by lymphocytes 2974
transmammary transmission of antibodies 127
reviewed 1369
in rodents
in Canada, incidence 5692
experimental transmission 4780
host responses 5237
in Iran, not found 985
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man, FAT cross reactions 4137
in *Sus scrofa*
in Denmark, local survey 5579
in Iran 315
technique for diagnosing 2690
in *Thalarctos maritimus,* in Canada 4492
in *Ursus americanus*
in Canada, not found 4492
in USA, incidence 1496
in *Ursus arctos,* in Iran 315
Trichiurus, *Paranisakis kherai* n.sp. 115
T. muticus
Amplicaecum thapari n.sp. 2036
Camallanus chauhani n.sp. 2035
Trichobilharzia
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* potentiation of zinc stress 4175
in man, in Japan, paddy field dermatitis 1899
T. brevis
& *Hypoderaeum dingeri,* in *Lymnaea,* interaction 5659
in man, diagnosis by IFAT 5816
T. jianensis, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus,* in China 2007
T. ocellata
in duck
experimental 2694
immune response 548
involvement of *Lymnaea stagnalis* antigens 3605
in *Lymnaea auricularia*
circadian rhythm of cercarial shedding 4749
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey, & morphology 2694
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
development of host reproductive tract 648
host-parasite relationship 1988
in man, in USSR (European), case report 2311
T. physellae, cercariae, ultrastructure of anterior tip 2008
Trichocephaloides megalocephala, cysticercoids, ultrastructure & function of cercomer 5736
Trichonematidae, in Perissodactyla, phylogeny 3858
Trichoptera
Skrjabinophyetus neomydis 3701
S. soricis 3701
Trichostrongylid larvae, predation by fungi 5923
Trichostrongylids
in cattle
diagnosis, & treatment 2837
epizootiology, & control 5981
milk production 3627
in Philippines, epizootiology, & control 2592
in USSR (European), Krasverm-1 4290
in ruminants
blood pepsinogen levels 614
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), distribution & ecology 3982
in sheep
control, & epizootiology, reviewed 42
host susceptibility & haemoglobin type 2059
in New Zealand, chemotherapy, & control by grazing management 1270
in Spain, seasonal variation 974
spring rise 3722
spring rise & immunodepression 3580
spring rise & lactation 3723
thiabendazole & spring rise 3775
in USA (Pacific), oxfendazole 741
in USSR (Kazakhstan), phenothiazine plus salt 5404
Trichostrongyloidea, classification 4618
Trichostrongylus
in camel, in India, thiabendazole 1295
in goat, in USA, epizootiology, & control 954
larvae, *in vitro,* culture 3833
in man
in Australia, case report 1407
in children 4436
confusion of ova with mite eggs 3912
in Iran, incidence 3332
in sheep
in Netherlands, inhibition of third-stage larvae 4645
ovarian activity 2531
serum vitamin A 2108
in South Africa, seasonal variation 4466
in USSR (Ukraine), copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 5400
in USSR (Uzbekistan), phenothiazine plus copper sulphate 3171
T. affinis, in rabbit, dexamethasone 3584
T. axei
in cattle
in Australia, fenbendazole 5420
immune leucocyte lysates 4146
in goat, in Brazil (South East) 4459
in horse, in USA (West South Central), incidence 31
larvae
on pasture
in Britain, survival, development & migration 1220
development 2567
ova, on pasture, in USSR (Belorussia), development & temperature 1212
in sheep, transfer of immunity 4146
T. colubriformis
& chlamydiae, in sheep, interaction 2912
in goat, in Brazil (South East) 4459
in guinea-pig
genetics of host susceptibility 2991
histamine & expulsion 5828
host protein metabolism 4177
host weight loss & protein synthesis 4212
immunization 3606
immunization & worm expulsion 2074
larvae
development affected by humidity & temperature 664
on pasture
in Britain, survival, development & migration 1220
development 2567
rainfall & seasonal variation 3699
larvae & ova, on pasture, in Turkey, survival 3705
Trichostrongylus colubriformis *contd.*
ova, development of abnormal forms 1710
in sheep
albendazole 6012
cellular changes in intestinal lymph 2461
chemotherapy of benzimidazole-resistant strain 5973
haematology & dystrophogenic diet 622
host calcium & phosphate metabolism 3648
host glucose metabolism 643
host nutrition 3020
immune response 4642
immunization 3897
levamisole, mode of action 1321
mebendazole 6025
morantel tartrate 3184
pathology of subclinical infections 3054
thyroxine & thyroxine-binding proteins 5852
transfer of immunity 4146
vaccination with irradiated larvae 4119, 4650
vaccination at weaning 3569
in Venezuela, host food consumption & digestion 4986
T. lerouxi, in man, in Iran 4400
T. longispicularis, in cattle, in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 957
T. orientalis
in man
in Korea, local survey 5521
mebendazole 6017
T. retortaeformis
growth & moulting 690
in hare, in German Democratic Republic 3399
T. tenuis, in game birds 1951
Trichuris
in cattle, in Turkey 967
in dog
in Canada, local survey 2595
diagnosis 982
in man
in Angola, local survey 4414
in Bangladesh, local survey 3918
case reports 5507
clinical signs 4691
discussed 2810
gastro-intestinal disorders 1435
general account 3333
incidence in children in institutions 3358
in India, gastro-intestinal bleeding 334
infection intensity & sterile ova 3914
in Malaysia 4967, 4968
mebendazole 3193, 4302
in Philippines, local survey 2766
in USSR
Bemosat 214
treatment 1296
in USSR (European)
local survey 4940
survey 4773
treatment 4791
in USSR (Ukraine)
incidence 1441
incidence in food-handlers 2660
ova
in sewage, in USSR (European), irrigation & dissemination of infection 1758
in soil, in USSR (European), survival 4773
in pig
pathology 3058
in USSR, tetramisole hydrochloride 259
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 1331, 1332
in USSR (European), control by husbandry 1324
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence & control on intensive farms 1317
in ruminants, general account 1920
in sheep
pathology of nervous system 4207
in Turkey 967

Trichuris *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (European), copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 4326
technique for estimating, development time 1335
T. globulosus, scanning electron microscopy 4089
T. lani, scanning electron microscopy 4089
T. leporis
in rabbit
immunization with γ-globulin 1129
immunization with *Trichuris suis* antigen 1130
phagocytic activity in immunized host 1098
T. media, n.sp., in zebu, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 5170
T. muris
acid phosphatases 5311
antigens 5211
& bacteria, in mouse, interaction 2914
in hamster, experimental infection 5017
in mouse
ammonium salts, tested 2604
Bemosat 5996
cellular response 1110
development, & life-span 6050
Diphezyl 5996
mebendazole 784
optimal infective dose 3402
& *Nematospiroides dubius,* in mouse, immunosuppression 1647
ova
ammonia 4278
pigmentation & ultraviolet irradiation 687
radiosensitivity & temperature 683
permeability of integument 4226
structure & function of male copulatory apparatus 4629
T. ovis
glucose metabolism 3665
scanning electron microscopy 4089
in sheep
in Bulgaria, pathology 4693
fenbendazole 3817
ultrastructure of cuticle 4615
T. skrjabini
scanning electron microscopy 4089
in sheep
in Brazil (South), morphology, & new record (g.) 4469
in Bulgaria, pathology 4693
T. suis
antigen, cytostatic effect 1113
antigen preparation 1087
in pig
in Bulgaria, hygromycin 2606
chemotherapy 3229
economic loss 213
iron & pathogenicity 4709
pathology 154
serum amino acids 3640
serum proteins 539
T. sylvilagi, in hare, in German Democratic Republic 3399
T. trichiura
absorption of carotenoids as provitamin A 3668
in man
in Bahamas, chemotherapy 4840
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1409
in Indonesia, local survey 4951
in Ivory Coast, fluoromebendazole 6004
in Kenya, oxantel 5413
in Korea, local survey 5521
mebendazole 4305, 5419, 6017
in Mexico 823
oxantel plus pyrantel 4272
in Sierra Leone, chemotherapy 4840
in Sri Lanka, local survey 10
in Thailand, local survey, & pyrantel pamoate 3740
in Yugoslavia, incidence in children 4914
ova, in refuse, in India 1747
T. vulpis
in dog
chemotherapy 2620
dichlorvos 2658
Trichuris vulpis *contd.*
in man, in USA (North Atlantic) · 4929
Trigla, *Triglicola australia* n.sp. 3488
Triglicola australia, n.sp., in *Trigla,* & *Pterygotrigla picta,* in Pacific 3488
T. obscura, n.comb., for *Plectanocotyloides obscurum* 3488
Tringa totanus, *Dichoanotaenia tringae uteriporus* n.subsp. 4604
Trinidad
Episthmium everardi n.sp. 3513
strongylids 2321
Strongyloides stercoralis 904
Triodontolepis kurashvilii
cysticercoids, in *Gammarus pulex,* in USSR (Georgia), morphology 267
in *Neomys fodiens,* in USSR (Georgia) 267
Trionyx spiniferus, *Cephalogonimus vesicaudus* 1835
Tripyla setifera
mermithids 3479
Nanomermis tripylae n.sp. 3533
Trissocles, *Echinocephalus uncinatus* 2028
Triturus, trematodes 4014
T. cristatus, *Astiotrema trituri* 4597
Trochopus pini, in *Lepidotrigla cavillone,* in Atlantic, morphology, & new record (h.) 5703
Trogoderma granarium, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1983
Trogon collaris, *Squamofilaria ungriai* n.sp. 4620
Tropical medicine
in Africa, demographic considerations 4775
in Angola, demographic considerations 4776
Tropidurus torquatus
Pharyngodon 511
Physaloptera retusa 511
Strongyluris oscari 511, 5757
Tropisurus confusus, in fowl, in Cuba, seasonal variation 5611
Trout
Crepidostomum farionis 2380
C. metoecus 2380
Cystidicoloides tenuissima 2379
helminths 1969, 3433, 4517
Truttaedacnitis sphaerocephala, in *Acipenser oxyrhynchus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 5750
T. stelmioides, in *Lampetra lamottenii,* in Canada, life-history 6045
Trypanorhynch larvae, in *Caretta caretta,* new record (h.) 5049
Trypanosoma murmanensis, in *Johanssonia,* infectivity 1364
Tuberculosis
& alveolar hydatid, in man, differential diagnosis 3939
& *Ascaris,* in man, case report 5700
Tubifex, *Nephrotrema truncatum* 3701
Tunisia
Ascaris lumbricoides 945
Dipetalonema weissi 4616
helminths
in cockroach 1015
in *Ctenodactylus gundi* 5594
in man 4963, 6079
hydatid 2782, 5988
Schistosoma haematobium 5089
Turbatrix aceti
ageing & fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase 2554
enolase & ageing 5910
glyoxylate cycle enzymes & catalase 5900
protein synthesis & ageing 5908
ribosomes 5918
Turdus, *Splendidofilaria boehmi* 4376
T. iliacus
Cardiofilaria inornata 4376
Chandlerella hispanica 4376
C. hispanica n.sp. 4094
Diplotriaena henry 4093
T. merula
Brachylaima mesostoma 4008
Fernandezia spinosissima 1609
T. naumanni, *Passerilepis naumanni* 2017
T. nudigenis nudigenis, *Oxyspirura apapillata* n.sp. 4620
Turdus *contd.*
T. philomelos
Cardiofilaria inornata 4376
Chandlerella hispanica 4376
C. hispanica n.sp. 4094
Diplotriaena henry 4093
Fernandezia spinosissima 1609
Splendidofilaria mavis 4376
T. ruficollis, *Mediorhynchus papillosus* 4007
Turkey
alveolar hydatid 304, 3299
Ascaris lumbricoides 1171, 3355, 3791
Coenurus cerebralis 3386
Cysticercus cellulosae 330
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1551
Dirofilaria repens 2327, 3362
Echinochasmus perfoliatus 394
Enterobius vermicularis 3354
helminths 1873, 3471
in domestic animals 819
in man 934, 3300, 3334, 3350, 3837, 3919
in sheep 3371, 3967
Heterophyes heterophyes 393
hydatid 302, 303, 903, 3296, 3298, 3317, 3741
Hymenolepis nana 3790
liver-fluke 5680
nematode larvae, on pasture 5332
parasites, in man 4451
Phagicola italica 394
strongylids 5680
Trichinella spiralis 3472
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3705
Trichuris 967
Turkeys
Heterakis 165
H. gallinae 5258
Tursiops truncatus, *Anisakis simplex* 5026
Turtle
Hirudinea 6061
Pronocephalidae 412
Tylodelphys, in freshwater fish, in Netherlands, survey 4529
T. clavata
chromosomes 3259
in freshwater fish, in Britain, incidence, & pathogenicity 1005
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain, seasonal variation 4753
T. conifera, in *Lophodytes cucullatus,* in Canada, new record (g. & h.) 1502
T. podicipina, in freshwater fish, in Britain, incidence, & pathogenicity 1005
Tylosurus leiurus, *Ptychobothrium belones* 1354
Typhlotriton spelaeus, helminths 1499
Uganda
Cysticercus bovis 4981
Dicrocoelium hospes 1922
Fasciola gigantica 4275
filariids, in birds 5031
helminths, in *Python sebae* 1965
Schistosoma bovis 4944
S. mansoni 1175, 4307, 4944
Ultrastructure (*see also* Histology)
Acanthobothrium filicolle 884
acanthocephalans 5747
Alaria alata 5148
Alfortia edentatus 2941
Anisakis 5765
Ascaridia galli 1066, 1615, 2947, 3260
ova 176
Ascaris 5765
A. suum 2947
Aspidogaster conchicola 2002
Batrachobdella picta 866
Baylisascaris columnaris 5180
Brugia pahangi 2039
microfilariae 5195
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 1050
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 5177
Caenorhabditis elegans 1063, 1629, 4743, 6052
Camallanus lacustris 116, 2942
Capillaria hepatica 4629
Clonorchis sinensis, cercariae 2438
Contracaecum 5765
Cryptocotyle lingua 5159
Cucullanus truttae 2942
Cystocaulus ocreatus 3539

Ultrastructure *contd.*
Diclidophora merlangi 1041, 1042, 2424
Dipetalonema viteae 4864
Diplectanum aequans 4065
Diplotriaena tricuspis 2944
Dirofilaria corynodes 5197
D. immitis 5197
D. magnilarvatum 5197
D. repens 5197
D. tenuis 5197
Echinococcus granulosus, oncospheres 1062
Echinostoma paraensei, cercariae 4080
Erpobdella octoculata 6062
Eurytrema pancreaticum 4872, 5148
Euzetrema knoepffleri 3487
Fasciola hepatica 1194, 3516, 3865
cercariae 2435
metacercariae 2435
rediae 2435
Gongylonema pulchrum 122, 123, 1068
Gordius panighettensis 3857
Gyrodactylus eucaliae 4578
Haemonchus contortus 514, 521, 3662
helminths 3080
Heterakis gallinae 1066, 1071
Hirudinea 4353
Hirudo medicinalis 6060
Histiostrongylus coronatus 2946
hydatid 2936
Hydatigera taeniaeformis 5734
Hymenolepis diminuta 2709
H. microstoma 1362, 5165
cysticercoids 2937
H. nana, oncospheres 1606
H. stylosa, cysticercoids 5733
Illiosentis furcatus 3863
Ligula intestinalis 1709
Liorchis scotiae 5148
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1612
ova 4614
M. ingens 1612
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 496, 497
Microphallus pygmaeus, sporocysts 5315
M. similis, sporocysts 5158
Muellerius capillaris 3539
Multiceps endothoracicus 2441
nematodes 509, 4353
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 503
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4101
larvae 1120
Ochetosoma aniarum, metacercariae 1600
Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa 1612
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae 4095, 5181
Opisthorchis felineus 5148
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum 3501
Ostertagia ostertagi 3662
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 5713
P. miyazakii 5713
P. ohirai 4872, 5713
P. sadoensis 5713
P. westermani 5713
Paramphistomum cervi 5148
P. microbothrium 2436, 2437
Parascaris equorum 3862
Paricterotaenia porosa 5166
Pharyngostomoides procyonis 4068
Philophthalmus hegeneri 479
P. megalurus 2430
Phyllobothrium gracile 884
Porrocaecum sulcatum 5765
Protostrongylus rufescens 3539
Raillietina carneostrobilata 3530
R. caucasica 2933
R. tetragona 2445
Raphidascaris acus 2947
Rhabdias bufonis 2943
Romanomermis culicivorax 679
Schistosoma 493
cercariae 3512
S. japonicum 477
cercariae 5726
miracidia 5726
S. mansoni 492, 2003, 3492, 4600, 5161
miracidia 2927
Shipleya inermis 108
Spirometra erinacei 2018
Splendidofilaria mavis 2951
Stephanurus dentatus 5183

Ultrastructure *contd.*
Strongylus edentatus 2949
Syngamus trachea 117, 2943, 5184
Syphacia 1080
Taenia hydatigena 2442
Thelazia callipaeda 2038
Toxascaris 5765
Toxocara 5765
Trichobilharzia physellae, cercariae 2008
Trichocephaloides megalocephala, cysticercoids 5736
Trichuris globulosus 4089
T. lani 4089
T. muris 4629
T. ovis 4089, 4615
T. skrjabini 4089
Urogonimus macrostomus 2924
Uncinaria *(see also* Hookworm)
U. stenocephala, histology of intestine 508
Ungulates, helminths 2754
Unicoelium, synonym of *Unisaccus* 489
Unikaryon allocreadii, in *Allocreadium fasciatusi,* in *Aplocheilus melastigma,* in India, hyperparasitism 1998
Unio pictorum, *Bucephalus polymorphus* 4071
Unisaccus, synonymy 489
United Arab Republic *(see* Egypt)
Upeneus macronemus
Allopodocotyle upeneusi n.sp. 2005
Pseudolepidapedon indica n.sp. 87
Upper Volta
Empidomermis cozii n.g., n.sp. 1624
Hymenolepis nana 11
Onchocerca volvulus 3784
Upupa epops, *Neyraia moghei* n.sp. 5739
Uranostoma richei, *Diploproctodaeum plicitum* 4537
Urocleidus, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada, age & seasonal variation 5927
U. adspectus, in *Perca flavescens,* in Canada, redescribed 4577
U. chautauquensis, in *Ambloplites rupestris,* in Canada, age & seasonal variation 5928
Urocyon, filariids 4493
Urogonimus macrostomus, ultrastructure of genital organs 2924
Urolophus jamaicensis, *Phyllobothrium kingae* n.sp. 4608
Urophycis cirratus
Adinosoma 482
Bathycreadium nanaflexicollis n.sp. 482
Urosporidium crescens
in *Megalophallus*
in *Callinectes sapidus,* in USA, hyperparasitism 5699
pathology 5699
U. spisuli, in *Paranisakiopsis pectinis,* in *Spisula solidissima,* hyperparasitism 1036
Urotrema scabridum
in *Molossus major tropidorhynchus,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
in *Tadarida brasiliensis muscula,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1597
U. wardi, in *Anolis carolinensis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 411
Ursus americanus
Baylisascaris transfuga 4001
Dirofilaria ursi 4001
helminths 1945
Trichinella spiralis 1496
U. arctos, *Trichinella spiralis* 315
U. arctos yesoensis, *Diphyllobothrium latum* 1932
U. maritimus, *Porrocaecum* 5585
Uruguay
Crepidostomum stenopterus n.sp. 3502
Fasciola hepatica 4983
Halipegus cryptorchis n.sp. 3503
hydatid 1176
USA
Anisakis 5851
Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata 1516
Ascaris 3323
A. lumbricoides 16, 4956
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1289
cestode larvae, in *Loligo pealei* 2899
Cysticercus cellulosae 4422

USA *contd.*
Diorchis recurvirostra, n.sp., [not described] 1058
Diplophallus coili, n.sp., [not described] 1058
Dirofilaria immitis 215, 391, 2271, 4999, 5000
Dujardinascaris waltoni n.sp. 2034
Eustrongylides tubifex 5055
Fascioloides magna 2848
filariids
in birds 5042
in *Urocyon* 4493
Filaroides hirthi 1239
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in horse 773
Haemonchus 954
helminth ova, in sewage 4763
helminths
in *Bonasa umbellus* 1505
in *Catostomus commersonnii* 4028
in cattle 4465
in domestic animals 1300
in fish 5628
in horse 239
in man 4822, 4823
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 961
hydatid 1244, 2287
Hymenolepis cervotestis, n.sp., [not described] 1058
H. diminuta 2350
liver-fluke 1300
Loa loa 2759, 2767
Lobatostoma ringens 4066
Megalophallus 5699
mermithids 2398
Metagonimoides oregonensis 3847
Necator americanus 2723
nematodes
in cattle 2846
in man 3903
Onchocerca cervicalis 242
O. gutturosa 512
O. lienalis 512
O. stilesi 512
Ostertagia 954
parasites
in domestic animals 73
in man 4928
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1696
Philometra cylindracea 4028
Polycotyle ornata 1516
Proteocephalus 5164
Reesimermis nielseni 1021
Romanomermis culicivorax 3445
Schistosoma haematobium 2188
Setaria yehi 2847
Sobolevicanthus coloradensis, n.sp., [not described] 1058
Strigea elegans 4593
strongylids 238
Strongyloides stercoralis 929, 4390, 4432
Trichinella spiralis 1496, 2857, 4268
Trichostrongylus 954
USA (East North Central)
Acanthocephalus parksidei 1520
Ascarops strongylina 3985
Baylisascaris 3995
B. transfuga 4001
Clonorchis sinensis 910
Conspicuum icteridorum 3412
Cotylogasteroides barrowi n.sp. 2427
Crepidostomum cooperi 701
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1520
Dirofilaria 4909
D. immitis 383, 392, 1493, 3396
D. ursi 4001
Echinorhynchus salmonis 5881
Eubothrium salvelini 1520
Eustrongylides ignotus 3063
helminths
in amphibians 4512
in freshwater fish 1520
in *Rana* 3424
Hyostrongylus rubidus 3985
Illinobdella moorei 5469
Mediorhynchus grandis 3412
Mermis nigrescens 431
nematodes, in cat 385
Oswaldocruzia leidyi 4512
Pachytrema 5606
Paragonimus kellicotti 5938
Paragordius 462
Phyllodistomum undulans 53

USA (East North Central) *contd.*
Physaloptera ranae 4512
Physocephalus sexalatus 3985
Piscicolaria reducta 5469
Placobdella parasitica 1520, 5469
Plagioporus 701
Plagiorhynchus formosus 3412
Proteocephalus buplanensis 1521
Schistosoma japonicum 3129
schistosome dermatitis 3226
Spironura ranae 4512
USA (East South Central)
acanthocephalans, in fish 506
Ascaris lumbricoides 3348
Capillaria procyonis 5588
Citellina triradiata 5593
Corallobothrium fimbriatum 5620
Cotylogaster dinosoides n.sp. 4066
Cotylogasteroides occidentalis 4057
Haemonchus contortus kentuckiensis n.subsp. 1626
helminths
in animals 471
in *Bubulcus ibis* 1506, 4508
in fish 4530
in *Lutra canadensis* 1489
in marine fish 2388
in sheep 1626
mermithids 4559
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 5067
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 2101
Phyllobothrium delphini 5598
Proteocephalus amphiumicola n.sp. 5164
P. perplexus 5620
Rhabdometra odiosa 5603
Stomachus typicus 5598
strongylids 224
Terranova 5598
USA (Mountain)
alveolar hydatid 2360
Dactylogyrus unguiformis n.sp. 1591
Diplostomulum scheuringi 4522
D. spathaceum 4521
Diplostomum spathaceum 2880
Dracunculus globocephalus 4092
Echinococcus granulosus 5114
hydatid 4635, 5114
microfilariae 1963
in *Columba fasciata* 52
Muellerius 1478
Neascus 4522
N. rhinichthys 60
Perostrongylus pridhami 4997
Rhabdometra alpinensis n.sp. 4607
Taenia mustelae 4997
Wardium calumnacantha 4344
USA (North Atlantic)
Andrya macrocephala 1943
Anisakis 5626
Apophallus venustus 5056
Capillaria 5040
Ceratobothrium xanthocephalum 3528
cestodes, in *Loligo pealeii* 3529
Clonorchis sinensis 328
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 5086
digeneans, in snails 5086
Dinobothrium septaria 3528
Dipetalonema reconditum 729
Dirofilaria 2795, 2796, 2797, 3993
D. immitis 729, 1253
D. tenuis 1406
Fessisentis friedi 4772
filariids 729
Haemopis grandis 2238
helminths
in dog 4487
in man 13
in marine fish 4527
Lacistorhynchus tenuis 3528
Macrobdella sestertia 2238
nematodes, in cattle 2590
Neomesomermis flumenalis 5636
Nybelinia 3528
Obeliscoides cuniculi 5321
Otobothrium crenacolle 3528
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1482, 2854, 3978
Phyllobothrium loliginis 3528
Plagitura parva 5086
Protancyrocephaloides liopsettae n.g., n.sp. 4575
Schistosoma mansoni 21
Scolex pleuronectis 3528
USA (North Atlantic) *contd.*
Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum 1495
Toxocara canis 619, 3913
Trichuris vulpis 4929
USA (Pacific)
Allencotyla pricei n.sp. 5125
Austrobdella californiana n.sp. 274
Bivagina punctipinnis n.sp. 5121
Choricotyle exilis n.sp. 5121
Corynosoma enhydri 5027
Cysticercus bovis 4777
Dugesia dorotocephala 2894
Echinorhynchus canyonensis n.sp. 1611
Entobdella rosaceus n.sp. 5121
Fasciola hepatica 3470
Glaridacris vogei 4869
helminths, in *Ovis canadensis* 1480
Hirudinea 2715
Mesocestoides 5045
Microcotyle pacifica n.sp. 5121
M. zalembius n.sp. 5121
microfilariae, in *Columba fasciata* 52
Monoecocestus thomasi n.sp. 3523
monogeneans 5121
Oceanobdella pallida n.sp. 3261
Polymorphus 5027
Pseudochauhanea argentea n.sp. 5121
Pseudotagia clathratus n.sp. 5121
Schistosoma mansoni 3100
Thelazia 5958
T. californiensis 299, 5958
Toxocara canis 5586
trichostrongylids 741
USA (South Atlantic)
Alaeuris gopheri macrolabiata n.subsp. 1076
A. paramazzottii n.sp. 1076
Alloglyptus crenshawi 411
Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii 706
Capillaria hepatica 2149
Caryophyllidae 1738
Chromonema heliothidis 446
Cleidodiscus pricei 5054
Contracaecum 4282
Diplostomum scheuringi 189
Dirofilaria immitis 337, 382
Eustrongylides ignotus 2110
gastro-intestinal nematodes
in cattle 364, 378
in man 2779, 3310
Glyphobothrium zwerneri n.g., n.sp. 3532
helminths
in dog 1488
in man 1895, 3324
in *Penaeus* 5639
in *Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis* 4497
in *Sigmodon hispidus* 5016
Howardula 63, 436
H. dominicki n.sp. 3535
Loa loa 1440
Mesostephanus appendiculatoides 4282
monogeneans 5617
Neoaplectana glaseri 5188
Octomacrum anomalum n.sp. 5122
O. spinum 5063
Onchocerca 39, 2020
O. cervicalis 3960
O. lienalis 38
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 189
Oxyspirura turcottei n.sp. 5749
oxyurids 1075
Paratelorchis dollfusi n.g., n.sp. 490
Phagicola 4282
Piscicolaria reducta 868
Platynosomum fastosum 390
Proteocephalus aberrans n.sp. 5164
Raillietina bakeri 4497
Romanomermis culicivorax 2895, 3448
Tachygonetria dentata nearctica n.subsp. 1076
Taenia taeniaeformis 2149
Trichinella 4386
Urotrema wardi 411
USA (West North Central)
acanthocephalans 5633
Batrachobdella cryptobranchi n.sp. 867
Cysticercus 970
Dactylogyrus pectenatus n.sp. 4064
Dirofilaria immitis 1749
Gyrodactylus bulbacanthus n.sp. 4064
G. callawayensis n.sp. 4064
USA (West North Central) *contd.*
Gyrodactylus contd.
G. elegans 1971
G. eos n.sp. 4064
G. nebraskensis n.sp. 4064
G. planensis n.sp. 4064
Haematoloechus 1967
helminths
in cat 5010
in *Taxidea taxus* 4003
in *Typhlotriton spelaeus* 1499
Pelodera strongyloides 355
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus 2220
Strongyloides 970
Trichinella 5534
T. spiralis 2162
USA (West South Central)
Alariinae 2760
Alifilaria pochardi 2368
Alloglossidium corti 3467
A. macrobdellensis 3467
A. renale 3467
Alloglossoides caridicola n.g., n.sp. 1595
Amphimermis 1026
Cephalogonimus vesicaudus 1835
Cooperia 2212
Crepidostomum cooperi 4248
Crocodilicola pseudostoma 1516
Cyathospirura chevreuxi 5187
Cylicospirura felineus 5187
Didelphonema longispiculata 5187
Dipetalonema reconditum 2353
Dirofilaria immitis 2353, 3989, 4494
Dispharynx nasuta 4004
Draschia megastoma 31
Drilomermis leioderma n.g., n.sp. 4099
Echinoparyphium speotyto n.sp. 5134
Elaeophora schneideri 4196
Filaroides milksi 4489
F. osleri 4489
Habronema muscae 31
Haemonchus 2212
helminths
in *Ammotragus lervia* 4464
in *Anas clypeata* 2368
in man 1894
in *Micropterus* 4015
in molluscs 461
in *Odocoileus hemionus* 4464
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 375
Hirudinea 4015
mermithids 3441
Metathelazia californica 4098
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 4248
Ochetosoma aniarum 1596
O. ellipticum 1596
Onchocerca cervicalis 950
Ostertagia ostertagi 2212
Philophthalmus gralli 5609
Placobdella papillifera 277
Pneumospirura bassarisci n.sp. 4098
Posthodiplostomum minimum 4248
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 4248
P. variabilis n.sp. 5164
Pseudocrocodilicola georgiana 1516
Reesimermis nielseni 451
Rhabdometra odiosa 4004
Spinitectus carolini 4248
Spirometra 2777
Spirorchis scripta 1839
Strongyloides tumefaciens 988
Trichostrongylus axei 31
Uvulifer ambloplitis 4248
Vogeloides felis 4098
USSR
alveolar hydatid 2155
Anomotaenia 4604
A. pseudomicrorhyncha n.sp. 4604
Aploparaksis furcigera 404
Apophallus muehlingi 404
Ascaridia 252
Ascaris 259, 1236, 2597, 4770
Bothriocephalus 5619
B. gowkongensis 4274
cestodes
in man 2646
in sheep 4889
Comephoronema oschmarini n.sp. 532
Cysticercus bovis 2823
Dendrouterina botauri 404
Dichoanotaenia 4604
D. occidentalis n.sp. 4604
D. tringae uteriporus n.subsp. 4604

USSR *contd.*
Dictyocaulus 227
Dipetalonema perstans 3930
Diphyllobothrium 1221, 1236, 1993
D. latum 2161
Diplostomum 5621
Diplozoon 1345
D. megan 2921
Enterobius 4818
Fasciola 3200
helminthology 284
helminths 4769
in *Alosa* 4531
in amphibians 417
in animals 223
in aquatic birds 4264
in birds 408, 1391, 3888
in carnivores 3884
in Cervidae 969
in *Coregonus* 5621
in fish 3820
in freshwater fish 418, 3774
in fur-bearing animals 4569
in invertebrates 5953
in mammals 468
in man 214, 948
in *Microtus* 3998
in monkey 4939
in *Ondatra* 6071
in pig 1322
in reptiles 413
in *Stenodus leucichthys* 5621
Herpobdella octoculata 5466
Hirudinea 1861
hydatid 2155, 2582
ligulids 5352
medical helminthology 283
Moniezia 207
Muellerius 227
nematodes
in bark beetles 432
in *Cervus elaphus bactrianus* 2852
in fish 711
Oesophagostomum 259
Ophryocotyle proteus 1609
Opisthorchis 1221, 1236, 1993
O. felineus 714, 1809
Paramphistomum 3200
parasites, in freshwater fish 1858
Petasiger skrjabini 404
Philometroides lusiana 5634
Posthodiplostomum 5946
Prosthogonimus cuneatus 404
P. ovatus 404
Syphacia 1078
Taenia saginata 1221
Tetrameres fissispina 404
Thysaniezia giardi 207
Toxascaris 5424
Toxocara 5424
trematodes, in *Cervus elaphus bactrianus* 2852
Trichinella 940
T. spiralis 5458
Trichuris 259, 1296

USSR (Arctic)
alveolar hydatid 1412
Echinochasmus japonicus west-sibiricus n.subsp. 3493
Echinorhynchus gadi 849
helminths
in freshwater fish 702
in mammals 702
Porrocaecum 5585
Trichinella 4490

USSR (Armenia)
Ascaris 4480
helminths
in cat 1492
in dog. 1492

USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
Ascaris 2177
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4017
Clinostomum complanatum 5062
Cysticercus bovis 725, 770
Cystocaulus nigrescens 3370
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 4048
Dictyocaulus 3380
Dirofilaria repens 265
filariids, in birds 5608
helminths
in birds 993, 3893, 4010
in domestic animals 3706

USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in freshwater fish 3430
in fur-bearing animals 1744
in insectivores 46
in man 1415, 3706
in *Myocastor coypus* 2867
in *Phoenicopterus roseus* 5737
in *Rana ridibunda* 4012
in rodents 46
Leptotaenia skrjabini n.sp. 5737
Muellerius capillaris 3370
nematodes, in molluscs 4049
parasitology 4882
protostrongylids 3973, 3974, 4042
Protostrongylus 3370
Skrjabinia cesticillus 3850
Taenia saginata 770
trematodes, in freshwater fish 5062
Trichinella spiralis 2905
trichostrongylids 3982
Trichuris media n.sp. 5170

USSR (Azov Sea), trematodes, in fish 5630

USSR (Belorussia)
Alaria alata 5686
Ascaris 1331, 1332
Cysticercus tenuicollis 1029
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5686
Dictyocaulus 1302
Fasciola 4205
F. hepatica 5686
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 1302, 1303
helminth ova, in soil 1743
helminths
in cattle 1476, 1746
in freshwater fish 1531
in man 1254
Oesophagostomum 1331, 1332
opisthorchids 1531
Ostertagia ostertagi 1212
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 5686
Strongyloides 962
Taenia hydatigena 1029
Trichostrongylus axei 1212
Trichuris 1331, 1332

USSR (Estonia)
helminths
in *Esox lucius* 5075
in *Lota lota* 5075
in *Lucioperca lucioperca* 5075
in *Perca fluviatilis* 5075

USSR (European)
Acanthospiculum 2343
Ascaridia 5965
Ascaris 1305, 1324, 1758, 2605, 4752, 4791, 4800, 4934, 5338
A. lumbricoides 1273
A. suum 1273
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 2528
Branchiobdella pentodonta 2240
Capreocaulus capreoli 443
cercariae, in molluscs 5088
cestodes, in domestic animals 2512
Coenurus 3966
Cottocomephoronema problematica 532
Cyathocotyle bithyniae n.sp. 104, 3515
C. opaca 104
Cysticercus 5397
C. tenuicollis 3966
Diphyllobothrium 1758, 5325, 5382
D. latum 1299, 2878, 4756, 5345
Diplostomum 4692, 5070
Duboisia teganuma 1523, 5438
Echinochasmus schigini 3846
Echinococcus 5397
E. granulosus 4292
Elaphostrongylus 5293
Enterobius 4791, 5365
Fasciola 5397
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3726
Gyrodactylus, sp. 2426
helminth ova, in manure 4252
helminths
in aquatic birds 199
in freshwater fish 1523, 1530, 4532, 5074
in man 4385, 4789, 4819
in molluscs 443
in *Natrix natrix* 4511
in *Perca fluviatilis* 4535
in pig 979
in ruminants 37

USSR (European) *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in sheep 1309, 5350
Holostephanus cobitidis 104
H. dubius 104
H. volgensis 104
hydatid 3966
Hymenolepis 4824, 5013
H. nana 4791, 4794
Linstowiella viviparae 488
Liorchis scotiae 3726
Multiceps multiceps 4292
Oesophagostomum 1324
Opisthorchis 5107
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 727
parasites, in Muridae 1942
Proteocephalus exiguus 4187
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 5023
Strongyloides 1324
S. stercoralis 936
Syphacia thompsoni 5013
Taenia 5397
T. hydatigena 4292
T. saginata 4771
Tetrameres fissispina 5607
Toxocara canis 1257
Travassosius rufus 5023
Trichinella 5115
Trichobilharzia ocellata 2311
trichostrongylids 4290
Trichuris 1324, 1758, 4326, 4773, 4791, 4940

USSR (Far East)
alveolar hydatid 1893, 4779
Arhythmorhynchus teres 504
Ascaridia galli 5097
Cephalobellus 2940
Clonorchis 5009
Coenurus 4757
Contracaecum sinipercae 1627
Diplozoon amurensis n.sp. 475
D. erythroculteris n.sp. 475
D. marinae n.sp. 475
D. mylopharyngodonis n.sp. 475
D. parabramidis n.sp. 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) sp.1 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) sp.2 475
D. (Paradiplozoon) sp.3 475
D. skrjabini n.sp. 475
Echinococcus multilocularis 4779
Gyrodactylus mantschuricus n.sp. 82
helminths
in deer 2347
in Hirudinea 5640
in oligochaetes 5640
in *Rangifer tarandus* 4985
hydatid 1893
Hymenolepis horrida 3254
Metagonimus 5009
Paragonimus 5009
P. westermani 2010
Paranoplocephala brevis 3254
P. omphalodes 3254
Taenia 4757
trematode larvae, in gastropods 5645
trematodes, in pinnipeds 5025
Trichinella 4491, 4571, 4757, 5009

USSR (Georgia)
Aplectana caucasica n.sp. 5764
Bursaphelenchus sutoricus n.sp. 5175
cestodes, in birds 406
Cryptaphelenchus sutoricus n.sp. 5175
Dicelis ivericus n.sp. 2030
Dicrocoelium 2577, 2578
helminthology 278
helminths
in animals 76
in *Esox lucius* 419
in fish 696
in *Leuciscus rutilus* 419
Hemiclepsis marginata 419
Hirudinea 696
nematodes
in Cerambycidae 66
in insects 441
in Ipidae 66
parasitology 282
Parasitorhabditis welchi n.sp. 5175
Piscicola geometra 419
Protostrongylus tauricus 269
Staphylepis cantaniana 67
Triodontolepis kurashvilii 267

USSR (Kazakhstan)
Avitellina 3980, 4328
Brachylecithum longibursatum n.sp. 3509
cestodes
in dog 5366
in sheep 4573, 5366
Clinostomum complanatum 842
Coenurus 1630
Cyrnea eurycerca 113
C. lyruri 113
Dicrocoelium bykhowskajae n.sp. 3510
Digramma interrupta 410
Diorchis ransomi 841
D. stefanskii 841
Elaphostrongylus cervi panticola 4330
Enterobius 2807
Eurytrema 3644
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 3844
helminths
in animals 3121
in aquatic birds 5933
in *Cyprinus carpio* 4016
in duck 5613
in horse 3365
in *Lucioperca lucioperca* 4523
in man 3121
Ligula intestinalis 410
Microphallus 2699
Moniezia 3980, 4328
Nematodirus 4705
Parabronema skrjabini 1008, 1009
Parascaris 1752
parasites, in fish 4518
Protostrongylus rufescens 4348
Psilostomidae 478
Psilotrema simillimum 3243
Retinometra macracanthos 840
R. pittalugai 840
Setaria cervi 853, 5194
Skrjabinus gvozdevi n.sp. 3509
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 838
Tetrameres 6006
Thysaniezia 3980, 4328
Trichinella 5354
trichostrongylids, in sheep 5404
USSR (Kirgizia)
Acuaria emberizae n.sp. 4088
Dicrocoelium 5695
Diplostomum duboisi 4501
microfilariae, in ticks 4040
Microtetrameres pygargus n.sp. 4088
Thelazia 4053
USSR (Latvia), helminths, in game animals 2416
USSR (Lithuania)
helminths, in *Perca fluviatilis* 4534
nematodes, in *Ips sexdentatus* 460
Trichinella 2587
USSR (Moldavia)
Cysticercus 3221
helminths
in birds 3478
in Chiroptera 3478
in fish 3478
in insectivores 3478
hydatid 3221
USSR (Siberia)
Acuaria anthura 517
Bothriocephalus 5057
Cottocomephoronema problematica 532
Cyrnea lyruri 113
Diphyllobothrium 2581, 4164
Enterobius 5427
helminths
in aquatic birds 4506
in domestic animals 2414
in freshwater fish 4026, 4519, 5060
in mammals 5335
in *Ondatra zibethica* 2364
in *Rangifer tarandus* 4982
in *Thymallus arcticus baicalensis* 4533
Histiocephalus skrjabini n.sp. 517
mermithids 5093
Metorchis 3511
monogeneans, in freshwater fish 5059
nematode ova, in soil 4258
nematodes
in birds 51
in *Otis* 517
Opisthorchis 2798, 4164, 5358
O. felineus 1256
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae 271
USSR (Siberia) *contd.*
Parasitorhabditis contd.
P. subelongati 271
Paronchocerca schelupovi n.sp. 530
Plagiorchis multiglandularis 848
P. nanus 5445
Subulura halli 517
Tetraonchus 5069
Thelazia gulosa 1032
T. lacrymalis 1032
T. rhodesii 1032
T. skrjabini 1032
Triaenophorus nodulosus 167
Wehrdikmansia flexuosa 2898
USSR (Tadzhikistan)
Cysticercus bovis 4932, 5348, 5355, 5368, 5392, 5472
filariids, in birds 4507
helminths, in sheep 3976
Icterotaenia columbi n.sp. 2015
Oochoristica tuberculata 3253
parasites
in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai* 5052
in *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai* 5052
in *Schizothorax intermedius* 5052
Raillietina echinobothrida 6042
R. tetragona 6042
Taenia saginata 4931, 5324, 5348, 5355, 5368, 5388, 5389, 5392, 5472
Tatria acanthorhyncha 3518
T. decacantha 3518
T. fimbriata n.sp. 3518
USSR (Turkmenia)
acanthocephalans, in Passeriformes 4007
Acuaria subula 4007
Binema 4551
Diplotriaena bargusinica 4007
Gongylonema 4043
helminths 3273
in horse 3364
in man 4935
Mediorhynchus papillosus 4007
microfilariae
in *Rhombomys opimus* 3465
in *Vormela peregusna* 3465
in *Vulpes corsac* 3465
in *Vulpes vulpes* 3465
Microtetrameres inermis 4007
nematodes, in Passeriformes 4007
Oxyspirura petrowi 4007
O. tsingchengensis 4007
Parathelandros schikhobalovi n.sp. 2939
Psilocephala psilocephala 4551
Streptopharagus kutassi 4043
Talpicola 4551
T. ornata 4551
USSR (Ukraine)
Acanthoparyphium phoenicopteri 3413
Amphimermis 4548
A. avoluta n.sp. 4625
A. volubilis n.sp. 4625
Anacetabulitrema samarae 3413
Ascaridia 5038
A. galli 4804
Ascaris 1317, 1441, 2660
A. lumbricoides 1459
A. suum 5326
Astiotrema trituri 4597
Candidotrema loossi 3422
Catenotaenia matovi 4000
Cercaria burulczensis n.sp. 1603
cestodes, in aquatic birds 3415
Cladotaenia 994
Contracaecum 5629
Corrigia vitta 3408
Cosmocercella polessiensis n.sp. 3543
Culicimermis schakhovii 1980
Curtuteria numenii 3413
Dactylogyrus tauricus n.sp. 2922
Dicranotaenia coronula 64
Dictyocaulus 5400
Dilepis unilateralis 1004
Diorchis elisae 64
Echinostoma chloropodis 4867
Enterobius 2660
Eurymermis elongata 3454
Fasciola 1227, 1245, 5106
Fernandezia spinosissima 1609
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 64
Galactosomum cochleariforme 3413
Gordius 2882
Gyrodactylus lucii 2425
G. markewitschi 2425
USSR (Ukraine) *contd.*
helminths
in *Apodemus* 1498
in carp 4019
in *Colymbus* 4009
in freshwater fish 1001, 1739, 4018, 5064
in *Leuciscus idus* 5624
in *Lucioperca* 4020
in man 925, 1247, 2632, 3730, 3765
in *Mus musculus* 1498
in *Perca* 4020
in rodents 3409
in trout 3433
Hexamermis 4548
H. albicans 4625
H. angustata n.sp. 4625
H. brevis parabrevis n.subsp. 4625
H. cornuta 4625
H. pusilla n.sp. 4625
metacercariae, in *Palaemon adspersus* 5629
Metagonimus yokogawai 5694
Microphallidae 5629
Microphallus hoffmanni 3413
Moniezia 5400
monogeneans, in freshwater fish 1753
Nephroechinostoma ardeae n.sp. 102
Oesophagostomum 1317, 4806
Ophthalmophagus variolaris 3413
paramphistomes 5106
Paramphistomum 1227
Philometroides sanguinea 1006
Platynosomum muri 3408
Retinometra venusta 64
Rhabditis 1018
Sanguinicola 5418
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 64
Strongyloides 1313
S. stercoralis 947, 5519
Syphacia vandenbrueli 1079
Taenia 2631
trematode larvae
in molluscs 4540
in snails 4215
trematodes
in aquatic birds 1240
in fish 1240
in freshwater fish 1753, 3429
in molluscs 5078, 5672
Trichinella 1934
Trichostrongylus 5400
Trichuris 1317, 1441, 2660
USSR (Uzbekistan)
Abbreviata kazachstanica 5085
Ascaridia 2870, 2871, 2873, 3004, 3176, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182
A. galli 3086
Ascaris 3187
Avitellina centripunctata 2826
Brachylaemus suis 2858
cestodes
in dog 3206
on fruit 3118
on vegetables 3118
Chabertia 2833, 3171
Clinostomum complanatum 3249
Coenurus 2919
Cysticercus 2840, 3172, 3198, 3214
Dicrocoelium 248
Dictyocaulus 2832, 3171
Enterobius 2910
Eurymermis tuberculata 4051
Fasciola gigantica 2824, 2883, 3048, 3242
F. hepatica 2824, 2883, 3048
Haemonchus 2843, 2844
helminths 208
in animals 6048
in beetles 4546
in *Capreolus capreolus* 2835
in cattle 2836
in Diptera 2891
in domestic animals 2412
in goat 4462
in insectivores 5021
in insects 2412, 2900
in mammals 75
in *Ovis orientalis* 2853
in pig 2856, 2859
in ruminants 2829
in sheep 4467
in ungulates 2754

USSR (Uzbekistan) *contd.*
Heterakis 2874, 3003, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182
hydatid 2841, 2842, 2907, 2915, 2916, 2918, 3002, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3050, 3649
Marshallagia 2834, 3091
microfilariae 1514
Moniezia autumnalia 2826
M. benedeni 2826
M. expansa 2826
nematodes, in sheep 3173
Nematodirus 3174
Onchocerca gutturosa 844, 5084
Parabronema skrjabini 5084
Protostrongylus skrjabini 5446
Spiculocaulus kwongi 2829
Stephanofilaria stilesi 3098, 5084
Taenia saginata 3172, 3198
Thelazia 4052
T. rhodesii 5084
Thysaniezia giardi 2826
Trichobilharzia ocellata 2694
Trichostrongylus 3171
USSR (White Sea)
Anisakis 5102
Contracaecum aduncum 5102
Cucullanus cirratus 2459
Genarches muelleri 5453
helminths, in Salmonidae 4024
Podocotyle atomon 5453
Prosorhynchus squamatus 5453
Terranova decipiens 5102
Uvulifer, synonymy 4591
U. ambloplitis
in *Lepomis,* in USA (West South Central), seasonal variation 4248
& *Myxobolus uvuliferis,* in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Canada 1999
U. atthisi, n.sp., in *Alcedo atthis,* in India 3496
U. ceryliformis sinensis, synonymy 4591
U. cheni, n.comb., for *Prochoanochenia cheni* 4591
U. sinensis, synonym of *Uvulifer ceryliformis sinensis* 4591
U. tenuicollis, synonym of *Uvulifer ceryliformis sinensis* 4591
Vaginulus plebeius, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4761
Valipora, validated 1610
V. mutabilis, in *Columba livia,* in India, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 5741
Vampirolepis acuta, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis acuta* 2444
V. baeri, n.sp., in *Nyctalus noctula,* in Hungary 2444
V. balsaci, in *Myotis myotis,* in Hungary, morphology, & new record (h.) 2444
V. iwatensis, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus cornutus,* in Japan 2016
Vanellus duvaucelii, *Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* 5727
V. indicus
Lapwingia singhi n.sp. 5740
L. yogeshwarii n.sp. 5740
V. indicus atronuchalis, *Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* 5727
V. malabaricus, *Lapwingia malabarica* n.sp. 5740
Varanus monitor
Duthiersia sindensis n.sp. 5729
Thelandros micruris 5729
Varestrongylus, in sheep, in Nepal 976
Vegetables
ascarid ova 5341
Ascaris, ova 5338
A. lumbricoides, ova 4763
cestodes 3118
helminth ova 3725
helminths 3128, 3134
nematode ova 2142
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 5389
Velifer multispinosus, *Caballeraxine chainanica* 704, 4582
Venezuela
Bradypostrongylus inflatus 4620
B. panamensis 4620
Carassotrema tilapiae n.sp. 489
Cercaria criollisima I n.sp. 97
C. criollisima II n.sp. 97
C. criollisima III n.sp. 97
C. criollisima IV n.sp. 97
Venezuela *contd.*
Cercaria contd.
C. criollisima V n.sp. 97
cercariae, in *Melongena melongena* 1049
Choledocystus hepaticus 1604
Cruzia empera n.sp. 4620
Cyrnea ramirezi n.sp. 4620
digeneans, in marine fish 4072
Guaiqueria yuquetae n.g., n.sp. 5715
helminths, in man 2255
Icosiella neglecta 4620
Limonnema vali n.g., n.sp. 4620
Litomosa 5677
microfilariae, in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 5591
Multitestis 1048
Mycterobonacinus magnifus n.g., n.sp. 4072
Onchocerca volvulus 339, 1557, 5096
Oncicola venezuelensis n.sp. 505
Opisthogonoporantesophagus intrusus n.g., n.sp. 4072
Orthoruberus distinctum n.g., n.sp. 4072
Oxyspirura apapillata n.sp. 4620
O. diazungriai n.sp. 2450
O. guriensis n.sp. 2450
Parorchis acanthus 97
Polylekithum fangosi n.sp. 5152
Proenenterum 1048
Proterodiplostomum longum 1057
Pseudostrongylus polychrus n.g., n.sp. 4620
Spirocamallanus johnsoni n.sp. 4620
Squamofilaria ungriai n.sp. 4620
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4986
Vertebrates
helminths 5489
nematodes 1081
trematodes 5306
Vespertilio superans, nematodes 1500
Vietnam, North
Monomacracanthus cadodai n.g., n.sp. 3489
Platynotrema corvi n.sp. 5153
P. dangy n.sp. 5153
P. skrjabini n.sp. 5153
Polynemicola aequispinosa n.sp. 5707
P. ambigua n.sp. 5707
P. heterocotyle n.sp. 5707
P. polynemi 5707
P. sciaenae n.sp. 5707
Viktorocara torea, n.sp., in *Haematopus ostralegus finschi,* in New Zealand 5174
Virus
in *Deplectanum aequans* 1587
& *Enterobius vermicularis,* in man, appendicitis 2000
swine influenza, & *Metastrongylus,* in pig, reviewed 1039
Viruses
& *Ascaris suum,* in pig, interaction 135
& parasites, relationships 78
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans, visceral)
Vivabdella arcana, n.g., n.sp., in Australia 4362
Viverridae, *Paragonimus westermani* 3848
Vivipara bengalensis, *Cercaria beaveri* n.sp. 4074
Viviparus malleatus, *Aspidogaster conchicola* 2222
V. viviparus
Cotylurus cornutus 3655
Linstowiella viviparae 488
Vogeloides chabaudi, n.comb., for *Metathelazia chabaudi* 2958
V. congolense, n.comb., for *Metathelazia congolense* 2958
V. felis, in *Felis rufus,* in USA (West South Central), redescribed 4098
Vormela pereguina, microfilariae 3465
Vulpes corsac, microfilariae 3465
V. vulpes
helminths 45, 3990
microfilariae 3465
Trichinella nelsoni 1936
V. vulpes crucigera, helminths 3397
V. vulpes japonica, *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus* 387
Wallago attu, *Procamallanus wallagus* n.sp. 5191
Waltonella flexicauda, in *Aedes aegypti,* susceptibility 5674
Wardium calumnacantha
in *Gallinago gallinago,* in USA (Mountain), life-history 4344
for *Hymenolepis calumnacantha* 4344
W. chaunense, in *Rhyacodrilus coccineus,* larval development 2696
Waretrematidae, synonym of Haploporidae 489
Waretrematinae, synonym of Carassotrematinae 489
Water
Diphyllobothrium, ova 5325
D. latum, ova 1299, 4756
helminth ova 5933
mermithids 5932
Schistosoma japonicum, cercariae 5951
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 5324, 5389
Water, brackish, Hirudinea 1861
Water, fresh
Hirudinea 1363, 1861
nematodes 1363
Wehrdikmansia flexuosa, in *Odagmia ornata,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology 2898
W. rugosicauda, to *Dipetalonema rugosicauda,* n.comb. 2453
Wellcomia longejector, in *Dipodomys merriami vulcani,* ecology 695
West Indies, helminths, in man 3920
Western Samoa, helminths 899
Whale
Crassicauda crassicauda 2956
helminths 5597
Wuchereria, microfilariae, histochemical differentiation 5768
W. bancrofti
in *Aedes,* experimental 3451
in *Aedes aegypti*
in East Africa, susceptibility 1553
genetics of susceptibility 1986
in *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *cooki,* in Pacific 1990
in *Anopheles aconitus,* in Indonesia 3438
in *Anopheles funestus,* in Tanzania, local survey 5637, 5653, 5655
in *Anopheles gambiae*
in Senegal 5642
in Tanzania, local survey 5637, 5653
in *Anopheles subpictus,* in Indonesia 3438
in *Anopheles tenebrosus,* experimental infection 5635
in Cimicidae 1562
in *Culex fatigans*
in Africa 4041
refractory to infection 4812
in *Culex pipiens*
in Brazil (North East), survey 5954
genetics of susceptibility 1986
susceptibility 1987
in *Culex pipiens fatigans,* in Tanzania, local survey 5653, 5655
in *Culex pipiens molestus,* insecticides & development 1552
diagnosis by *Dipetalonema evansi* antigen 3551
IFAT 2072
in man
in Africa, reviewed 2571
in Brazil, chyluria & cholesterol metabolism 2105
in Brazil (North East), survey 5954
in China, control programme 2671
in Costa Rica, local survey 4450
diagnosis by IFAT using *Onchocerca volvulus* antigen 2463
diethylcarbamazine & microfilaraemia 4841
distribution, reviewed 2146
in Egypt
diagnosis by IT 4131
local survey 9, 836, 3729
epidemiology, & control, reviewed 1237
in France, case report 4945
in French Polynesia, eosinophilia 1634
general account 3330
general account of disease in children 2307
in Haiti 1904
distribution 2804

Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in man *contd.*
historical account 3349
in India
diagnosis by CEP 1112
epidemiology 4774
reviewed 730
localization in eye 7
localization in vagina 1404
long-term diethylcarbamazine 3776
pathology 616
pericarditis 340
recurrent haematuria 935
research report 4901
in Indonesia, local survey 5523
in Japan, local survey 1915
in Kenya
epidemiology 2166
incidence, & clinical signs 350, 733
reviewed 349
in Madagascar, survey 301, 1467
in Malaysia, land development & epidemiology 4760
mathematical analysis of periodicity 713
in Nepal, chyluria/haematuria 3957
in Pacific
immunosuppression 1136
serological reactions after diethylcarbamazine treatment 1111
pathology, & treatment by surgery 5522
pathology of scrotum 2300
radiology 3305
reviewed 3338
in Senegal
diagnostic methods, compared 2685
transmission 5642
in Solomon Islands, vector control 2211
in Sri Lanka, localization in breast 2769
in Taiwan
control 3153
diethylcarbamazine 3152
in Tonga, immunoglobulins & clinical signs 314
in Zambia, first autochthonous case 1450
microfilariae
in man, density & periodicity 5428
technique for detecting, in blood 836
in mosquito
in India, transmission, reviewed 730
in Kenya, survey 732
strain differences 2166
in *Taeniorhynchus africanus,* experimental infection 5635
in *Taeniorhynchus uniformis,* experimental infection 5635
technique for preparing, blood films 6031
W. pacifica, in man, general account of disease in children 2307
Xenentodon cancila, *Procamallanus cancilus* n.sp. 5751
Xenopharynx solus, in *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* development 2225
Xenopus mulleri, *Protopolystoma xenopi* 995
Xenus cinereus, *Cyclocoelum capellae* 2434
Xerophila vestalis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 855
Xeropicta derbentina, protostrongylids 3974
Xiphias gladius
Hepatoxylon grossum 5690
tetrarhynchid larvae 2879
Yemen, *Schistosoma haematobium* 655
Yugoslavia
Ancylostoma duodenale 3085
Ascaris 3135, 4283, 4335, 4476
A. lumbricoides 4914
Atractis dactyluris 3468
Binema korsakowi 2893
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2374
Cysticercus inermis 2332
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 377, 644
Dirofilaria acutiuscula 327
Echinochasmus amphibolus 2374
Echinococcus 3476
Enterobius vermicularis 4914
Yugoslavia *contd.*
Fasciola 230, 977, 1319, 3965
F. hepatica 3983, 4751, 5529
Gorgoderina alobata 2876
helminths 726
in *Anguilla anguilla* 2877
in birds 3419
in freshwater fish 3268
in man 335, 336, 338, 2301
in *Rana ridibunda* 416
in ruminants 2203
hydatid 1319, 1463, 1901, 2761, 3476, 3965
Hymenolepis nana 4914
Icosiella neglecta 2378
Leidynema appendiculata 2889
nematodes, in sheep 4839
Oesophagostomum 4283, 4335, 4476
Oxyurata 2889
oxyuroids
in amphibians 3468
in insects 3468
in myriapods 3468
in reptiles 3468
Pachytrema calculus 2374
Paramphistomum microbothrium 3139
Pseudonymus hydrophili 2890
P. islamabadi 2890
Renicola pinguis 2374
Spironoura armenica 3468
strongylids 3378, 4335
Strongyloides 3135
Taenia 3347, 4914
T. hydatigena 3659
Trichuris trichiura 4914
Zaire
Dujardinascaris gedoelsti n.sp. 2034
D. puylaerti n.sp. 2034
Fasciola gigantica 4688
helminths
in cattle 4987
in man 2776
larva migrans 3042
Onchocerca volvulus 1466, 2269, 2270, 2316, 2317, 2324, 2583, 2741, 2742, 2776, 2988, 3042
Schistosoma intercalatum 3224, 5460, 5647
S. mansoni 1235, 3224
Zalembius rosaceus
Entobdella rosaceus n.sp. 5121
Microcotyle zalembius n.sp. 5121
Zalophus californianus, diethylcarbamazine citrate 215
Zambia
hookworm 4966
Onchocerca 5565
O. gutturosa 5565
Schistosoma haematobium 1402, 4966
S. mansoni 5272
Strongyloides fuelleborni 1451
trematodes, in snails 5353
Wuchereria bancrofti 1450
Zebrina hohenackeri, protostrongylids 4042
Zebu
Cooperia curticei 4460
C. pectinata 4460
C. punctata 4460
Trichuris media n.sp. 5170
Zeus faber, *Tetrochetus mitenevi* n.sp. 4602
Zonitoides, predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 6011
Z. nitidus, predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 4556, 5098
Zoogeography
helminths 4255
in birds 4010
in Europe 4894
in fish 4536
in mammals 5335
Zoogonus rubellus, in *Nassarius obsoletus,* parasitic castration 5845
Zoonoses
cestode larvae, in man 1795
discussed 1255, 2160
Echinococcus granulosus 1748, 1754
Enterobius vermicularis 1248
helminths 722, 726, 899, 3120, 4923, 5356
in game animals 897
in man 728
in reptiles 3269
Zoonoses *contd.*
hydatid 1034, 2653
Onchocerca 2020
parasites 1443
Toxocara 1754
T. canis 712, 983, 1748, 2595, 2860
Trichinella spiralis 898
Zygocotyle lunata
in fowl, host-parasite relationships 5604
oxygen consumption & environmental osmotic pressure 4236
Zygodendrium pleuroporum, n.g., n.sp., in *Megaderma lyra,* in India 98
Zygoptera, *Plagiorchis multiglandularis* 848

HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS, SERIES A

VOLUME 7

SUBJECT INDEX

The reference is to the serial number of the citation. No distinction is made between abstract and title-only entries. The leading key word unit in an entry appears in **bold type**. Aggregation of entries sharing identical keyword units is indicated by indentation. Basically there are four levels of indentation – parasite, host, country, subject aspect.

Hosts are indexed under their specific names, where given, except domesticated animals (e.g. cat, pig, sheep) and where numerous hosts of the same group are listed in the one paper (e.g. amphibians, birds). The use of alternative scientific names for host or parasite is avoided wherever possible but in cases in which nomenclatorial or taxonomic confusion still exists the same organism may appear under more than one name.

In an index of this kind it is not possible to assume that any chosen entry will necessarily give complete coverage of the subject in question. After consulting the chosen entry it may be necessary to consult index entries for related larger or smaller groupings or for alternative names.

Thus, when the subject matter concerns organisms, whether host or parasite, entries concerned with related group, generic or popular names should be consulted, e.g.

> Rodents, see also Animals, Mammals, Muridae, *Rattus*, Vertebrates, etc. Cestodes, see also Platyhelminthes

A similar procedure is necessary with geographical entries, e.g.

> East Africa, see also Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

New records are qualifed by (h.) for the first record of the named parasite in the named host and by (g.) for the first record of the named parasite in the named country or region.

Anthelmintics are listed alphabetically under that word, by their common name (where known), their trade name, protocode number, or by their chemical name. Wherever possible proprietary drugs are cross-referenced to the appropriate common name (as given in Bard, J.H., 1972, "Anthelmintic Index". *Tech. Comm. No. 43 of the Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology*). No classification of the drugs is attempted. They are also entered under the name of the parastie or disease and under the name of the host.